00048144

Digitized with financial assistance from the
Government of Maharashtra
on 02 January, 2016

A

DICTIONARY,

Literary Society of Bombay

Hindoostanee and English.

48144 ai

ORIGINALLY COMPILED FOR HIS OWN PRIVATE USE,

BY CAPT. JOSEPH TAYLOR.

REVISED AND PREPARED FOR THE PRESS, WITH THE ASSISTANCE OF LEARNED NATIVES IN THE COLLEGE OF FORT WILLIAM,

BY W. HUNTER, M. D.

VOLUME II.

AX 623

CALCUTTA:

PRINTED BY T. HUBBARD,

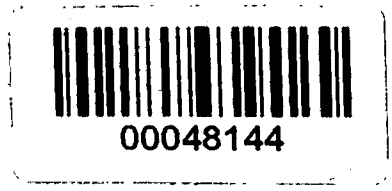
At the Hindoostanee Press.

1808

18. K

AX . 23

48144

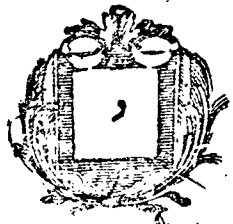


A

DICTIONARY,

HINDOOSTANEE AND ENGLISH.

B 4494



Dal, called دال مهمله or غیر معجمه; is the eighth letter in the Arabic and Persian alphabets; corresponding to ד in Heb. and to द in Sunskrit. When aspirated, it is represented in that [illegible]et by ध. In reckoning by [illegible] it stands for four.

Its permutations are 1. in ت; as, for دراج a partridge تراج; for خاد a kite خات khat; for بدتر worse بتر. 2. In Persia the letter ذ is substituted for د whenever the preceding letter is ی و ا or is moveable by a short vowel; as for [illegible] master. استاذ according to the following verse of Khwaju Museer.

انانکه بفارسی سخن میرانند
در معرض دال ذال را بنشانند
ماقبل وی ار ساکن جزوای بود
دال ست وگرنه ذال معجم خوانند

See LUMSDEN's *Persian Gram. P.* 24.

د is substituted for ت in the form افتعال of Arabic verbs, when one of the

the letters ذ و or ز is the first of the root, as ادہان oiling, from دہن; اذکار relating, from ذکر; ازدواج marriage, from زوج. According to Persian grammarians it represents the pronoun of the third person singular, as کند *koonud.*

In Sunskrit, द the active participle from root दा to give, signifies a giver; as सुखद a giver of ease or rest.

A. داب dab, n. s. m. (from داب to labour. Heb. and [illegible] to suffer pain, grief or fatigue) 1 Custom, manner, institution. 2 Situation, condition. 3 Vehement, or forcible propulsion. داب صحبت dabi ṣooḥbut, n. s. m. Good manners, civilization. Meer says:—

کیا جانیں داب صحبت از خویش رفتگاں کا
مجلس میں شیخ صاحب ایک کو دجانتے ہیں

Kya janeṇ dabi ṣooḥbut uz khwesh ruftugaṇ ka; mujlis meṇ Shuekh ṣahib ek kood jante huen. What does the Shuekh know of the manners of those (lovers) who are beside themselves? he can only leap awkwardly in the convivial assembly.

H. دابنا dabna, v. a. 1 To press down. 2 To squeeze. داب رکھنا dab rukhna, v. a. 1 To conceal, to steal and conceal. 2 To press, particularly with the thighs, to retain by pressure, to gripe (as money.) داب لینا dab lena, v. a. To outgrow.

S. دات dat, n. s. m. (दातृत्व) Bountifulness.

S. داتا data, adj. (दाता) Liberal, generous. (Root दा to give, bestow.)

A. داج daj. n. s. m. (from [illegible] Darkness, obscurity. 2 A da[illegible]

A. داخل dakhil, part. act. [illegible] 1 Entering, penetrating, arriving. 2 (adjectively,) Entered, produced. داخل خارج کرنا dakhil kharij kurna, v. a. To transfer property (by taking

and part. act. of خواستن to wish, demand, desire.) دادخواهی dad-khwahee, n. s. f. Demanding justice. دادودہش dad dihish, n. s. f. 1 Liberality. 2 A present. دادوینی dad denee, v. a. To praise one's action properly. دادکو پہنچنا dad ko puhoonchna, v. a. 1 To administer justice. 2 To obtain justice. دادگر dad-gur, n. s. m. Administrator of justice. دادلینی dad lenee, v. a. To take vengeance. دادلینی dad leenee, v. a. To obtain redress.

H. دادا dada, n. s. m. 1 Paternal grandfather. 2 Elder brother.

P. دادار dadar, n. s. m. (داد justice, and part. act. of دادن to bring.) The distributor of justice, an epithet of deity.

S. دادور dadoor, n. s. m. (दर्दुर) A frog.

H. دادرا dadra, n. s. m. A kind of song.

out the name of the former proprietor from the deed or register and inserting that of the new.) داخل کرنا dakhil kurna, v. a. To cause to enter, to receive, to place, or fix in; to produce, to include, to insert. داخل ہونا dakhil hona, v. n. To enter, to arrive, to penetrate, to belong, to appertain, to be inserted.

H. داخلا dakhila, n. s. m. (properly داخلہ from دخل) A receipt for money &c.

H. داخلی dakhlee, adj. (from داخل) Contained, belonging to, inherent.

H. داد dad, n. s. m. (S. दद्रु) A ringworm.

H. داد dad, n. s. f. 1 Law, equity. 2 Revenge. 3 Part. pas. of دادن as خداداد khooda-dad, given by God. 4 A ringworm. دادبیداد کرنا dad bedad kurna, v. a. To demand justice,

دادخواہ dad-khwah, n. s. m. A plaintiff, a petitioner of justice. (Comp. of

S. دادروا dadoorwa, n. s. m. See دادر

S. دادمردن dadmurdun, n. s. m. (दद्रु-मर्दन) The name of a plant, applied to cure the ringworm. *(Cassia alata.)*

P. دادنی dadnee n. s. f. Advances.

H. دادو dadoo, n. prop. Name of a famous fuqeer. دادوپنتھی dadoo-puntheе, Followers of dadoo.

S. دادھنا dadhna, v. n. (from दह्) To burn.

H. دادی dadee, n. s. f. Paternal grandmother.

A. دار dar, n. s. (Heb. and Ch. דור to encircle, to dwell) A dwelling, a mansion, seat, country, habitation. دارالامان darool uman, n. s. m. The house of safety, a country with which there is peace. دار البقا darool buqa, The house of eternity, i. e. the next world. دارالبوار darool buwar, n. s. m. The dwelling of perdition, hell. دارالخلافت یا سلطنت darool khilafut, or sultanut, n. s. f. The royal residence, the seat of empire. *Met.* Capital. دارالحرب darool hurb, (lit. the mansion of war) A country where the Moosulman religion does not prevail. دارالشفایامرض darush shufa, or murz, n. s. m. An hospital. دار الضرب darooz zurb, n. s. f. The mint. دارالفنا darool funa, n. s. f. The frail house. *Met.* the world.

P. دار dar, n. s. m. (Sun. दारु wood) 1 A gallows, a gibbet, an inpaling stake. داریرکھینچنا dar pur khuenchna, v. a. To impale. 2 Part. act. (of داشتن to keep,) In comp. means possessing, a possessor, a lord, a master, as حصہدار hissu-dar, A partaker. ابدار ab-dar, adj. (1) Watery. (2) Resplendent. (3) n. s. m. A person intrusted with the charge of water for drinking. عملدار umul-dar, A tax-gatherer. دارگیر dar geer, n. s. m. Seizing (particularly thief taking,) tumult,

tumult, conflict. دار مدار dar mudar, m. s. m. Agreement, stipulation, adjustment of a dispute.

S. دار dar, n. s. f. See S. دال

S. دار dar, (दार) } n. s. f. A wife.
S. دارا dara, (दारा:) }

P. دارا Dara, n. prop. Darius.

P. دراعی daraee, n. s. f. (vul. دریائی) Red silk cloth.

P. دارچینی dar cheenee, n. s. f. (Sun. दारु wood, and चीनीय belonging to China,) Cinnamon.

S. دارود daridr, n. s. m. (दारिद्र) Wretchedness, poverty, indigency, (Root दरिद्रा To be in distress or destitute.)

S. دارودی daridree, n. s. m. (दरिद्री) Wretched, poor, unfortunate, indigent.

S. دارن daroon, adj. (दारुण) Auftere, unfeeling.

P. دارو daroo, n. s. f. 1 Spirituous liquors. 2 Gun powder.

H. دارو daroo, n. s. f. Medicine.

دارودرمن daroo durmun, (cont. of درمان) Application of medicine.

دارولگنی daroo lugnee, To take effect (medicine.) Meer says:—

لگتی نہیں ہے داروہیں سب طبیب حیران
ایک روگ میں لگایا جیکو کہاں لگایا

Lugtee nuheen hue daroo, huen sub tubeeb hueran; ek rog muen bisaha, jee ko kuhan lugaya? Medicine has no effect, all the physicians are puzzled; on what have I bestowed my life that I have purchased this disease?

H. دارورا daroora, m. } s. Vine,
H. دارورى darooree f. } ſpirituous liquor.

P. داروغه daroghu, n. s. m. The head man of an office, a ſuperintendent.

H. دارى daree, n. s. f. A female ſlave taken in war.

S. دارم darim, n. s. m. (दाड़िम) A pomegranate, (*Punica Granatum.*)

S. داڑھی darhee, n. s. f. (दाढ़ी) Beard, tendril. داڑھی بنانا یا مونڈنا darhee bunana, or moondna, v. a. To shave.

S. داس das, n. s. m. (दास) A male slave.

P. داس das, n. s. m. A sickle, a scythe.

H. داسا dasa, n. s. m. 1 A piece of wood flicking out from a wall to support the thatch (or chhuppur) 2. A reaping hook.

P. داستان dastan, n. s. f. A story, fable, tale.

S. داسی dasee, n. s. f. (दासी) A maid servant.

P. داشت dasht, verbal n. f. (from داشتن) Bringing up, breeding, taking care of, patronage. 2 Service.

A. داعی daee, n. s. m. (part. act. of دعو to wish,) 1 A well wisher, one who prays for the welfare of another. 2 A plaintiff. 3 One who infligates another to any thing, in-

fligator, author, cause.

A. داعیہ daiyu, n. s. m. (from دعو) Petition, plaint, desire, wish.

P. داغ dagh, n. s. m. 1 Spot, flaw, mark, scar, a freckle, a mark made by burning with a hot iron, cautery 2(adjectively,)Wounded, cauterized, having many scars. داغ بر بالائے داغ dagh bur balaye dagh, One misfortune following another. داغ چرھانا یا لگانا dagh churhana, or lugana, v. a. To vilify, to defame. داغدار dagh dar, adj. Spotted, marked (Comp. of داغ and part. act. of داشتن to keep.) داغ دینا dagh dena, v. a. 1 To mark by burning with a hot iron, cauterize. 2 To blemish. داغ لانا dagh lana, v. a. To vilify. داغ لگنا dagh lugna, v. n. To be damaged. Hidayut says.

غالط ہی سبزۂ خط سے جو کہیے داغ کا
میاں یہ ہے چاند سے مکھڑے کو تیرے داغ کا

Ghulut hue subzuye khut se jo kuhiye bagh luga; miyan yih chand se mookhre

mookhre ko tere dagh lugga. It is a mistake to say that this down just appearing resembles a garden; no my friend, they are spots which obscure your face that resembled the moon.

P. داغنا daghna, v. a. (from داغ) 1 To cauterize, to mark by burning with a hot iron. 2 To fire (a gun &c.)

P. داغی daghee, adj. Spotted, stained

داغی کرنا daghee kurna, v. a. 1 To stain. 2 To blemish.

S. داکھ dakh, n. s. f. (द्राक्षा) A raisin.

S. دال dal, n. s. f. (दल) Pulse, vetches. (Root, दल to separate or dissect.)

دال گلنی کسی کی dal gulnee kisee kee, v. n. To have an advantage, to avail.

A. دال dall, adj. (from دلالت) Significant, expressive, typical.

P. دالان dalan, n. s. m. A hall.

دردالان dur dalan, n. s. m. An outer hall.

S. دالدر dalidr, n. s. m. (दरिद्र) See داردر

S. دالدریم dalidree, n. s. m. See داردری

P. دام dam, n. s. m. A net, a snare.

S. دام dam, (दाम) A rope.

H. دام dam, n. s. m. 1 The twenty fifth part of a puesa. 2 Price.

A. دام damu, v. perf. 2 sing. (of دوم) May it be perpetual.

P. داماد damad, n. s. m. A son in law. (Sun. जामाता)

H. داماساہ damasah, m. prop. Name of a merchant, who dying insolvent, his effects were divided among his creditors in proportion to their claims.

H. داماساہی damasahee, n. s. f. Proportioning, equal assessment, dividend, (of a bankrupt's property. From داماساہ)

P. دامان daman, }
P. دامن damun, } n. s. m. 1 Skirts. 2 Sheet, (of a sail on ship board.) 3 The foot or declivity of a mountain.

دامن پکرنا damun pukurna, v. a. 1

To oppose. 2 To take protection, to take refuge. دامن پکڑنا damun pukurna, v. a. To beg, to petition, to implore. دامن لے چھپانا damun tule chhipana, 1 To protect. 2 To commit crimes secretly. دامن جھاڑکر اٹھنا damun jharkur oothna, To rise quickly in displeasure. Meer says:—

غصے سے اٹھ چلے ہو تو دامن کو جھاڑکر
جاتے رہینگے ہم بھی گریبان پھاڑکر

Ghoosse se oothchule ho to damun ko jharkur; jate rehenge hum bhee gireban pharkur. You have departed in displeasure; I also shall therefore run off in despair. دامن جھٹک لینا damun jhutuk lena, v. a. To refuse, to decline clownishly. دامن چھڑانا damun chhoorana, v. a. To escape, to get rid of, to come off. دامن دار damun-dar, adj. Wide (as cloth.) دامن دبا بیٹھنا damun duba buethna, To intrude upon. دامن سے لگنا da-

mun se lugna, To depend upon, to claim protection. دامن گیر damun geer, 1 Attached to, depending on. 2 Demanding justice, an accuser. دامن گیری damun geeree, n. s. f. Attachment, applying for justice, friendship, arraignment.

S. دامنی damini, } n.s.f. (सौदामिनी)
S. دامنی daminee, }
Lightning.

P. دامنی daminee, n. s. f. (from دامن) 1 Scrap of the shroud kept by relations of the deceased. 2 A saddle cloth, furniture, housings. 3 An ornament worn on the forehead.

H. دامی damee, n. s. f. An assessment. دامی لگانا damee lugana, v. a. To assess.

S. دان dan, n. s. m. (दान) 1 Charity, alms, act of giving or bestowing, gift. (Root दा to give.) 2 Any thing taken by force. دان پتر dan-puttur, n. s. m. (दानपत्र) A deed

of

lee dubana, or katna, To ſtand in amaze, to be amazed, to wonder. دانت رکھنا یا ہونا کسی پر dant rukhna, or hona kisee pur, 1 To deſire any thing exceedingly. 2 To hate. دانت کاٹی روٹی dant katee rotee, Intimate friendſhip. دانت کٹکٹانا dant kutkutana, v. a. To gnaſh the teeth. دانت کچکچانا dant kuchkuchana, To grin, to ſhew the teeth. دانت کھٹے کرنا dant khutte kurna, To diſhearten, to diſpleaſe. دانت لانا یا نکالنا dant lana, or nikalna, To grow (as teeth.) دانت نکالنا dant nikalna, 1 To laugh, to grin. 2 To expreſs or confeſs inability and helpleſsness. Meer Soz ſays:—

سن سوز عبث دیکھکے حیران ہوگا
خوباں کا جمال
دل زلف میں الجھیگا پر پشیمان ہوگا
مت لے یہہ وبال
یہہ چال بری ہی تجھ سے نبھنیکی نہیں
آمان کہا
کیا ہنستا ہی تو بہت پشیمان ہوگا

of conveyance, or gift.

P. دان dan, part. act. (of دانستن to know,) 1 Knowing, underſtanding, as قدردان qudur-dan, Knowing the value or quality (of perſons) نکتہ دان nooktu dan, Subtile, penetrating. 2 An affixment, a place, a ſtand, as قلم دان qulum dan, A pen caſe, شمع دان shumu dan, A candle ſtick.

P. دانا dana, adj. Wiſe, learned, دانائے دہر danaee duhr, Wiſe.

P. دانائی danaee n. s. f. Wiſdom.

S. دانت dant, n. s. m. (दंत) A tooth. دانت انگلی کاٹنا dant oonglee katna, v. a. To bite the finger, is a term expreſſive of being ſurprised. دانت باجنا dant bajna, Chattering of the teeth, ſquabbling, ſparring, wrangling. دانت پر چڑھانا dant pur churhana, To detract from the virtues or praiſe of another. دانت پیسنا dant peesna, v. a. To gnaſh the teeth, to grin. دانت تلے انگلی دبانا یا کاٹنا dant tule oong-

مت دانت نکال

Soon Soz! ubus dekhke hueran hoga, khooban ka jumal; dil zoolf men oolujhega; pureshan hoga, mut le yih wubal. Yih chal booree hue, toojh se nibhne kee nuheen, a mankuha; kya hunsta hue? too buhoot pushemun hoga, mut dant nikal. Hear Soz! by idly looking on the beauty of the fair, thou wilt be involved in perplexity; thy heart will be entangled in their tresses and much distressed; do not encounter this trouble. This is a dangerous course, which thou canst not pursue with safety. Come then, listen to my words. Why laughest thou? Do not grin so, thou wilt surely repent. Sujjad says.—

زلفونکے جب الجھتے ہیں اس سانھ آکے بال
دیتا ہی شانہ عاجزی سے دانت نت نکال

Zoolfon ke jub oolujhte huen oos sath ake bal; deta hue shanu ajizee

se dant nit nikal. When her locks become entangled in the comb, it grinds its teeth in despair (of being able to arrange them;) دانتوں زمین پکرنی dantoṇ zumeen pukurnee (*Lit.* to bite the ground) to be reduced to extremities, to suffer great pain. Tuqee says.—

دیکھ اسکو ہستی سبکی دم سے گئی اکھڑ کر
تھہرا ہی آینہ بھی دانتوں زمیں پکڑ کر

Dekh oosko hustee sub kee dum se guyee ookhurkur; thuhra hue ayunu bhee dantoṇ zumeen pukurkur. All who have seen her, expired; even the mirror retained its existence with the utmost difficulty. دانتوں مارنا dantoṇ marna, v. a. To gnash the teeth (with anger.)

S. دانتاکلکل dantakilkil, n. s. f. (दन्त किलकिला) Quarrel.

S. دانتی dantee, n. s. f. (दन्त) The tooth of a saw, or other instrument. دانتی دینا dantee dena, v. a. To in-

sist upon. دانتی لگنا dante lugna, To have a locked jaw.

S. داند dand, n. s. m. (दंड) Oppression, injustice, injury.

H. داندا میندا danda menda, n. s. m. The frontier, or boundary between the lands of two proprietors (Comp. of दंड a stick which is put up as a land mark, and मेंडा a ridge of earth, for the same purpose.)

S. داندی dandee, n. s. f. (दंड) A balance.

P. دانست danist, verbal n. f. (from دانستن to know,) 1 Knowledge. 2 Opinion.

P. دانش danish, verbal n. f. (of دانستن) Knowledge, science, learning.

P. دانگ dang, n. s. f. 1 Weight, the fourth part of a dram. 2 The sixth part of a city.

H. دانو danw, n. s, m. 1 Ambuscade, ambush. 2 Power, opportunity. 3 Time. 4 Twisting of one another in wrestling. دانو بیٹھنا danw-buethna, v. n. To lie in ambush. دانو پکڑنا danw pukurna, v. a. To wrestle. دانو چلانا danw chulana, v. a. To take advantage of.

P. دانو danw, n. s. m. (داو) 1 A stake, a wager. 2 A throw, or cast of the dice.

S. دانو danuw, n. s. m. (दानव from दनु) See اسر usoor.

S. دانوان danwan, n. s. (दाव) Burning stubble &c.

P. دانہ danu, n. s, m. A grain, seed, speck, pimple, corn. دانہ بدلنا danu-budulna, v. a. To caress as birds do by joining bills. دانہ بدلول danu budluwwul, Billing, caressing as birds do by joining bills. دانہ پانی danu panee, n. s. m. Food, victuals. دانہ دار danu-dar, 1 Granulated. 2 Having the appearance of being granulated. 3 Containing grain. دانہ دان کرنا danu dan kurna, To mingle.

gle, confound or destroy. Meer Husun, speaking of a swarm of ants, says:—

کنگنی اور باجرا کیا یکسان
خاک سے سب ملا کے دانا داں

Kungnee uor bajra kiya yuksan; khak se sub milake danu dan. They rendered the millet and holcus undistinguishable, mixing the whole with a confused mass of earth. دانہ کیش danukesh, n. s. m. A kind of embroidered neck-cloth, worn in cold weather, over the cloak. Souda, speaking of excessive cold, says:—

چرخ کی اطلسی قبا پہ ہمیش
نہیں یہ کہکشاں ہے دانہ کیش

Churkh kee utlusee quba pu humesh, nuheen yih kuhkushan, hue danukesh. That is not a galaxy, but a warm neck-cloth over the satin robe of the sky.

P. H. داو daw, n. s. m. 1 A bill, or kind of hatchet with a hooked point. 2 Vicissitude, turn, opportunity. See *P.* H. داؤ danw. داو باندھنا یا بدنا daw bandhna, or budna, v. a. To bet, wager.

S. دانی danee, adj. (दानी) Charitable, liberal, bountiful. (Root दा to give, to bestow.)

P. دانی danee, dim. (of 2 دان) Place, pot, &c. as تیل دانی tel danee, n. s. f. An oil-pot.

A. داؤد da,ood, n. prop. (Heb. דָּוִד from דוד beloved) Name of a prophet, David.

A. داودی da,oodee, n. s. f. 1 A shrub that bears a flower like camomile. (*Chrysanthemum Indicum.*) 2 A kind of armour.

P. داور dawur, n. s. m. A sovereign.

P. داوری dawuree, n. s. f. Sovereignty.

H. داونا dawna, v. a. To thrash, to tread.

S. داہ dah, n. s. f. (दाह) Burning, ardour.

ardour. (Root दह to burn.) داہ رکھنا dah rukhna, To grudge.

P. داہا daha, n. s. m. (from دہ ten,) The ten days of the Moohurrum, in which the tombs of husun and hoosuen are carried about and thrown into the river, or other water. See داہ

S. داہنا dahna, v. a. (दाहनं) To burn.

S. داہنا dahina, adj. Right, (not left. Sun. दक्षिण South, or right; because the earth, the navel of which corresponds to Hindoostan, has its head to the west, its feet to the east, the right side to the south, and the left to the north. Or, perhaps from the position of eastern people in adoration of the rising sun. Ar. شمال north, or left; and this agrees with the manner in which the Roman Augurs determined the regions of the heavens, according to Livy. I. 18.)

A. داہی dahee, adj. (part. act. of دہی) Shrewd, ingenious, penetrating.

A. دایر dair, part. act. (of دور Heb. דור) Encircling. دایروسایر dair o sair, Going the circuit (judges &c.) absolute, invested with authority (from دور and سیر to travel.)

A. دایرہ dairu, n. s. m. (from دور) 1 A circle, a ring, circumference, orbit. 2 A tamborine. 3 A monastery.

A. دایم daim, adj. (part. act. of دوم) Always, perpetual, permanent. دایم الخمر daim ool khumr, adj. Sot, drunkard. دایم المرض daimool murz, Eternally sick.

P. دائی daee, n. s. f. (properly دایہ) 1 A milk nurse. 2 A midwife. دائی پلائی daee pilaee, n. s. f. A wet nurse. دائی جنائی daee junaee, n. s. f. A midwife. دائی کو سونپنا daee ko sompna, v. a. To put out to nurse. دائی کھلائی daee khilaee, A dry nurse. دائی گری daee guree, n. s. f. Midwifery.

Midwifery.

A. ربب doobb, n. s. m. 1 State, conſtitution, condition, custom, manner, property, quality. 2 (Heb. דב) A bear. ربب اصغر doobbi uṣghur, The leſſer bear. ربب اکبر doobbi ukbur, The greater bear. 3 *Met.* A fool.

H. ربا duba, n. s. m. Ambush. رباما duba marna, To lie in wait.

A. رباغ dubbagh, n. s. m. (adj. ſuper. of ربغ to tan,) A currier, a tanner.

S. ربابکر dibakur, n. s. m. (दिवाकर) The ſun. (दिवा day, and part. act. of root कृ to do.)

H. ربانا dubana, v. a. 1 To preſs down. 2 To snub, to chide, to keep under. ربب آنا dub-ana, v. n. To advance. رباليا dūba lena, v. a. To encroach upon. رباما duba marna, v. a. 1 To overcome, to get the better of. 2 To crush to death.

H. رباو dubaw, verbal n. m. (from رباما) Strength, power, authority,

preſſure, reſignation, ſubmiſſiveness. رباوما dubaw manna, v. a. To ſtand in awe. رباے ڈالنا duba e ḍalna, v. a. To keep concealed, to hide, (generally furtively.)

A. ربدبہ dubdubu, n. s. m. Dignity, ſtate, pomp.

S. ربدھا doobdha, n. s. f. (द्वैविध्य) Doubt, ſuſpenſe, uncertainty.

A. ربر dooboor, n. s. f. The back ſide, poſteriors, *Podex.* (from ربر Heb. דבר to lead, also to follow, to be behind.)

P. ربز dubz, adj. Thick.

A. ربستان dubistan, n. s. m. A ſchool, (Comp. of Arab. رب cont. of رأب manner, cuſtom, or of ربیز a writer, and particle ستان place.)

H. ربکانا dubkana, v. a. 1 To snub, to check, to chide, to threaten. 2 To conceal, to hide.

H. ربکر dubkur, n. s. f. (properly دمکل) A trap.

H.

H. دبکنا dubukna, v. n. To crouch, to be awed, to lie in ambush, to twinkle. دبک انا-جانا یا رہنا dubukana, jana, or ruhna, v. n. To sneak, to sculk. دبک بیٹھنا dubuk buethna, v. n. To crouch.

H. دبکی dubkee, n. s. f. Ambush, crouching. دبکی مارنا dubkee marna, To lie in ambush.

H. دبکیل dubkel, H. دبکیلا dubkeela, n. s. m. Skulking

S. دبلا doobla, adj. (दुर्बल) Thin, lean, poor, barren. دبلا پا doobla pa, n. s. m. Leanness.

S. دبلی doobluee, n. s. f. (दुर्बलता or दौर्बल्य) Thinness, leanness.

H. دبنا dubna, v. a. 1 To be snubbed, to crouch, to be awed. 2 To be concealed. دب جانا dub jana, n. To retire, to withdraw, to be mortified. دب چلنا یا نکلنا dub chulna, or nikalna, v. n. To be awed, to be overpowered. دب مرنا dub murna, v. n. To be crushed to death.

H. دبنگ dubing, H. دبنگا dubinga, adj. Ill bred, brutish, foolish.

H. دبوچنا dubochna, v. a. To conceal, to hide, (generally furtively.)

A. دبور duboor, n. s. f. (from دبر) Zephyr, west wind.

A. P. دبوس duboos, n. s. m. A club.

H. دبوس dubos, n. s. m. A flint.

A. دبوسا duboosa, n. s. m. (دبوس) The cabin of a ship, stern.

H. دبوسنا dubosna, To tope, to tipple.

A. دبہ dubbu, n. s. m. (from دب) A leathern vessel for holding oil.

S. دبھک doobhook, n. s. m. (दुर्भिक्ष) A famine.

P. دبیر dubeer, n. s. m. A writer, a secretary, notary.

H. دبیل dubel, n. s. m. (from دبنا) Subject, person under dominion.

H. دبیلا dubeela, n. s. m. 1 The name of a medicine. 2 A paddle.

S. دبیہ dibbyu, n. s. m. (दिव्य) 1 An oath. 2 adj. Pure, unpolluted. (Root दिव to transact, to shine.)

H. دپٹ duput, verbal n. f. (from دپٹنا) Course, gallop.

H. دپٹانا duptana, v. a. To gallop.

H. دپٹنا duputna, v. n. 1 To gallop. 2 To rebuke, to reprimand.

H. دپدپانا یا دپدپ کرنا dupdupana, or dup dup kurna, v. a. To shine.

H. دپدپاہٹ dupdupahut n. s. f. Shining, splendour.

H. دپو dupoo, n. s. f. The anus. (vul.)

S. دٹ doot, interj. (दूर) 1 Away, begone, avaunt. 2 (Sun. दुति) Light. 3 Spite, malice. دٹ دبک doot dubuk, Reproof, reprimand.

H. دٹا دینا dootta dena, v. a. 1 To drive away scornfully. 2 To deceive, to baulk, to cheat.

H. دٹانا dootana, v. a. 1 To press down. 2 To snub, to chide, to keep under.

S. دٹکار dootkar, n. s. m. Reproof.

S. دٹکارنا dootkarna, v. a. To reprove.

H. دٹنا dutna, v. n. To oppose, to confute, to fight.

S. دٹون dutwun, n. s. m. (दंतधावन) A tooth brush.

S. دتیا ditiya, n. s. f. (द्वितीया) The second lunar day. See دوج.

H. دٹھونا dithuona, n. s. m. A patch, an artificial mole on the face. Biharee says:—

پیا تیا تیں ہنسکی کہیو لکھیو دٹھونا دین
چند مکھی مکھ چند تیں بھلیو چند سم کین

Piya tiya tuen hunskue kuhyo lukhyo dithuona deen; chund mookhee! mookh chund tuen bhulyo chund sum keen. The lover, having seen a patch on the face of his mistress, said to her smiling, Oh beautiful maid! thou hast now made thy face exactly to resemble the moon.

A. دجال dujjal, n. s. m. (دجل Chal.

דגל to lie, to put on a false appearance.) 1 A liar, an impostor. 2 Antichrist.

A. دجلہ dijlu, n. s. m. 1 A lake. 2 The river Tigris.

S. دچھ duchh, adj. (दक्ष) 1 Learned, scientific, able. 2 Proper name of a moſt antient sage, father in law of Muhadevu. (Root दक्ष to increase, to make haste.)

S. دچھن duchchhin, n. s. m. (दक्षिण) The south.

S. دچھنا duchchhina, n. s. f. (दक्षिणा) 1 Reward to a Brahmun for performing religious ceremonies. 2 Fee.

S. دچھنایَن duch-chhinayun, n. s. m. (दक्षिणायन) Sun's course from north to south. (comp. of दक्षिण and अयन way.)

S. دچھی duch-chhee, adj. (दक्ष) Capable, able, well qualified.

P. دختر dookhtur, n. s. f. (Sun. दुहितृ) A daughter, a girl, a virgin.

A. دخل dukhl, n. s. m. 1 Entrance. 2 Produce, intrusion, interference, disturbance, molestation. دخل پانا dukhl pana, v. a. To have access. دخل کرنا dukhl kurna, v. a. To meddle, to interrupt, to take possession.

A. دخیل dukheel, adj. (from دخل) 1 Intimate, familiar. 2 Admitted, allowed enfrance. 3 n. s. m. A friend, a confidante.

P. T. دودا duda, n. s. f. (Pers. دایہ or T. دودہ) A maid servant, a nurse.

H. دودلانا dudlana, v. a. To chide, to snub.

H. دودورا dudora, n. s. m. A bump (occasioned by the bite of an insect.)

S. دودھی dudhi, n. s. m. (दधि) Sour, thick milk, coagulated milk. دودھی کادو dudhi kado, (coagulated milk and clay,) A holiday held in honour of Krishnu on his birth day اشٹمی

S. دودھار doodhar, adj. (from دودھ)

Giving milk, milch.

S. دودھی doodd,hee, n. s. f. (दुग्धिका) Name of a medicinal herb. *(Euphorbia hirta, and thymifolia.)*

S. دودھیاں dood,huel, adj. f. (from دودھ) Milch, giving milk.

H. دودیال dudiyal, n. s. m. Descent, pedigree, ancestors, (Comp. of دادا and Sun. आलय house.)

P. در dur, n. s. m. A 1 door. دربدر durbudur, From door to door. درودیوار دیکھنی dur o deewar dek,h-nee, Expresses solitude and anxious expectation. Hidayut says:—

انتظاریمیں تیری اپنی عجب صورت ہی
دیکھا کرتا ہوں میں گھرمیں درودیوار کی شکل

Intizaree men tiree upnee ujub soorut hue; dek,ha kurta hoon muen g,hur men dur o deewar kee shukl. In expectation of thy coming, I am in a strange condition, and do nothing but look at the walls of my apartment. 2 Prep. In, at, on, into. درآنا dur ana, v. n. To come in, to arrive, to penetrate. درپی جان ہونا dur pue jan hona, v. n. To be desirous of the death of another, to persecute to the uttermost. درپی ہونا dur pue hona, v. n. To follow, to prosecute, to persecute. درصورت dur soorut, adj. In case, provided, should, suppose that.

H. در dur, n. s. m. Price.

S. در door, prep. (दुर्) Bad, evil, ill, unfortunate, difficult. درباچیہ door-bachyu, (दुर्वाच्य) or دربچن door-buchun, (दुर्वचन) n. s. m. An abuse. دربل door-bul, adj. (दुर्बल) Weak, nerveless, faint. دربلتا door-buluta, n. s. f. Faintness, weakness. درجن door-jun, n. s. m. (दुर् bad, and जन man,) An enemy. دردن door-din, Day of adversity. Toolsee Das says.—

بدھک بدھیو مرگ بان تیں رودھرودیو بتاے
ات ہت ان ہت ہو تو کہیں تاسی دردن پاے

Bud,hik bud,hyo mirg ban tuen, roo-

d,hiro

dhiro diyo butaee; uti hitoo unhitoo hotoo huen, Toolsee! door-din paee. The hunter wounded a deer with an arrow; and the blood marked out his course; Oh Toolsee! in the day of adversity a man's dearest friends become his enemies. دورنام door-nam, n. s. m. (दुर्नाम) Infamy.

A. دُر door, n. s. m. (Heb. דר *Esth.* I. 6. *Bochart. Hieroz.*) A pearl. دراوشان door-ufshan, (scattering pearls,) Eloquent. دورریز door-rez, adj. Eloquent, comp. of دور and part. act. of ریختن to scatter.)

P. S. دور door, contr. (of P. دوور S. दूर) Interj. Avaunt!

P. دورا dura, n. s. m. (cor. from دوره) The highway.

A. دوراج doorraj, n. s. m. (from دور) A partridge.

H. دُرار durar, n. s. m. A crack, a fissure, rift, rent.

P. دراز duraz, adj. Long. درازدستی

duraz dustee n. s. f. Oppression.

H. دُرانا durrana, v. n. To go straight and quickly.

H. دُرانتی durantee, n. s. f. 1 A sickle.

P. دورانی doorranee, n. s. m. The name of a tribe of Puthans, inhabiting the country about Qundhar. They are said to have got this name from wearing pearls in the ear. They are also called Ubdalees.

S. دراوک dravuk, adj. (द्रावक) 1 Diuretick. 2 Solvent, discutient (Root द्रु to go.)

P. درائی duraee, n. s. f. Contradiction. هرزه درائی hurzu duraee, n. s. f. Chattering, idle talk.

S. درب durb, n. s. m. (द्रव्य) 1 Prosperity, wealth. 2 Metal, substance, matter.

P. دربار durbar, n. s. m. House, dwelling, court, hall of audience.

P. درباری durbaree, n. s. m. Courtier.

P. دربان dur-ban, n. s. m. A door-keeper,

keeper, porter, (Comp. of در and particle بان keeper.)

S. دربھچھ doorbhichh, n. s. m (दुर्भिक्ष) A scarcity, a famine. (Comp. of prep. दुर् deprived of, and भिक्षा begging.)

H. دربہرا durbuhra, n. s. An intoxicating spirit drawn from rice.

S. درپ durp, n. s. m. (दर्प) Pride, boasting. (Root दृप् to be proud.)

S. درپن durpun, n. s. m. (दर्पण) A mirror. (Root दृप् to blaze up.)

A. درج doorj, n. s. m. A little casket in which they deposite gems.

A. درج durj, n. s. m. A closet, a place for writing, or any thing written on, a volume. درج کرنا durj kurna, v. a. 1 To write, to copy, to enter. 2 To fold.

A. درجہ durju, (properly duruju,) n. s. m. 1 Step, stair, gradation, degree, rank, station. 2 Action (of a play.) 3 A degree of a circle, درجہ بدرجہ

durju budurju, adv. Step by step, gradually.

P. درخت durukht, n. s. m. A tree.

P. درخواست durkhwast, verbal n. f. (from درخواستن to wish, petition) Application, request, entreaty, proposal, desire, wish, demand, petition, appeal, or petition of appeal.

P. درد durd, n. s. m. 1 Pain, affliction. 2 Pity, sympathy, compassion. درد انگیز durd-ungez, adj. Pitiable, exciting compassion. (Comp. of درد and part. act. of انگیختن to excite, rouse, rise.) دردزہ durdi zih, n. s. m. The pangs of labour, throe. دردسر durdi sur, n. s. m. or درسری durd-suree, f. 1 The headach. 2 Trouble, vexation. دردشریک durd shureek, Sympathetical. دردشکم durdi shikum, n. s. m. Colic. دردفرزندی durdi furzundee, n. s. m. Paternal affection. دردمند durd-mund, adj. (درد and the particle مند possessing,) 1 Afflicted.

2 Compassionate, sympathizing. دردمندی durd mundee, n. s. f. Affliction.

P. درد doord, n. s. f. Sediment.

P. دردا durda, interj. Alas!

H. دردر durdur, n. s. m. Cinnabar.

H. دردرا durdura, adj. Half pounded, coarsely ground.

P. A. درز dŭrz, n. s. m. Sewing. 2 A rag, a slip of cloth, a long strip of cloth, a narrow shred.

P. درزن durzun, n. s. f. A needle.

P. درزی durzee, n. s. m. (from درز) A tailor.

A. درس durs, n. s. m. (Heb. דרש) Reading, learning, to read, a lecture, lesson. درس دینا durs dena, v. a. To teach to read. درس لینا durs lena, v. a. To read a lesson.

S. درس durus, or durs, n. s. m. (दर्श) 1 Sight. 2 The conjunction of sun and moon. (Root दृश् to see)

P. درست doorost, adj. Right, fit; proper, just, true, well, safe, sound, entire, straight, accurate. درست رکھنا doorost rukhna, v. a. To admit, to allow. درست کرنا doorost kurna, v. a. To arrange, to adjust.

P. درستی doorostee, n. s. f. Reformation, amendment.

S. درسن dursun, n. s. m. (दर्शन) Interview, appearance. (Root दृश् to see.) درسن دھاری dursun dharee, (दर्शनधारी) adj. Beautiful.

S. درسنی dursunee, n. s. f. (दर्शनीय) 1 A bill of exchange payable at sight. 2 Offering, present. 3 adj. Handsome sightly. درسنی جوان dursunee juwan, A beautiful youth.

P. درشت doroosht, adj. Rough, hard, stiff, rigid, stern, morose, oppressive, fierce.

P. درشتی dorooshtee, n. s. f. Severity, fierceneſs.

S. درشٹ drisht, n. s. f. (दृष्टि) 1 Sight, vision. 2 Eye. (Root दृश् to see.)

see.) درشٹ کوٹ drisht koot, n. s. m. (दृष्टकूट) An enigma, a riddle.

S. درشٹانت drishtant, n. s. m. (दृष्टान्त) A parable, a simile. (comp. of दृष्ट sight and अन्त end.)

A. درک durk, n. s. m. Understanding, knowledge, comprehending.

H. درکا durka, n. s. m. Crack, crevice, cranny.

P. درکار durkar, adj. Necessary, wanting.

H. درکانا durkana, v. a. To cause to crack, split.

H. درکنا durukna, v. a. To split, to rend, to be torn, to crack.

P. درکنار dur-kinar, adv. On one side, apart, out of the way.

S. درگ drig, n. s. m. (दृग्) The eye. (Root दृश to see.)

S. درگ doorg, adj (दुर्ग) 1 Impenetrable, impassable, inaccessible. 2 n. s. m. A strong fort. (Comp. of prep. दुर् difficult, and part. of the root गम to go q. d. of difficult access.)

S. درگا doorga, n. s. f. (दुर्गा) 1 One of the names of Bhuvanee, 2 *Met.* A word. 3 Name of a Hindoo book containing the narration of the goddess Doorga.

P. درگاہ durgah, n. s. f. 1 A place, court. 2 Threshold, door. mosque.

S. درگت door-guti, n. s. f. (दुर् and गति) Meanness, abjectness.

P. درگذرنا dur goozurna, v. n. To decline, to leave off, to refrain from, to pass by.

P. درگرفت کرنا dur grift kurna, v. a. To catch, seize, to captivate.

S. درگم doorgum, adj. (दुर्गम) Deep, profound. See درگ doorg.

S. درگمتا doorgumuta, n. s. f. (दुर्गमता) Depth.

S. درگندھ door-gundh, (दुर्गन्ध) adj. 1 Fetid. 2 n. s. f. Stink, stench.

P.

P. H. دُرلانا dur lana, v. a. To comprise.

H. دُرما durma, n. s. m. A kind of mat.

P. دُرمان durman, n. s. f. Medicine.

P. دُرماندگی durmandugee, n. s. f. (from دُرمانده) Misery, distress, penury, misfortune.

P. دُرمانده durmandu, adj. (part. pas. of دُرماندن) Helpless, without remedy.

P. دُرماہ dur maha, n. s. m. Monthly wages, salary. دُرماہدار durmaha dar, One who receives monthly wages.

S. دُرمتی durmutee, n. s. f. (दुर् bad, and मति understanding.) Folly, foolishneſs.

H. دُرمس doormoos, n. s. m. A pounder, an instrument for pounding pavements with, a rammer.

P. دُرمیان durmiyan, n. s. m. 1 Interval, middle. 2 Postpos. Before, in view. دُرمیان دینا durmiyan dena, v. a. To employ as a mediator. Meer says.—

بگڑی ہے داغ سینے میں اور سینے میں عشق دیکھیں
دل کو جگر کو کسکو اب درمیان دیگا

Bigree hue dagh men uor seene men; ishq, dekhen, dil ko, jigur ko, kisko ub durmiyan dega. Let us see, in this contention between the breast and the scar (which remains on it), whom love will make intercessor; the heart, the liver, or what else.

P. دُرمن durmun, n. s. m. (Contr. of دُرمان) Drug, remedy.

P. دُرمیانی durmiyanee, 1 adj. Midmost. 2 n. s. m. A mediator.

P. دُرندہ durindu, part. act. (of دریدن) Tearing. (adjectively) Rapacious, fierce, ravenous.

P. دُرنگ dirung, n. s. m. Delay, hesitation.

P. دُرنگی dirungee, n. s. f. Lateness, tardiness.

P. درو diruo, n. s. m. Reaping, cutting corn at harvest. دروکرنا diruokurna, v. a. To reap.

P. دروازہ durwazu, n. s. m. Door. دروازہ ٹھوکنا durwazu ṭhokna, v. a. To knock at a door. دروازہ تیغہ ہونا durwazu teghu hona, Implies a door's being built up with bricks and mortar. Meer says.—

گویا باب اجابت ہجر میں تیغہ ہوا
ورنہ کس شب آپکو میں بددعا کرتا نہیں

Goiya babi ijabut hijr men teghu hooa; wur nu kis shub ap ko muen bud dooa kurta nuheen, In absence from thee the door of assent to my prayers appears to be shut; else, what night passes in which I do not curse my existence? دروازہ مقفور کرنا durwazu muqfoor kurna, v. a. To close a door.

S. P. دروان durwan, n. s. m. (Sun. द्वारवान्) A door keeper, (Comp. of در and the particle وان keeper.)

P. دروبست duro bust, adj. Whole, all.

P. درود durood, n. s. f. Congratulation, benediction, salutation, blessing.

P. درودگر durood gur, n. s. m. A carpenter. (Comp. of درود durod wood, a plank, a tree, and گر maker *Boork Qat.*)

P. دروش durosh, n. s. m. 1 An awl. 2 A lancet.

P. دروغ durogh, n. s. m. 1 A lie, falsehood. 2 adj. False. دروغ گو durogh-go, n. s. m. A liar.

P. درون duroon, adv. 1 In; within. 2 n. s. m. Interior. 3 The heart, bowels.

P. درونہ duroonu, n. s. m. The heart.

P. درونی duroonee, adj. Internal.

P. درویش durvesh, n. s. m. A dervise, beggar.

P. دریوزہ durvezu, n. s. m. Beggary. (comp. of در a door and یوز to search, a searcher.)

P. دره duru, n. s. m. A valley (especially between hills through which a stream flows.)

A. دره diru, n. s. m. A scourge.

P. درهم dur-hum, adj. Angry, higgledy piggledy, confounded. درهم برهم dur hum bur hum, adj. Confused.

A. درهم durhum, n. s. m. (from P. درم) 1 Money. 2 A silver coin, of which from 20 to 25 have at different times passed current for a dinar (nearly equal to a ducat, or sequin, about 9 shil. Pl. دراهم)

H. درهی durhee, n. s. f. The name of a fish, sort of carp. *(Cyprinus.)*

H. دوری doorée, n. s. f. The two on dice.

P. دری duree, n. s. f. 1 A small carpet. 2 A dialect of the Persian language, the origin and peculiarities of which are variously defined by Persian Lexicographers. Some allege its distinctive mark to be when the form of the word is complete, without contraction; as bugo, ashkum *Duree*, go and shikum *Parsee*. Others make it the dialect of a certain district, comprehending *Bulkh*, *Bokhara*, *Budukhshan*, *Muroo Shah Jam*, and *Bamian*. The name is by some said to be derived from *duru* a valley among hills; which corresponds with its origin in *Budukhshan* and the mountainous parts of *Qundhar*. Others assert that it was spoken at the court of the monarchs of the *Kaianian* Dynasty, and derive the name from *dur* a gate or *durgah* a court. *(Furh. Juhang. Boorh. Qat.)*

P. دریا durya, n. s. m. The sea, a river, the waters.

P. دریافت duryaft, verbal n. f. (from دریافتن) Conceiving, understanding.

H. دریبا dureba, n. s. m. A stall (in a market,) where betle is sold.

P. دریچه dureechu, n. s. m. A window.

P. دست dust, n. s. m. 1 Hand, cubit. 2 Stool, purge, evacuation. دست آموز dust amoz, adj. 1 Tame, familiarized, tractable. 2 Skilful, dextrous. (Comp. of دست and part. pas. of آموختن to learn.) دست انداز dust undaz, 1 He who commences a business. 2 An oppressor. (Comp. of دست and part. act. of انداختن to throw.) دست آویز dust awez, n. s. f. Signature, a note of hand, bond, title-deed &c. دست بدست dust budust, 1 From hand to hand, quick, expeditious. 2 Ready-money purchase. دست برد dust boord, n. s. m. Superiority, advantage, victory. دست بردار ہونا dust burdar hona, v. a. To leave business, to desert, to decline. دست بر سر ہونا dust bur sur hona, v. n. To be unable to execute one's intention, to be distressed, weak, poor, or wretched. دست بستہ

P. دریدہ dureedu, part. pas. (of دریدن) Torn. دریدہ دہن dureedu duhun, adj. Plain spoken, saying whatever comes uppermost.

P. دریغ duregh, n. s. m. 1 A sigh, sorrow, repugnance, disinclination. 2 interj. Alas! دریغ کرنا duregh kurna, v. n. To withhold.

P. دریغا duregha, interj. Alas!

S. دڑھتا dirhuta, n. s. f. (दृढता) Firmness.

S. دڑھانا dirhana, v. a. (from दृढ strong.) To prove.

P. دزد doozd, n. s. m. A thief, robber,

S. دس dus, adj. (दश) Ten.

S. دس dis, (दिश) } n. s. f. Side,
S. دسا disa, (दिशा) } quarter, point. (of the compass) دسا کرنا disa kurna, v. a. To travel.

S. دسا dusa, n. s. f. (दशा) Condition, state, circumstances,

S. دسانس dusans, n. s. m. (दशांश) Tenth part.

dust rus, adj. Able. دست رس ہونا dust rus hona, v. n. To be able, to afford. دست رسی dust rusee, n. s. f. Ability. دست فروش dust furosh, n. s. m. A pedlar. دست فروشی dust furoshee, n. s. f. Pedling. دست شفا dust shifa, adj. Epithet of a physician who is successful in restoring his patients to health. دست قدرت dust qoodrut, Power, ability, strength. دست کار dust kar, n. s. m. 1 A handicraft'sman. 2 adj. Dextrous. دست کاری dust karee, n. s. f. 1 Handicraft. 2 Dexterity. دست گیر dust geer, A patron, protector, a saint. دست گیری dust-geeree, n. s. f. Aid, help, assistance, support, protection. دست مال dust mal, n. s. m. A handkerchief. دست و گریبان ہونا dust o gireeban hona, To engage in combat. Meer says.—

کونسی رات زمانے میں کتی جب میں میر
سینہ چاک سے میں دست و گریباں نہ ہوا

dust bustu, adj. With close hands, (a token of respect.) دست بستہ ہونا dust busur hona, v. a. To salute in the eastern manner by putting the hand to the head. دست بقبضہ dust bu qubzu, Sword in hand, ready for battle. دست بقچہ dust booqchu, n. s. m. Cloth in which a small bundle is wrapped up. دست بوس ہونا dust bos hona, دست بوسی کرنا dust bosee kurna, To kiss hands, to salute. دست بیع ہونا dust bueu hona, v. n. To become a disciple. دست پناہ dust punah, n. s. m. Tongs. دست چالاک dust chalak, adj. Nimble fingered, a thief. دست چالاکی dust chalakee, n. s. f. 1 A civil war, duel. 2 Stealth. دستخط dust khut, n. s. m. 1 Signature. 2 A manuscript, chirography. دست دراز dust duraz, n. s. m. An oppressor. دست درازی dust durazee, n. s. f. Oppression. دست ترس

Kúon see rat zumane men kutee jis men Meer, seenu chak se muen dust o gireeban nu hooa? What night, Oh Meer! has passed in the world, in which I have not engaged in combat with my wounded breast?

H. دستا dusta, n. s. m. Zinc, tutenag, *Lapis Calaminaris.*

P. دستار dustar, n. s. m. A turband.

دستاربند dustar bund, n. s. m. A servant whose business it is to make up the turband.

P. دستانہ dustanu, n. s. m. A glove, a gauntlet.

P. دسترخوان dustur khwan, n. s. m. (properly دستارخوان) A table cloth.

P. دستک dustuk, n. s. f. 1 Clapping of the hands, rapping at a door. 2 A pass, passport, summons. 3 Commission.

P. دستکی dustukee, n. s. f. 1 A pocket book, a tweezer case. 2 A falconer's glove.

P. دستگاہ dustgah, n. s. f. Power, ability, strength.

A. P. دستور dustoor, n. s. m. 1 Custom, fashion, mode, manner. 2 A minister, senator. 3 Model, regulation. دستورالعمل dustoor ool umul, n. s. m. A rule, regulation, model.

P. دستوری dustooree, n. s. f. 1 Perquisites paid to servants by one who sells to their master. 2 Leave, license, congé.

P. دستہ dustu, n. s. m. 1 A handle. 2 A pestle. 3 A quire of paper. 4 A bundle consisting of twenty four arrows. 5 A handful. 6 A skein of thread. 7 A division of an army, a brigade. دستہ دار dustu dar, n. s. m. Commander of a dustu.

P. دستی dustee, n. s. f. A torch or link, that is carried in the hands.

H. دسر doossur, n. s. m. Double stakes at dice &c. playing double

or quit.

S. دسرتھ dusuruth, n. prop. (दशरथ) Name of an antient Raja, father of Ramu, who is also called داشرتھ

S. دسمی dusumee, n. f. (दशमी) The tenth day of a lunar month.

S. دسن dusun, n. s. m. (दशन) A tooth. (Root दंश to bite.)

H. دسوکھا dusokha, n. s. m. Moulting (of birds.) دسوکھا جھڑنا dusokha jharna, To moult.

H. دسوندھی dusuondhee, Panegyrist.

S. دسہرا dusuhra or dushura, n. s. m. (दशहरा comp. of दश ten and part. act. of root हृ to take or seize) 1 The tenth of Jueth shookl puksh, which is the birth-day of Gunga. Whoever bathes in the Gunga on that day, is purified from ten sorts of sins. 2 The tenth of Asin, shookl puksh, on which, after the worship and religious ceremonies performed during nine nights (नवरात्रि nuvu-ratri) they throw the images of Devi into the river. On this day Ram marched against Ravunu; on which account it is called Vijue Dusumee. The day is celebrated with great pomp by Hindoo princes, the weapons and instruments of war are hallowed, and, if war be intended, the campaign is then opened.

S. دسی dusee, n. s. f. (दशा) 1 Thread. 2 The unwove threads at the end of a piece of cloth.

S. دسیلا duseela, adj. (from दश) In good circumstances.

S. دشا dusha, n. s. f. (दशा) Condition, circumstance.

P. دشت dusht, n. s. m. A desart, forest.

P. دشتی dushtee, adj. Wild, savage.

S. دشٹ doosht, adj. (दुष्ट) Bad, wicked, depraved, (Root दुष to be unclean.)

S. دشٹ dishṭ, n. s. f. (Cor. of दृष्टि) drishṭ, q. v.

P. دشمن dooshmun, n. s. m. (Sun. दुष्ट wicked, and मन mind,) An enemy. دشمن جانی dooshmuni janee, A deadly foe. دشمن کام dooshmun kam, A calamity (q. d. the wish of an enemy.)

P. دشمنی dooshmunee, n. s. f. Hatred, detestation, enmity.

P. دشنام dooshnam, n. s. m. (Sun. दुष्ट and नाम name,) Abuse.

P. دشنہ dushnu, n. s. m. A poinard.

P. دشوار dooshwar, adj. Difficult, arduous.

P. دشواری dooshwaree, n. s. f. Difficulty.

A. دعا dooạ, n. s. f. Benediction, salutation, congratulation, prayer, wish, imprecation. (Pl. ادعیہ) دعاے دولت dooạe duolut, Praying for one's prosperity, benediction. دعا کرنا یا مانگنی dooạ kurna, or mangnee, v. a. To wish for.

A. دعوا duạwa, n. s. m. See دعوی

A. دعوات duạwat, n. pl. (of دعوت) Benedictions, invitations.

A. دعوت duạwut, n. s. f. 1 Invitation, convocation. 2 Pressing people to become Moosulmans. 3 Pretension.

A. دعوی duạwee, n. s. f. 1 A lawsuit. 2 Claim, pretension, plaint.

دعوی دار duạwee, or duạwa dar, A plaintiff, a claimant.

P. دغا dugha, n. s. f. Deceit, imposture, treachery. دغا باز dugha-baz, A cheat, impostor, traitor.

P. دغانا dughana, v. a. (from داغ) To cause to fire a gun. 2 To cause any thing to be marked.

P. دغائی dughaee, n. s. f. (from داغ) Price paid for marking.

A. دغدغا dughdugha, A. دغدغہ dughdughu, } n. s. m. Alarm, disturbance, tumult.

A.

A. وغل dughul, n. s. m. 1 Vice, corruption, treachery, depravity. 2 Luxuriant and intangled herbage. 3 A villain, a pickpocket. 4 adj. False, deceitful. 5 Base (as coin) وغل وفصل sughur fusul, Treachery, deceit, depravity.

A. وغلی dughlee, adj. Treacherous.

P وغلی dughlee, n. s. f. Treachery, villainy, fraud.

P. وغنا dughna, v. n. (from وغ) 1 To be fired off (as a gun.) 2 To be marked.

A. وغولیا dughol'ya, n. s. m. (from وغل) An impostor.

P. وغیلا dughee'la, adj. (from وغ) 1 Stained, spotted. 2 (from وغل) Deceitful.

P. وف duf, n. s. m. A small tambourine.

P. وفالی dufalee, n. s. m. He whose business is to play on the tambourine.

P. وفتر duftur, n. s. m. A book, journal, record. (Ar. Pl. وفاتر) وفترخانہ duftur khanu, n. s. m. An office, counting house.

A. وفتی duftee, A. وفتین dufteen, n. s. f. The boards of the binding of a book, pasteboard.

A. وفرقالیا dufur quliya, Tasteless victuals, a dish in which much broth, vegetables &c. are mixed to make it go the further.

A. وفع dufu, n. s. m. (Heb. דפק) Repulsion, averting, preventing.

وفعدار dufuudar, n. s. m. An officer of cavalry so called.

A. وفعتًا dufutun, adv. Often, all at once.

A. وفعہ dufu,u, n. s. f. 1 Time, a moment, one time. (Pl. وفعات) وفعہ بدفعہ dufu,u budufu,u. adv. From time to time, repeatedly.

P. وفلہ duflu, n. s. m. A smaller tambourine.

A. دفن dufn, n. s. m. Burial, hiding, concealing. دفن کرنا dufn kurna, v. a. To bury, to hide, to conceal.

A. دفنانا dufnana, v. a. (from دفن) To bury.

A. دفینہ dufeenu, n. s. m. Buried, or hidden treasure, hoard.

A. دق diq, n. s. m. (Heb. and Ch. דַּק) Teazing, trouble, &c. See دقت diqqut. دق کرنا diqkurna, v. a. To perplex, to plague. دق دار diq dar, adj. Troublesome, teazing. دق داری diq-daree, n. s. f. Trouble, vexation.

A. دق duq, adj. Subtile, minute, thin. تپ دق tupiduq, n. s. f. A hectic fever.

A. دقاق diqaq, adj. (from دق) 1 Intelligent. 2 n. s. m. A shred; chip. 3 Minute. 4 duqqaq, A corn grinder.

A. دقایق duqaiq, n. pl. (of دقیقہ) 1 Subtilties. 2 Difficulties. 3 Flour meal. 4 Minutes, moments. 5 Minutiæ.

A. دقت diqqut, n. s. f. 1 Abstrusity, difficulty, trouble, uneasiness, diligence, close application. 2 Industry, accuracy. 3 A subtile or minute thing.

A. دق ودق dūqq o duq, n. s. m. An extensive, uncultivated plain.

A. دقیق duqeeq, adj. (from دق) 1 Difficult, abstruse. 2 Fine, minute. 3 n. s. m. Flour, meal.

A. دقیقہ duqeequ, n. s. m. 1 A minute, a moment of time. 2 Any thing small, a subtile question, a trifling business.

P. دکان dookan, n. s. f. A shop. (Ar. pl. دکاکین)

S. دکپال dik-pal, n. s. m. (दिक् side, and पाल preserver,) The ten supporters or masters of ten sides; (i. e. ब्रह्मा Bruhma, for upwards; अनंत Ununtu, for downwards; इन्द्र Indru, for east; अग्नि Ugni, for south east; यम Yumu, for south; निर्रति Niriti,

Nirriti, for south west; वरुण Vuroonu, for west; वायु Vayoo, for north west; कुवेर Kooveru, for north; ईशान Eeshanu, for north east.

H. دکڑا dookra, n. s. m. The fourth part of a puesa.

H. دکڑی dookree, n. s. f. A snaffle.

S. دکھ dookh, n. s. m. (दुःख) 1 Ache, pain. 2 Labour, fatigue. 3 Annoyance, distress. (Root दुःख to afflict.) دکھ بھرنا dookh bhurna, v. a. To labour, to toil. دکھپانا dookhpana, v. n. To be afflicted. دکھ دائی dookh daee, adj. Troublesome, vexatious. دکھ کا مارا dookh ka mara, adj. Afflicted. دکھ ہرن dookh hurun, (दुःखहरण) Anodyne.

H. دکھانا dikhana, v. a. To shew.

S. دکھانا dookhana, v. a. (दुःखनं) To inflict pain, (Root दुःख to afflict.)

H. دکھاؤ dikhaoo, adj. Comely.

S. دکھت dookhit, adj. (दुःखित) Afflicted.

S. دکھرا dookhra, n. s. m. (from दुःख) Misfortunes, calamities.

H. دکھلانا dikhlana, v. a. To show. دکھلائی دینا dikhlaee dena, To appear, to be apparent.

H. دکھلاوا dikhlawa, n. s. m. Show, pageantry.

S. دکھن dukhun, or dukkhin, n. s. m. (दक्षिण) South.

S. دکھنا dukhna, or dukkhina, (दक्षिण) 1 adj. Southern. 2 n. s. f. Southerly wind.

S. دکھنا dookhna, v. n. (दुःखनं) To ache, to pain, to smart.

S. دکھنائن dukkhinayun, n. s. m. (दक्षिणायन) Southing دکھنائن سورج dukkhinayun sooruj, (दक्षिणायन-सूर्य) The winter solstice, Sun's southing; the period of the sun's being in the southern hemisphere, southern declination.

S. دکھنی dukhnee, adj. (दक्षिण) Southern

Southern, (generally things or persons from the south.) دکھنی پودینہ dukhnee poodeenu, Horse mint.

S. دکھی dookhee, adj. (दुःखी) Afflicted, in distress or pain, sick.

S. دکھیا dookhiya, adj. (दुःखी) In distress or pain, unfortunate, poor, indigent.

S. دکھیارا dookhiyara, adj. Afflicted.

S. دکھیاری dookhiyaree, adj. (दुःखी) Afflicted.

S. دگ dig, n. s. m. (दिग्) Quarter, side, way, wards, (as oottur dig, northwards,) The natives reckon ten digs (one upwards and one downwards.) 2 Point (of the compass)

P. دوگانہ doo-ganu, n. s. m. (دو too, with the particle گانہ) 1 Two prostrations at prayer. 2 (in the dialect of women.) Two intimate female friends, sworn sisters.

S. دگج dig-guj, (दिग्गज) lit. Elephants that support the four quarters of the earth;) *Met.* great;

H. دگدگا dugduga, adj. Shining.

H. دگدگانا dugdugana, v. n. To glow, to gleam, to twinkle.

H. دگدگانا digdigana, v. n. To chatter (as teeth.)

H. دگدگاہٹ dugdugahut, verbal n. f. (from دگدگانا) Splendor, sparkling, twinkling, (as of a star.)

S. دگدھنا dugudhna, v. a. 1 To burn. 2 To teaze, to vex. 3 To chide, to threaten, to upbraid, to revile, to pester (From दग्ध root दह to burn)

H. دگر dugur, n. s. A kettle drum.

H. دگڑا dugra, n. s. m. Highway.

H. دگرانا dugrana, v. n. To propel, to roll.

H. دگرنا dugurna, v. a. To disbelieve a true testimony.

S. دگسول dig sool, n. s. m. (दिग् side and शूल a thorn or pain) An unlucky day for travelling in a particular direction.

H.

H. دگلا dugla, n. s. m. A kind of quilted vest worn as armour.

S. دگمبر digumbur, 1 adj. (दिगंबर) Naked. 2 n. s. m. An order of Hindoo ascetics, who go naked: they are worshippers of *Shivu*. 3 An order of asoeticks of the sect of *Jina*: they either go naked or are clad in cloth died with red chalk. (Comp. of दिग् a side and अंबर cloth.)

S. دگوار digwar, n. s. m. (दिग्वान्) A watchman, guard.

S. دگھی dighee, n. s. f. (दीर्घिका) A large tank, or reservoir, in form of an oblong square.

P. دل dil, n. s. m. Heart, mind, soul.

دلارا dil-ara, adj. 1 Beloved. 2 An epithet of a sweetheart. (Comp. of دل mind, and part. act. of آراستن to adorn.)

دلارام dil-aram, n. s. m. (lit. Heart easing.) A sweetheart. (دل mind and part. act. of آرامیدن to quiet, to set at rest.)

دلازار dil-azar, n. s. m. (lit. heart tormenting,) A sweetheart. (دل and part. act. of آزاردن to injure, to hurt.)

دلاسا dil-asa, n. s. m. Comfort, soothing, encouragement, consolation. (دل and part. of آسودن or آسائیدن to pacify, to give rest.)

دلاویز dil-awez, Transporting.

دل بٹورنا dil buṭorna, To dishearten, to deject.

دل بدل dil budil, Mutual love, interchange of hearts.

دلبر dil-bur, n. s. m. (lit. ravisher of hearts.) A sweetheart. (Comp. of دل and part. act. of بردن to carry.)

دلبری dil buree, n. s. f. Comfort, pacification.

دل برھانا dil burhana, v. a. To hearten, to encourage.

دلبستگی dil bustugee, n. s. f. Friendship, love, anguish, attachment.

دلبند dil bund, adj. Attractive, heart stealing. *Met.* A son.

دل بہلانا dil buhlana, v. a. To amuse, to divert.

دل بہلنا dil buhulna, v. n. To be amused, diverted.

دل پانا dil pana, To find out

out what is pleasing to any one. Najee says.—

غم نہیں گر دلبری سے دلکو لیجاتا ہی وہ
پاس میرے تب تو آتا ہی جو دل پاتا ہی وہ

Ghum nuheen gur dil-buree se dil ko lejata hue wooh; pas mere tub to ata hue jo dil pata hue wooh. It is no cause of regret if by her pleasing manners she steals away my heart; she only comes to me when she has ascertained my humour. دل پذیر dil pizeer, adj. Grateful to the soul, amiable. (Comp. of دل and part. pas. of پذیرفتن to accept.) دل پر کسیکے چلنا dil pur-kisee ke chulna, v. n. To be obedient. دل پھیرنا dil pheerna, To disincline. دل پیچھے پڑنا dil peechhe purna, To forget one's sorrow. Mooshifee says:—

ہمنشیں بہر خدا کا کل ہی کا کر اسکی ذکر
تیری باتونسے میرا دل تو ذرا پیچھے پڑے

Hum-nisheen! buhre khooda kakool hee ka kur ooskee zikr; teree baton

se mira dil to zura peechhe pure. Oh friend! for God's sake describe her locks, that in thy words I may for a while forget my sorrows. دل تنگ dil tung, adj. Distressed, mournful, sad. دل توڑنا dil torna, To disappoint, to mortify. دل چرانا dil choorana, v. a. 1 To steal the heart of any one. 2 To abstain from any thing, to be deterred and desist from an enterprize. Suoda says.—

چڑھ کے جب مفسدوں پہ جاتا ہوں
وقت پر میں بھی دل چراتا ہوں

Churhke jub moofsidon pu jata hoon; wuqt pur muen bhee dil choorata hoon. When I go to attack these rebels, my heart fails and I retreat. دلچسپ dil chusp, adj. Beloved, pleasant. (Comp. of دل and part. pas. of چسپیدن to incline, to have a propensity.) دل چل یا چلا dil-chul, or chula, adj. 1 Brave, resolute, generous. 2 Persevering. دل چلنا dil chulna,

Jigur kur chak qatil dekhta tha; jo poochha mueṇ, kuha dil dekhta tha. The fair assassin, having cleft my breast, was looking on; when I asked (the cause,) she said I was examining your heart (or finding out your inclination.) دل دینا dil dena, v. n. To lose one's heart, to be in love. دلربا dil-rooba, n. s. m. (lit. heart-ravishing,) A sweetheart. (Comp. of دل and part. act. of ربودن to ravish, to rob.) دلریش dil resh, 1 adj. Afflicted. 2 n. s. m. A sweetheart. دل ستان dil sitan, adj. Heart-alluring, beautiful. دل سوختہ dil sokhtu, adj. Afflicted. دل سوز dil soz, adj. Affecting, moving. دل سوز خانہ تراش dil soz khanu turash, An enemy under the semblance of a friend. دل فروز dil furoz, adj. (Heart enlightening,) Delightful, recreating, pleasant, refreshing. (Comp. of دل and part. act. of فروختن to inflame.) دل فریب dil fureb,

chulna, To desire. Muhshur says:—

کب دل بچھے ہوئے اسے جب اپنے سے مل چلے
وہ رشک حور جس پہ فرشتے کا دل چلے

Kub dil buche hue oos se jub upne se mil chule; wooh rushki hoor jis pu firishte ka dil chule. When that object of envy to the maids of Paradise, of whom the angels are enamoured, comes of her own accord to meet me, how shall my heart escape? دل چلی dil chulee, n. s. f. Bravery, resolution. دل چور dil-chor, adj. 1 Inattentive. 2 Timid. دلخواہ dil-khwah, n. s. m. 1 Desire, affection. 2 adj. Beloved. دل خوش dil-khoosh, adj. Glad, contented. دلدار dil dar, n. s. m. A lover, a mistress, a sweetheart. (Comp. of دل and part. act. of داشتن to keep.) دل دیکھنا dil dekhna, To study one's temper. Jusufur ulee Husrut says.—

جگر کر چاک قاتل دیکھتا تھا
جو پوچھا میں کہا دل دیکھتا تھا

fureb, adj. Heart alluring, beautiful, enchanting, lovely. دل فگار dil figar, (دل and part. act. of فگاریدن to disturb,): adj. Melancholy, mournful, pensive. 2 An epithet of a sweetheart. دل کا پھپھولا پھوڑنا dil ka phuphola phorna, v. a. To rip up old sores, to renew a half forgotten grief. دلکش dil kush, adj. (lit. heart attracting.) Chosen, approved of, beloved, pleasant (Comp. of دل and part. act. of کشیدن to attract.) دل گردا dil goorda, Courage. Hatim says.

نظر آتا تھا بکری سا کیا پر ذبح شیرونکو
نجانا میں کہ یہ قصاب کا رکھتا ہی دل گردا

Nuzur ata tha bukree sa kiya pur zubh sheron ko; nu jana muen ki yih qussab ka rukhta hue dil goorda. He appeared like a sheep, but has slaughtered lions; I did not suspect him to possess the ferocious courage of a butcher. دلگرمی dil gurmee, n. s. f. Friendship, warm heartedness. دلگیر

dil-geer, adj. Melancholy, sad, low-spirited, afflicted, grieved. دل لگنا dil lugna, v. n. To apply to, to be attentive. دل مرغ dil moorgh, (n. s. m. A kind of arrow. دل میں ڈالنا dil men ḍalna, v. a. 1 To put in one's mind (spoken of God) to inspire. دل میں گھب جانا dil men khoob jana, v. n. To obtain a place in one's heart; to possess one's heart. دل میں گھر کرنا dil men ghur kurna, To contract intimate friendship. Suoda says.—

دلمیں تیرے جو کوئی گھر کر گیا
سخت مہم تھی کہ وہ سر کر گیا

Dil men tere jo koee ghur kur guya; sukht moohim thee ki wooh sur kur guya. He that hath obtained a place in thy heart, hath accomplished a very difficult enterprize. دلنواز dil nuwaz, adj. (دل and part. act. of نوازش to soothe,) 1 Soothing the mind, conciliating, beloved. 2 An epithet of a sweetheart.

heart. دلنوازی dil nuwazee, n. s. f. Blandishment. دل وجان dil o jan, Tooth and nail. دل وجانسے dil o jan se, adv. Heartily. دل ودماغ dil o dumagh, n. s. m. Ambition, pride, stateliness. دل ہٹ جانا dil hut jana, v. n. To be averse. دلی دل dilee dil, A secret, kept secret.

S. دل dul, n. s. m. (दल) 1 A large army. (Root दल to separate, or dissect.) 2 The leaf of a tree. دلوال dulwal, Commander of an army. 3 Thickness. دلدار dul-dar, adj. Fleshy, thick.

H. دل dul, n. s. m. Wild rice.

H. دلار doolar, n. s. m. Love, affection.

A. دلال dullal, n. s. m. (adj. sup. of دلالت) A broker.

A دلال dulal, n. s. m. (from دل) 1 Looking (haughtily, or amorously) through half shut eyes. 2 Looking with affected anger (as lovers.) 3 *Cinædus libidine infamis (Qam.)*

A. دلالت dulalut, (more prop. dilalut) n. s. f. 1 Direction, indication, sign, token, argument, demonstration. 2 Brokerage.

A دلالہ dullalu, n. s. f. (from دل) A procuress.

A. دلالی dullalee, n. s. f. 1 Brokerage. 2 The business of a broker.

H. دلانا dilana, v. a. To administer, to consign, to assign, to cause to yield, to cause to give up. (causal from دینا)

S. دلانا doolana, v. a. (दोलनं) To agitate, to toss, to shake.

S. دلانا dulana, v. a. See دلوانا dulwana.

S. دلاو doolaw, verbal, n. s. m. (from دلانا) Agitation.

P. دلاور dilawur, adj. Brave, intrepid. (دل and part. act. of آوردن to bring.)

A. دلایل dulail, n. pl. (of دلیل) Proofs, arguments.

S. دل بادل dul badul, n. s. m. (comp. of

of दल an army and वारिद a cloud) 1 A mass of clouds. 2 A large army. 3 A large tent.

H. دلبند dool bund, n. s. Turband, or the fine cloth of one.

A. دلدل dooldool, n. s. m. 1 A hedge-hog. 2 The name of the horse of ulee, the prophet's son in law. 3 *Met.* Fat.

H. دلدل duldul, n. s. f. A quag-mire, a slough.

H. دلدلا duldula, adj. Quaggy, boggy.

H. دلدلانا duldulana, v. n. To shake, to undulate.

H. دلدلاہٹ duldulahut, verbal n. f. (from دلدلانا) Tremour.

H. دلدلی duldulee, adj. Swampy.

G. دلفن doolfin, n. s. f. (Gr. Δελφὶν) A dolphin.

A. دلق dulq, n. s. m. A mendicant's habit, made of patches and shreds.

دلق پوش dulq posh, Ragged, clothed in rags.

H. دلک duluk verbal n. f. (from دلکنا) Glitter.

H. دلکی doolkee, n. s. f. Trot. دلکی جانا یا چلنا doolkee jana, or chulna, v. n. To trot.

H. دل مسل کرنا dul musul kurna, v. a. To thrash, to crample.

S. دلنا dulna, v. a. (दलन) To grind coarsely, to split pulse. (Root. दल to separate.)

A. دلو dulv, n. s. m. (Heb. דלי) 1 A bucket, an urn. 2 The sign Aquarius. 3 The hopper of a mill.

H. دلوالی dilwalee, n. s. m. (دلی and والا) An inhabitant of دلی or دہلی. دلی کے دلوالی منہ چکنا پیٹ خالی dillee ke dilwalee moonh chikna pet khalee, The inhabitants of Dihlee appear to be opulent, when in fact they are starving. (A proverb used to expose the vanity and indigence prevalent in that city.)

H. دلویا dilwueya, (from دلانا) One who

who causes to give or to pay.

S. دلویا dulwueya, n. s. m. (from دلنا) One who grinds.

S. دلوانا dulwana, v. a. (दालनं) To cause to be coarsely ground.

H. دلوانا dilwana, v. a. To cause to pay.

H. دولہا doolha, n. s. m. A bridegroom.

S. دلہارا dul-hara, m. s. m. (from دال) One whose business is to sell grain.

S. دلہارن dul-harun, }
S. دلہاری dul-haree, } n. s. f. A woman whose business is to deal in grain.

S. دلہن dulihun, n. s. f. Any sort of pulse, which may be split as dal. (from द्विदल two halves and अन्न grain.)

H. دولہن doolhun or doolhin, }
H. دولہیا doolhueya, } n. s. f. A bride.

H. دلی dillee, n. s. f. Name of a city, the metropolis of Hindoostan.

P. دلی dilee, adj. Appertaining or belonging to the heart.

S. دلیا duliya, n. s. m. Half ground, or coarsely pounded grain, split pulse. (from द्विदल)

P. دلیر diler, adj. Intrepid, brave, insolent, bold, impudent.

A. دلیل duleel, n. s. f. (from دلالت) 1 Argument, proof, demonstration. 2 A guide, director.

A. دلیلی duleelee, adj. (from دلیل) 1 Argumentative. 2 n. s. m. A good arguer.

S. دلینی dulentee, n. s. f. (from द्विदल) A hand-mill.

A. دم dum, n. s. m. (from دمی Heb. דם from אדם) Blood. دم الاخوین dum ool ukhwuen, Dragon's blood. *(Sanguis Draconis.)*

P. دم dum, n. s. m. 1 Breath, life. 2 Boasting. 3. Spring. 4 Ambition. 5 Cheerfulness. 6 A moment. 7 The stewing over a slow fire. دم الٹنا dum oolutna, v. n. To breathe one's last. 2 To

To relinquish one's usual habits. دم باز dum baz, n. s. m. A wheedler, deceiver; دم بازی dum bazee, n. s. f. Wheedling, deceiving. دم باندھنا dum bandhna, v. n. To be attentive. دمبدم dum budum, adv. Perpetually. دم بند dum bund, An alembick. دم بھرنا dum bhurna, v. n. To boast. دم پخت dum pookht, n. s. m. A stew, a kind of poolaw. (See دم Sig. 7.) دم پھولنا dum phoolna, To breathe short. دم پھونکنا dum phoonkna, To breathe, inspire. دم توڑنا dum tootna, v. n. To die. دم جگنا dum jugna, v. n. To speak, to talk. دم چرانا dum choorana, v. a. To feign death. دم چرھنا dum churhna, v. n. To pant, to respire. دم چورا dum chooṛa, n. s. m. The name of a kind of fire-work, which burns at intervals. دم چھوڑنا dum chhorna, v. a. To breathe, to expire. دمدار dum dar adj. Elastic. دمدلاسا dum dilasa, n. s. m. Encouragement, comfort, soothing, coaxing. دم دینا dum dena, v. a. To wheedle, to coax, to inveigle, to deceive. دم روکنا dum rokna, v. a. To suffocate, to breathe short. دم رکھنا dum rukhna, v. n. To be content with a little. دم سادھنا dum sadhna, v. a. To stop one's breath, when feigning death; or as some fuqeers do, as religious exercise, for hours together. (See حبس دم) دمساز dum saz, adj. Concordant, harmonious. دم سیٹنا dum seṭalna, v. a. To turn off with a joke. دم شمشیر dumi shumsher, n. s. m. The edge of a sword. دم کرنا dum kurna, v. a. To blow, (as a fire,) 2 To blow, as a conjurer when juggling or exorcising. دم کھاجانا یا رہنا dum khajana, or ruhna, v. n. To be crest fallen. دم کھانا dum khana, v. n. 1 To be deceived. 2 To be silent. 3 To be dressed over a slow fire (a stew &c.) دم کھینچنا dum khuenchna, v. n. To be silent. دم لگنا dum lugna,

v. n. To be desirous. دم لینا dum lena, v. a. To take breath, to rest. دم مارنا dum marna, v. a. 1 To speak. 2 To boast. دم ناک میں آنا dum nak men ana, 1 To be fatigued to death, to be tired to death, 2 To gasp for life. 3 To be much distressed. دم نقد dumi nuqd, Ready (as dinner &c.) دم نکلنا dum nikulna, v. n. To die. دم ہونا dum hona, v. n. To be stewed, to be left on the fire after cooling, as a poolaw &c.

P. دم doom, n. s. f. Tail, end, extremity. دم دار doom dar, Tailed, having a tail. دم دبانا doom dubana, v. a. To run away, to put the tail between the legs. دم دبا جانا doom duba jana, v. n. To run away. دم علم کرنا doom ulum kurna, v. n. To run away. دم لابہ کرنا doom labu kurna, To wag the tail (as a dog or cat when pleased.) دم میں گھسنا doom men ghoosna, To take protection.

A. دماغ dimagh, n. s. m. 1 The brain. دماغ تازہ کرنا dimagh tazu kurna, v. a. To be pleased. 2 (*In Pers.* also dumagh) Pride, haughtiness. دماغ چرھنا dumagh churhna, To be proud with excess of wealth. دماغ کرنا dumagh kurna, v. a. To be vain, proud, haughty; or rather to act proudly &c. دماغ ہونا dumagh hona, v. n. To be vain, haughty, proud.

P. دماغی dumaghee, adj. Vain, frivolous, proud.

P. دمامہ dumamu, n. s. m. A kettle drum.

H. دمانا dumana, v. n. To bend (with elasticity.)

P. دمانک dumanuk, n. s. m. Blunderbuss, a carbine.

S. دمبھ dumbh n. s. m. (दंभ) Pride, boast (Root दंभ to be proud.)

S. دمبھی dumbhee, adj. (दंभी) Proud.

P. دمچی doom-chee, n. s. f. A crupper.

A. دمدمہ dumdumu, n. s. m. (from دم dummu, to plaster with earth, to heap

heap up earth as a mole) A cavalier, a mound. a battery.

H. دمدمانا dumdumana, v. a. To shake. (as the branch of a tree.)

S. دمڑا dumṛa, n. s. m. Gold, silver, riches. (from द्रम्म)

H. دمڑی dumṛee, n. s. f. (from द्रम्म) The eighth part of a puesa. دمڑی کے تین تین ہونا dumṛee ke teen teen hona, v. n. To be ruined, demolished.

H. دمک dumuk, verbal n. f. (from دمکنا) 1 Ardour, 2 Glitter.

H. دمکنا dumukna, v. n. To shine.

H. دمکلا dum kula, n. s. m. 1 A squirt, a fire-engine. 2 A jack, or crane (for raising weights.)

P. دمل doommul, n. s. m. A bile, a swelling, a felon.

H. دمنا dumna, v. n. 1 To glitter, to flash. 2 To bend with elasticity, to spring.

S. دمنہا domoonha, adj. (द्विमुख) 1 Having two mouths. 2 n. s. m. Name of a serpent, which has two mouths. (*Amphisbœna.*)

A. دموی dumwee, adj. (from دم) Plethorick.

P. دمہ dumu, n. s. m. (from دم) 1 A pair of bellows. 2 An asthma.

P. دمی dumee, n. s. f. A kind of hooqqu, or instrument for smoking.

P. دمیدگی dumeedugee, n. s. f. 1 (from دمیدن) Blowing (as wind,) 2 Blowing as a flower, sprouting.

S. دن din, n. s. m. Day. (दिन) دن بھرنے din bhurne, Expresses time spent in pain and trouble. Hidayut says:

شمع اسا تمام شب رورو
ہم بھی اپنے دنونکو بھرتے ہیں

Shumu asa tumam shub roro hum bhee upne dinon ko bhurte hue. Like the candle, I also drawl out my existence, weeping all night long. دن پرنا din purna, v. n. To be unfortunate. دن پھرنا din phirna,

khirna, v. n. To begin to prosper, (after adversity.) دن چرھانا din chur-hana, v. a. 1 To commence any business late in the day. 2 To eat the bread of idleness, or earn one's [illegible] without labour. دن چڑھنا din churhna, v. n. 1 The day being far advanced. 2 The period of a woman's menstruation being protracted. دن دھولے din dhuole, adv. In day light. دن دیا din diya, Day light. دن ڈھلنا din dhulna, v. n. To grow late, to decline, (the sun.) دن کاٹنا din katna, To pass time with difficulty. دن کو دن رات کو رات نجاننا din ko din rat ko rat nu janna, v. n. To be totally absorbed in thought or business. ulee Nuqee says:—

کہا کہئے کتنی ہجر میں کہو نکر اوقات
نہ خواب و خورش دھیان میں
نہ موت وحیات
دن رات خیال زلف و رخ پیش نظر
جانا نہیں آہ دن کو دن رات کو رات

Kya kuhiye kutee hijr men kyoon-kur uoqat; nu khwab o khoorish dhyan men nu muot o huyat. Din rat khiyali zoolf o rookh peshi nu-zur; jana nuheen ah din ko din rat ko rat. How can I describe the time which has passed in absence? Neither food, nor sleep, nor life, nor death, entered into my thoughts. The images of her cheeks and ringlets were perpetually before my sight; alas! I could not distinguish day from night. دن کھلنا din khoolna, v. n. To begin to prosper, after adversity. دن گنوانا din gunwana, v. a. To spend time carelessly. دن مندنا din moondna, v. n. To grow late, to close (the day.)

H. دنا dunna, n. s, m. *Membrum virile.*

A. دنائت dunaut, n. s. f. (from دنی) Meanness.

H. دنائی dinaee, n. s. m. A tetter, ringworm.

ringworm.

P. دنبال doombal, } n. s. m. 1 A tail.
P. دنبالہ doombalu, }

2 adv. After, behind. دنبالدار doombalu-dar, adj. Tailed. ستارہ دنبالدار sitaru,e doombaludar, A comet.

P. دنبل doombul, n. s. m. (prop. دمل) A bile, an imposthume, a bubo.

P. دنبہ doombu, n. s. m. A kind of sheep, with a thick tail.

S. دنت dunt, n. s. m. (दंत) A tooth. دنت پیر dunt peer, (दंतपीड़ा) The tooth ache.

S. دنتیل duntuel, adj. (दंतुल) Tusked.

S. دنتیلا duntela, n. s. m. (दंतुल) An elephant with large tusks, or a boar or any animal with prominent tusks.

H. دندارو dundaroo, n. s. m. A blister, a pimple.

P. دندان dundan, n. s. m. A tooth. دندان گیر dundan-geer, adj. Biting (horse.) دندان مصری dundan misree,

n. s. f. A kind of sweetmeat.

P. دندانہ dundanu, n. s. m. The tooth of a saw &c.

H. دندنانا dundunana, v. n. To enjoy one's self, to be contented, and independent, to live at one's wages.

S. دنکر dinkur, n. s. m. (दिनकर) The sun. (Comp. of दिन day and n. act. of root कृ to do.)

P. دنگ dung, adj. 1 Astonished. 2 Careless, foolish.

H. دنگا dunga, n. s. m. Wrangling, confusion, mutiny, sedition, rebellion. دنگے باز dunge-baz, sdj. Mutinous, turbulent.

H. دنگل dungul, n. s. m. A kind of chair.

P. T. دنگل dungul, n. s. m. A crowd.

H. دنگیت dunguet, adj. (from دنگا) Turbulent, mutinous.

S. دنمان din-man, n. s. m. (दिनमान) The length of day.

S. دنی dinee, adj. (from دن) Aged. (generally

(generally applied to animals.)

A. دنی dunee, adj. Mean, paltry.

A. دنیا doonya, n. s. f. 1 The world. (either as being near and present or as worthless, from دنو) 2 *Met.* People.

دنیادار doonya-dar, Worldly.

دنیاداری doonya daree, n. s. f. Economy.

P. *S.* دو do, adj. (Sun. द्वै) Two.

دوآتشہ do-atushu, adj. Double distilled.

شرابِ دوآتشہ shurabi do atushu, Double distilled liquor, i. e. very strong.

دوبارہ do or doo baru, adj. (دو two, and بار time) Twice

دوبرابر do burabur, adj. Double, equal to two.

دوبھاشیا do bhashiya, n. s. m. An interpreter. (Comp. of دو two, and भाषा language.)

دوپارہ do paru, adj. Halved

دوپایہ do payu, adj. Two-legged, i. e. a man.

دوپٹہ do or doo puttu, n. s. m. (two breadthed,) A kind of veil, in which there are two breadths.

دوپٹہ تانکے doputtu tanke sona, To draw the sheet over one's head, (either from security and carelessness or after death.) Meer says:—

افسانہ ما و من کے سنیں میر کب تلک
چل اب کہ سوویں مونہہ پہ دوپٹے کو تان کر

Ufsanu ma o mun ke soonen Meer kub tuluk? chul ub ki sowen moonh pu doputte ko tankur. How long, oh Meer! shall we hear the tales of self conceit? Go, let us now sleep securely (or the sleep of death.)

دوپٹہ ہلانا do puttu hilana, v. n. To hold out a flag of truce, to offer to surrender (a fort.)

دوپرتا do purta, adj. Double, of two folds.

دوپلکا do-pulka, n. s. m. (having two eye lids,) 1 A kind of pigeon. 2 A kind of stone for a ring.

دوپہر do puhur, n. s. f. Mid-day, noon.

دوپہریا do puhriya, or doopuhriya, n. s. m. A kind of flower. *(Pentapetes phœnicea.)*

دوپیازہ do piyazu, n. s. m. A kind of

of dish without gravy. دوپیکر do puekur, The sign Gemini. دوتارا do-tara, or dootara n. s. m. (double threaded) 1 A kind of shawl. 2 A guitar with two strings. دوتہی do tuhee, n. s. f. (two plied, double) cloths that are lined. دوتوک do took, adj. 1 Two pieced. 2 Clear, plain, clean. دوتوک ہونا do took hona, v. n. To be adjusted, to be completed. دوجیا dojiya, adj. (द्विजीवा) Pregnant. دوجی سے ہونا do jee se hona, v. n. To be pregnant دوجیوا do jeewa, adj. See دوجیا do-jiya دوچار do char, n. s. f. Interview. دوچتا do, or doo chitta, adj. (द्विचित्त) Wavering, doubtful, in suspense, absent (in mind). دوچتائی do, or doo-chitaee, n. s. f. Suspense, absence of mind. دوچلہ do, or doochullu, n. s. m. A roof sloping two ways. دوچند do, or doo-chund, adj. Twice, double. دوچوبہ do, or doo-chobu, adj. Two poled (tent.) دوخما do khumma,

دو

n. s. m. (دو and خم) A kind of h[illegible] qu snake with two bents, such as that of a Goorgooree. دودامی do damee, n. s. f. Flowered muslin, the flowers worked with a needle (دو two and دام thread.) دودلا do dilu, adj. (دو and دل) Wavering, doubtful, in suspense, absent in mind. دودھارا do, or doo-dhara, adj. (دو and دھار) Two edged (sword.) دوراہا do or doo-raha, n. s. m. (دو and راہ) A road, dividing into two leading different ways. دورخا do, or doo-rookha, That which is the same on both sides, not having a wrong side. دورگا do, or doo-rugga, adj. 1 Capricious, whimsical. 2 n. s. m. A mongrel, a person of double b[illegible]eed, having good qualities on on[illegible] side, and bad on the other, so as not [illegible] depended on. دورنگا do rungi, adj. Pie bald, of two colours. دورنگا do or doorunga, adj. Capricious.

دورنگی do rungee n. s. f. 1 The property of having two colours. 2 Capriciousness, deceit. 3 adj. Of two colours, capricious, double faced.

دوروی do, or doo royu, adj. Double, two faced.

دوسرا do sirha, *Tete-a-tete.*

دوسوتا do-soota, n. s. m. (دو and سوت thread) A kind of cloth, the threads of which are double.

دوسیرا do or doo-sera, (دو and سیر) A weight of two seers.

دوطرفی do turfee, adj. Mutual, on both sides.

دوکال do kal, n. s. m. Both worlds.

دوکسی do-kusee, adj. Two personed, fit for two persons.

دوکلا do kula, n. s. m. Irons on the feet of criminals. 2 A double padlock.

دوکوہا do-koha, n. s. m. A camel, not the dromedary of this country, but the *two-bunched* animal. (*Camelus Bactrianus.*)

دوگندی چتی do gundee chittee, A fomenter of quarrels; a go between, one who flatters both parties in a dispute. (Allusion to a game among children, who rub a tamarind seed on one side till a mark is made, then throw it like a die: the caster wins if the mark turn up. The seed thus prepared is called chittee; and if it be fraudulently marked on both sides, so as always to win, it is called do gundee.)

دولہ do-or doo-loh, and دولوہی do-or doo-lohee, n. s. f. A scymitar made of two plates of steel joined together.

P. S. دوا doo,a, n. s. m. (from دو or द्वि) The two or deuce at cards, dice &c.

A. دوا duwa, n. s. f. Medicine, a remedy. (Pl. ادویہ from دوی Heb. דוה to be sick.)

A. دواب duwab, n. s. m. (Pl. of دابہ from دب Heb. דבב to move slowly, to creep) An animal, a quadruped, cattle, beasts.

P. دوابہ duwabu. n. s. m. (دو two, and آب

آب water.) The country (we call the Doab,) between the Ganges and Jumoona. See اندربید

A. دوات duwat, n. s. f. (Heb. דָּיוֹת; from دوی) An ink stand.

S. دوادس dwadus, adj. (द्वादश) Twelve.

S. دوادسی dwadusee, n.s.f. (द्वादशी) The twelfth lunar day.

P. دواذو duwaduo, n. s. f. Labour, and fatigue. (from دویدن)

A. دوار doar, n. s. m. (properly duwwar,) Vertigo, giddiness.

A. دوار duwwar, adj. (Super. of دور) Round. چرخ دوار churkhi duwar, The revolving heavens.

S. دوار dwar, n. s. m. 1 (द्वार) A door. دوارپال dwar-pal, n. s. m. (द्वारपाल) A door keeper. دوار پالی dwar palee, n. s. f. The office of a door keeper.

S. دوار duwar, n. s. f. (दाव) Fire that breaks out in woods.

S. دوارا dwara, n. s. m. (द्वार) 1 A door. 2 द्वारा By means of.

S. دوارابتی dwarabutee, (द्वारावती)

S. دوارکا dwarika, (द्वारिका) n. s. f. Name of a Hindoo holy place on the bank of the Western sea, near the mouth of the gulf of Kutch. دوارکاناتھ dwarika nath, (द्वारिकानाथ) Master of dwarika, i. e. Krishnu.

P. دواسپہ do uspu, adj. Quick, expeditious. (Comp. of دو two and اسپ a horse i. e. having one horse to relieve another, or relay of horses.)

P. دوآشیانہ do ashiyanu, n. s. m. (with two rooms) A kind of tent.

P. دوال doal, n. s. f. A leather strap, a belt. دوال پا doal pa, adj. 1 Web footed. 2 A fabulous race with legs like thongs, who are said to deceive and devour unwary travellers.

H. دوالا diwala, n. s. m. Bankruptcy.

P. دوالی dooalee, n. s. f. (properly دوال) A leather strap, a belt. دوالی بند dooalee bund, A sipahee, (having a leather belt.)

A. دوام duwam, n. s. m. (from دوم) 1 Perpetuity, persevering. 2 adv. Always, eternally. علی الدوام ulud-duwam, adv. Continually, assiduously, incessantly.

S. دوب doob, n. s. f. (दूर्वा) Name of a grass. (*Agrostis linearis.*)

P. دوباز dobaz, n. s. m. 1 A kind of pigeon. 2 A sort of child's kite.

S. دوبر dobur, (from दो) adj. Double.

S. دوبر doobur, adj. (दुर्बल) 1 Weak, lean. 2 (दुर्वह) Difficult.

H. دوبروگھسرو doobroo ghusroo, adj. Unknown, insignificant, helpless, hiding through weakness.

S. دوبھک doobhuk, n. s. f. (दुर्भिक्ष) A scarcity, a famine.

S. دوبھیان dobhyan, adj. (द्विबाहुमान् with two hands,) Two fisted, ambidextrous.

S. دوبی dobe, n. s. m. (द्विवेदी knowing two veds,) A title of brahmuns.

S. دوبیا doobiya, n. s. f. A kind of green, grass green (from दूर्वा)

H. دوپستا dopusta, or doopusta, adj. Pregnant.

S. دوت doot, n. s. m. (दूत) An ambassador, messenger, a go-between, an angel who passes between God and man.

S. دوتی dootee, n. s. f. (दूती) 1 A bawd. 2 (द्युति) Refulgence,

S. دوتیا dootiya, adj. (द्वितीय) Second,

S. دوج doj, n. s. f. (from द्वितीय) The second lunar day.

S. دوجا dooja, adj. (from द्वितीय) Second,

S. دوجبر doojbur, n. s. m. (from द्विजायावर) A man who marries a second wife.

S. دوجھا dojha, adj. (द्विजाया) Married

ried to a fecond wife.

P. دوخت dokht, verbal n. f. (from دوختن) Sewing, a stitch.

P. دود dood, n. s. m. Smoke.

P. دودمان doodman, n. s. m. Generation, race.

H. دودنا dodna, v. a. To deny.

S. دودھ dood,h, n. s. m. (दुग्ध) 1 Milk. 2 The juice (or milk) of certain bushes. (Root दुह् to milk.)

دودھاری dood,h ad,haree, adj. (दुग्धाहारी) Living on milk.

دودھ ہندی dood,h hundee, n. s. f. A vessel for holding milk.

P. دودھا dood,ha, n. s. m. (for دودھ) Lamp-black.

S. دودھار dood,har, adj. (from दुग्ध) Giving much milk, milch.

S. دودھل dood,hul, adj. (from دودھ) Giving much milk.

S. دودھی dood,hee, adj. (from دودھ) 1 Milky, containing milky juice. 2 Starch. 3 Name of several plants with milky juice, as various species of *Asclepias, Echites, Euphorbia &c. Asclepias rosea* &c.

H. دودھیا dood,hiya, adj. 1 Milky, 2 n. s. m. See دودھی Sig. 3.

S. P. دور door, n. s. f. (दूर) 1 Distance. 2 adj. f. Far, distant, remote.

دوراندیش door-undesh, adj. Provident, foreseeing, penetrating, sagacious, wise, prudent.

دور باد door bad, God forbid.

دور بھاگنا door b,hagna, v. n. To abstain from.

دوربیں door been, n. s. m. 1 A spy-glass, a telescope, adj. 2 Having the quality of shewing a distant object. 3 Far-seeing, *met.* prudent, provident, ingenious. (comp. of دور and part. act. of دیدن to see.)

عقل دوربیں uqli door been, Solid judgement.

دور پار door par, God forbid, (a female phrase.)

دوردراز door duraz, adj. Far, distant.

A. دور duor, n. s. m. (Heb. דור) 1 Revolution,

and fatigue. دور دھوپ کرنا dour dhoop kurna, To use great labour and exertion for the accomplishment of any object. Sujjad says:—

تنہا نہ ایک چاند ہے گردش میں تجھ حضور
کرتا ہی آفتاب بھی تجھ آگے دور دھوپ

Tunha nu ek chand hue gurdish men toojh hoozoor; kurta hue aftab bhee toojh age duor dhoop. Not only the moon revolves in thy presence but the sun himself also assiduously attends thee.

H. دورا duora, n. s. m. 1 A large basket, (without lid.) 2 A highwayman (who robs on horse back.)

H. دورا دوری duora-dooree, n. s. f. Running, hurry.

H. دوراک duorak, n. s. m. A racer, a runner.

H. دورانا duorana, v. a. To cause to run, to drive, to actuate, to expedite.

H. دوراہا duoraha, n. s. m. (from دورانا) A messenger

Revolution (of time or of any body,) circular motion. 2 A species of argument, reasoning in a circle. 3 Age vicissitude, circuit. دوردور dour dour, n. s. m. Prosperity.

H. دورا duora, n. s. m. A large basket (without cover.)

A. دوران duoran, n. s. m. (from دور) 1 Time, age. 2 Fortune, vicissitude. 3 A revolution, period, a circle, cycle.

دوران سر duorani sur, n. s. m. A swimming in the head.

P. دورخی do rookhee, n. s. f. A kind of bow.

P. دوری dooree, n. s. f. (from دور) Distance, separation.

H. دوری duoree, n. s. f. 1 A basket (without lid.) 2 A rope wherewith a string of cattle are bound together.

H. دور duor, n. s. f. (from دورنا) Attack, assault, endeavour, race.

دور دھوپ duor dhoop, n. s. Labour

A messenger, a guide.

H. دورنا duorna, v. n. To run.

H. دورہا duoruha, n. s. m. (from دورنا) A harbinger, a guide, a messenger.

H. دوری duoree, n. s. f. A drawn game at chuopur.

P. دوزخ dozukh, n. s. m. 1 Hell. 2 *Met.* Belly.

P. دوزخی dozukhee, n. s. m. 1 Hellish. 2 Glutton.

P. دوزیرہ do-zeeru, n. s. m. A kind of rice.

S. دوس divus, n. s. m. (दिवस) A day.

S. دوس dos, n. s. m. (दोष) Crime, fault, blame. (Root दुष् to be changed or spoilt.) دوس ہونا dos hona, v. n. To be sick after child-birth, from neglect of regimen.

H. دوسادھ dosad, or doosad, n. s. m. A low cast, whose business it is to remove carcases, and to be executioners.

P. دوست dost, n. s. m. 1 A friend. 2 A sweetheart. دوستدار dost-dar, n. s. m. (*vul.* dosdar,) 1 A friend. 2 A sweetheart. دوستداری dost daree, n. s. f. (*vul.* dosdaree,) Friendship, love.

S. دوسر doosur, n. s. m. The second (from Sun. दो two)

S. دوسرا doosra, adj. (from दो) Second, other.

S. دوسنا dosna, v. a. (दोषणं) To accuse, to blame.

S. دوسی dosee, adj. (from दोष) Faulty, criminal.

H. دوسی dosee, n. s. m. 1 Thick sour milk. 2 A Moosulman milkman.

P. دوشال doshmal, n. s. m. A towel used by butchers, &c. (Comp. of دوش back, and part. act. of مالیدن to rub.)

P. دوشیزگی dosheezugee, n. s. f. Virginity.

P. دوشیزہ dosheezu, n. s. f. A virgin.

P.

water with. (Adopted in Arab) pl. دوالیب

A. دولت duolut, n. s. f. (from دول) 1 Happiness, felicity, riches, wealth. 2 Fortune, prosperity. as دولتخانہ duolut khanu, n. s. m. (house of fortune,) a palace, a house. (your house.) دولتخانہ خاص duolut-khanu e khas, A royal residence, the king's palace. دولت سرا duolut sura, n. s. f. House, palace. (Your house, being a respectful mode of address.) دولتمند duolut-mund, adj. (1) Wealthy, rich. (2) Fortunate. 3 Cause, occasion, effect. A poet says:—

رکھتا ہوں ایسے طالع بیدار میں کہ رات
ہمسایہ میرے نالونکی دولت سے سو سکا

Rukhta hoon uese talii bedar mueu, ki rat, humsayu mere nalon kee duolut, nu so suka. I am so exceedingly fortunate, that my neighbours cannot sleep for my lamentations.

P. دوغ dogh, n. s. m. Butter-milk.

P. دوغلو doghlu, adj. (properly. داغول) Mongrel.

H. دوک dok, n. s. m. A two year old foal. (from दो two)

P. دوک dook, n. s. m. A spindle.

P. دوکان dookan, n. s. f. A shop, a work shop. دوکان دار dookan dar, A shop-keeper.

P. دوکانی dookanee, s. n. f. 1 Shop keeping. 2 m. A shop-keeper.

S. دوکھ dokh, n. s. m. (दोष) A crime, a fault, blame, vice. See دوس

S. دوکھک dokhuk, n. s. m. (दोषक) An objector.

S. دوکھنا dokhna, v. a. (दोषण) To accuse, to calumniate, to blame. (Root दुष to be unclean.)

H. دوگرا dogara, or doogara, adj. 1 Twice, double. 2 A musket carrying two balls.

P. دولاب doolab, n. s. m. (دول bucket, and آب water,) A wheel for drawing

S. دولمال کرنا dolmal kurna, (दोलाय मान) v. a. To wave, to swing, to undulate, to hesitate.

H. دولها doolha, n. s. m. A bride-groom.

P. دوم doom, adj. 1 Second. 2 Inferior, second sort.

A. دون doon, adj. (from دنی) Base, mean, ignoble, poor, vile.

S. دون doon, n. s. f. (दाव) Fire.

S. دونا duona (दमनक) The name of a flower, (A species of *Artemisia*.)

H. دونا duonn, or dona, n. s. m. A leaf which contains a parcel of betle or flowers &c.

H. دونا doona, adj. Double.

S. دونالی do-nalee, adj. (द्विनाल) Two barrelled (a gun.)

H. دونجا duonja, n. s. m. A scaffold.

P. دوند duvind, part act (from دویدن) A runner, a racer.

H. دونر donr, n. s. m. (उदुम्बर) Name of a species of snake.

H. دونکی donkee, n. s. f. Bellows.

S. دونالی do nulee, adj. Two barrelled (a gun.) See دونالی

H. دونگرا doongra, n. s. v. A heavy shower.

H. دونون donon, adj. Both. دونون وقت ملنے donon wuqt milne, expresses the evening twilight. Meer Husun says:

نہ لیٹ اس طرح منہہ پر زلف کو بکھرا کے
ای ظالم
ذرا اٹھہ بیٹھہ تو اسدم کہ دونوں وقت ملتے ہی

Nu let is turh moonh pur zoolf ko bikhrake, ue zalim! zura ooth bueth too is dum, ki donon wuqt miltehuen. Oh tyrant do not thus lie with your locks dishevelled; sit up for a little, as the evening is only just coming on.

S. دوہا doha, n. s. m. 1 A couplet (bhakha.) Sun. द्विपद

S. دوہان dohan, n. s. m. A young bullock, a steer. (Sun. द्विहायन)

H.

H. دوہائی dohaee, or doohaee, n. s. f. 1 Crying out for justice, exclamation. 2 An oath, plaint. (q. d. twice alas.) دوہائی تہائی کرنا doohaee tihaee kurna. To make reiterated complaints.

S. دوہتر duohitr, n. s. m. (दौहित्र) Daughter's son.

S. دوہتری duohitree, n. s. f. (दौहित्री) Daughter's daughter.

H. دوہر dohur, n. s. m. 1 A double sheet. 2 A sheath.

S. دوہنا dohna, v. a. (दोहनं) To milk. (Root दुह to milk.)

S. دوہنی dohnee, n. s. f. (दोहनीय) A vessel for holding milk, a milking pail.

H. دوہیا doohiya, n. s. m. A kind of fire place.

P. دہ dih, n. s. m. 1 A village. 2 duh, adj. Ten. دہ چند duh chund, adj. Ten fold, ten times. دہ چندگی duh chundugee, n. s. f. Ten fold, (it is a word with which they return a salutation.) دہ در دنیا سزد آخرت duh dur dooniya suttur dur akhirut, A benediction of fuqeers, meaning, charity will be returned seven fold in the next world. (It is probably cor. Pers. phrase, Duh dur dooniya sitan dur akhirut, pay in this world and receive in the next.) دہ یک duh yuk, Tenth part.

P. دہا duha, n. s. m. (from دہ ten, also called عشرہ) 1 The ten days of the Moohurrum. 2 The models of the tombs of Husun and Hoosuen, or the model of a building containing the tombs, which are carried about in procession during those ten days. On the tenth day the tombs are buried, or in some places thrown into water; the building, if made of cheap materials, shares the same fate; if costly, it is carried back and deposited in the Durgah or Kurbula.

bula.

S. دھاپ dhap, n. s. f. 1 A foot measure. 2 As far as a man can run without taking breath. (S. धाव running.)

S. دھات dhat n. s. m. (धातु) 1 Metal. 2 The Sanscrit root. 3 f. *Semen virile.*

P. داٹ dihat, n. s. m. The country.

S. دھار dhar, n. s. f. (धारा) 1 A line, lineament. 2 Stream, current. 3 Edge of a sword &c. 4 Sharpness. (Root. धृ to hold.) دھار پر مارنا dhar pur marna, To contemn, to despise. Joor-ut says:—

بجا ہی طعن گر ابر بہار پر مارے
یہ چشم وہی کہ دریا کو دھار پر مارے

Buja hue tuun gur ubri buhar pur mare; yih chushm wo hue ki durya ko dhar pur mare. My eye has a right to scoff at the vernal clouds; since it holds even the sea in contempt.

S. دوہار doohar, n. s. m. (दोहकार) A milker.

S. دھارنا dharna, v. a. (धारण) 1 To uphold. 2 (from धार) To pour (water) 3 To owe. (Root. धृ to hold.)

S. دھاری dharee, n. s. f. (from धारा) 1 A line, lineament. 2 A small buttress.

دھاری دار dharee-dar adj. Lined, striped. 3 (S. धातकी) Name of a plant used in dying. (*Lythrum Fruticosum Lin. Grislea Tomentosa. Roxb. Pl. Cor.*)

H. دھار dhar, f.
H. دھارا dhara, m. } n. s. A crowd, a multitude.

H. دھارنا dharna, v. n. To roar (as a tiger.)

H. دھاک dhak, n. s. f. 1 Pomp, glory. 2 Renown, fame. 3 Fear, terrour. 4 Name of a tree, (*Butea Frondosa.*)

P. داک duhak, n. s. m. (from دو) The place of tens in arithmetic.

H. دھاکر dhakur, n. s. m. A mongrel.

H. دھاکا dhakha, n. s. m. 1 A swing. 2 Name

2 Name of a tree, *(Butea Frondosa.)*

H. دھاگا dhaga, n. s. m. A thread.

دھاگا ڈالنا dhaga ḍalna, v. a. To quilt.

S. دھام dham, n. s. m. (धाम) A dwelling, a place. (Root धा to hold.)

H. دھامن dhamin, n. s. m. 1 A kind of serpent, (which is said to suck cows and to be harmless,) 2 A kind of wood. 3 A kind of bamboo.

S. دھان dhan, n. s. m. (धान्य) Rice before it is separated from the husk.

S. دھانا dhana, v. n. (धावनं) To run.

S. دوہانا doohana, (दोहनं) To cause to milk. (Root दुह to milk.)

S. دہانا duhana, v. a. (दहनं) To burn.

H. دھاندھل dhandhul, n. s. f. Wrangling, subterfuge, trick.

H. دھاندھلی dhandhlee, n. s. m. A wrangler.

H. دھاندھنا dhandhna, v. a. To gormandize.

H. دھانسنا dhansna, v. a. To cough (a horse.)

S. دھانک dhanook, n. s. m. (धानुष्क) 1 A bowman. 2 A watchman armed with a bow. 3 Name of a cast of hill people using bows and arrows.

H. دھانگر dhangur, n. s. m. A cast whose business is to dig the earth.

H. دھانوٹیا dhanwueya, n. s. m. A thrasher.

P. دہانہ duhanu, n. s. m. (from دہن) 1 The bit of a bridle. 2 The mouth of a water bag. 3 Any thing which covers the mouth.

S. دھانی dhanee, n. s. f. (from دھان) 1 A kind of rice in the husk. 2 A kind of green colour.

S. دھاو dhaw, n. s. m. (Sun. धानकी) *Grislea. Tomentosa.* (See دھاری Sig. 3.)

S. دھاوا dhawa, n. s. m. (from धावनं) 1 Running. 2 Overrunning an enemy's country, attack, assaulting. 3

A stock,

A stock, a store. 4 Crowding together. 5 Name of a tree. دھاوامارنا d,hawamarna, v. n. To go expeditiously from a distant place.

S. دھاونا d,hawna, v. n. (धावनं) 1 To range, to roam, to rove. 2 To run. 3 To trudge. 4 To worship.

H. دھاہ d,hah, n. s. f. Noise. دھاہ مارنا d,hah marna, v. n. To cry, to groan.

P. دہائی duha,ee, n. s. f. (from دہ) 1 The figure ten. 2 The tenth part. 3 The decimal place of figures in arithmetic.

H. دوہائی doha,ee, n. s. f. See دہائی

S. دھائے d,hae, n. s, f. (धात्री) A nurse.

H. دھائیں دھائیں d,ha,en d,ha,en, n. s. f. 1 The report of cannon heard at a distance. 2 A sound made by burning any thing.

P. T. دہباشی duh bashee, n. s. m. A commander of ten men, a person having a place of trust, a valet (comp. of Pers. دہ ten and Turk. باش the head.)

H. دھوبلا d,hoobla, n. s. m. A petticoat, or any loose garment for covering the legs.

H. دھپا d,huppa, n. s. m. 1 A stain on cloth. 2 A slap, box, thump, blow. 3 Deception.

H. دھت d,hut, A word used to encourage elephants.

S. دہت duhit, adj. (from root दह् to burn.) Burnt.

S. دھوتا d,hootta, n. s. m. (धूर्त्तता) Trick, deception. دھوتا دینا d,hootta dena, v. a. To deceive.

H. دھتکارنا d,hutkarna, v. a. See دُتکارنا

S. دھتورا d,hutoora, n. s. m. (धत्तूर) The name of a plant (*Datura, or thorn apple.*)

S. دھتوریا d,hutooriya, (from دھتورا which deprives a person of reason) A cheat, an impostor.

H. دھتینگر d,huteengur, adj. Ignoble, spurious.

S. دھج dhuj, n. s. f. (ध्वज) 1 Shape, 2 Attitude, figure, appearance, person.

S. دھجا dhuja, n. s. f. (ध्वज) 1 A slip of cloth. 2 A ship's pendant.

S. دھج بھنگ dhuj bhung, v. s. n. (ध्वजभंग) Impotency (comp. of ध्वज *Membrum virile* and भंग broken.)

H. دھجی dhujjee, n. s. f. A slip of cloth, or paper, a shred. دھجیاں اڑانا dhujjiyan oorana, v. a. To disgrace, to expose one to infamy. Meer says:—

گریباں شور محشر کا اڑایا دھجیاں کرکر
فغاں پر ناز کرتا ہوں کہ بل بے تیری ہتھ بلیاں

Gireban shori muhshur ka ooraya dhujjiyan kur kur; fighan pur naz kurta hoon, ki bul be teree huthbuliyan. I am proud of my own lamentation, and admire its violence, which has put to shame (lit. torn to rags and dispersed the collar of) the tumult of the resurrection. دھجیاں کرنا dhujjiyan kurna, v. a. To tear to pieces.

H. دھجیر dhujeer, n. s. f. See دھجی

S. دھجیلا dhujeela, adj. (from دھج) Well looking, personable.

H. دھچکنا dhuchukna, v. a. To give way, to sink, (as a bog, slough &c.)

S. دھدھچھر dhudhhuchchhur, or dudhuchchhur, n. s. m. (दग्धाक्षर Burnt letters) In versification, certain words or letters, which are reckoned by poets to be unlucky. (The letters ह ग न in the beginning of a verse; र ज स in the middle, and क ट ह in the end of a sentence are of this description.)

A. دہر duhr, n. s. m. Time, an age, custom, habit, mode, manner, care, solicitude. 2 The world. 3 Atheism. 4 Fortune, chance, adversity, danger.

H. دھر dhoor, n. s. m. 1 Beginning 2 Limit, end, as دھر سے دھر تک dhoor

d,hoor se d,hoor tuk, From beginning to end.

S. دھرا d,hura, n. s. f. (धरा q. d. holding or containing: from root धृ to hold.) The earth.

S. دھدھکنا d,hud,hukna, v. n. (दहनं) To blaze.

S. دھراج d,hiraj, n. s. m. (अधिराज) A potentate.

H. دوہرانا doohrana, v. a. To fold, to double, to repeat. (from دوہرا)

H. دھرانا d,hirana, v. a. To threaten.

S. دھرانا d,hurana, v. a. (from धारण) To owe.

S. دھرب d,hroob, n. s. m. (ध्रुव) 1 The pole. 2 adj. True, right.

S. دھرپد d,hoor pud, n. s. m. (ध्रुवपद burden of a song.) A kind of song.

S. دھرتا d,hurta, n. s. m. (धर्त्ता) A debtor.

S. دھرتی d,hurtee, n. s. f. (धरित्री) The earth. (See دھرا) دھرتی کا پھول d,hurtee ka p,hool, n. s. m. A mushroom.

H. دھرسانجھ d,hoor sanj,h, n. s. f. Dûsk, twilight. (Comp. of دھر and سانجھ)

S. دھرکار d,hirkar, n. s. m. See دھیکار

H. دھرکال d,hirkal, n. s. m. The name of a cast of people who work on bamboos.

S. دھرم d,hurum or d,hurm, n. s. m. (धर्म) 1 Justice, virtue. 2 Business, profession. 3 Manner, mode. دھرم راج d,hurm raj, n. s. m. (धर्मराज) 1 The just king i. e. Yum or Pluto. 2 (धर्मराज्य) A kingdom where justice is administered. دھرم سالا d,hurum or d,hurm sala, (धर्मशाला) n. s. m. A place where alms are distributed.

S. دھرمات d,hurmat, S. دھرماتما d,hurmatma, } adj. (धर्मात्मा) Virtuous, just.

S. دھرمی d,hurmee, adj. (धर्मी) Virtuous.

S. دھرن d,hurun, n. s. f. 1 (धरण) A beam. 2 Accent, tone. 3 The navel. (or rather

(or rather the umbilical vein, perhaps the aorta or cœliac artery, as it is said to pulsate) which is supposed by the Hindoo physicians to be occasionally removed from its place, and thus to occasion various morbid symptoms. This is called دھرن دگنی d,hurn dignee or ناف ٹلنا یا اکھڑنا and the cure is attempted by friction of the belly.)

S. دھرنا d,hurna, v. a. (धरणं) 1 To place, to put down. 2 To give in charge. 3 To seize, to catch, to lay hold of (Root धृ to uphold.) دھرنا دینا یا بیٹھنا d,hurna dena, or buet,hna, A mode of extorting payment of a debt or compliance with any demand. See Asiat. Res. Vol. 4. Art. 22.

S. دھرنی d,hurnee, n. s. f. (धरणी) The earth. دھرنی دھر d,hurnee d,hur, n. s. m. (धरणीधर) 1 A mountain, 2 n. prop. Name of Sheshnag, a serpent, who upholds the earth; and of Vishnoo in the form of a tortoise and of a boar.

H. دھرنیت d,hurnet, n. s. m. (from دھرنا) A dun.

S. دھرو d,hroo, n. s. m. (ध्रुव) The pole, (of the earth,) the polar star.

H. دھر دھر d,hurohur, n. s. f. A trust, a charge, any thing given in charge, a deposite.

H. دھری d,hooree, n. s. f. An axle.

A. دھریا duhriya, n. s. m. (from دہر) An atheist.

S. دھریانا d,hooriyana, v. a. (from धूलि) 1 To throw dust. 2 To winnow, sift.

H. دھریچا d,hureecha, n. s. m. The second husband of a Hindoo widow among the lower classes. This connection, being contrary to the spirit of the Hindoo institutions, is formed without any particular ceremony, except marking the bride's head with minium.

H. دھر d,hur, n. s. m. The body,

H. دھرا dhura, n. s. m. 1 A party. 2 A weight. دھرا باندھنا dhura bandhna, v. a. To make up a standard to weigh by, with bricks, or any thing else, as by having one weight (of a pound suppose) 'tis doubled, quadrupled and so on, till the weight requisite is obtained.

H. دھراکا dhuraka, n. s. m. A crash, report of a gun, explosion.

H. دھر دھرانا dhur dhurana, v. n. To flutter, to palpitate.

H. دھرک dhuruk, verbal n. f. (from دھرنا) 1 Palpitation. 2 Fear. Tupish says:—

طایر دلکی پھرک تھمتی نہیں
کیا کروں اسکی دھرک تھمتی نہیں

tairi dil kee phuruk thumtee nuheen; kya kuroon? ooskee dhuruk thumtee nuheen. This bird my heart will never cease its fluttering; what shall I do? its trepidation is without intermission.

H. دھرکا dhurka, n. s. m. 1 Fear, doubt, suspence. Khwaju Uhsun oollah Buyan says:—

شب فراق کی دہشت سے جان جاتی ہی
بھی ہی صبح سے دھرکا کہ رات آتی ہی

Shubi firaq kee duhshut se jan jatee hue; yuhee hue soobh se dhurka ki' rat atee hue. I am dying with fear of the night of separation: thus, even from the morning, it is a subject of terror that the night is approaching. 2 Palpitation. Tupish says:—

مطلقا ارام آتا ہی نہیں
بیطرح کچھ دلکو دھرکا لگ گیا

Mootluqun aramata hee nuheen; beturuh koochh dilko dhurka lugguya. I can by no means obtain the smallest repose, an excessive palpitation has seized my heart. 3 Thunder.

H. دھرکنا dhurukna, v. n. To palpitate.

H. دھرلا dhurulla, n. s. m. 1 The sound of hammering &c. 2 Frightening, alarming. 3 A crowd.

H.

H. دھروا dhurooa, n. s. m. The name of a bird, a kind of mina.

H. دھری dhuree, n. s. f. 1 A line, particularly the black lines made on the lips with missee. 2 A weight of five seers. 3 The quantity weighed at once.

H. دھسا dhoossa, n. s. m. Flannel, a kind of coarse stuff made of shawl wool.

H. دھسانا dhusana, v. a. To cause to be thrust into.

H. دھسان dhusan, H. دھساو dhusaw, n. s. m. (from دھسن) A slough, bog, quagmire, a swamp.

H. دھسکنا dhusukna, v. n. To give way, to sink (as a quagmire or slough.)

H. دھسم dhusum, n. s. m. Swamp.

H. دھسن dhusun, verbal n. f. (from دھسنا) 1 A quagmire. 2 The state of being thrust into.

H. دھسنا dhusna, v. n. To be pierced, stuck into, to be penetrated, to be thrust into, to sink, to enter.

S. دہسیرا duhsera, n. s. m. (दश सेटक) A weight of ten seers. (comp. of دہ ten, and ser, a weight.)

A. دہش duhush, adj. Stupified with amazement, striking with astonishment or consternation.

P. دہش dihish, verbal n. f. (from دادن) Charity, bounty.

A. دہشت duhshut, n. s. f. Fear; دہشت انگیز duhshut ungez, Horrible, hideous. دہشت ناک duhshutnak, adj. Alarming.

P. A. دہقان dihqan, n. s. m. A villager, head-man of a village. (Comp. of دہ dih and خان *Qam. ap. Gol.*)

A. P. دہقانی dihqanee, n. s. m. 1 A villager, a husbandman. 2 Agriculture, the profession of a husbandman.

H. دہک duhuk, verbal n. f. (from دہکنا) Ardor.

S. دھک dhik, interj. (धिक्) Expressing contempt and aversion.

II. دھکا dhukka, n. s. m. 1 A shove, jolt, push. دھکا دینا dhukka dena, v. a. To shove.

S. دھکار dhikkar, n. s. m. (धिक्कार) Curse, anathema.

S. دھکارنا dhikkarna, v. a. (धिक्कारणा) To reproach, to curse.

S. دھکاری dhikkaree, adj. (धिक्कार) Damnation, curse.

H. دہکانا duhkana, v. a. 1 To burn, to kindle. 2 To ruin, destroy, lose. 3 To cause to regret. 4 To heat (iron &c.)

H. دھکدھکانا dhukdhukana, v. n. To palpitate.

H. دھکدھکی dhookdhookee, n. s. f. 1 Consideration, reflection. 2 Perturbation, anxiety, apprehension. 3 An ornament worn on the breast.

H. دھک رہجانا یا ہوجانا dhuk ruhjana or hojana, To be confounded at a sudden disaster. Meer Soz says:—

ایکبارگی دھک سے ہوکر جی سے پھر نکلی نہ سانس
کس شکار انداز کا یہ تیر بے آواز ہے

Ek baree dhuk se hokur jee se phir niklee nu sans; kis shikar undaz ka yih teeri be awaz hue? I suddenly started in amazement, and never breathed again; by what unerring marksman was this silent dart discharged?

H. دھکری dhookuree, n. s. f. A purse.

H. دھکم دھکا dhukkum dhukka, n. s. m. Shoving and jostling.

H. دہکنا duhukna, v. n. 1 To be burnt, to be ruined, lost, destroyed. 2 To regret.

H. دھکیل dhukel n. s. m. Shove, push, thrust.

H. دھکیلنا dhukelna, v. a. To shove, to push, to jostle. دھکیل دینا dhukeldena, v. a. To push, to precipitate.

H. دھکیلو dhukeloo, n. s. m. (from دھکا) Pusher.

H. دھگڑ dhuggur, } n. s. m. A paramour.
H. دھگڑا dhugra, }

mour. دھگرباز d,huggur-baz, n. s. m. An adultress. قاضی یا بخشی کا دھگر qaẓee or bukhshee ka d,huggur, Independent of Judge or General, (an expression of pride.)

H. دھگولنا d,hugolna, v. To roll, to wallow.

P. دہل doohul, n. s. m. A drum.

P. دہلا duhla, n. s. m. (from دہ) Ten (at cards.)

H. دہلانا duhlana, v. a. To agitate.

H. دھلائی d,hoola,ee, verbal n. f. (from دھلانا) 1 Washing. 2 Price of washing.

H. دہلنا duhulna, v. n. 1 To shake, tremble, to fear.

S. دہلی dihlee, n. s. f. (Sun. देहली) A threshold.

P. دہلی dihlee, n. s. m. Name of a city, the metropolis of Hindoostan. See دلی.

S. دھلیانا d,hooliyana, (from دھول) v. a. See دھریانا

P. دہلیز duhleez, n. s. f. A portico. (Adop. in Ar. Pl. دہالیز)

S. دھلیندی d,hoolendee, n. s. f. (from دھول and الیندنا) The second day of the Holee, on which it is the practice to scatter dust.

P. دہم doohoom, adj. (from دہ) Tenth.

H. دھماچوکڑی d,huma chuokṛee, n. s. f. Noise, tumult, bustle.

H. دھمادھم d,humad,hum, The sound of stamping, thumping.

H. دھمار d,humar, n. s. m. 1 Name of a chime, or time in musick. 2 The same as دھمال

H. دھماکا d,humaka, n. s. m. A kind of cannon carried on an elephant.

H. دھمال d,hummal n. s. m. Running through fire on religious occasions. (among Moosulman Fuqeers.)

H. دھمچا d,himcha, n. s. m. A kind of tamarind.

H دھمدھمانا d,humd,humana, v. a. To make a noise (with the feet by running about over head.)

H.

H. دھمدھوسر dhum dhoosur, adj. Corpulent.

H. دھمک dhumuk, verbal n. s. f. (from دھمکنا) Noise of footsteps overhead.

H. دھمکا dhumka, n. s. m. Great heat. 2 Threatening, chiding.

H. دھمکانا dhumkana, v. a. To threaten, to chide, to snub.

H. دھمکاہٹ dhumkahut, verbal n. f. (from دھمکانا) Threatening.

H. دھمکنا dhumuknu, v. n. 1 To throb, to shoot (as the pain of a headach) 2 To palpitate. 3 To flash, to glimmer.

H. دھمکی dhumkee, n. s. f. Threatening.

H. دھمکیلا dhumkeela, n. s. m. A bright colour.

S. دھومل dhoomla, adj. (from धूम्र) Blind, dimsighted.

H. دھوملائی dhoomlaee, n. s. f. (from धूम्र) Gloominess.

H. دھموکا dhumoka, n. s. m. A kind of tambourine.

S. دھنو dhunoo, n. s. m. (धनुष) 1 A bow. 2 The sign Sagittarius.

S. دھن dhoon, n. s. f. (ध्यान) 1 Inclination, propensity, application, diligence, perseverance, ardour, ambition, assiduity. Meer says:—

اندنوں نکلے ہے آغشتہ بخوں راتوں کو
دھن ہے نالے کو کسی دل میں اثر کرنے کی

In dinon nikle hue aghushtu bukhoon ratoṇ ko; dhoon hue nale ko kisee dil meṇ usur kurne kee. Now a-days my complaint, filled with blood, issues forth by night, with intent to make impression on some heart. 2 Pains in the bones.

S. دھن dhoon, n. s. f. (ध्वनि) Musical sound. (Root ध्वन to sound.) Meer Husun says:—

وہ شہنائیوں کی سہانی دھنیں
جنھیں گوش زہرہ مفصل سنیں

Wh-

Wooh shuhnaiyon kee soohanee dhoonen; jinhen goshi zoohru moofussul soonen. Those melodious sounds of the pipes, which the planet Venus can hear distinctly.

S. دھن dhun, interj. (धन्य) 1 Well-done! دھن مانا dhun manna, To thank. 2 n. s. m. (धन) Fortune, prosperity, an expression of praise, thanks, riches, wealth, opulence, دھنپتر dhun-putr, n. s. m. (धनपत्र) An inventory of property. دھنوان dhun van, (धनवान) Affluent.

P. دہن duhun, n. s. m. Mouth.

A. دہن doohn, n. s. m. (Aram. and Ch. דהן) Oil, ointment.

S. دہن duhun, n. s. f. (दहन) Sultriness.

S. دہنا duhna, adj. Right, the opposite of left.

S. دہنا duhna, v. n. (दहनं) To burn, (Root दह to burn.)

S. دھونا dhoonna, v. a. (धूनन) 1 To comb, to card. 2 To beat. سر دھونا sir dhoonna, To beat one's head with vexation &c. (Root धू to tremble or make to tremble.)

S. دھناسری dhunasree, n. s. f. (धनेश्वरी) The name of a Raginee, or musical mode.

H. دھناسیٹھ dhunna seth, adj. 1 Successful. 2 True speaking.

S. دھنتر dhuntur, adj. (धनवन्त) 1 Opulent, powerful. 2 (धन्वंतरि) Name of a Physician in the Court of Indru.

H. دھندھ dhoondh, n. s. Dim-sightedness. 2 Haziness.

H. دھندھا dhundha, n. s. m. Business, employment, work, avocation, occupation.

H. دھندھار dhundhar, n. s. m. Solitary.

H. دھندھاری dhundharee, n. s. f. Solitude.

H. دھندھالا dhundhala, n. s. f. A pro-

curess, a bawd.

S. دھندھرانا dhoondhrana, v. n. To be dull, misty.

H. دھندھکا dhundhka, n. s. m. A kind of drum.

H. دھندھکی dhundhkee, n. s. m. A small drum.

H. دھندھلا dhundhla, n. s. m. Deception, trick.

H. دھندلا dhoondhla, adj. Foggy, misty, dull.

H. دھندھلانا dhundhlana, v. a. To trick.

H. دھندھلائی dhoondhlaee, n. s. f. Dimness, cloudiness.

H. دھندھیلا dhoondhela. adj. Knavish.

S. دھنشٹھا dhunishṭha, n. s. f. (धनिष्ठा) The twenty third mansion of the moon, the dolphin.

S. دھنک dhunook, n. s. f. (धनुष) A bow. دھنک دھاری dhunook dharee, n. s m. (धनुषधारी) An archer. دھنک دھر dhunook dhur, n. s. m. (धनुर्धर) Armed with a bow. An epithet of Krishnu.

H. دھنک dhunuk, n. s. f. Embroidery, lace.

S. H. دھن کٹی dhun kutee, n. s. f. The season for cultivating rice. (Comp. S. of धान्य and H. काटना to cut.)

H. دھن کٹی dhun kutee, n. s. f. A kind of cloth.

S. دھنکنا dhoonukna, v. a. To card, or comb, (cotton.)

S. دھنکی dhunookee, n. s. f. (धनुष) The bow with which cotton is cleaned.

H. دھنگار dhoongar, n. s. m. Seasoning with which any thing is fried.

H. دھنگارنا dhoongarna, v. a. To season with spices.

H. دھنگانا dhingana, n. s. m. Clamour, oppression.

S. دھنمانی dhunmanee, adj. (from धन्य) 1 Thankful. 2 int. Well done! bravo.

S. دھننا dhoonna, v. a. 1 (धूनन) To card

card or comb (cotton,) 2 To beat one's head with vexation. (See دھننا)

S. دھنُنتر dhununtur, } n. prop.
S. دھنُنتری dhununturee, }

(धन्वन्तरि) The name of a physician in the court of Indru. 2 adj. (धनवन्तर) Powerful, strong.

H. دھنّوتا dhunnota, n. s. m. Cross beams, that sustain the supports of thatch.

S. دھنوی dhoonwee, n. s. f. (धनुष) The bow with which cotton is carded.

S. دھنیا dhunha, n. s. m. (from دھان) 1 A cultivator of rice. 2 adj. (of a country.) In which rice is cultivated.

S. دھنی dhunee, adj. (धनी) 1 Rich, wealthy, fortunate. 2 An epithet of the deity. 3 n. s. m. Owner, proprietor.

H. دھنی dhunee, n. s. f. A beam.

S. دھنیا dhuniya, n. s. m. (धान्य) Coriander seed (*Coriandrum sativum.*)

دھنیے کی کھوپری میں پانی پلانا dhuniye kee khopree men panee pilana, v. a. To harrass, to disturb. Souda says:—

جس مغبچے سے پیالہ پیتے نہ تھے ہم اپنے
دھنیے کی کھوپری میں پانی ہمیں پلایا

Jis mooghbuche se pyalu peete nu the hum, con ne; dhuniye kee khopree men panee humen pilaya. That young infidel, from whose hands I would not formerly have accepted a glass of water, has reduced me to such straits that I receive the smallest drop as a boon.

S. دھونیا dhooniya, n. s. m. A carder, a comber (of cotton.)

A. دھنیت doohniyut, n. s. f. Oil, ointment.

S. دھنیس dhunes, n. s. m. (धनेश) The name of a bird, with a very large bill. (*Buceros.*)

S. دھنیہا dhuneha, n. s. m. (from دھان) A carder of cotton, a comber.

H. دھنیہاو dhuneehaw, n. s. m. Pains

in

in the bones. See دھن dhoon.

S. دھو dhuo, n. s. f. A kind of wood. *(Lythrum Fruticosum. Lin. Grislea Tomentosa. Rox. Pl. Cor.)*

H. دھوا dhuwa, n. s. m. A cast of palkee bearers, who are Moosulmans.

H. دھوا dhoa, n. s. m. A present of fruit.

H. دھوب dhob, n. s. m. (from دھونا) Washing.

H. دھوبن dhobin, n. s. f. A washer-woman.

H. دھوبی dhobee, n. s. m. A washerman.

H. دھوپ dhoop, n. s. f. Sunshine.

H. دھوپ dhop, n. s. f. A kind of sword.

S. دھوپ dhoop, n. s. f. (धूप) A perfume burnt by Hindoos at the time of worshipping. دھوپ دانی dhoopdanee, n. s. f. A pot for keeping dhoop.

H. دھوپ کالا dhoop kala, n. s. m. The hot weather. (Comp. of کھوب sunshine, and काल time, weather, season.)

S. دھوپنا dhoopna, v. a. (from धूप) To smear with pitch, to perfume.

S. دھوتا dhota, adj. (धूर्त्त) False, treacherous, perfidious.

P. دھوتر duhotra, n. s. m. (from دہ) Tythe, tenth part.

S. دھوتی dhotee, n. s. f. (धौत्र) A cloth worn round the waist, passing between the legs and fastened behind.

S. دھور dhoor, n. s. f. (Sun. धूली) Dust.

H. دھور dhuor, n. s. m. A large kind of dove.

H. دھورا dhora, n. s. m. 1 The name of a medicine. 2 adj. White.

دھورا دینا dhoora dena, v. a. To deceive, to wheedle, to take in.

S. دھورت dhoort, adj. (धूर्त्त) Cunning.

H. دھوردھانی dhoordhanee, n. s. f. 1 A tall

1 A tall stout fellow. 2 A firelock, (without a chamber.)

دھور سنجھا dhoor sunjha, n. s. m. (गोधुलीसंध्या धूलीसंध्या) Evening.

S. دھوری dhooree, n. s. f. (धुरा) An axletree.

H. دھوریا بیلا dhooriya bela, n. s. m. A species of jessamine.

H. دھوریا ملار dhooriya mullar, n. s. m. Name of a musical mode, (particularly sung in the beginning of the rains.)

H. دھوسا dhosa, n. s. m. A coarse kind of shawl.

H. دھوسا دھاسی dhoosa dhasee, n. s. f. Cramming and stuffing.

H. دھوسنا dhoosna, v. a. 1 To ram, to stuff. 2 To butt as horned cattle.

H. دھوکر dhokur, adj. Robust, athletick.

H. دھوکھا dhokha, n. s. m. 1 Deceit, deception. دھوکھا دینا dhokha dena, v. a. To deceive. 2 Disappointment. 3 Doubt, hesitation. 4 A scare-crow. 5 Any thing imaginary, not real, a

vapour resembling water at a distance. (Fr. *mirage*) Meer says:—

گدا ز عشق ہوں یہ بھی گیا میر
یوں ہیں دھوکھا سا ہی ایک پیرہن میں

Goodazi ishq men yih bhee guya Meer; yoonheen dhokha sa hue ek pueruhun men. This (frame) oh Meer! is also melted in the fire of love; it is nothing but a kind of spectre that now fills my garments.

دھوکھا ہی تمام بحر دنیا
دیکھے گا کہ ہونٹھ تر نہ ہوگا

Dhokha hue tumam buhri doonya; dekhega ki honth tur nu hoga. The whole sea of this world is a deceitful vapour; you shall see that your lip will never be wet in it.

S. دھول dhool, n. s. f. (धूलि) Dust.

H. دھول dhuol, n. s. f. A thump. دھول جرنا یا لگانا یا مارنا dhuol jurna, or lugana, or marna, v. a. To thump. دھول لگنا dhuol lugna, v. n. To suffer loss.

S. دھولا dhuola, adj. (धवल) White.

دھولاگر dhuolagir, (धवलगिरि) n. s. m. Name of a mountain.

H. دھولانا dhuolana, v. a. To thump.

S. دھولائی dhuolaee, n. s. f. (from धवल) Whiteness.

H. دھول دھپا dhuol dhuppa, n. s. m. Thumping, and slapping.

H. دھولیانا dhuoliyana, v. a. To thump, to box, to slap.

H. دھوم dhoom, n. s. f. 1 Tumult, bustle. 2 Smoke.

S. دھوما dhooma, n. s. m. (धूम्र) The name of a colour (like that of smoke).

H. دھوم دھام dhoom dham, n. s. f. Tumult, bustle, noise.

S. دھومرا dhoomra, } n. s. m. (Sun.
S. دھومڑا dhoomla, } धूम्र) The same or دھوما

H. دھون dhuon, n. s. m. 1 A weight of 20 seers. 2 Whether.

S. دھونا dhoona, n. s. m. (धूणाक) Rosin.

S. دھونا dhona, v. a. (धावन) To wash.

S. دھونتال dhuontal, adj. (धनवन्त) 1 Rich, wealthy. 2 Strong, stout. 3 Bold. 4 Vicious, mischievous.

S. دھونتالی dhuontalee, n. s. f. 1 Riches. 2 Strength. 3 Courage. 4 Viciousness, mischievousness.

S. دھون dhoon, n. s. f. (ध्यान contemplation) Thought, consideration, reflection.

H. دھوندھا dhondha, n. s. m. A small mound of earth. *Met.* A pot-belly, a large belly.

S. دھوندھر dhoondhur, n. s. f. (from धुंधु) Fogginess, dulness.

H. دھوندھرا dhoondhra, adj. Foggy, dull, gloomy.

S. دھوندھوں کار یا کال dhoondhoonkar, or kal, n. s. m. (धुंधुकार) 1 Heavy rain obscuring the whole heaven. 2 Gloomy weather, gloominess. 3 Desolateness. 4 Name of a game.

H. دھونس dhuons, n. s. m. Assault.

H. دھونسا dhuonsa, n. s. m. A large kettle

[illegible]ttle d[illegible]m.

H. دھونس دھڑلا dhuons dhurulla, n. s. m. Blustering, bullying, tumult, the impetuous assault of a crowd or body of men. Souda says:—

لیتے ہیں یہ این روسیاہی وہ تو دو ماہا
تک دھونس دھڑلے کی جنھیں [illegible]
[illegible] roo siyuhee [illegible]h
to doomaha[illegible] dhuons dhurulle kee jinhen tab o tuwan hue. Those extort two months wages in this disgraceful manner, who are able to collect a tumultuous mob.

H. دھونسیا dhuonsiya, The leader of a hue and cry or *posse comitatus*.

H. دھونک dhonk, verbal, n. f. (from دھونکنا) 1 Breathing, panting. 2 The asthma.

H. دھونکنا dhonkna, v. a. To blow with a bellows.

S. دھونوا dhoonwa, (or dhoowan,) n. s. m. (धूम) Smoke. دھونوان دھار dhoonwadhar, (धूमाधार) 1 Much

smoke. 2 adj. Smoky. 3 Beautiful, adorned. Tupish says:—

خط کے آنے سے دھواں دھار ہوا یہ مکھڑا
آپ اب کیوں نہ بتائینگے صفائی مجکو

khut ke ane se dhoowan dhar hooa yih mookhra; ap ub kyoon nu butaenge sufaee moojhko. Now that the down springing up has adorned that face; how can I expect that you will not dismiss me with scorn?

S. دھونوارا dhoonwara, n. s. m. (from دھواں) A chimney.

S. دھونوارانا dhoonwarana, v. a. To smoke.

S. دھونی dhoonee, n. s. f. (from धूम) 1 Persevering. 2 Smoke. Meer Durd says:—

نہ وہ نالوں کی شورش ہے نہ وہ آہوں
کی ہی دھونی
ہوا کیا درد کو پیارے گلی کیوں آج ہی سونی

Nu wooh nalon kee shorish hue, nu wooh ahon kee [illegible]ue dhoonee, hooa kya durd ko p[illegible] gulee kyoon aj hue

hue soonee. That sound of complaint and the smoke of those sighs are no longer perceived: What, my beloved, is become of Durd? Why is this street deserted? 3 A fire lighted by a Hindoo Fukeer, over which he sits, imbibing the smoke, by way of penance. It is often practised by them, in the manner of dhurna, to extort compliance with their demands. Hence دھونی دینا dhoonee dena, v. a. To dun, to importune. To smoke. دھونی لگانی dhoonee luganee, To insist obstinately, or persevere in a demand. Mirza Jan Tupish says.—

ٹپکنے کا نہیں ہرگز دوچار اسے نہ جب تک ہو
مژہ پر اشک درد آلود نے دھونی لگائی ہی

tupukne ka nuheen hurgiz, doochar cosse nu jub tuk ho; muzhu pur ushki dood-alood ne dhoonee lugaee hue. The tears will not flow till I meet my beloved; till then, being dried up with excessive grief, they

دھی

obstinately adhere to the eye lashes. 4 Fumigation by way of exorcising one possessed; or as a medical application. دھونی لینا dhoonee lena, v. a. To inhale smoke, or undergo fumigation.

H. دھوا dhooha, n. s. m. A scare crow.

H. دھوئی dhooee, n. s. f. Paste which has been a mash.

H. دھوبندھی ڈکار dhobendhee dukar, n. s. f. A sour belch.

S. دہی duhee, n. s. m. (दधि) Thick sour milk, coagulated milk. دہی والا duhee wala, n. s. m. A seller of sour milk.

S. دھی dhee, n. s. f. (धी) 1 A daughter. 2 adj. (Beng.) Famed, renowned.

S. دھیا dhiya, n. s. f. A daughter.

S. دھیان dhyan, n. s. m. (ध्यान) Consideration, reflection, thought, advertency, meditation (Root ध्ये to think).

S. دھیر dheer, adj. (धीर) 1 Gentle, patient;

patient. 2 n. s. m. (धैर्य) Patience, slowness, deliberateness, forbearance.

S. دھیر dheera, adj. (धीर) Gentle, patient, deliberate, sedate.

S. دھیرج dheeruj, n. s. m. (धैर्य) Patience. دھیرجوان (धैर्यवान) d[illegible]ent.

[illegible]s. f. A daughter.

A. دہیز dih[illegible]s. m. (cor. of جہاز) A dowry, a portion, every thing a wife carries with her to her husband.

H. دہیل duhel, n. s. m. The name of a bird. *(Coracias.)*

H. دوہیلا doohela, adj. Difficult.

H. دھیم dheem, n. s. m. 1 Slowness. 2 Gentleness.

H. دھیما dheema, adj. 1 Slow, lazy. 2 Gentle, mild, temperate, abated, allayed. دھیمے دھیمے dheeme dheeme, adv. Gently, softly.

S. دھیمر dheemur, n. s. m. (धीवर) Name of a cast of fishermen.

S. دھینو dhenoo, n. s. f. (धेनु) A

cow, a milch cow; one which calved not long since.

S. دہیندی duhendee, n. s. f. A vessel in which sour milk is kept. (Comp. of دہی from दधि and हंडी a vessel.)

H. دھینگ dheeng, n. s. m. A paramour.

H. دھینگا دھانگی dheenga dhangee, n. s. f. Teasing.

H. S. دھینگا مشتی dheenga mooshtee, n. s. f. Fisty-cuffs.

S. H. دہینگر duhengur, n. s. m. A vessel for carrying sour milk in, (particularly at festivals.)

H. دھینگرا dheengra, n. s. m. A paramour.

S. دھینو dheeno, n. s. f. (धेनु) A milch cow.

S. دیو deo, n. s. m. (देव) The deity. دیو لگنا deo lugna, To be unfortunate. دیو مارا deo mara, adj. Struck by the [illegible] accursed.

S. دیا duya, n. s. f. (दया) 1 A gift, 2 Affection, tenderness, sympathy, kindness, favour. دیاسیل duya seel, adj. (दयाशील) Affectionate. دیامان duya-man, adj. (दयावान) Charitable. (Root दय to preserve,)

H. دیا dueya, n. s. f. 1 A mother. 2 The stand that children run to in playing hide and seek.

S. دیا diya, n. s. m. (दीप) A lamp.

دیاسلائی diya sulaee, n. s. f. A match.

A. دیار diyar, n. s. m. (pl. mult. of دار) A country, region.

H. دیارا dеara, n. s. m. A white ant-hill.

S. دیال duyal, adj. (दयालु) Generous, liberal, gracious, kind, tender.

A. دیانت diyanut, n. s. f. (from دین) Conscience, honesty, justice, piety, virtue, دیانت دار diyanut-dar, adj. Honest, just, conscientious.

P. دیبا deba, s. m. Brocade.

P. دیباچہ debaju, n. s. m. Preface, exordium, introduction, preamble.

S. دیبدر debdar, n. s. m. (देवदारु) The mast tree, *(Uvaria Longifolia)*

H. دیبرا debra, adj. Left, opposite of right.

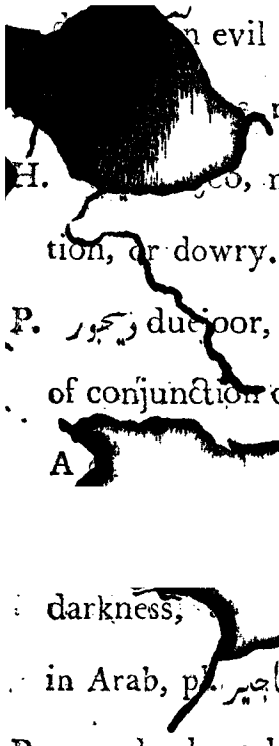
S. دیبی debee, n. s. f. The hindoo goddess

S. دیبی duebee, adv. (दैवी) By chance, accidentally.

S. دیپک deepuk, n. s. m. (दीपक) 1 A light, a candle, a lamp. 2 A kind of fire works. 3 Name of a rag, or musical mode, sung at noon in the hot weather.

A. دیت diyut, n. s. f. The law of retaliation, when a fine is paid for murder, wounding, or maiming. (In cases of murder it is enacted when the homicide is committed by other way than with sword, dagger &c.).

S. دیوت dueyut, n. s. m. (दैत्य) A demon,



[illegible] n evil spirit.

[illegible] m. A dowry, portion.

H. [illegible]o, n. s. m. Part of a portion, or dowry.

P. دیجور duejoor, n. s. m. 1 The night of conjunction of sun and moon. 2 A [illegible] moon light. [illegible] (Comp. of داج darkness, [illegible] rticle ور adopted in Arab, pl. دیاجیر)

P. دید deed, verbal n. m. and f. (from دیدن) Sight, seeing, show, spectacle. دیدبازی deed bazee, n. s. f. 1 Looking about one, taking air. 2 Reconnoitering. دیدداید deed wa deed, n. s. m. Interview.

P. دیدار deedar, n. s. m. Interview.

P. دیدارو deedaroo, adj. Well looking (fellow) personable.

P. دیده deedu, n. s. m. 1 The eye. 2 A wanton or impudent eye. 3 Met. impudence. Durd says.—

چمن میں باغبان سے صبحدم کہتی تھی بلبل

گلون کے منہہ پہ یون چڑھتی ہی دیدہ دیکھ شبنم کا

Chumun meh baghban se soobhdum kuhtee thee yih boolbool; goolon ke moonh pu yoon churhtee hue deedu dekh shubnum ka. This nightingale said to the gardener this morning, look at the impudence of the dew which thus perches on the face of the rose. دھوئے دیدہ dhoya deedu, An eye void of shame, wanton, impudent. Tupish says.—

تو سب سے آنکھ لڑاتی ہے بزم میں ای شمع
خدا پناہ دے اس تیرے دھوئے دیدے سے

Too sub se ankh luratee hue buzm men ue shumu, khooda punah de is tere dhoe deede se. You, the torch of the assembly, exchange glances with all: God protect us from this wanton eye of yours. دیدہ ریزی deedu rezee, n. s. f. Fatiguing to the eyes (as minute objects &c.) دیدہ کھولنا deedu kholna, v. a. To consider maturely. دیدہ وان یابان deedu-wan,

deedu wan or ban, The sight (of a gun &c.) دیدہ وان deedu o danis-tu, Knowingly, wittingly, purposely. دیدہ دل سے deedu o dil se, adj. With heart and soul.

S. دیدھت dredhut, n. s. f. A sun beam. (दीधिति)

P. دیر duer, n. s. m. A temple where idols are worshipped.

P. دیر der, n. s. f. Delay, tardiness, slowness. دیرپا der-pa, adj. Durable. دیرپائی der paee, n. s. f. Durability. دیرگاہ dergah, adj. Always.

H. دیرا dera, n. s. m. A dwelling, a tent.

P. دیری deree, n. s. f. Lateness, delay, slowness. دیری لگنا deree lugna, To be late, slow &c.

P. دیرینہ dereenu, adj. 1 Old. 2 Wise, cunning.

S. دیس des, n. s. m. (देश) Country, territory, region. دیس تیاگ des tyag, (देश त्याग) Abandoning one's country, emigrati

H. دیساکھ desakh, n. a Raginee or musical ng a noon in the spring.

S. دیسآور desawur, or dis wur, n. s. m. (देश country and अवर beyond.) A foreign

S. دیسی desi on, n. s. m. (देश eign) 1 A kind of betel leaf. 2 A kind of dove.

H. دیسکار deskar, n. s. m. Name of a Raginee, or musical mode, sung in the morning.

S. دیسنا deesna, v. n. (from root दृश् to see.) To look, to appear.

S. دیسی desee, adj. (देशीय) Of the same country. 2 (दृश्य) n. s. f. Appearance.

S. دیکھنا dekhna, v. a. (from root दृश् to see.) To see.

S. دیکھنا deekhna, v. n. (from root दृश् to see.) To look, to appear.

P. دیگ deg, n. s. f. A cauldron,

deg-dan, n. s. m. A fire vet.

P. hu, n. s. m. A pot, a small cauldron.

H. de marna, v. a. To dash on the ground, to throw, to stamp.

P. (دیوک) n. s. adj. Pa

S. (दीन) Poor دین دیال deen duyal (दीनदयालु Protector of the poor.) دین بندھو deen bundhoo, (दीनबंधु the friend of the poor,) and دیناناتھ deena nath, (दीनानाथ Maſter of the poor,) are epithets of the deity.

A. دین deen, n. s. m. Faith, religion. (Pl. ادیان) دیندار deen dar, adj. Virtuous, religious.

A. دین duen, n. s. m. Debt. دین دار duen-dar, n. s. m. A debtor.

S. دینا dena, v. a. (दान) To give, to grant, to yield.

P. دینار deenar, n. s. m. The name of a coin, a ducat, (dinar. S. दीनार)

S. دینتا deenta, } (दीनता) n. s. f.
S. دینتائی deentaee, } Poverty.

S. دین لین den len, n. s. m. (properly دینا and لینا from दान and लान or देवलेव) Pecuniary transactions upon interest, debts and credits.

P. دیو dew, n. s. m. A demon.

S. دیو dew, } n. s. m. (देव) 1 God.
S. دیوا dewa, } دیوستھان dew than, n. s. f. (देवस्थान) A temple, place of idols. 2. *met.* The rain.

S. دیوا dewa, n. s. m. (from دینا) A giver.

P. دیوار deewar, n. s. f. A wall.

S. دیوگت dewagut, n. s. f. (देवगति) Sudden misfortune, accident.

S. دیوال dewal, n. s. m. (from دینا) A giver.

P. دیوال deewal, n. s. f. See دیوار.

H. دیوالا dewala, n. s. m. Bankruptcy.

S. دیوالی dewalee, n. s. f. (دینا and لینا) Barter, traffic. See دین لین.

S. دیوالی dewalee, n. s. f. (दीपाली from दीप a lamp and आली a row) A hindoo festival, celebrated on the day of the new moon of Kartik; when the Hindoos, after bathing in the Ganges, or other river, put on their best attire, perform a Shraddhu, and at night worship Lukshmee. The houses and streets are illuminated all night, and in Hindoostan the night is universally spent in gaming.

S. دیوالی dewalue, n. s. m. (देवालय place of deity) A temple of idols.

S. دیوالیا dewaliya, adj. Bankrupt. (from دیوالی q. v. q. d. one who has dissipated all his fortune in gaming?)

P. دیوان deewan, n. s. m. 1 A tribunal. 2 A steward. 3 A book of poems, the rhymes of the different poems ending successively with every letter of the alphabet. دیوان اعلی deewani [illegible] n. s. m. A prime minister, wuzeer. دیوان خاص deewani khas, n. s. m. Privy c[illegible]ber. دیوان خانہ deewa[illegible] A tribunal, an office. (2) A court, hall, hall of audience. دیوان عام deewani am, Public hall of audience.

P. دیوانگی deewanugee, n. s. [illegible] from دیوانہ) Insanity.

P. دیوانہ deewa[illegible]sane, inspired.

S. دیوتا dewta, n. s. f. (देवता) A heathen god.

S. دیوٹ deewut, n. s. f. (from दीप) A lamp-stand.

S. دیوتھان dew than, n. s. f. (देवोत्थान) The second day of the moon of kartik shookl puksh, on which Vishnoo awakes from his sleep of four months.

S. دیودارو dewdaroo, n. s. m. (देवदारु) The name of a medicinal tree. *(Uvaria Longifolia)*

S. دیور dewur, n. s. m. (देवर) Hus-

band's younger brother.

[illegible] dewranee, or diwranee,

H. دیجا deja, n. [illegible]) Husband's younger brother's wife.

A. دیوس dueyoos, n. s. m. A contented cuckold, or one who winks at the fornication of his female re[illegible] interested motives.

Leto huen bu[illegible]n, n. s. f. The habitation of [illegible]ons.

S. دیوستھان dewusthan, n. s. f. (देवस्थान) 1 Temple, place of idols.

H. دیوکاندر dew kandur, n. s. m. Water-cresses.

S. دیوگیری dew geeree, n. s. f. (देवगिरा) Name of a musical mode, or raginee.

S. دیول dewul, n. s. m. (देवालय) A temple where idols are worshipped, a temple, a pagoda.

H. دیولی dewlee, n. s. f. 1 A fish scale. 2 The scale or scab of small-pox. 3 A small lamp. (from दीप)

S. دیونامروا dewna murwa, n. s. m. (दमनक and मरुवक) The name of a shrub. *(Ocymum.)*

S. دیوہرا dewhra, n. s. m. (देवगृह) A temple where idols are worshipped.

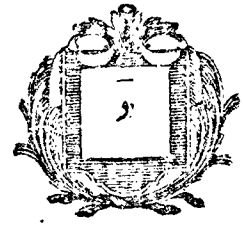
S. دیوی duevee, adv. (देवी) See دیبی duebee.

S. دیوی devee, n. s. f. (देवी) See. دیبی debee.

S. دیہ deh, n. s. f. (देह) Body.

S. دیہرا dehra, n. s. m. (देवगृह) A temple where idols are worshipped by Juens.

د



Is written thus to express the Nagree उ which is the twenty-ninth letter of the Sunskrit Alphabet, and has no corresponding sound or character in those of the Hebrew, Arabic or Persian languages. It is pronounced

nounced by applying the tip of the tongue inverted to the palate. It is sometimes used for ڈ and vice versa, as ڈڈ for دڈ.

S. ڈاب ḍab, n. s. f. (दर्भ) The name of a grass. (*Poa cynosuroides.*)

H. ڈاب ḍab, n. s. m. 1 A sword belt. 2 An unripe cocoanut.

H. ڈابر ḍabur, n. s. m. 1 A vessel for washing hands in. 2 A round tank. ڈابر نینی ḍabur nuenee, having large eyes. (epithet pec. to women: ḍabur in Punjabee is great.)

H. ڈابک ḍabuk, n. s. m. Fresh water drawn from a well.

H. ڈاٹ ḍaṭ, verbal n. f. (from ڈاٹنا) Threatening, snubbing, brow-beating, checking.

H. ڈاٹنا ḍaṭna, v. a. To snub, to check, to threaten, to brow beat. See ڈانٹنا.

S. ڈاڑھ ḍaṛh, n. s. f. (दाढा) A jaw tooth, or grinder.

S. ڈاڑھی ḍaṛhee, n. s. f. (दाढी) A beard.

H. ڈاک ḍak, n. s. f. 1 A post (for the conveyance of letters, also relay of horses or of palkee bearers). 2 A post office. 3 Perpetual vomiting. ڈاک لگنی ḍak lugnee, to be seized with constant vomiting.

S. ڈاک ḍak, n. s. m. (डाकी) Husband of a ڈاکنی ḍakinee, q. v.

H. ڈاکا ḍaka, n. s. m. An attack by robbers. ڈاکا پڑنا یا دینا یا ڈالنا ḍaka puṛna, or dena, or ḍalna, v. a. To rob.

H. ڈاکنا ḍakna, v. a. To vomit.

S. ڈاکنی ḍakinee, n. s. f. (डाकिनी) 1 A witch, whose evil eye causes children to pine and die. She is said to consume their liver. 2 *Met.* A termagant.

H. ڈاکو ḍakoo, n. s. m. A robber, pirate.

H. ڈاکی ḍakee, adj. Gluttonous.

H. ڈاکیا ḍakiya, n. s. m. 1 A robber.

2 A postman,

H. ڈال ḍal, n. s. f. A branch, a bough. ایک ڈال ek ḍal, adj. Of one piece, without joining.

H. ڈالا ḍala, n. s. m. A litter, a large branch.

H. ڈالنا ḍalna, v. a. To throw down, to fling, to cast, to drop, to lay, to push, to set, to shake, to submit, to throw, to thrust, to destroy, to throw away. ڈال دینا ḍal dena, v. a. To throw away.

H. ڈالی ḍalee, n. s. f. 1 A present of fruit &c. a basket of fruit &c. 2 A branch, a bough.

H. ڈامر ḍamur, n. s. m. Resin, a torch,

H. ڈانٹنا ḍaṇṭna, v. a. To snub, to threaten. See ڈانٹنا.

H. ڈانٹھل ḍaṇṭhul, n. s. m. Pedicle, petiole, foot stalk.

H. ڈانٹھی ḍaṇṭhee, n. s. f. A straw, stubble, pedicle, stalk.

S. ڈانڈ ḍaṇḍ, n. s. m. (दंड) 1 Retaliation, penalty, revenge, forfeit. 2 An oar. 3 The back-bone. 4 A stick. 5 A line.

H. ڈانڈا ḍaṇḍa, n. s. m. 1 Land marks. 2 Road.

S. ڈانڈنا ḍaṇḍna, v. a. (दंडन) To retaliate, to take revenge, to fine, to punish.

H. ڈانڈی ḍaṇḍee, n. s. m. (from दंड) A rower.

S. ڈانس ḍans, n. s. m. (दंश) 1 The sting of a reptile. 2 A large musquito.

H. ڈانک ḍank, n. s. m. 1 Foil (under precious stones) 2 The sting of a scorpion.

H. ڈانگ ḍang, n. s. m. 1 A stick, a club. 2 The greatest height or summit of a mountain. Meer says.—

چلی جاتی ہی حب قدر بلند
دور تک اس پہار کی ہی ڈانگ

Chulee jatee hue hoobbi qudri bulund, door tuk is puhar kee hue ḍang

ḍang. The ambition of elevated station is in perpetual activity; the summit of this mountain is far removed.

H. ڈانگر ḍangur, adj. 1 Thin, lean. 2 n. s. m. A lean beast, a starveling. 3 The flowering stem of radishes or mustard.

H. ڈانوا ڈول ḍanwaṇḍol, n. s. m. Wandering without house or home.

H. ڈانورو ḍanwroo, n. s. m. A tiger's cub, or whelp.

S. ڈاہ ḍah, verbal n. m. (from ڈاہنا) Malice, spite.

S. ڈاہنا ḍahna, v. n. (दाहनं) 1 To be malicious, to burn with spite. 2 To be fuzed (as metal) 3 To heat metal.

S. ڈاہی ḍahee, adj. (from दाह्) Malicious, spiteful.

S. ڈایِن ḍayun, n. s. f. (डाकिनी) A witch.

H. ڈب ḍub, n. s. m. 1 Strength, power, authority. 2 A kind of pocket. 3 The leather with which oil pots are made. ڈبگر ḍubgur, n. s. m. A currier.

H. ڈبا ḍubba, n. s. m. A leathern vessel for holding oil.

H. ڈبیا ḍibba, n. s. m. A small box.

H. ڈبانا ḍoobana, v. a. 1 To cause to sink. 2 To demolish, ruin, destroy.

H. ڈباؤ ḍoobaw, adj. Out of man's depth, deep (enough to drown in.)

H. ڈبڈبانا ḍubḍubana, v. n. To be filled with water or tears (an eye.) انسو ڈبڈبانا ansoo ḍubḍubana, To be on the point of shedding tears.

H. ڈبرا ḍubra, n. s. m. Marshy land, a puddle.

H. ڈبریا ḍibuṛiya, adj. Left-handed.

H. ڈبس ḍubus, n. s. m. Provisions, sea stock, stores.

H. ڈبکا ḍubka, n. s. m. 1 Fresh water drawn from a well. 2 adj. Fat, corpulent.

H. ڈبکنا ḍubukna, v. n. To glitter.

H. ڈبکی ḍoobkee, n. n. f. A dip, a dive.

H. ڈبو ḍubboo, n. s. m. An iron spoon.

H. ڈبونا ḍubona, v. a. The same as ڈبانا q.v. ڈبو دینا ḍubo dena, v. a. To exhaust, to ruin, to demolish. Meer says.—

بیطاقتی شگون نہیں رکھتی ہے ہمنشین
رونے نے ہر گھڑی کے مجھے تو ڈبو دیا

Beṭaqutee shoogooṇ nuheeṇ rukhtee hue hum-nisheen! rone ne hur ghuṛee ke moojhe to ḍubo diya. Oh friend! the weak has no fortunate omen; perpetual weeping has entirely exhausted me.

H. ڈبی ḍibbee, n. s. f. A cartouch box.

H. ڈبیا ḍibiya, n. s. f. A very small box.

H. ڈپھارنا ḍupharna, v. n. To cry bitterly, to blubber, to roar.

P. ڈپھالی ḍuphalee, n. s. m. (from [illegible]) 1 A kind of Fuqeer, who always plays upon a musical instrument called دف 2 *Met.* A chatterer.

H. ڈٹا ḍuṭṭa, n. s. m. A plug, a cork.

S. ڈٹنا ḍiṭna, v. a. (from दृष्टि) 1 To see. 2 To take aim, to look at.

H. ڈٹنا ḍuṭna, v. n. To stop, to stand still.

H. ڈٹھا ḍuṭha, n. s. m. A stalk.

S. ڈٹھیارا ḍiṭhiyara, adj. Seeing, the opposite of blind.

H. ڈر ḍur, n. s. m. Fear. ڈرپوکنا ḍurpokna, adj. A coward.

H. ڈراک ḍurak, adj. Fearful.

H. ڈرانا ḍurana, v. a. To frighten.

H. ڈراؤ ḍuraoo, adj. Terrible.

H. ڈراونا ḍurawna, v. a. 1 To frighten, 2 adj. Frightful, terrifying, tremendous.

H. ڈرویا ḍurwueya, adj. Fearful. *Met.* A coward.

H. ڈریانا ḍooriyana, v.a. (from ڈوری) To lead about as an horse.

S. ڈرھیل ḍuṛhiyul, adj. (from داڑھی) Having

Having a long beard.

S. دَرھمنڈا ḍurhmoonḍa, adj. (दाढी मुंडित) Beard-shaven, beardless.

S. دَس ḍus, n. s. m. (दशा) 1 The string by which scales are suspended (or held in the hand.) 2 The threads of the warp at the end of a piece of cloth which are left unwove, the end of a piece of cloth.

S. دَسنا ḍusna, v. a. (दंशन) To bite (as a venomous animal.)

H. دَسونا ḍusuona, n. s. m. Bedding.

H. دَک ḍook, n. s. m. A blow with the fist.

H. دَکار ḍukar, n. s. f. A belch.

H. دَکارنا ḍukarna, v. n. 1 To belch. 2 To bellow, to low. دَکار بیٹھنا یا جانا ḍukar bueṭhna, or jana, v. n. To embezzle.

H. دَکرانا ḍukrana, v. n. To cry bitterly.

H. دَکریا ḍookuriya, adj. f. Old (women.)

H. دَکڈکانا ḍukḍukana, v. a. See دَگڈکانا ḍugḍugana.

H. دَکوت ḍukuot, } n. s. m. A cast
H. دَکوتیا ḍukuotia, }

of Hindoos descended from a Brahmun on the father's and a Gwalin on the mother's side. They subsist on alms on Saturday, and are skilled in astrology.

H. دَکیت ḍukuet, n. s. m. A robber, a pirate.

H. دکیتی ḍukuetee, n. s. f. Robbery.

H. دَگ ḍug, n. s. f. A pace, one step (measure,)

H. دَگا ḍugga, n. s. m. A lean, long legged horse, a Rosinante, a garran.

H. دَگانا ḍigana, v. a. To cause to shake, move.

H. دَگڈگانا ḍoogḍoogana, v. n. To sound a kettle drum, to twinkle.

H. دَگڈگانا ḍugḍugana, v. n. 1 To shake. 2 To burn brightly, to burn clear.

clear (charcoal.) ڈگڈگا کر پانی پینا ḍugḍugakur panee peena, To drink greedily, or a large quantity at a draught. Suoda says.—

ڈگڈگا کر اگر کوئی پیوے
تانہ اوڑھے لحاف کیا جیوے

ḍugḍugakur ugur koee peewe; ta nu oṛhe liḥaf kya jeewe. If any one take a full draught of it, how can he live unless he wrap himself up in a quilt?

H. ڈگر ḍugur, n. s, f. A road, a highway.

H. ڈگرنا ḍugurna, v. n, To travel, to walk on the road.

H. ڈگمگانا ḍugmugana, v. n. To shiver, to totter, to stagger.

H. ڈگنا ḍigna, v. n. 1 To shrink. 2 To shake, to vibrate, to tremble, to quaver, to move.

H. ڈلا ḍula, n. s. m. A large lump, a clod.

S. ڈولنا ḍoolana, v. a. (दोलनं) To move, to shake, to swing.

H. ڈلوا ḍulwa, n. s. m. A large basket (without lid.)

H. ڈلی ḍulee, n. s. f. A lump (of sugar, meat &c.)

H. ڈلیا ḍuliya, n. s. m. A basket (without cover, like a tray.)

S. ڈمبھ ḍimbh, n. s. m. (दंभ) Pride, vanity.

S. ڈنڈ ḍund, n. s. m. (दंड) 1 The arm above the elbow. 2 A kind of exercise, placing the hands on the ground and then bending down so as almost to touch the earth with the breast. ڈنڈ پیل ḍund pel, One who exercises himself at the ḍund.

S. ڈنڈا ḍunḍa, n. s. m. (दंड) 1 A staff, an ensign staff. 2 The beam of a pair of scales.

S. ڈنڈوت ḍund wut, n. s. f. (दंडवत्) Hindoo salutation, bow, obeisance.

S. ڈنڈی ḍundee, n. s. f. (दंडी) 1 A handle. 2 The beam of a pair of scales

scales. 3 A mendicant who carries a staff in his hand. پگ ڈنڈی pug-ḍundee, n. s. f. A foot-path.

H. ڈنڈی ḍundee, n. s. f. The tube of the corolla of the *Nyctanthes arbor-tristis*, which is used for dying.

H. ڈنڈیا ḍundiya, n. s. m. 1 A kind of garment for women. 2 A collector of market duties.

H. ڈنڈیر ḍundeer, n. s. f. A line, stripe, score, lineament.

H. ڈنک ḍunk, n. s. m. The sting of a reptile, particularly a scorpion.

S. ڈنکا ḍunka, n. s. m. (ढङ्का) The sound of the kettle drum.

S. ڈنکائی ḍunkaee, n. s. f. Wages of a beater of the kettle drum.

S. ڈنکنی ḍunkinee, n. s. f. (उदिनी) See ڈائن

H. ڈنکیانا ḍunkiyana, v. a. (from ڈنک) To sting (as a reptile.)

H. ڈنکیلا ḍunkeela, adj. Armed with a sting.

H. ڈوا ḍuwa, n. s. m. A large wooden spoon.

H. ڈوب ḍob, n. s. m. (from ڈبانا) A dip, a dive, a plunge.

H. ڈوبا ḍoba, n. s. m. 1 A reservoir. 2 Fainting.

H. ڈوب ḍoob, verbal n. m. (from ڈوبنا) A dip, a dive, immersion.

H. ڈوبنا ḍoobna, v. n. 1 To dive. 2 To be drowned. 3 To be immerged. 4 To set, to sink. 5 To be absorbed in business or study. دل ڈوبنا dil ḍoobna v. a. To faint.

H. ڈور ḍor, n. s. f. String, cord, thread. Meer says:—

جب سے کاغذ باد کا ہے ذوق اسے
ایک عالم اسکے اوپر ڈور ہے

Jub se kaghuz bad ka hue zuoq oose;
ek alum ooske opur ḍor hue.
Since she has become attached to the amusement of the paper kite; whole multitudes flock to admire her. (See another example at پتنگ pūnda.

pinḍa.)

H. دورا ḍora, n. s. m. 1 Thread, line &c. 2 Edge of a sword &c. آنکھ کا ڈورا ānkh ka ḍora, A blood shot eye, vessels distended with blood on the tunica conjunctiva of the eye (from intoxication or other cause) ڈورے ڈالنا ḍore ḍalna, v. a. 1 To stitch a quilt. 2 To utter a long continued sound like the Amaluvade *(Eriagilla Amandava.)*

کس چٹی نے ڈورے ڈالے
ٹکرے ہو ہو لال لرا ہے

Kis chittee ne ḍore ḍale? ṭookṛe ho ho lal lura hue. What female amaduvade uttered this prolonged strain? (at hearing which) the male has fought so desperately. گردن کا ڈورا gurdun ka ḍora, A graceful motion of the neck in dancing. Meer Husun says:—

چمکنا گلوں کا صفا کے سب
وو گردن کے ڈورے قیامت غضب

Chumukna gulon ka ṣufa ke subub; wo gurdun ke ḍore qiyamut ghuẓub. Such was the lucid polish of their throats; and such the graceful waving of their necks, exciting tumult [in the breasts of the beholders.]

H. ڈوری ḍoree, n. s. f. A string, cord, thread.

H. ڈوریا ḍoriya, n. s. m. 1 Striped muslin. 2 A dog keeper.

H. ڈوک ḍok, verbal n. f. (from ڈوکنا) Vomiting.

H. ڈوکرا ḍokra, adj. Old.

H. ڈوکری ḍokree, adj. f. Old (women.)

H. ڈوکنا ḍokna, v. n. To vomit.

H. ڈوکی ḍokee, part. act. (of ڈوکنا) Vomiting.

P. ڈول ḍol, n. s. m. (Pers. ڈول) A bucket for drawing water.

H. ڈول ḍul, n. s. m. 1 Manner, method, mode. 2 Shape.

S. ڈولا ḍola, n. s. m. (दोला) 1 A kind of sedan. 2 A wife from an inferior family;

family; married by a person of rank who gives a present to her parents. She ranks below wives of equal family, but above concubines.

ڈولا دینا ḍola dena, v. a. To give a daughter to a superior, by way of tribute.

P. ڈولچی ḍolchee, n. s. f. (ڈولچی) A small bucket for drawing water.

H. ڈول ڈول ḍoldol, n. s. m. Proving, perambulating.

S. ڈولنا ḍolna, (दोलनं) 1 To move, to shake, or be shaken. 2 To roam, ramble, rove. 3 To swing. (Root दुल to move, swing.)

H. ڈولہ ḍolu, n. s. m. 1 Manner. 2 Coition. (A phrase.)

S. ڈولی ḍolee, n. s. f. (from दोला) A kind of sedan (for women).

H. ڈوم ḍom,
H. ڈومرا ḍomṛa, } n. s. m. 1 A low cast of Hindoos. 2 The male of ڈومنی q. v.

H. ڈومنی ḍomnee, n. s. f. A particular cast of Moosulmans, whose daughters are singing girls.

H. ڈونر ḍonr, n. s, f. (उडुंभ) A kind of snake.

H. ڈونگا ḍonga, n. s. m. 1 A spoon. 2 A canoe. 3 A trough.

H. ڈوئی ḍoee, n. s. f. A wooden spoon.

H. ڈھابا ḍhaba, n. s. m. 1 A net. 2 The eaves of a house, extending three or four cubits beyond the wall, so that people may sit under them.

H. ڈھاٹا ḍhaṭa, n. s. m. A handkerchief tied over the turban and over the ears.

H. ڈھاٹھی ḍhaṭhee, n. s. f. 1 Rack, torment, torture. 2 A noose or gin fastened on a horse's nose.

H. ڈھار ḍhar, n. s. See ڈھال

S. ڈھارس ḍharus, n. s. f. and m. (दार्ढ्य) Firmness of mind, confidence, animation,

animation, encouragement, comfort. ڈھارس بندھانا ḍharus bundhana, v. a. To encourage, to comfort, to keep in spirits. ڈھارس دینا ḍharus dena, v. a. To animate.

H. ڈھاری ḍharee, n. s. m. A kind of musician, a singer.

H. ڈھاک ḍhak, n. s. m. 1 Name of a tree. *(Butea Frondosa)*

H. ڈھاکا ḍhaka, n. s. m. A thick wood of dhak trees.

H. ڈھال ḍhal, n. s. m. 1 Declivity. 2 f. A shield, target.

H. ڈھالنا ḍhalna, v. a. 1 To cast, (metal in fusion.) 2 To pour out, to tilt, to spill. 3 *Met.* To do mischief, to mar. Suoda says:—

کہوں رے دل کہہ تو بھلا میں نے ترا کیا ڈھالا
کہوں ہوا ہے تو میری جان کا لینے والا

Kyoon re dil kuh to bhula muen ne tira kya ḍhala; kyoon hooa hue too meree jan ka lenewala. Say, oh heart! what mischief have I done to thee? wherefore then dost thou seek my life?

H. ڈھالو ḍhaloo, adj. 1 Slant, sloping. 2 act. (part. of ڈھالنا) spoiling, doing mischief, casting, &c. ڈھالو بھار کرنا ḍhaloo bhar kurna, v. a. To shift goods, &c. occasionally over shallows &c.

H. ڈھالوان ḍhalwan, adj. 1 Sloping, declivity. 2 Cast (metal.)

H. ڈھان ḍhan, n. s. m. Hedge, enclosure.

H. ڈھانا ḍhana, v. a. To break, to knock down or raze a building, &c.

H. ڈھانچا ḍhancha, n. s. m. A frame, a plan.

H. ڈھانسا ḍhansa, n. s. m. Calumny, undeserved abuse.

H. ڈھانسنا ḍhansna, v. a. To blame, to accuse.

H. ڈھانکنا ḍhankna, v. a. To cover, to shut.

H. ڈھانگ ḍhang, n. s. f. A precipice.

H. ڈھائی ḍhaee, adj. Two and half.

H. ڈھب ḍhub, n. s. m. Shape, form, manners, breeding, behaviour, mode, method, knack, knowledge, fashion, style, way, address, dexterity, art, position.

H. ڈھبرا ḍhubra, adj. Turbid.

H. ڈھبکا ḍhibka, n. s. m. Protuberance.

H. ڈھبوا ḍhuboo̱a, n. s. m. A copper coin equal to a puesa.

H. ڈھبیلا ḍhubeela, adj. (from ڈھب) Well made, graceful.

H. ڈھب ڈھپانا ḍhupḍhupana, v. a. To thump a drum (as children do).

H. ڈھٹا ḍhuṭṭha, n. s. m. A plug, a cork.

S. ڈھٹھائی ḍhiṭhaee, n. s. f. (धृष्टता) Forwardness, impudence.

H. ڈھٹھیا ḍhuṭhiya, }
H. ڈھٹی ḍhuṭṭee, } n. s. f. A cord used instead of a bridle.

S. ڈھر کوا ḍhur kuwwa, n. s. m. (दध्यकाक) A raven.

H. ڈھروا ḍhurwa, n. s. m. The name of a bird, a kind of muena.

H. ڈھک ḍhuk, n. s. f. A cavern, abyss, a pitfall.

H. ڈھک ḍhuk, n. s. m. A weight.

H. ڈھکار ḍhukar, n. s. f. Cor. for ڈکار q. v. ڈھکار لینا ḍhukar lena, v. n. To belch.

H. ڈھکانا ḍhukana, v. a. 1 To deceive, to disappoint, to balk, to tantalize. 2 To spoil, to throw away uselessly.

H. ڈھکنا ḍhukna, v. a. 1 To cover, to conceal. 2 n. s. m. A lid, a cover.

H. ڈھکنا ḍhookna, v. n. 1 To enter, to penetrate. 2 To take aim. 3 To sympathise.

H. ڈھکنی ḍhuknee, n. s. f. A lid, cover (of a pot.)

H ڈھکی لگانا ḍhookkee lugana, v. a. To take aim.

H. ڈھلانا ḍhulana, v. a. To cause to cast, (metal) to cause to pour.

Fidvee says:—

ملے جو غیروں سے مہروش وہ ہمیں کب آتا
ہی رشک اسکا
یہ ڈھلتی پھرتی ہی چھانو فدوی کبھی
ادھر ہی کبھی ادھر ہی

Mile jo ghueron se mihrwush wooh, humen kub ata hue rushk iska? yih dhultee phirtee hue chhanw; Fidvee! kubhee idhur hue kubhee oodhur hue. If that fair, like the sun, associate with others, why should I be jealous on that account? Oh Fidvee! this is a fleeting shade, which falls now on this side and now on that.

H. ڈھولوانا dhoolwana, v. a. See ڈھولانا dhoolana.

H. ڈھلیت dhuluet, n. s. m. 1 A person in the equipage of great men armed with sword and buckler. 2 A constable, a targeteer.

H. ڈھملانا dhumlana, v. n. To roll.

H. ڈھنڈھورا dhundhora, n. s. m. Publication by beat of drum.

H. ڈھولانا dhoolana, v. a. To cause to be carried. 2 To spill (water &c.)

H. ڈھلائی dhoolaee, n. s. f. 1 Act of carrying. 2 Price paid for carrying, or for transporting.

H. ڈھلکا dhulka, n. s. m. 1 Blear eyed. 2 Spilling.

H. ڈھلکانا dhulkana, v. a. To tilt, to overturn, to spill, to pour, to roll.

H. ڈھلکنا dhulukna, v. a. To roll.

H. ڈھلمولانا dhulmulana, v. n. To move from side to side, to totter.

H. ڈھلر dhillur, adj. Lazy.

H. ڈھلنا dhulna, v. n. 1 To be cast (a metal) To be poured out, to spill. 2 To roll. 3 To be inclined, دن ڈھلنا din dhulna, To decline (the day towards evening.) ڈھلتی پھرتی چھانو dhultee phirtee chhanw, (lit. rolling and turning shade) is applied 1 To the changeable state of worldly concerns. 2 *(Met.)* To a person of a capricious or unsteady temper.

H.

H. ڈھنگ ḍhung, n. s. m. Behaviour, manners, breeding, gracefulness, mode, method.

S. ڈھینک ḍhunek, n. s. m. The name of a bird. (See ڈھنیس)

H. ڈھوا ḍhooa, n. s. m. A bank, a mound, a clod of earth.

H. ڈھوا ḍhoa, n. s. m. Fruit and flowers presented by inferiors on festival days.

H. ڈھوٹا ḍhoṭa, n. s. m A child.

H. ڈھور ḍhor, n. s. m. Cattle.

H. ڈھورا ḍhora, n. s. m. The tomb, carried about in the moohurrum.

H. ڈھوروا ḍhoorwa, n. s. m. A pea.

H. ڈھوری ḍhoree, n. s. f. Eagerness, ardour.

H. ڈھورھا ḍhorha, n. s. m. See ڈھورا

H. ڈھوک ḍhok, n. s. f. Salutation. See ڈنڈوت

H. ڈھوکا ḍhooka, n. s. m. Tapping or shoving, by way of calling the attention of one spoken to. ڈھوکا دینا ḍhooka dena, v. a. 1 To peep. 2 To tap.

H. ڈھوکنا ḍhokna, v. a. To drink.

H. ڈھوکنا ḍhookna, v. n. 1 To shut, to close. 2 To steal on, to draw nigh, to approach. 3 To go into, to enter.

H. ڈھول ḍhol, n. s. m. A large drum.

H. ڈھولا ḍhola, n. prop. 1 Name of a famous lover in Hindoostan. 2 n. s. m. A boy.

H. ڈھولک ḍholuk, H. ڈھولکی ḍholkee, n. s. f. A small drum.

H. ڈھولکیا ḍholkiya, n. s. m. A person that plays on the ḍholuk.

H. ڈھولن ḍholun, n. s. m. A friend, a sweetheart.

H. ڈھولنا ḍholna, n. s. m. A little amulet in the shape of a drum.

H. ڈھولی ḍhoolee, n. s. f. 1 A bundle of one hundred betel leaves. 2 n. s. m. A drummer.

H. ڈھولیا ḍholiya, n. s. m. A drummer.

H.

H. ڈھونچا dhoncha, adj. Four and a half.

H. ڈھوند dhond, n. s. m. A capsule, or seed vessel, especially of the poppy.

S. ڈھونڈھنا dhoondhna, v. a. (ढूंढना) To seek, to search for.

H. ڈھونڈیا dhoondhiya, n s. m. Name of a kind of fuqeer, of the sect of Juens.

S. ڈھونڑھار dhoonr dhanr, n. s. m. Search.

S. ڈھونڑھنا dhoonrhna, v. a. See ڈھونڈھنا

H. ڈھہنا dhuhna, v. n. To fall.

H. ڈھہ پڑنا dhuhe purna, v. n. To fall.

H. ڈھیا dhueya, n. s. m, (आढक) A measure of two and half sers. ڈھیاٹیکر dhueya tekur, adj. Desolated. (Comp. of ڈھہنا fallen and ٹیکر a rising ground.)

S. ڈھیٹھ dheeth, } adj. (ढीठ) For-
S. ڈھیٹھا dheetha, } ward, impudent, familiar, presumptuous, confident, tame, pert.

H. ڈھئی دینا dhuee dena, v. a. To force an invitation, by fixing one's self in a house [illegible] dinner comes on table.

H. ڈھیر dh[illegible] s. m. 1 A heap. 2 adj. Much, [illegible]dant, enough.

H. ڈھیرا dhera, a[illegible] Squinting, squint eyed.

H. ڈھیری dheree n. s. f. A heap.

H. ڈھیرھ dherh, n. s. m. 1 Name of a tribe of workers in leather. 2 A crow.

H. ڈھیرھ dheerh, n. s. m. 1 Pregnancy. 2 A large belly.

H. ڈھیری dheree, n. s. f. See ڈھیر

H. ڈھیل dheel, n. s. f. 1 Looseness. 2 Remissness. 3 Laziness, inattention.

H. ڈھیلا dheela, adj. 1 Loose, not tight. 2 Remiss. 3 Lazy, inattentive.

H. ڈھیندھا dhendha, n. s. m. 1 Pregnancy.

nancy. 2 A large belly.

H. ڈھینرس dhenrus, n. s. m. A kind of gourd.

H. ڈھینری dhenr[illegible], n. s. f. 1 The capsule of th[illegible]ppy (or of the cotton tree,) [illegible] head. 2 An ornament worn [illegible]

H. ڈھینکا dhenka, [illegible]. A machine for pounding [illegible]

H. ڈھینکلی dhenklee, n. s. f. 1 A mode of joining breadths of cloth or of cutting out cloth. 2 A machine for drawing water; being a lever supported on a long post, having a bucket suspended to one end and a weight of earth or stone to the other.

H. ڈھیو dheoo, n. s. m. A wave.

H. ڈھیہا dheha, n. s. m. 1 A kind of Fuqeer. 2 A tribe of Jats.

H. ڈھیہا dheeha, n. s. m. A rising ground.

S. ڈیٹھ deeth, n. s. f. (چکھ) Sight, a look, a glance, vision. ڈیٹھ بند deeth bund, Enchanting the sight, preventing one's seeing by conjuration.

H. ڈیرا dera, n. s. m. 1 See ڈیرا 2 adj. Squint eyed.

H. ڈیڑھ derh, adj. One and half. ڈیڑھ پاو derh paw, Three eighths. ڈیڑھ پوا derh puwwa, A weight, three eighths of a ser. ڈیڑھ اینٹ کی مسجد جدی بنانی derheent kee musjid joodee bunanee, (lit. to make a separate temple of a brick and a half) To withdraw, from pride, from the society of others. Meer says:—

شرکت شیخ و برہمن سے میر
کعبہ و دیر سے بھی جائیگا
اپنے ڈیڑھ اینٹ کی جدی مسجد
[illegible] انے میں بنائیگا

Shirkuti shuekh o birhmuti se Meer! Kuubu o duer se bhee jaiyega. Upnee derh eent kee joodee musjid, kisee weerane men bunaiyega. Forsake oh Meer the society of Shuekhs and

and Brahmuns, abandon the mosque and the temple of idols, and erect a little chapel of your own in the desert

H. دیرھگت derh gut, n. s. f. A kind of dance. Meer Husun says:—

کبھی تو دیرھگت میں پاؤں تلے
کھڑی عاشقوں کے دلوں کو ملے

Kubhee derh gut mee men panwon tule, khuree ashiqon kedilon ko mule.

Sometimes, standing up in the dance, she treads the hearts of lovers under her feet. دیرھ بکایں میاں باغ میں derh bukayun miyan bagh mey Lit. The gentleman is in his garden consisting of a tree and a half. (N. B. The Bukayun, *Melia Sempervirens*, is a tree of no use or estimation.) Applied to a person who assumes consequence without cause.

H. دیگ deg, n. s. m. Step, pace.

H. دیل deel, n. s. m. Stature.

H. دیلا dela, n. s. m. A lump of earth.

S. دین duen, n. s. m. (उपन) Wings of birds. (Root उ to fly.)

H. دینا dena, n. s. m. A log tied to the neck of a vicious ox.

H. دینا duena, n. s. m. A branch, a bough.

H. دیورھا dewurha, adj. t. Half as much again. A mode of reckoning.

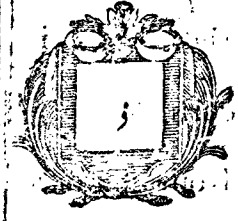
H. دیورھی dewurhee n. s. f. A threshold, a door, a chamber.

H. دیورھنا dewurhna, v. a. To take once and a half.

P. دیہہ deeh, n. s. m. (from ده). A haunt, a place, a dwelling, village.

H. دیہا deeha, n. s. m. A bank, a mound.

H. دیہوں dehoon, n. s. f. A volley, several muskets discharged at once.



Called ذال معجمہ and نجذ is the ninth letter of the Arabic Alphabet. Its existence in Persian, except

except as a substitute for ز (See ز) appears very doubtful. It does not occur in Hebrew, but to express its sound the Jews write ז with a horizontal line over it. It is pronounced by the Arabs like *th* in the English word *thou*, but in Hindoostanee its sound is not to be distinguished from that of ز z. In reckoning by *Jud* it stands for 700.

If ز be the first radical of an Arabic verb, the ت in the form افتعال is changed into ز and either the ز or ز is changed into the other of the two, which is doubled; as from زکر we have ازّکر or اذّکر

A. ذابح zabih, part. act. (of ذبح) A sacrificer, a butcher. سعد الذابح suudoozzabih, Two bright stars in the left horn of Capricorn.

A. ذات zat, n. s. f. (from ذو a master, owner, possessor) 1 A mistress, possessor. 2 (Sans. आत्मन्) The soul, essence, substance, nature, the body, person, cast. ذات جانا zat jana, v. n. To be out cast. ذات دینا zat dena, v. a. To give up one's cast or relinquish the benefits of one's religion by eating &c. with a person of another sect. Also to give cast, or receive into any sect as a member. ذات لینا یا مارنا zat lena, or marna, v. a. To deprive another of cast, by touching his food &c. &c.

A. ذاتی zatee, adj. (S. आत्मीय) Essential, natural.

A. ذاف zaf, n. s. m. Sudden death.

A. ذاکر zakir, part. act. (of ذکر) Remembering, grateful, a praiser of God.

A. ذاہل zahil, adj. (part. act. of ذہل) Careless, forgetful.

A. ذایق zaiq, part. act. (of ذوق) Tasting.

A. ذایقہ zayuqu, n. s. m. (from ذوق) The sense of tasting, the palate, relish,

lish, taste.

A. ذبح zubh, n. s. f. (Heb. זבח) A sacrifice, slaughter. ذبح کرنا zubh kurna, v. n. 1 To sacrifice. 2 To kill (animals for food agreeably to the moohummudan law,) to slaughter.

A. ذبیح zubeeh, verbal adj. (of ذبح) 1 Sacrificed. 2 n. s. m. A sacrifice. ذبیح اللہ zubeeh oollah, A name of Isma'eel, the son of Ibraheem.

A. ذخایر zukhair, n. pl. (of ذخیرہ) Victuals, provision, treasures, stores.

A. ذخر zukhr, A. ذخیرہ zukheeru, } n. s. m. Treasure, provisions, victuals, stores.

A. ذرارہ zuraru, n. s. m. Particles scattered from any thing pounding (from ذر to grind, to powder. Heb. זרה to scatter.)

A. ذراع zuraa, n. s. m. 1 A yard. 2 A cubit. 3 Two bright stars in the head of Gemini.

A. ذروت zurwut, n. s. f. 1 The summit, pinnacle. 2 Majesty, pomp,

A. ذرہ zurru, n. s. m. (from ذر) An atom, a particle, a little.

A. زعاف zooaf, n. s. m. Deadly venom. (Pl. زعف zooof from زعف zuufu, to give poison.)

A. زقن zuqun, n. s. m. (Heb. זקן the beard.) The chin, the beard. چاہ زقن [illegible]qun, n. s. m. A dimple in the chin.

A. زکا zuka, n. s. m. (from زکی to be bright, to shine. Heb. זכה to be pure, clean, splendid) Vivacity, acuteness of genius, penetration. zooka, n. s. m. The sun.

A. زکاوت zukawut, n. s. f. Brightness of genius, acuteness.

A. زکر zikr, n. s. m. (Heb. זכר Chal. דכר) Remembrance, memory, commemoration, mention. 2 Praise, fame, recital, relation.

A. زکر zukur, n. s. m. *Membrum virile*, male, masculine.

A. زکورہ zukooru, n. s. m. The male sex.

48144

A. زکی zukee, adj. (from زکا) 1 Acute, ingenious. 2 Fiery, flaming. زکی المعی zukee col mu ee, of a splendid genius.

A. زل zool, n. s. m. (Heb. and Ch. זלל) Baseness, meanness. zill, n. s. m. Gentleness, ease.

A. زلالت zulalut, n. [illegible] (from زل) 1 Abject. 2 Obsequiousness.

A. زلام zoolam, n. s. m. The cholic.

A. زلت zoollut, n. s. f. Baseness, meanness.

A. زلق zulq, n. s. m. (Heb. דלק) A prompt and ready or eloquent tongue. حرف الزلق hurf ooz zulq, lingual letter as ل رن

A. زلیل zuleel, adj. (from زل) Abject, submissive, mean, contemptible, wretched, base.

A. زم zumm, n. s. m. Blame, reproach, accusation, detraction.

A. زمہ zimmu, n. s. m. Trust, charge, obligation, subjection, duty, service, fidelity, lineage. زمہ لینا zimmu le-

na, v. a. To take charge, to take care of, to take upon one's self.

A. زنب zumb, n. s. m. A crime, sin, fault. (Pl. زنوب) zoonoob, (Heb. זנב) 1 A tail. 2 The descending node.

A. زو zoo, A lord, a master. In comp. implies possession, or endowed with, as زوالجلال zool julal, adj. Glorious.

A. زواق zuwwaq, n. s. m. (adj. sup. of زوق) A taster.

A. زوق zuoq, n. s. m. Taste, delight, joy, pleasure, voluptuousness. زوق سے zuoq se, adv. With pleasure, willingly, with all my heart.

A. زہل zuhl, n. s. m. Forgetting, leaving, carelessly abandoning.

A. زہن zihn, n. s. m Understanding, memory, genius, ability. ذہین ذوقیق zihni duqeeq, A subtle genius.

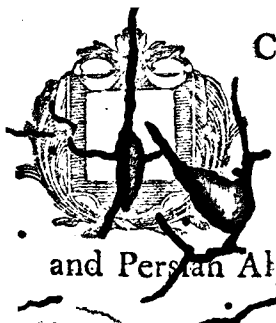
A. زہول zuhool, n. s. m. Oblivion, forgetting.

A. زہین zuheen, verbal adj. (from زہن) Sagacious, ingenious.

A. زی zee, A lord, a master. In comp. Possessed of, endowed with, as زی‌ہوش zee hosh, adj. Sensible, زی‌روح zee rooh, Rational.

A. زی‌حجہ zee hijja, n. s. m. The name of the last month of the Moohummudan year. On the 10th day is the festival of بقرعید buqur eed.

A. زیل zuel, n. s. m. The skirt of a garment, the train of a robe, the last, hinder, or supplementary part of any thing, the sequel, that which follows or is annexed, as a list of particulars, mentioned in a letter.



Called رای مہملہ and غیر منقوطہ is the tenth letter in the Arabic and Persian Alphabets; corresponding to ר in Hebrew, and to र in Sunskrit. Its pronunciation is that of the English *r*. In reckoning by

abjud it stands for 200. It is interchangeable with ل and و as بدسال for برسال he will send; وجرہ for وجلہ the river Tigris; اروند for الوند the name of a mountain. Sometimes ی is used for it as قیراط for قراط the name of a weight. In Hindee, besides ल it is also interchanged with ड. In almanacks it is the astronomical character for the moon; and in dates it denotes the month ربیع الاول.

H. راب rab, n. s. f. Sirup. (Pers. رب)

H. رابڑی rabree, n. s. f. A kind of food like pap.

S. راون rabun, or ravun, n. prop. (रावण) It is said, that Vishnoo having an inclination for war, occasioned a Brahmun to curse his two door-keepers जय and विजय wishing that they might be born on earth three times, after each time returning to their original forms of porters to the deity. By this means

Vishnoo

Vishnoo contrived to be nearly matched on earth, so as to have a good battle. They first appeared as Hiruṇyakshu, and Hiruṇyukushipoo, then as Ravuṇu and Koombhukurṇu, and lastly as Shishoopal, and Duntuvuktru, in each of which characters they opposed the deity in different Uvutars.

S. رات rat, n. s. f. (रात्रि) Night. رات تھوڑی اور سانگ بہت rat thoree uor sang buhoot, Is applied to express a hurry of business with little time to perform it in; also great expense with a small income. Meer says:—

بن جو کچھ بن سکے جوانی میں
رات تھوڑی ہے اور بہت ہیں سانگ

Bun jo kchh bun suke juwanee men; rat thoree hue uor buhoot hue sang. Acquire whatever you can in the season of youth; the task is arduous and the time short. (*Vita longa vita brevis. Hippoc.*)

S. راتا rata, adj. (रक्त) 1 Red. 2 Died, coloured.

A. راتب ratib, n. s. m. Daily allowance of food (to animals, particularly dogs, and elephants,) allowance, portion, provision.

A. راتبہ ratibu, n. s. m. Salary, stipend, pay.

S. راتنا ratna, v. a. (from راتا) To die (with colour) to stain. 2 To be strongly attached or in love (lit. stained with the die of love.)

S. راج raj, n. s. m. (राज्य) Government, sovereignty, kingdom. راجبھون raj bhoobun, n. s. m. (राज king's and भवन place) A royal residence, a palace. راج بھوگ raj bhog, n. s. m. (राज and भोग) Victuals placed before idols at noon. راجپت raj-put, or putee, n. s. m. (राज्य kingdom and पति lord) A hindoo title, prince. راجروگ raj rog, n. s. m.

(राजरोग) 1 A mortal disease, 2 Consumption.

P. راج raj, n. s. m. (prop. راز) A mason, brick layer.

S. راج بنسی rāj bunsee, n. s. m. (राज वैंशी) 1 Descendant of a Raja. 2 The name of a Rajpoot tribe.

S. راجا raja, n. s. m. (राजा) A king, a prince. (Root राज् to shine.)

S. راجپوت rajpoot, n. s. m. (राजपुत्र) 1 A descendant of a Raja, 2 The name of a tribe.

S. راجپوتی raj pootee, n. s. f. (from راجپوت) Courage, prowess in war.

S. راج دھر raj dhur, n. s. m. (राज्यधर) The prime minister of a Raja. (Comp. of राज्य kingdom and part. act. of the root धृ to uphold.)

S. راج دھانی raj dhanee, n. s. f. (राजधानी) The metropolis, seat of empire.

S. راجنا rajna, v. n. (राजनं) To shine, to be adorned. (Root राज् to shine.)

S. راج واڑا raj-wara, n. s. m. The country of Rajas. (Comp. of राजा and वाड्रा from वाटी enclosure, house.)

S. راجو raju, n. s. m. See راجا

S. راج ہنس raj huns, n. s. m. (राजहंस) A goose.

H. راچھ rachh, n. s. m. Apparatus.

S. راچھس rachhus, n. s. m. (राक्षस) A demon, the name of the evil spirits of the Hindoos. (Root रक्ष to preserve.)

A. راحت rahut, n. s. f. (from رح Heb. רוח to breathe gently &c.) Quiet, repose, ease, tranquillity.

A. راحم rahim, adj. (part. act. of رحم) Compassionate.

H. راد rad, n. s. f. Pus, matter.

S. رادھا radha, n. prop. (राधा) The name of Krishnu's mistress who is also called राधिका (Root राध to succeed.)

S. رادھانگری radhanugree, n. s. m. A kind of silk cloth made at Radhanugur.

H. رار rar, } n. s. f. Wrangling, quar-
H. رارٗ rar, } rel.

H. رازی raree, or raree, adj. Quarrelsome, contentious.

S. رارھ rarh, n. s. m. (राढ) Name of that portion of Bengal which lies to the west of the Ganges.

P. راز raz, n. s. m. 1 A secret, a mystery. رازدار raz dar, adj. Trusty, faithful, confident. 2 A mason, a brick-layer. رازنہفتہ razi nihooftu, A secret. رازنیاز raz niyaz, Secrets of lovers, loving prattle.

A. رازق raziq, n. s. m. (part. act. of رزق) Sustainer, affording sustenance, a title of the deity.

S. راس ras, n. s. m. (रास) 1 The name of a Hindoo festival celebrated in the month of Kartik. راسدھاری ras dharee, (रासधारी) A dancing boy who imitates the ras of Krishnu. 2 f. (राशि) Heap. 3 A sign of the Zodiac. راسچکر ras chukr, n. s. m. The Zodiac.

H. راس ras, n. s. f. 1 Reins of a bridle. 2 See اگاہی 3 Adoption. راس بتھانا یا لینا ras bithana, or lena, v. a. To adopt a son.

A. راس ras, n. s. m. (Chald. רֵאשׁ) 1 The head. A head of cattle, (i. e. one ox, or one horse.) راس السرطان rasoos surtan, The summer solstice. راس المجدی rasool judee, The winter solstice. راس فقط ras fuqut, A horse of middling breed. راس کلان ras kulan, A horse of high cast.

P. راست rast, adj. 1 Right, true, good, just, sincere. 2 Right (opposite of left) 3 Strait, even, level. adv. Actually, certainly. راست آنا rast ana, v. n. To regain one's temper, to be set to rights. راست rast baz, adj. Faithful, to be depended on. راست بازی rast bazee, n. s. f. Fidelity. راست معاملہ rast mooamulu, adj. Proper, just, of good actions.

P.

P. راستا rasta, n. s. m. A road.

P. راستی rastee, n. s. f. Fidelity, justice, loyalty, rectitude.

A. راسخ rasikh, adj. (part. act. of رسخ) Firm, durable, constant, rooted, sincere, learned.

P. راسو rasoo, n. s. m. A mongoose. *(Viverra Mungo.)*

H. راسی rasee, adj. 1 Of middling breed (a horse.) 2 Indifferent, so so.

A. راشد rashid, adj. (part. act. of رشد) Pious, faithful, orthodox, following the right path.

A. راشی rashee, n. s. m. (part. act. of رشوت) Briber.

A. راضی razee, adj. (part. act. of رضو Heb. רצה) Satisfied, contented, agreed, pleased, willing. راضی برضا razee burriza, God willing. راضی نامہ razee nama, n. s. m. An acknowledgement of a cause being finally settled, given by the plaintiff: the defendant gives a صافی نامہ safee na-

mu, A general release.

P. راغ ragh, n. s. m. 1 A declivity, the lower part of a mountain. 2 The top of a hill. 3 A pleasant verdant meadow. 4 A villa, a summer-house.

A. راغب raghib, part. act. (of رغب) Willing, wishing. (Adjectively) Desirous, curious.

A. رافضی rafizee, n. s. m. (part. act. of رفض to reject.) A heretic, particularly a Sheea q. v.

A. رافع rafi, part. act. (of رفع) 1 Elevating, exalting. 2 Repelling. 3 Carrying off.

A. راقب raqib, n. s. m. (from رقب) A rival, an observer.

A. راقم raqim, part. act. (of رقم Heb. רקם) 1 Writing. 2 n. s. m. A writer. راقم الحروف raqim ool hooroof, The writer of these letters, i. e. of this epistle, of this book &c.

A. راکب rakib, n. s. m. (part. act. of رکب Heb. רכב) 1 A rider. 2

part.

part. pas. Mounted (on a horse, &c.)

S. راکس rakus, n. s. m. (राक्षस) Demon, an evil sprit.

S. راکھنا rakhna, v. a. (रक्षणं) To keep, put.

S. راکھ rakh, n. s. f. (रक्षा) Ashes.

S. راکھی rakhee, n. s. f. (रक्षिका) An amulet, or string which Hindoos tie round their arms on a certain festival, held in the full moon of Sravunu, or Sawun, in honour of Krishnu.

S. راگ rag, n. s. m. (राग) 1 A mode in music (six in number,) music, song, tune. 2 Anger, passion. 3 Love. راگ چھانا rag chhana, v. n. To be in concert. راگ رنگ rag rung, n. s. m. Music. راگ ساگر rag sagur, n. s. m. A song composed of many Rags or musical modes. راگ مالا rag mala, n. s. f. The name of a treatise on music. (Nothing more than a collection of pictures, exhibiting the traditional history of the primary and subordinate modes and the subjects appropriated to each.)

S. راگنا ragna, v. a. (from راگ) To begin to sing.

S. راگی ragee, n. s. f. (रागी) 1 A singer. 2 A lover. 3 adj. Passionate.

S. راگنی raginee, n. s. f. A mode in music (wives of rags, 30 in number.)

S. رال ral, n. s. f. (राल) 1 Rosin, pitch. 2 (from लाला) Saliva.

P. رام ram, adj. 1 Obedient. 2 n. s. m. A domestick, one who receives orders.

S. رام ram, n. s. m. The seventh Hindoo incarnation. See رام چندر Ramchundru. رام کہانی ram kuhanee. 1 The Ramayun. 2 A long story.

H. رامپی rampee, n. s. A scraper.

S. رامانندی ramanundee, n. s. m. (रामानंदीय) A kind of Hindoo Fuqeer, believers

believers in Ramu.

S. رامایں ramayun, n. s. f. (रामायण) An epic poem by Valmeeki containing the history of Ramu. Poems on the same subject and under the same title have been composed by other authors.

H. رامپی rampee, n. s. f. A shoe maker's knife. See رانپی

H. رام تری ramtooruee, n. s. f. The name of a vegetable, Ochra *(Hibiscus esculentus.)*

S. رام جنی ramjunee, n. s. f. (रामाजनी) A hindoo dancing girl, a prostitute. (comp. of रामा pleasant and जनी a woman.)

S. رام چندر Ramuchundr, n. prop. (रामचन्द्र) Was son of Dushurut hu, and conqueror of Lunka, or Ceylon. He was the seventh uvutar, when the deity descended for the purpose of destroying Ravunu, who having obtained (for his devotion) a promise from Bruhma that he should not suffer death by any of the usual means, was become the tyrant and pest of mankind. The Devutas came in the shape of monkeys, as Ravunu had gained no promise of safety from them, hence Hunoomanu was Ramu's general. Ramchundru's mother's name was Kuoshulya, his younger brother Bhurutu was son of Kekuyee, who was the cause of Ramu's going to the desert to perform devotions, on the banks of the Pumpa hudee, insisting that her son should reign the fourteen years, that Ramu employed in the devotion. It was while performing his devotion, (or during his stay in the forests) in company with Lukshumunu (his brother by Soomitra) that Ravunu appeared as a beggar, while he was absent hunting, and enticed away Sheeta, which gave

gave rise to the war detailed in the Ramayunu. Sheeta was daughter of Junuku Raja, who had promised to give her to any person who could break a certain bow, which was done by Ramuchundru. When in the forest, he drew a circle round Sheeta, and forbid her to go beyond it, and left Lukshumunu to take care of her, but Lukshumunu hearing some noise which alarmed him for his brother, left her to seek him; then it was that Ravunu appeared and enticed her out of the circle (gundee) and carried her off in his flying chariot: in the air he was opposed by the bird Jutayoo, whose wings he cut and escaped. Ramuchundru reigned in Uodh (Ujodhya) A. C. 1600. رام دوہائی ram doohaee, n. s. f. An asseveration, by Ramu, by God. رام رام ram ram, n. s. m. A hindoo form of salutation.

S. رام سر ramsur, n. s. m. 1 The name of a wood. 2 The name of a kind of reed.

S. رام کیلی ramkelee, n. s. f. (रामकेली) Name of a Raginee, or musical mode.

H. رامون rammoon, n. s. m. A kind of goat.

P. ران rân, n. s. f. The thigh.

رانسے ران باندھنا ran se ran bandhna, v. a. To guard or watch diligently.

H. رانا rana, n. s. m. A hindoo title of a prince or raja.

H. رانپی rampee, n. s. f. An iron instrument for scraping leather.

S. رانجھا ranjha, S. رانجھن ranjhun, S. رانجھنا ranjhna, n. s. m. (रंजन) A sweetheart, (Cor. from *Leander*, the lover of *Hero*, who is called in Hindee *Heer*.)

H. رانڈپروس randpuros, n. s. m. Neighbourhood.

P. راندنا randna, v. a. (from راندن) To

To expel.

H. راندنی randnee, n. s. f. Parsley.

P. رانده randu, part. pas. (of راندن) Rejected.

S. راندھنا randhna, v. a. (रंधनं) To cook, to dress food (Root रध to concoct.)

S. راند rand, n. s. f. 1 (रंडा) A widow.

راند کا ساند rand ka sand, Son of a widow, a spoilt child. 2 A woman.

S. راندا randa, adj. (रंडा) Barren. The mangoe fish without roes are so called. It is particularly applied to unproductive trees, such as the male palm &c.

S. راندا پا randapa, n. s. m. (from रंडा) Widowhood.

S. رانگ rang, f. } n. s. (रंग) Pew-
S. رانگا ranga, m. } ter.

H. رانگبھرا rangbhura, n. s. m. A toyman.

S. رانی ranee, n. s. f. (राज्ञी) A (hindoo) queen or princess.

H. راوت rawut, n. s. m. 1 A hero. 2 A sweeper, (of a particular ens.)

H. راوٹی rawtee, n. s. f. A kind of lent. (without boots.)

H. راوچاو rawchaw, n. s. f. 1 Gaity, amusement, merriment, mirth. 2 Affection, endearment.

H. راورو raoro, pron. yours (Bhakha.)

S. راون rawun, n. prop. (रावण) Son of Vishruva, and Kuekusee, was king of Lunka, carried away Sheeta and lost his kingdom to her husband Ramchundru, q. v.

H. راوند rawund, n. s. Rhubarb.

A. راوی ravee, n. s. m. (part. act. of روی) A historian, the author of a fable, romance, fiction &c. (pl. راوئین)

S. راہ rahoo, n. s. m. (राहु) 1 Typhon, or the dragon that is supposed to devour the sun or moon, during an eclipse. 2 The ascending node.

P.

P. راہ rah, n. s. f. 1 Road. 2 Manner, access. راہ بند باندھنا rah bandhna, To refuse admittance, to stop one's progress. راہ بتانا rah butana, 1 To discharge, dismiss. 2 To guide. راہبر rah-bur, n. s. m. A guide, conductor. (comp. of راہ and part. act. of بردن to carry.) راہ پر آنا rah pur ana, To find the road which had been lost, to mend one's manners. راہ پرنا rah purna, To establish mutual confidence. راہ چھوڑنا rah chhorna, To give way. راہ خرچ rah khurch, Charges of the road, travelling expenses. راہدار rah-dar, n. s. m. (راہ and part. act. of داشتن to keep,) A collector of duties (on the road.) راہداری rah-daree, n. s. f. Collection of duties (on roads.) راہ دکھانا rah dikhana, v. a. To make one wait for. راہ دیکھنا یا تکنا rah dekhna, or tukna, To expect, to wait for. راہ دینا rah dena, To give one

راہ ڈالنا rah ḍalna, To establish, a custom. راہ راہ چلنا rah rah chulna, To continue in one's usual practice, or mode of conduct. راہ رکھنا rah rukhna, To keep up an intercourse. راہ روش rah ruwish, n. s. f. Manners, habits, customs. راہزن rah-zun, n. s. m. A high-way-man. راہ زنی rah-zunee, n. s. f. Highway robbery. راہ سر rah sir, adj. Just, right. راہ کاٹنا rah kaṭna, 1 To travel a road. 2 To quit a path, or take a short cut. راہ کرنا rah kurna, To contract friendship. راہ کھوٹی کرنی rah khotee kurnee, To linger on the road. Meer says:—

سرنوشت زبوں سے زر ہو خاک
راہ کھوٹی نکر تو جا قاصد

Surnuvishti zuboon se zur ho khak; rah khotee nu kur too ja qasid. From evil destiny gold becomes dross; make no delay oh messenger! but proceed in haste.

راہ گذر rah goozur, n. s. m. 1 Road, way. 2 A traveller. راہ گیر rah-geer, n. s. m. A traveller, way farer. راہ لگنا rah lugna, To follow one's own devices. راہ لینا rah lena, v. n. To go, to depart. راہ مارنا rah marna, v. a. 1 To way lay, to rob. 2 To lay one under restraint, to ruin one's prospects in life. راہ مرنا rah murna, The trace of a path being effaced. راہ ناپنا rah napna, To walk about idly, to employ one's self unprofitably. Moohummud Buqa says:—

سرسری ملکے مرے پاس سے جانا کیا تھا
راہ پس ناپنے آئے تھے ہم آنا کیا تھا

Sursûree milke mire pas se jana kya tha? rah pus napne aye the; yun ana kya tha? What was the use of our meeting, to part so quickly? Did you only come to measure the way? What manner of coming is this? راہ نکالنا rah nikalna, To devise a new mode of conduct. راہ نما rah nooma, n. s. m. A conductor, guide, leader. راہ نمائی rah-nooma,ee, n. s. f. Leading. راہوار rahwar, Ambling, a pace, (in horsemanship,) a gait generally taught to tanguns. راہواری rahwaree, n. s. f. Ambling (a horse.)

S. راہو rahoo, n. s. m. (राहु) See S. راہو rahoo.

H. راہنا rahna, v. a. To roughen a millstone (by digging little pits in its surface with a small pick-axe.)

A. راہن rahin, n. s. m. (part. act. of رہن) A mortgager.

P. راہی rahee, n. s. m. (from راہ) A traveller.

S. راے rae, n. s. m. (from रै wealth) A (hindoo) prince. رای رایان rae rayan, n. s. m. 1 A hindoo title, Lit. The chief of princes. 2 The Dewan of the Khalsa, or chief treasurer. (from राजा)

P. راے rae, n. s. f. Wisdom, opinion, thought,

thought, counsel.

H. رےبانس raebans n. s. m. A kind of spear.

H. رایا raiya, n. s. m. Chaff of wheat, bran.

S. رایا raiya, n. s. m. (राजिका) A species of mustard with large seeds.

A. رایات rayat, n. pl. (of رایت) Standards, banners, especially of an army in motion. 2 *Met.* A camp.

A. رایت rayut, n. s. f. (from رای Heb. ראה to see, because it is seen by all or conspicuous.) A standard.

H. رایتا raeta, n. s. m. Pumkins &c. pickled in sour milk.

A. رایج raij, adj. (part. act. of روج) Customary, current, usual, common. رایج الوقت raijool wuqt, The fashion, or custom of the time.

A. رایحہ raihu, n. s. m. (from روح) Fragrance, perfume, odour.

P. رایگان raegan, 1 adj. Gratis, gratuitous. 2 adv. In vain.

H. رایمنی raemunee, n. s. m. A kind of rice (in the husk.)

H. رای مینا rae muniya, A kind of rice.

S. رائی raee, n. s. f. (राजिका) A kind of mustard seed, (with small grains.)

A. رب rub, n. s. m. 1 A lord, protector, preserver. 2 A name of God. رب العالمین rubb ool alumeen, God, preserver of the world. رب العباد rubbool ibad, God, the protector of his servants.

S. رب rubi, n. s. m. (रवि) The sun. (Root रु to move.)

P. رب rubb, n. s. m. Juice, rob, sirup. (Idop. in Ar. Pl. ربوب and رباب) رب السوس roobboos soos, Extract of liquorice.

P. رباب rubab, n. s. A kind of violin, a rebeck.

P. رابی rubabee, } n. s. m. A player
P. رابیا rubabiya, } on the Rubab.

A. رباعی roobaee, n. s. f. (from ربع four,) A quadrain, a stanza of four lines.

lines. (Pl. رباعیات roobaiyat)

A. ربانی rubbanee, adj. (from رب) Divine, godly.

H. ربدا rubda, adj. Fatigued,

H. ربر rubur, n. s. Fatigue, fruitless labour, trudging.

H. ربرانا rubrana, v. a. To fatigue, to cause to run about uselessly.

H. ربرنا ruburna, v. n. To fatigue one's self, to run about fruitlessly.

H. ربری rubree, n. s. f. Thick milk.

A. ربط rubt, n. s. m. Connexion, friendship, practice, habit, use, binding.

A. ربع roobu, n. s. m. (Heb. רבע) A fourth part, a quarter.

S. ربی rubee, n. s. m. (रबि) See ربب rubi.

A. ربیب rubeeb, n. s. m. A step son, son by a former husband. (q. d. fostered or educated: from رب To educate.)

ربیبہ rubeebu, n. s. f. Step daughter, daughter by a former husband.

A. ربیع rubeeu, n. s. f. (from ربع) 1 The spring. 2 The spring harvest or grain cut in the spring, as peas, wheat &c.

A. ربیع الاول rubeeu ool uwwul, The third month, and ربیع الاخر یا ثانی reebeeu ool akhur, or rubeeu oossanee, The fourth month of the Moohummudan year. The 9th day of the former, and 12th are festivals.

A. ربیعی rubeeee, adj. Produced in the spring, belonging to the spring.

S. رپ ripoo, n. s. m. (रिपु) An enemy.

اجلا اجلا سب بھلا اوجلے بھلے نکیس
ناری نوے نہ رپ ڈرے آدر کرے نریس

oojla oojla sub bhula, oojle bhule nu kes; naree nuwe nu ripoo dure, adur kure nures. Every thing white is good, except white hair; his wife does not stand in awe of him, nor does his enemy fear him; but the

prince respects him.

H. رپٹ ruput, n. s. Fatigue, hand labour. 2 Slipperiness. 3 Chase.

H. رپٹنا ruputna, v. n. To slip, to slide.

H. رپرپانا ruprupana, v. n. To gallop hard.

H. رپنا roopna, v. n. To be at bay, to stop.

S. رت rut, n. s. f. Contr. of رات q. v. رت جگا rut juga, Watching all night, on religious occasions, (a female ceremony) vigil. رتوندھا rutuondha, blindness at night, *Nyctalopia*, رتوندھیا rutuondhiya, adj. Blind at night. رت میں ہونا rut men hona, v. n. To be in fault.

S. رتو ritoo, (vul. root,) n. s. f. (ऋतु) Season, weather. The hindoos divide the year into six seasons, viz. वसंत busunt, ग्रीष्म greeshmu, वर्षा bursha, शरद् shurud, हिम himu and शिशिर shishiru.

S. رتی ruti, n. s. f. (रति) 1 Love. 2 Venery, coition. 3 n. prop. Venus (wife of Cupid.) See رتی

S. رتالو rutaloo, n. s. m. (रक्तालु) A yam. (*Dioscorea.*)

S. رتانا rutana, v. a. (from रति) To rut, to be lewd.

S. رتانا ritana, v. a. (from रिक्त) To to cause to empty.

A. رتبہ rootbu, n. s. m. (from رتب) Rank, dignity, degree, stair, step.

S. رتکیل rut-kel, n. s. m. Venery, coition. (Comp. of रति and केलि play.)

S. رتن rutun, n. s. m. (रत्न) A jewel, gem, a precious stone. 2 The pupil of the eye.

S. رتن جوت rutun jot, n. s. f. (रत्न ज्योति:) 1 Name of a plant. 2 Name of a medicine, said to be good for the eyes.

H. رتنار rutnar, n. s. m. Red colour

S. رتن مالا rutun mala, (रत्नमाला

(रत्नमाला) 1 A necklace of precious stones. 2 Name of a book in astronomy.

H. رتنیاں rutniyan, n. s. m. A kind of rice.

S. رتواہی rutwahee, n. s. f. (from رات) 1 An attack in the night. 2 A concubine who comes at night.

S. رتھ ruth, n. s. m. (रथ) A four wheeled carriage, (not used for baggage,) a coach. رتھبان ruth ban, n. s. m. (रथवान्) A coachman. رتھبانی ruth-banee, n. s. f. Coachmanship.

S. رتی rutee, 1 n. prop. (रति) The Venus of the hindoos, wife of Kamdevu, (or Cupid,) who was son of Vishnoo and Rookminee. He was consumed by the fiery rage of Muhadevu, for interrupting him in his devotions; and Rutee, disconsolate for the loss of her husband implored Muhadevu's mercy, who promised that she would meet him again in the house of Shumburu raja, whither she repaired and took service under the name of Mayavutee. Here, as she was one day cleaning a large fish, she discovered a child in its belly, which she immediately knew to be her husband Cupid, or Kamudevu, whom (under the name of Prudyoomnu) the tyrant had thrown into the ocean. He at first took Rutee for his mother, but remembering the promise of Muhadevu, he knew his wife, and the god of love was again united to the goddess of pleasure. Hence, however, Rutee is considered as both mother and wife of Kamudevu. 2 Also ruttee, n. s. f. (रत्तिका) A measure equal to 8 barley corns. 3 Fortune. رتی چمکنی ruttee chumuknee, To begin to prosper, to flourish. Tupish says:—

لہو کی بوند بھی اشکوں میں ایک آدھ اب ٹپکتی ہی
دلا خوش ہو کہ تیری آج کل رتی چمکتی ہی

Luhoo kee boond bhee ushkon men ek adh ub tupuktee hue; dila khoosh ho ki teree aj kul ruttee chumuktee hue. Now some drops of blood also are mixed with my tears; rejoice oh heart, for now thy fortune begins to prosper.

S. رت rut, verbal n. f. (from رٹنا) Repetition, iteration.

S. رٹنا rutna, v. a. (रटनं) To repeat, to iterate, to order or demand repeatedly. (Root रट to talk.)

S. رج ruj, n. s. f. (रजः) 1 Dust. 2 Menses.

A. رجا ruja, n. s. f. Hope, prayer, supplication, intercession.

A. رجال rijal, n. pl. (of رجل) Men.

رجال الغیب rijal col ghueb, n. s. m. (by the Hindoos called (योगिनी yoginee) Is an invisible being which moves in a circular orbit round the world; on the first, 9th, 16th and 24th days of a lunar month his station is in the east; on the 3d, 11th 18th and 26th, in the south-east; on the 5th, 13th, 20th and 28th, in the south; on the 4th, 12th, 19th and 27th, in the south-west; on the 6th, 14th, 21st and 29th, in the west; on the 7th, 15th and 22d, in the north-west; on the 2d, 10th, 17th and 25th, in the north; and on the 8th, 23d and 30th, in the north east. His influence on each day is especially exerted during 9 Ghurees, or three hours 36 minutes, at the close of that Tith or lunar day; and in that interval it is unfortunate to begin a journey towards the station of this being, or in such a direction as to place him on the right hand.

A. رجب rujub, n. s. m. The seventh month of the Moohummudan year. It is also called رجب المرجب (From

رجب rujubu, To fear, to reverence; because in the time of paganism it was unlawful to go to war in that month.)

S. رجت rujut, n. s. m. (रजत) Silver.

S. رجک rujuk, n. s. m. (रजक) A washerman. (Root रंज to colour.)

A. رجل rujool, n. s. m. A man.

A. رجم rujm, n. s. m. 1 Detestation, repulse, dejection. 2 Stoning to death. (Heb. רגם)

S. رجنی rujunee, n. s. f. (रजनी) Night.

S. رجو rujjoo, n. s. f. (रज्जु) Thread, string.

S. رجوارا rujwara, n. s. m. (राजवाटी) A kingdom, a country under the control of a Raja.

A. رجوع roojoou, n. s. m. (from رجع) 1 Return, turning towards, appearing. 2 Reference. رجوع لانا roojoou lana, v. a. To turn towards, to side with, to submit, to yield.

S. رجوگن rujo goon, n. s. m. (रजोगुण) One of the three characters or dispositions assigned by the Hindoos to the human mind. They are (1) Sutwu सत्व Benevolence. (2) Ruju रज Love of sensual enjoyment, or of pleasure. 3 Tumu तम Irascibility, or promptitude to the vindictive passions. These are all exhibited in the Hindoo Trinity: in Brimha Ruju prevails, in Vishnoo Sutwu and in Shivu Tumu.

A. رجولیت rujooliyut, n. s. f. (from رجل) Virility.

S. رجھانا rijhana, v. a. (रंजनं) 1 To please. 2 *Met.* To plague, to tease, to perplex.

S. رجھوار rijhwar, } adj. (from رجھانا)
S. رجھویا rijhwueya, } Having the quality of being pleased.

S. رج rooch, n. s. f. (रुचि) Desire of, or pleasure from eating. (Root रुच

रच to love.)

S. رچانا ruchana, v. a. (रचनं) 1 To set to work, to set agoing. 2 To make, to do. 3 To make merry. 4 To stain the hands, feet &c. with hina. 5 To celebrate.

S. رچنا ruchna, v. n. (रचनं) 1 To be set to work. 2 To be employed, to be about (a business.) 3 To stain, to colour. 4 To love, to like. 5 To keep time in music. 6 To penetrate. 7 To predestinate. 8 To compose. 9 (रचना) n. s. f. Creation, invention. 10 Created thing, work, workmanship. (Root रच to make, or do.)

S. روچنا roochna, v. n. (रोचनं) To excite desire; to be agreeable.

S. رچھا ruchchha, n. s. f. (रक्षा) Protection, assistance, patronage, shadowing, safety. (Root रक्ष to preserve.)

S. رچھک ruchchhuk, n. s. m. (रक्षक) A protector, a keeper, a redeemer. (Root रक्ष to preserve.)

A. رحل ruhl, n. s. m. Departing, travelling, a mansion, a resting place. Rihl, n. s. f. A support for a book.

A. رحلت rihlut, n. s. f. 1 Marching, (particularly to the other world.) 2 Death. رحلت کرنا rihlut kurna, v. n. To die.

A. رحم ruhm, n. s. m. (Heb. רחם) Merey, kindness, pity. Rihum, n. s. m. The womb. رحم دل ruhm dil, adj. Tender-hearted, merciful, kind.

A. رحمان ruhman, adj. (from رحم) Merciful, forgiving. (An epithet of God.)

A. رحمانی ruhmanee, adj. Divine.

A. رحمت ruhmut, n. s. f. Mercy, kindness.

A. رحیم ruheem, verbal adj. (from رحم) Merciful, (an epithet of God and the prophet Moohummud.)

P. رخ rookh, n. s. m. 1 The cheek. 2 The

The castle at chess. 3 Face, point, side, quarter. رخ پھیرنا یا بدلنا rookh pherna, or budulna, v. a. 1 To be inattentive. 2 To reject. 3 To turn away from. 4 To be angry, to be displeased. رخ دینا rookh dena, v. a. To familiarize. رخ رکھنا rookh rukhna, v. a. To continue friendship, to maintain friendly intercourse. رخ کرنا rookh kurna, v. n. To attend to, accede to.

A. رخام rikham, n. s. m. Alabaster, marble.

P. رخت rukht, n. s. m. Goods and chattles, property, apparatus, furniture, apparel.

P. رخسار rookhsar, n. s. m. The cheek.

A. رخصت rookhsut, n. s. f. (from رخص to be cheap, easy, remiss, Chal. ד hoping, trusting, permitting) Leave, license, congé, dismission, discharge, permission, indulgence.

A. P. رخصتانہ rookhsutanu, n. s. m. A parting present.

A. رخصتی rookhsutee, n. s. f. Any thing given at parting.

P. رخنہ rukhnu, n. s. m. A fracture, a hole, a notch, a cleft, perforation, flaw.

S. رد rud, n. s. m. (रद) A tooth.

رد چھد rud chhud, n. s. m. (रदछद) The lips.

A. رد rudd, n. s. m. 1 Rejection, repulsion, resistance, refutation. 2 *Met.* Vomiting. رد کرنا rud kurna, 1 To reject. 2 Vomit. ردالمجز علی الصدر ruddool ujz ulus sudr, The antistrophe, repeating at the end of a verse the same word with which it begins, or beginning another with the word which terminated the preceding; a kind of rondeau. ردبدل rud budul, n. s. f. Argument, discussion, altercation. ردجواب ruddi jawab,

juwab, A replication or rejoinder. ردسلام ruddi sulam, Returning compliments.

A. روا rida, n. s. f. A cloak or mantle (worn by Dervises) 2 An upper garment of fine linen unsewed (or sewed, if made of other cloth) reaching to the middle of the leg; any kind of cloak put on when going out.

H. روا rudda, n. s. m. A layer of a wall, the work of a day.

S. رودر roodr, n. s. m. (रुद्र) Name of Muhadevu.

S. رودن rudun, n. s. m. (रदन) A tooth.

A. ردی ruddee, adj. Rejected. n. s. m. Rejected things.

A. ردیف rudeef n. s. f. (from ردف Heb. רדף to follow) A man riding behind another on the same horse. 2 The rhyming word of a poem.

P. رز ruz, n. s. f A vineyard. 2 A battle. 3 Castle.

A. رزاق ruzzaq, adj. (Sup. of رزق) An epithet of the deity, provider of daily bread.

A. رزاقی ruzzaqee, n. s. f. (from رزق) An attribute of the deity, providing daily bread.

A. رزال rizal, adj. (for رزال from رزل) Mean, worthless.

A. رزالہ rizalu, adj. Worst, after the best has been picked out, mean, vile.

A. رزق rizq, n. s. m. Food, wealth, a pension, allowance, support, subsistence, daily bread.

P. رزم ruzm, n. s. m. War, battle, combat, رزمگاہ ruzm-gah, n. s. f. The field of battle.

S. رس rus, n. s. m. (रस) 1 Juice. 2 (in rhetorick) expresses the passions which a composition describes or is calculated to excite. These are stated to be nine; viz. (1) Sringar rus,

rus, (शृंगाररस) expressing love, or the intercourse between and mutual feelings of lovers; (2) Hasyu rus, (हास्यरस) the ludicrous style. (3) Kuroonarus, (करुणारस) the pathetic. (4) Beer-rus, (वीररस) the heroic or epic, describing deeds of courage and martial prowess. (5) Ruodr-rus, (रौद्ररस) describing or exciting rage or indignation. (6) Bhuyanuk-rus, (भयानकरस) the terrible; describing the fear and terrible apprehension of the writer. (7) Veebhatsu-rus, (वीभत्सरस) expressing aversion. (8) Shant-rus, (शांतरस) expressing confidence and security. (9) Udbhoot-rus, (अद्भुतरस) the marvellous; expressing astonishment. 3 Taste; of which are reckoned six, viz. sweet, sour, salt, bitter, acrid, astringent. 4 Quicksilver, mercury.

P. رس rus, part, act. (of رسیدن) in comp. Arriving, happening, touching at, causing to arrive, as فریادرس furyad-rus, One whom lamentation reaches, i. e. a protector, a preserver.

S. رس ris, n. s. f. Anger, passion, vexation. (Root रुष to be angry.)

P. رسا rusa, adj. 1 Arriving. 2 Quick of apprehension, skilful, capable, clever.

H. رسا russa, n. s. m. Rope.

A. رسالت risalut, n. s. f. (from رسل) Mission.

A. رسالہ risalu, n. s. m. 1 Mission, sending a letter &c. 2 A book, an essay, a small tract. 3 A troop of horse. رسالدار risalu-dar, The commander of a troop of horse. رسالداری risalu-daree, n. s. f. The command of a troop of horse.

A. رسام russam, n. s. m. (adj. sup. of رسم) A delineator.

H.

H. رسانا rusana, v. a. To solder.

S. رسانا risana, or roosna, v. n. To be displeased, to be angry, to be vexed. (Root रुष to be angry.)

S. رساول rusawul, n. s. m. A kind of dish, (rice and the juice of sugar cane boiled together, from रस)

P. رسائی rusaee, n. s. f. 1 Access, entrance. 2 Wisdom, quickness of apprehension, cleverness, skill.

S. رسایں rusayun, n. s. m. 1 Chymistry. 2 A medicine composed of mercury or other metals. (Comp. of रस mercury and अयन from the root इ to move.)

H. رسایں rusayun, n. s. m. Slowness, mildness.

S. رسایني rusayunee, n.s. m. (रसायनी) A chymist.

S. رسبتي rus butee, (रसवती) 1 See رسونت 2 (रसवर्त्ति) A port fire.

P. رستا rusta, n. s. m. Road.

P. رستخیز rustkhez, n. s. m. 1 The last day, the day of judgment, or resurrection. 2 Roost-khez, Newly sprung up.

P. رستگاری roostugaree, n. s. f. Salvation.

P. رستم roostum, n. prop. He was one of the twelve champions of Persia. His combat with Usfundiyar is famous in the east; it lasted two days, and as the brazen body of his enemy was proof against his arrows, he at last killed him with his mace. He was son of Zal, who was son of Sam, son of Nureeman. He was general of Kuekaoos, and considered by the Persians descended from Mamoon, son of Benjamin, son of Jacob. He overcame Ufrasiyab, king of Toorkistan, who was joined by the Indians, and Tartars: nevertheless he fell into disgrace with his master, principally on account of his rejecting the religion of

of *Zoroaster*, and it was upon this occasion he killed Kueka,oos's son Usfundiyar above mentioned. He was killed by the wound of an arrow in an engagement with Buhmun, (or *Artaxerxes Longimanus*,) son of Usfundiyar. Hence a hero is called Roostum.

P. رستنی roostunee, n. s. f. A vegetable.

P. رسد rusud, n. s. f. Store of grain laid in for an army &c. grain, provision.

H. رسرا rusra, n. s. m. Rope.

H. رسری rusree, n. s. f. (Sun. रशिन) String, cord.

S. رسک rusik, adj. (रसिक) Witty.

S. رسکی rusikaee, n. s. f. (from रस) Cunningness, shrewdness, amourousness.

S. رسکپور ruskupoor, n. s. m. (रस कपूर Comp. of रस quicksilver

and कर्पूर camphor, from its resemblance to that drug) Corrosive sublimate, or a preparation of mercury similar to it, but perhaps milder; at least if we may trust to the dose assigned by Eastern Physicians, as stated in the Mukhzun ool Udwiyu, i. e. from $1\frac{3}{4}$ to $3\frac{1}{2}$ grains. To prepare it, quicksilver is triturated with red bole, (see گیرو) marine salt, and a substance containing vitriolic acid. The Bhavu Prukashu orders alum, the Mukhzun ool Udviyu vitriol of zinc or copper; but the Sookhubodhu directs sulphur; and in the last case the mass is to be moistened with the juice of the bark of the Amra tree (*Spondias mangifera*). It is then sublimed in close earthen vessels.

A. رسل rusul, n. s. m. Sending news. Roosool, pl. (of رسول) Prophets, messengers.

H. رسانا rusana, v. a. To solder.

S. رسانا risana, or roosna, v. n. To be displeased, to be angry, to be vexed. (Root रुष to be angry.)

S. رساول rusawul, n. s. m. A kind of dish, (rice and the juice of sugar cane boiled together, from रस)

P. رسائی rusaee, n. s. f. 1 Access, entrance. 2 Wisdom, quickness of apprehension, cleverness, skill.

S. رسایں rusayun, n. s. m. 1 Chymistry. 2 A medicine composed of mercury or other metals. (Comp. of रस mercury and अयन from the root इ to move.)

H. رسایں rusayun, n. s. m. Slowness, mildness.

S. رسایني rusayunee, n.s. m. (रसायनी) A chymist.

S. رسبتي rus butee, (रसवती) 1 See رسونت 2 (रसवर्त्ति) A port fire.

P. رستا rusta, n. s. m. Road.

P. رستخیز rustkhez, n. s. m. 1 The

last day, the day of judgment, or resurrection. 2 Roost-khez, Newly sprung up.

P. رستگاری roostugaree, n. s. f. Salvation.

P. رستم roostum, n. prop. He was one of the twelve champions of Persia. His combat with Usfundiyar is famous in the east; it lasted two days, and as the brazen body of his enemy was proof against his arrows, he at last killed him with his mace. He was son of Zal, who was son of Sam, son of Nureeman. He was general of Kuekaoos, and considered by the Persians descended from Mamoon, son of Benjamin, son of Jacob. He overcame Ufrasiyab, king of Toorkistan, who was joined by the Indians, and Tartars: nevertheless he fell into disgrace with his master, principally on account of his rejecting the religion of

of *Zoroaster*, and it was upon this occasion he killed Kueka,oos's son Usfundiyar above mentioned. He was killed by the wound of an arrow in an engagement with Buhmun, (or *Artaxerxes Longimanus,*) son of Usfundiyar. Hence a hero is called Roostum.

P. رستنی roostunee, n. s. f. A vegetable.

P. رسد rusud, n. s. f. Store of grain laid in for an army &c. grain, provision.

H. رسرا rusra, n. s. m. Rope.

H. رسری rusree, n. s. f. (Sun. रशि) String, cord.

S. رسک rusik, adj. (रसिक) Witty.

S. رسکی rusikaee, n. s. f. (from रस) Cunningness, shrewdness, amourousness.

S. رسکپور ruskupoor, n. s. m. (रस and कर्पूर Comp. of रस quicksilver and कर्पूर camphor, from its resemblance to that drug) Corrosive sublimate, or a preparation of mercury similar to it, but perhaps milder; at least if we may trust to the dose assigned by Eastern Physicians, as stated in the Mukhzun ool Udwiyu, i. e. from $1\frac{3}{4}$ to $3\frac{1}{2}$ grains. To prepare it, quicksilver is triturated with red bole, (see گیرو) marine salt, and a substance containing vitriolic acid. The Bhavu Prukashu orders alum, the Mukhzun ool Udviyu vitriol of zinc or copper; but the Sookhubodhu directs sulphur; and in the last case the mass is to be moistened with the juice of the bark of the Amra tree (*Spondias mangifera*). It is then sublimed in close earthen vessels.

A. رسل rusul, n. s. m. Sending news. Roosool, pl. (of رسول) Prophets, messengers. رسل وسائل

rusul rusail, Epistolary correspondence.

A. رسم rusm, n. s. f. 1 Custom. 2 Law. 3 Model, plan. 4 A game among children, the laws of which are, that one puts a question to another, who is obliged to reply in words which do not contain either of the three letters ر س or م which compose the word رسم If one of these should be found in his answer, he is condemned, as a penalty, to imitate the voice of any animal which may be directed by the questioner. (From رسم rusumu, Heb. רשם to mark, to write.)

A. رسمی rusmee, adj. 1 Customary. 2 Middling, second sort.

S. رسمسانا rusmusana, v. n. To wet with perfumed essences or perspiration. (Comp. of رس juice and مسنا from Sun. म्रक्षणं to anoint.)

S. رسمسیلا rusmusseela, adj. (little used) See رسمسانا

A. رسن rusun, n. s. m. String, cord, rope. (Pl. ارسان ursan,) رسن باز rusun-baz, A rope dancer.

S. رسنا rusuna, n. s. f. (रसना) The tongue. (Root रस to taste.)

H. رسنا risna, v. n. To drop slowly.

P. رسوا rooswa, adj. Infamous, ignominious, dishonoured.

S. رسواد ruswad, adj. Exciting quarrels. (Comp. of रस and वाद quarrel.)

P. رسوائی rooswaee, n. s. f. Ignominy, infamy.

H. رسوت rusuot, } n. s. f. 1 A
H. رسوتھ rusooth, } kind of collyrium, extracted from the root of the *amomum anthorhizum Roxb.*

A. رسوخ roosookh, n. s. m. (from رسخ) Firmness, constancy.

A. رسوخیت roosookhiyut, n. s. f. Firmness, constancy, steadiness, steady friendship.

A.

A. رسول rusool, n. s. m. (from رسال) 1 A messenger. 2 The prophet Moohummud.

A. رسولی rusoolee, n. s. f. Mission.

A. رسوم roosoom, n. pl. (of رسم) q. v. A fee, duties, taxes, postage of letters.

H. رسونت rusont, n. s. See رسوت

S. رسوئی rusoee, n. s. f. (रसवती) 1 Victuals. 2 Cook-room, kitchen.

S. رسہا risha, adj. (from रोष) Passionate.

H. رسے ruse, adv. Softly.

S. رسی russee, n. s. f. (रश्मि) String, cord.

S. رسیا rusiya, n. s. m. (रसिक) A rake, one who enjoys life.

S. رسیانا rusiyana, v. n. (from रस) 1 To be moist, to be juicy. 2 To commence ripening, to ooze.

S. رسیانا risiyana, v. n. (from रोष) To be vexed, to be angry, to be provoked.

P. رسید ruseed, verbal n. f. (from رسیدن) Acknowledgement of arrival, or receiving, receipt.

S. رسیلا ruseela, adj. (from رس) 1 Juicy. 2 Rakish.

P. رشتہ rishtu, n. s. m. 1 A string, line. 2 Series. 3 Relationship, connexion, kin. رشتہ دار rishtu-dar, n. s. m. A relation.

S. رشٹ پشٹ risht poosht, adj. (रिष्ट पुष्ट) Fat.

A. رشد rushd, or rooshd, n. s. m. Rectitude, the right way.

P. رشک rushk, n. s. m. Malice, spite, envy, emulation, jealousy.

A. رشوت rishwut, n. s. f. A bribe. رشوت خور rishwut khor, One who takes bribes.

A. رشوتی rishwutee, adj. One who takes bribes.

A. رشید rusheed, verbal adj. (from رشد) Sagacious, intelligent, wise. n. s. m. A guide, a conductor.

A.

A. رصاص rusas, n. s. m. (from رص russu, To join or unite firmly. Heb. רצץ to beat, to impinge, which may produce either consolidation or fracture.) 1 Tin. 2 Lead. Rûssas, A tinman.

A. رضا ruza, n. s. f. (Heb. רצה to approve, be pleased) 1 Consent, acquiescence. 2 Permission, leave. رضامند ruza-mund, adj. Acquiescing, consenting, permitting, willing (رضا and Pers. term. مند) رضامندی ruza-mundee, n. s. f. 1 Consent, acquiescence. 2 Permission.

A. رضاعت ruzaut, n. s. f. (from رضع) Sucking.

A. H. رضاعی بھائی ruzaee bhaee, A foster brother.

S. رضائی ruzaee, n. s. f. A quilt. (Cor. from رجائی from Sunsk. रजिस cloth.)

A. رضوان rizwan, n. s. m. (dual of رضا) 1 Good, pleasure. 2 The name of the porter of paradise.

A. رطب rutub, adj. (Heb. רטב) Moist, green, fresh, tender, verdant. Rootb, n. s. m. 1 Green herbage, or tree. 2 Ripe dates.

A. رطل rutul, n. s. m. 1 A pound of twelve ounces. 2 A cup of wine.

A. رطوبت rutoobut, n. s. f. (from رطب) 1 Humidity, moisture. 2 Freshness.

A. رعایا riaya, n. pl. (of رعیت) Subjects, tenants.

A. رعایت riayut, n. s. f. (from رعی Heb. רעה to drive to pasture, to feed, to protect, to observe) 1 Observation, respect, honour. 2 Kindness, favour. 3 Guarding, protecting, paying attention. 4 Remission, indulgence, favour.

A. رعایتی riayutee, n. s. m. Favoured person, a protegé.

A. رعب ruub, n. s. m. Fear, terrifying, trembling with fear, awe.

A.

A. رعد ruud, n. s. m. Thunder, (Heb. רעד fear, terror.)

A. رعشہ ruushu, n. s. m. The shaking palsy. (Heb. רעש trembling, concussion.)

A. رعنا ruuna, adj. (from رعن to be relaxed or languid, Heb. רענן to be green, to flourish) 1 Moving gracefully. 2 Beautiful, lovely, graceful, delicate.

A. رعنائی ruunaee, n. s. f. 1 Graceful gait. 2 Beauty, loveliness, grace.

A. رعونت roo,oonut, n. s. f. (from رعی) Pride, haughtiness.

A. رعیت ruueyut, n. s. f. (from رعی Heb. רעה) A subject, tenant. (pl. رعایا)

A. رعیتی ruueyutee, n. s. f. Subjection, tenancy.

A. رغب rughb, m. } n. s. 1 Strong
A. رغبت rughbut, f. } desire, avidity. 2 Wish, curiosity. 3 Esteem, affection, pleasure.

A. رغم rughm, n. s. m. 1 Looking down, shame, reproach. 2 Repugnance, abhorrence. 3 Contempt. (Heb. רגם to tremble with rage.)

A. رف ruff, n. s. m. 1 Shining, glittering. 2 Eating much. 3 Kissing (a woman) with the tips of the lips. 4 Sucking (the lips) when kissing. 5 Sucking milk, (a colt) 6 Defending, preserving. 7 Favouring, serving. 8 Honouring. 9 Swelling with moisture (herbage.) 10 Winking or twinkling with the eye. 11 Moving tremulously. 12 Sewing any garment, in order to lengthen it.

A. رفا rufa, n. s. m. (Heb. רפא) Mending (a garment) cementing broken friendship, quieting, pacifying, peace, tranquillity.

A. رفاقت rifaqut, n. s. f. (from رفق Heb. רפק to associate with) Society, companionship, friendship.

A. رفاہ rufah, n. s. f. Repose, quiet enjoyment

enjoyment of life.

A. رفاہیت rufahiyut, n. s. f. (from رفہ to live quietly, at ease, Heb. רפה to be at rest, desist) Content, affluence, enjoyment of life, repose, quiet, tranquillity.

P. رفتار ruftar, verbal n. f. (from رفتن) Gait, pace, walk.

P. رفت گذشت ruft goozisht, perf. (of رفتن and گذشتن) Past.

P. رفتہ رفتہ ruftu ruftu, adv. Going, in the act of going, by degrees, gradually, in process of time.

A. رفض rifz, n. s. m. 1 Schism, heresy. 2 Abandoning.

A. رفضی rufzee, n. s. m. A heretic. See رافضی or شیعہ

A. رفع rufu, n. s. m. 1 Elevation, promotion, ascending. 2 Finishing, completing, settling, deciding. 3 Repelling. رفع دفع rufu dufu, Deciding, settling, finishing. رفع شر ruf i shurr, 1 Settling a dispute, deciding

a difference. 2 Getting rid of a dispute.

A. رفعت ruf-ut, n. s. f. Elevation, promotion, dignity, eminence, nobility.

A. رفو rufoo, n. s. m. Darning, a darn. See رفا rufa. رفو چکر rufoo chukkur, Making one's escape, stealing off. رفو چکر میں آجانا rufoo chukkur men ajana, To be lost in astonishment. Sujjad says:—

رفوگر کو کہاں طاقت کہ زخم عشق کو ٹانکے
اگر دیکھے میرا سینہ رفو چکر میں آجاوے

Rufoo-gur ko kuhan taqut ki zukhmi ishq ko tanke? ugur dekhe mira seenu, rufoo chukkur men ajawe. What power has the darner to sew up the wounds of love? were he to see my breast, he would be lost in astonishment. رفوگر rufoo-gur, n. s. m. A darner. رفوگری rufoo-guree, n. s. f. The employment of darning. رفو ہونا Rufoo hona, To run a way, to retire.

retire.

A. رفیع rufeeu verbal adj. (of رفع) High, sublime, elevated, exalted. رفیع الشاں rufeeu ooshshan, A person of dignity, a nobleman of high rank. رفیع القدر rufeeu ool qudur, Of high estimation.

A. رفیق rufeeq, n. s. m. (from رفق See رفاقت) A friend, ally, associate, companion.

A. رق ruqq, n. s. m. (from رق Heb. רקק to be thin) Parchment, vellum.

A. رقبہ ruqbu, n. s. m. (from رقب) 1 Enclosure. 2 Esplanade. 3 Environs.

A. رقت riqqut, n. s. f. (from رق Heb. רקק to be thin) 1 Affection. 2 Thinness, minuteness, subtleness. 3 Pity, sympathy, tenderness. 4 Weeping. Foorsut says:—

برسے ابر بھی دیکھا نہ ہمنے اپنی شدت سے
بس اب ای چشم تر گھبرا گیا جی تیری رفت سے

Buruste ubr bhee dekha nu humne uesee shiddut se; bus ub ue chushmi tur ghubra guya jee teree riqqut se. I have never seen the clouds rain with such violence; enough thou watery eye, my heart is troubled with thy weeping.

A. رقص ruqs, n. s. m. (Heb. רקד) 1 A dance, a ball. 2 Dancing.

A. رقعات rooquat, n. pl. (of رقعہ) 1 Notes. 2 A collection of epistles.

A. رقعہ rooqu, n. s. m. (from رقع to repair a garment, to piece: Heb. רקע to extend, to expand.) 1 A bit, a piece. 2 A note, epistle. رقعہ وار rooqu-war, Paper fit for writing letters on.

A. رقم ruqum, n. s. f. (from رقم Heb. רקם to mark, to embroider) 1 Writing. 2 Hand writing, character. 3 A mode of arithmetical notation, chiefly taken from the initials of the arabic words denoting the numbers. 4 One character in the notation above described. 5 Arithmetic.

metic. 6 Manner, kind, method, sort. 7 A royal edict.

A. رقوب rooqoob, n. s. m. Expecting, watching, contemplating the stars, waiting.

A. رقیب ruqeeb, n. s. m. (from رقب) A rival, enemy, one who watches, a guardian.

A. رقیق ruqeeq, adj. (from رق q. v.) Subtile, minute, thin, fine.

A. رقیمہ ruqeemu, n. s. m. (from رقم) An epistle, note, letter.

A. رکاب rikab, n. s. f. (from رکب) A stirrup. رکابدار rikab dar, A companion. رکاب دوال rikab duwal, A stirrup leather.

P. رکاب rikab n. s. f. A dish, a plate. رکابدار rikab-dar, Keeper of the dishes.

P. رکابی rikabee, n. s. f. 1 A dish, a plate. 2 A kind of rupee current in Lukhnuo. رکابی مذہب rikabee muzhub, adj. Parasitical.

H. رکانا rookana, v. a. To cause to enclose, surround, stop, hinder.

H. رکاو rookaw, verbal, n. m. (from روکنا) Hindrance, prevention.

S. رکت کوڑھ rukt korh, n. s. m. (रक्तकुष्ठ) A kind of leprosy in which the part affected is red.

S. رکت پتی rukt pittee, (रक्तपित्त) 1 A painful and itchy eruption supposed to arise from excess of blood and bile (Comp. of रक्त blood and पित्त bile) 2 A plant used for the cure of this disease.

S. رکت rukut or rukt, n. s. m. (रक्त) Blood. (Root रंज to die.) رکت چندن rukt chundun, n. s. m. Red sandal wood.

A. رکعت ruk-ut. A genu flexion.

A. رکن rookn, n. s. m. 1 A pillar, a prop, aid, support, a grandee. 2 The feet of a verse. (pl. ارکان)

H. رکوپا rookwueya, n. s. m. (from روکنا) A preventer.

S. رکھ rikh, n. s. m. (ऋषि) A sage, a saint.

S. رکھنا rukhana, v. a. (रक्षणं) To give in charge, to cause to keep, put, place. رکھا لینا rukha lena, v. a. To take in charge.

S. رکھائی rookhaee, n. s. f. (from روکھا) 1 Plainness, dryness. 2 Unkind looks.

S. رکھن rukhun, verbal n. m. (from رکھنا) Keeping, charge, protection.

S. رکھنا rukhna, v. a. (रक्षणं) To keep, to put, to place, to have, to hold, to possess, to lay, to set, to station, to leave, to own, to stop, to save, to reserve. (Root रक्ष to keep, to preserve.) رکھ چھوڑنا rukh chhorna, v. a. 1 To place. 2 To keep. 3 To have. 4 To give in charge. رکھ دینا rukh dena, v. a. 1 To put down, to place. 2 To keep, to put by. رکھ لینا rukh lena, v. a. To take in charge, to take into keeping, or service.

S. رکھوال rukhwal, S. رکھوالا rukhwala, } n. s. m. (from رکھنا) A keeper, guard, shepherd, cowherd, goatherd.

S. رکھوالی rukhwalee, n. s. f. Keeping, guarding, grazing cattle.

S. رکھوانا rukhwana, v. a. To cause to keep. See رکھنا rukhana. رکھوا لینا rukhwa lena, v. a. To take in charge.

S. رکھوائی rukhwaee, n. s. f. (from رکھنا) The price paid for keeping &c.

S. رکھی rikhee, n. s. m. (ऋषि) A sage. See رکھ rikh.

S. رکھی rukhee, n. s. f. (from رکھنا) 1 A tribute, paid to a Sikh chief for protection. 2 A protector, guardian. 3 adj. used subs. Grass which has been preserved for cattle, cut down and dried, hay.

P. رکیبی rikebee, n. s. f. (prop. رکابی) A dish, a plate.

A. رکیک rukeek, adj. (from رک to be weak or thin. Heb. רכך to be soft

soft or tender) Fine, minute, subtile, thin.

P. رگ rug, n. s. f. A vein, a fibre.

رگ اٹرنا rug ooturna, v. n. 1 To be appeased. 2 To have a rupture.

رگدار rug-dar, adj. 1 Veined. 2 n. s. m. Cloth in which the threads are uneven, so that some appear like veins. 3 A wicked brat.

رگ ریشہ rug reshu, n. s. m. 1 Every vein, veins and fibres. 2 Every thing, all.

رگ زن rug-zun, n. s. m. A surgeon, a bleeder, a phlebotomist.

رگ چرہنا rug churhna, To be obstinate, pettish or proud.

رگ گردن rugi gurdun, Pride. Meer says:—

سرکشی ہی ہو جو دکھلاتی ہی
اس مجلس میں داغ
ہو سکے تو شمع ساں دیجے رگ گردن جلا

Surkushee hee hue jo dikhlatee hue is mujlis men dagh; ho suke to shumu san deeje rugi gurdun jula. It is haughtiness that displays a mark of burning in this assembly: if possible then consume this pride like a candle. (The poet cautions his reader against pride, as a cause of misfortune, and illustrates the precept by the similitude of a candle; which, says he, is consumed on account of its erect posture.)

رگ مرنا rug murna, v. n. To lose virility, become impotent.

H. رگڑ rugur, verbal n. f. (from رگڑنا) Attrition.

H. رگڑا rugura, n. s. m. 1 Quarrelling. 2 Rubbing, polishing. 3 Name of a Collyrium.

رگڑا جھگڑا rugra jhugra, n. s. m. Quarrel, debate, discussion.

H. رگڑنا rugurna, v. a. To rub, to scour, to fret.

H. رگید ruged, verbal n. f. (from رگیدنا) Pursuit, chase.

H. رگیدنا rugednu, v. a. To pursue, to chase.

S.

S. رولانا roolana, v. a. (रोदन) To make one cry, to vex, to displease, to afflict. (Causal from رونا)

P. رم rum, n. s. m. Flight, elopement. رم رہنا rum ruhna, To elope, to remain concealed. رم کرنا rum kurna, v. n. To flee, to fly, to run away.

A. رمّاز rummaz, n. s. m. (adj. sup. of رمز) 1 A proposer of riddles, enigmas &c. Speaking mysteriously.

A. رمّال rummal, n. s. m. (adj. sup. of رمل) A soothsayer, a fortune teller, prophet, conjurer.

H. رمدو پھتّو rumdoo phuttoo, Populace, the vulgar (Comp. of two names peculiar to the lowest ranks; as in English, Tom, Dick and Harry, or Tag, Rag and Bobtail.)

S. رمانا rumana, v. a. (रमण) 1 To entice, to beguile. 2 To take possession of.

A. رمز rumz, n. s. m. 1 A wink, nod, sign. 2 A riddle, enigma, mysterious talking, ambiguous expression. (pl. رموز)

A. رمضان rumzan, n. s. m. (from رمض to be scorched by the sun, because when the ancient name given by the Pagans was changed, it fell in the season of greatest heat. *Gol.)* The name of the ninth Mohummudan month, during which they who profess that religion are interdicted from eating, drinking, and conjugal duty, between the morning dawn and appearance of the stars at night: in short this is their Lent. On the 27th of this month the Qooran began to descend, and every prayer offered up on that night will be complied with. Also prayers offered up on the 19th, 21st and 23d days of this month are supposed to be peculiarly efficacious.

A. رمق rumuq, n. s. m. The last breath, departing spirit.

A. رمل rumul, n. s. m. 1 Sand. 2 Geomancy, foretelling by figures.

P. رمنا rumna, v. n. (from رمیدن) 1 To turn. 2 To roam, to go, to range, to wander. 3 n. s. m. A park.

S. رمنا rumna, n. s. m. (रमण) A park. (Root रम to delight.)

P. رمنو rumnu, n. s. m. A park.

S. رمنیک rumneek, adj. (रमनीय) Pleasant.

S. رن rin, n. s. f. (ऋण) 1 Borrowing, debt. 2 Negative quantity in algebra.

S. رن run, n. s. m. (रण) Battle, war.

S. رن بن run bun, n. s. m. A wilderness. (Comp. of अरण्य and वन woods.)

P. رنج runj, n. s. m. Grief, affliction, anguish of mind; offence, disgust.

P. رنجش runjish, verbal, n. f. (from رنجیدن) Grief, affliction. See رنج.

H. رنجک runjuk, n. s. f, Priming powder. رنجک ارنا runjuk arana, v. a. To burn priming, to flash in the pan. رنجک پلانا runjuk pilana, v. a. To prime. رنجک دان runjuk dan, n. s. m. Priming pan.

P. رنجور runjoor, adj. Sick, afflicted, infirm. (Comp. of رنج and part. ور).

P. رنجیدگی runjeedugee, n. s. f. Affliction.

P. رنجیدہ runjeedu, adj. Afflicted.

P. رند rind, n. s. m. A reprobate, a drunkard, a debauchee.

P. رندا runda, } n. s. m. (from
P. رندو rundu, } رندیدن to polish) A plane, (for smoothing wood.)

S. رندہ rundu, n. s. m. रंध्र 1 A hole, 2 A loop-hole, embrasure.

S. رندھنا rundhna, v. n. (रंधनं) To be boiled (victuals Root रंध to boil.)

P. رندی rindee, n. s. f. Trick, fraud.

S. رند rund, n. s. m. (एरण्ड) The name of a tree. *Palma christi.* (*Ricinus vulgaris.*)

S. رنڈاپا rundapa, n. s. m. (from रंडा) Widowhood.

S. رنڈوا rundooa, n. s. m. (from रंडा) A widower.

S. رنڈی rundee, n. s. f. (from रंडा) A woman. رنڈی باز rundee baz, A whore master. رنڈی بازی rundee bazee, n. s. f. Whoring.

S. رنڈیا rundiya, n. s. f. (रंडा) 1 A widow. 2 A woman.

A. رنز runz, n. s. m. Rice.

S. رنس runs, n. s. f. (रश्मि) A ray, a sun beam.

P. رنگ rung, n. s. m. (Sun. रंग) 1 Colour. 2 Manner, method, hue, paint. رنگ اترنا rung ootirna, (1) To become pale. (2) To be grieved. رنگ اڑجانا rung oor jana, To change colour; to be afraid. رنگ امیزی rung amezee, Variegated. رنگ برنگ rung burung, adj (रंगविरंग) Various. رنگ بگڑنا rung bigurna, Changing the state or condition of any

thing. رنگ بھنگ rung bhung, (रंगभंग) Spoiling of sport. رنگ بھوم rung bhoom, (रंगभूमि) A place of amusement, theatre, palæstra. رنگ چڑھنا rung churhna, To be elated with liquor. رنگ دیکھنا rung dekhna, To look at or examine the state, condition, result, conclusion or consequence of any thing. رنگ راتنا rung ratna, To become attached to any one. رنگ رلیاں rung ruliyan, Merriment, pleasure, mirth, pleasant society of a lover. Hidayut says:

بہار آئی ہی تمکو بلبلو یہ دن مبارک ہو
چمن میں آج کل کرلو گلوں کے ساتھ رنگ رلیاں

Buhar aee hue toomko boolboolo yih din moobaruk ho; chumun men aj kul kur lo goolon ke sath rung ruliyan. The spring approaches, may this day be propitious to you, oh nightingales! enjoy now in the garden the pleasant society of the roses.

رنگ روپ rung roop, n. s. m. (रंगरूप) Colour, form, appearance. رنگ ریز rung rez, n. s. m. A dier. One whose business is to die. (Comp. of رنگ and part. act. of ریختن to throw.) رنگ ریزی rung rezee, n. s. f. Dying. رنگ فک ہوجانا rung fuk hojana, To grow pale. (from fear, astonishment) Moos'hufee says:—

تھی شب وصل اورا یکباری
رنگ فک ہوگیا سحر کو دیکھ

Thee shubi wusl uor ekbaree; rung fuk hoguya suhur ko dekh. It was the night of enjoyment, but all at once I turned pale at sight of the dawn. رنگ کرنا rung kurna, To enjoy, to lead a life of pleasure. رنگ لگانا rung lugana, 1 To colour. 2 To excite a quarrel. رنگ مارنا rung marna, to win (in gaming; an expression taken from the game of chuopur). Abroo says:—

کھیلے تھے رات چوسر گوئیاں ہوا تھا پیارا

رنگ

ہارے رقیب سارے ہمنے ہی رنگ مارا

Khele the rat chuosur goiyan hoa tha pyara; hare ruqeeb sare humne hee rung mara. Last night we played at Chuopur, and my beloved was my partner; all my rivals were worsted and we won the day. رنگ محل rung muhul, An apartment dedicated to voluptuous enjoyment.

P. رنگارنگ rungarung, adj. Various, many coloured, of many kinds.

P. رنگانا rungana v. a. (from رنگ) To colour.

P. رنگاوٹ rungawut, n. s. f. (from رنگ) Colour.

P. رنگائی rungaee, n. s. f. (from رنگ) 1 The price paid for dying. 2 A certain space of time, during which a cloth is died.

P. رنگت rungut, n. s. f. Colour.

P. رنگترا rungtura, n. s. m. A kind of orange. (This name was given by Moohummud

Mohummud Shah.)

S. رنگرس rungrus, n. s. m. (रंगरस) Delight, melody, pleasure.

S. رنگڑہ run-gurhu, n. s. m. Lines of entrenchment. (comp. of رن battle and گڑھ from S. गर्त्त a hole.)

P. رنگنا rungna, v. a (from رنگ S. रंजन) To colour.

P. رنگوائی rungwaee, n. s. f. The price paid for colouring (particularly for dying.)

P. رنگویا rungwueya, n. s. m. (from رنگ) A dier.

P. رنگی rungee, n. s. m. 1 A dier. 2 f. Chintz the colour of which will not stand washing. 3 A kind of cloth peculiar to Khuerabad.

P. رنگیلا rungeela, n. s. m. (from رنگ) A rake.

P. رنگین rungeen, adj. Coloured.

P. رنگینی rungeenee, n. s. f. The state of being coloured.

S. رن مار rin mar, n. s. m. (from ऋण)

One who does not pay his debts.

S. رنواس runwas, n. s. m. The seraglio of a Raja. (comp. of رانی from राज्ञी queen, or रंडा a woman, and वास abode.)

S. رنیا riniya, n. s. m. (from ऋणी) A debtor.

P. رو roo, n. s. m. 1 Face, surface. 2 Sake. 3 Cause, reason. روادار roo dar, n. s. m. A man of rank and dignity. روداری roo-daree, n. s. f. 1 Rank, dignity. 2 Flattery, complaisance. روشناس roo shinas, An acquaintance, one whose face is known, a cap acquaintance. روشناسی roo shinasee, n. s. f. Acquaintance. روگردان roogurdan, adj. Turning away the face, deserting, abandoning. روگردان کرنا roogurdan kurna, v. a. 1 To turn away the face, to abandon. 2 To beat.

P. رو ruw, part. act. (of رفتن to go,) In comp. Going, as. پیشرو pesh-ruw, Preceding

Preceding, going, or singing before another. روديںا ruw dena, To copulate. (used among women.)

P. روا ruwa, adj. Right, proper, accurate. رواادار ruwa-dar, An approver, chooser, consenter, judging right.

H. روا ruwa, n. s. m. 1 Gold, or silver filings. 2 A grain or particle of sand, dust, gunpowder &c.

A. رواج riwaj, n. s. f. (from رُوج) Usage, custom, fashion. 2 adj. Customary, current, vendible.

P. روارو ruwaruo, P. رواروئی ruwaruvee, } n. s. f. Going, travelling.

S. رواسا roasa. adj. Inclined to cry, vexed, displeased, afflicted. (comp of روںا to weep from रोदन & आशा desire.)

S. رواس roas, n. s. f. (from روںا and آسا desire) Inclination to cry.

A. روافض ruwafiz, n. pl. (of رافض) Hereticks, particularly Sheeus.

P. روان ruwan, adj. 1 Running, flowing. 2 n. s. m. Text. 3 Reading. 4 Life, soul. رواں کرںا ruwan kurna, v. a. (1) To set agoing. (2) To dispatch, to forward, to send. (3) To make current.

S. روان roan, n. s. m. (रोम) Hair, down.

S. روںا roana, v. a. (रोदनं) To make cry, to vex, to displease.

P. روانگی ruwanugee, n. s. f. 1 Running, flowing. 2 Passing, travelling, going.

H. روانس ruwans, n. s. m. A kind of bean (*Dolichos Sinensis.*)

P. روانہ ruwanu, n. s. m. A pass, passport. 2 adj. Despatched, departed. روانہ ہونا ruwanu hona, v. n. 1 To flow. 2 To be despatched, to be in motion, to go, to pass.

S. روائی roaee, n. s. f. (from روںا) Lamentation.

A. روایات ruwayat, n. pl. (of رِوایت) Histories,

Histories, narrations.

A. روایت ruwayut, n. s. f. (from روی) A history, narrative, tale, fiction, fable.

P. روب rob, (In comp. part. act. of روفتن) Sweeping.

P. روباہ robah, n. s. f. A fox. روباہ بازی robah bazee, n. s. f. Stratagem, wile, trick, deceit, evasion, subterfuge.

P. روبراہ roo burah, adj. 1 Fit for business, adjusted, prepared. 2 Reformed, returned from an erroneous course.

P. روبرو rooburoo, n. s. m. 1 Presence. 2 adv. Face to face, before.

P. روبکار roobukar, adj. Ready for business, intent on.

P. روبکاری roobukaree, n. s. f. Proceeding (of a cause.)

S. روپ roop, n. s. m. (रूप) 1 Countenance, shape, appearance, face, picture, manner, mode, method. 2 Silver. روپ رس roop rus, Killed or calcined silver.

S. روپا roopa, n. s. m. (रूप्य) Silver.

H. روپجست roop just, n. s. m. Pewter.

S. روپنا ropna, v. a. (रोपनं) To sow, to plant (Root रुप् to sow.)

H. روپنا ropna, v. a. To defend, See روکنا

P. H. روپوش ہونا roo posh hona, v. n. To be concealed, to hide one's face.

S. روپونت roop-wunt, adj. (Sun. Pl. रूप वंत:) Well-shaped, elegant, beautiful.

S. روپہلا roopuhla, adj. (from روپا) Silvered, made of silver.

S. روپیہ ropyu, n. s. m. (from روپا) A coin so called. The Calcutta Sicca Rupee is worth two shillings, and the silver of it better than English standard silver by $2\frac{3}{4}$ pence the ounce. By the Regulations of Government passed in May 1793, it should weigh $179\frac{3}{4}$ Grains, (Troy wt.)

H. روٹا ruota, n. s. m. See راٹا

S. روٹ rot,
S. روٹا rota, } n. s. m. (from रोटी) 1 Thick bread. 2 *Met.* Sweet meats offered to Hunooman.

S. روٹھا روٹھی roothā roothee, n. s. f. (रुष्टा रुष्टि) Mutual coolness, misunderstanding.

S. روٹھنا roothna, v. n. (from रुष्ट) To have a misunderstanding with a friend, to be cool, to quarrel.

S. روٹھنی roothnee, adj. (from रुष्ट) 1 Quarrelsome. 2 n. s. f. The name of a species of sensitive plant. (*Mimosa natans.*)

S. روٹی rotee, n. s. f. (रोटी) Bread.

H. روج rooj, n. s. m. The name of an insect very troublesome to birds.

H. روج roj,
H. روجڑا rojra, } n. s. m. Lamentation.

S. روجھ rojh, (रोझ Sun. ऋष्य) The Neel gaio or white footed Antelope. (*Antilope picta.*)

H. روجھا roojha, adj. (An animal, or bird more particularly) much teazed by the insect Rooj. q. v.

S. روچک rochuk, adj. (रोचक) A stomachic, something taken to excite appetite. (root रुच to love.)

S. روچھ roochh, adj. 1 Stern. 2 n. s. m. (रूक्ष) A violator.

A. روح rooh, n. s. f. (Heb. רוח) Soul, spirit. روح القدس rooh ool qoods, The holy spirit, the Angel Gabriel. (Pl. ارواح) روح اللہ rooh oollah, The spirit of God, Jesus Christ.

A. روحانی roohanee, adj. Spiritual.

P. رود rod, or rood, n. s. m. 1 A river. 2 The string of a musical instrument.

P. رودا roda, n. s. m. (A sinew used as) 1 A bow string. 2 A gut. 3 The branch of a creeper.

P. رودادو roodad, n. s. m. Account of circumstances, narrative.

S.

S. رور ror, n. & f. (रव) Noise, clamour.

S. رورکر rorokur, adj. (from رونا) With difficulty, labour and pain.

H. رورا rora, n. s. m. Name of a cast of kshutree.

S. رورا rora, (or roṛa,) n. s. m. (रोड़) A stone, a fragment of stone or brick.

S. رورہ roorh, adj. (रूढ़) Hard, stiff, rough, grim, cross.

P. روز roz, (or roj) n. s. m. A day. روزباعیش roz ba ʿesh, A good day (to you.) روزبروز roz buroz, adv. Daily, constantly. روزبہ roz bih, Fortunate days, happy times, prosperity. روزوشب roz o shub, Day and night, always, constantly.

P. روزگار rozgar, n. s. m. 1 Service. 2 Earning. 3 The world, time, age. روزگارکرنا rozgar kurna, v. a. 1 To serve. 2 To earn.

P. روزگاری rozgaree, adj. One who earns.

P. روزمرہ rozmurru, n. s. m. 1 Daily

conversation, common discourse. 2 adv. Always, daily. (Comp. of روز and Arab. مرہ one time, once.)

P. روزن ruozun, n. s. m. A hole.

P. روزنامچہ roz-namchu, } n. s. m.
P. روزنامہ roz-namu, } A daily account book.

P. روزی rozee, n. s. f. Daily food.

P. روزینہ rozeenu, n. s. m. Daily pay. روزینہ‌دار rozeenu-dar, n. s. m. One who receives daily wages.

P. روزہ rozu, n. s. m, Fast, lent. روزہ دار rozu-dar, n. s. m. One who fasts, or keeps lent.

S. روس ros, n. s. m. (रोष) Anger, rage. روس کرنا ros kurna, To be angry, to be displeased.

P. روس ruos, n. s. f. (cor. of روش) An avenue.

P. روستا roosta, } n. s. m. 1 A
P. روستائی rosta,ee, } village. 2 A peasant, a villager.

S. روسنا rosna, v. n. (रोषणा) To be

be displeased, to have a misunderstanding with a friend, to quarrel.

S. روسی roosee, n. s. f. (रूसा) Scurf.

P. روش ruvish, verbal n. f. (of رفتن) 1 Custom, fashion, institution, law, rule. 2 Avenue, walk, passage, way.

P. روشن roshun, adj. Light, splendid, manifest, conspicuous, روشن چوکی roshun chuokee, n. s. f. 1 A kind of serenade, with pipes and small tabors, round the apartment of a great man when he retires to rest. 2 The same kind of music used on other occasions. روشن دان roshun-dan, n. s. m, A small hole for admitting light. روشن دل roshun dil, adj. Of an enlightened mind. روشن دماغ roshun dumagh, Snuff. روشن رای roshun rae, adj. Enlightened (understanding.) روشن ضمیر roshun zumeer, adj. Enlightened (mind.)

P. روشنائی roshnaee, n. s. f. 1 Light, splendour. 2 Ink.

P. روشنی roshnee, n. s. f. Light, splendour.

A. روضہ ruozu, n. s. m. (from راض) 1 A garden. 2 A mausoleum.

P. روغن ruoghun, n. s. m. Grease, oil, boiled butter, varnish. روغن تلخ ruoghuni tulkh, n. s. m. Oil. (of mustard) روغن داغ ruoghun dagh, n. s. m. A vessel for boiling butter in. روغن زرد ruoghuni zurd, n. s. m. Boiled butter. روغن فروش ruoghun furosh, n. s. m. An oil merchant.

P. روغنی ruoghunee, adj. Greasy, oily.

S. روک rok, n. s. m. (रोक) Ready money, cash.

S. روک rok, verbal n. f. (from روکنا) Prevention.

H. روک rook, n. s. f. To boot.

S. روکڑ rokuṛ, f. } n. s. (रोक) Ready money, cash,
S. روکڑے rokṛe, m. }

S.

S. روکڑیا rokuriya, n. s. m. (from روکڑ) A cash-keeper, a treasurer.

H. روکن rookun, n. s. f. To boot. See روک rook.

S. روکن rokun, verbal n. f. (from روکنا) An obstacle.

S. روکو rokoo, n. s. m. (from روکنا) A preventer.

S. روکنا rokna, v. a. (रोधनं) 1 To enclose, to surround, to stop, to prevent, to detain, to interrupt, to prohibit.

S. روکھ rookh, n. s. m. (वृक्ष) 1 A tree. روکھ چرا rookh chur'ha, n. s. m. A monkey. (q. d. a climber of trees.) 2 adj. (वृक्ष) Plain, unseasoned.

S. روکھا rookha, adj. (वृक्ष) Dry, plain, pure, simple, unseasoned.

H. روکھانی rookhanee, n. s. f. A carpenter's chisel.

S. روکھی rookhee, n. s. f. (from روکھ) A squirrel.

S. روگ rog, n. s. m. (रोग) Sickness.

S. روگی rogee, } adj. (रोगी) Sick.
S. روگیا rogiya, }

H. رولا ruola, n. s. m. Noise, tumult, sedition, alarm.

H. رولنا rolna, v. a. 1 To plane, to polish, to smooth. 2 To select, to pick. Suoda says:—

کہ جسکی خاک سے
لیتی تھی خلق موتی رول

Ki jiskee khak se letee t'hee khulq motee rol. From the earth of which people picked out pearls.

A. روم room, n. prop. Rome, the Turkish empire, Greece; Romelia.

A. رومی roomee, n. s. m. A Grecian.

P. رومال roomal, n. s. m. A handkerchief, a towel. (Comp. of رو face and part. act. of مالیدن to rub.)

P. رومالی roomalee, n. s. m. 1 A kind of pigeon. 2 A mode of exercising the arms by turning the moogdurs over the head. 3 A sodomite. 4 A handkerchief worn about the head.

H. رومتی roomtee, n. s. f. Subterfuge, trick, wrangling.

S. رونا rona, v. n, 1 To cry, to weep. 2 To be displeased, to be melancholy. (from रोदनं) 3 adj. Addicted to crying. 4 n. s. m. Lamentation, grief. رو دینا ro dena, v. n. 1 To cry, to weep. 2 To be displeased, to be filled with indignation. رونی صورت ronee ṣoorut, 1 adj. Of a sad countenance. 2 n. s. f. A melancholy countenance.

H. رونا rona, n. s. m. See H. رونا

H. رونا ruwunna, n. s. m. A servant who attends at the gate of the women's apartments to purchase articles that are required.

H. رونا ruona, n. s. m. Bringing home a wife to consummate a marriage.

S. رونپنا rompna, v. a. (रोपणं) To plant, to transplant.

H. رونت ront, n. s. f. Trick, subterfuge.

H. رونتنا rontna, v. a. To deny.

H. رونتی rontee, n. s. f. See رونت

H. رونتیا rontiya, adj. (from رونت) Treacherous.

H. روندھنا rondhna, v. a. To trample, to tread down, to ride over.

S. روندھنا roondhna, v. a. (रोधनं) 1 To surround, to enclose, (as with a hedge.) 2 To watch. 3 v. n. To be restrained. 4 To be confounded, astonished.

A. رونق ruonuq, n. s. f. (from رنق) 1 Beauty, elegance, splendor, ornament, gaiety. 2 *Met.* Order, symmetry. رونق افزا ہونا ruonuq uf'za hona, v. n. To be graced (by the presence of the person addressed or spoken of, when a person of consequence honours a place with his presence.)

S. رونگٹا roongta, n. s. m. (रोम) The short hairs of the body. رونگٹے کھڑے ہونا roongte khure hona, v. n. The stand-

ing of the hairs on end, (from cold, fear &c.)

H. روںگھٹ roonghut, n. s. f. Dirt, filth.

P. روںہ ruwwunnu, n. s. m. (روانہ) A pass, a permit.

S. روہنی rohinee, n. s. f. (रोहिणी) The name of the fourth mansion of the moon, comprising *Aldebaran* and four other stars in *Taurus*.

S. روہو rohoo, n. s. f. (रोहित) The name of a fish. *(Cyprinus denticulatus. Buch.)*

H. روئی roo,ee, n. s. f. Cotton. روئی دار roo,ee-dar, adj. Quilted with cotton, stuffed with cotton.

A. رویت royut, n. s. f. (from رائی Heb. ראה to see) 1 Shape, appearance. 2 Seeing. 3 Aspect of the planets.

P. روئیدگی roo,eedugee, n. s. f. Vegetation, growth of a plant.

P. روئیں roo,een, n. s. m. Brass, bell-metal. روئیں تن roo,een tun, A hero, an epithet of Isfundiyar; whose body was impenetrable to weapons.

S. روئیں roo,en, n. s. f. (pl. of روآں) The hair on the arms &c. bristle, pile, nap, down. روئیں بدلنا roo,en budulna, v. n. To become sleek and fat, (a horse.)

P. رویہ ruveeyu, n. s. m. (from رفتن) Custom, fashion, institution, law, rule.

H. روئیہا roo,eeha, n. s. m. (from روئی) A seller of cotton.

P. رہ ruh, n. s. f. (cont. of راہ) 1 A road, path. رہنما ruh-nooma, n. s. m. A guide, a pilot. (Comp. of رہ and part act. of نمودن to shew.) 2 Time (i. e. twice, three times &c.)

P. رہا riha, adj. Released.

H. رہاو ruhaw, n. s. m. (from رہنا) Stay, halt, delay, abode, residence.

P. رہائی riha,ee, n. s. f. Liberation, escape, relief, acquittal, discharge, freedom,

freedom, release.

H. رہائش ruhaish, n. s. f. (from رہنا) Stay, delay, halt, abode, residence.

P. رہبر ruhbur, n. s. m. A guide. (Comp. of رہ and part. act. of بردن to carry.)

P. رہبری ruh-buree, n. s. f. (from رہبر) Guidance, direction, showing the road.

S. رہت ruhit, adj. (रहित) Destitute. (Root रह to abandon, or leave.)

H. رہٹ ruhut, n. s. f. A wheel for drawing water with.

H. رہٹا ruhta, n. s. m. A spinning wheel.

H. رہجانا ruhjana, v. n. To wait, to stay, to delay, to desist, to give up

H. رہچولا ruhchola, n. s. m. Flattery, agreeable conversation.

P. رہرو ruh-ruo, n. s. m. A traveller. (Comp. of رہ and part. act. of رفتن

to go.)

H. رہڑو ruhroo, n. s. m. A cart.

P. رہزن ruh-zun, n. s. f. A highway man. (Comp. of رہ and part. act. of زدن to beat.)

H. رہس ruhs, n. s. m. Trampling, treading under foot.

S. رہس ruhus, n. s. m. (रहस्य) 1 Waggery, merriment. 2 adj. Secret, private, (little used.)

S. رہسنا ruhusna, v. n. (from रहस्य) To be pleased, to rejoice.

H. رہکلا ruhkula, n. s. m. 1 A small cannon, a swivel. 2 A cart.

P. رہگیر ruh-geer, n. s. m. A traveller (Comp. of رہ and part. act. of گرفتن to take, to uphold.)

H. رہلا ruhla, n. s. m. A kind of pulse (Chuna. *Cicer Arietinum.*)

A. رہن rihn, n. s. m. A pledge, a pawn.

S. رہن ruhun, n. s. f. (रहनं) Manner, method. (Root रह to move.)

H.

H. رہنا ruhna, v. n. To stay, to stop, to remain, to be, to exist, to last, to stand, to continue, to live, to escape.

H. رہوا ruhwa, n. s. m. (from رہنا) A slave (not purchased.)

P. رہوار ruhwar, n. s. m. See راہوار

H. رہوائی ruhwaee, n. s. f. (from رہنا) House rent.

H. رہویا ruhwueya, n. s. m. (from رہنا) An inhabitant, dweller.

H. رئی ruee, n. s. f. 1 A churning staff. 2 Bran.

S. رے re, m. } (रे) A vocative parti-
S. ری ree, f. } cle.

A. ریا riya, n. s. m. (from رای to see) Hypocrisy, dissimulation, subterfuge, evasion, affectation.

A. ریات riyat, n. s. f. The lungs. (pl. of ریہ from رای)

A. ریاست riyasut, n. s. f. Government, command, dominion. (from راس)

A. ریاضت riyazut, n. s. f. Abstinence, austerity. (from راض Heb. רוץ to exercise, to tame, to run.)

A. ریاضی riyazee, n. s. m, Mathematicks.

A. ریائی riyaee, n. s. f. A hypocrite, sophist. (from ریا q. v.)

A. ریب rueb, n. s. m. (from راب Heb. ריב to doubt, to dispute) 1 Doubt, suspicion, scandal. 2 Necessity. 3 Bad fortune. بے ریب وریا be rueb o riya, Without dissimulation, undisguised.

S. ریت ret, n. s. f. (रेतस *Bhav. Pruk.*) 1 Sand. 2 Filings.

S. ریت reet, n. s. f. (रीति) Custom, usage, rite, habit, regulation, rule.

S. ریت ret, n. s. m. (रेतस) *Sperma genitale (viri aut mulieris.)*

S. ریتا reeta, adj. (रिक्त) Empty.

H. ریتائی retaee, n. s. f. Price paid for filing, or polishing.

S. ریتل retul, adj. (from ریت) Sandy.

Sandy.

H. ریتنا retna, v. a. To file, to polish, to thrumb.

H. ریتوا retooa, n. s. m. A file man, a filer, a polisher.

S. ریتی retee n. s. f. 1 Sandy ground on the shore of a river. 2 A file.

H. ریتیانا retiyana, v. a. To file, to polish.

S. ریٹھا reethа, n. s. m. (रीठा) The name of a fruit, soap wort, soapnut. *(Sapindus Saponaria.)*

S. ریٹھیا reethiya, n. s. f. (from रीठा) A small reethа, q. v.

S. ریجھ reejh, verbal n. f. (from ریجھنا) 1 Choice, approbation, love, desire, wish. 2 Pleasing, satisfying.

ریجھ پچانا reejh puchana, v. a. To conceal one's gratification. ریجھ پچاؤ reejh puchaoo, n. s. m. A person who conceals his inclination.

S. ریجھنا reejhna, v. n. (from रंजन) To be pleased, to be gratified.

S. ریجھوار reejhwar, n. s. m. See رجھوار

S. ریچھ reechh, n. s. m. (ऋक्ष) A bear.

A. ریح reeh, n. s. f. (from روح Heb. רוח) 1 Wind. 2 Odour, exhalation.

A. ریحان ruehan, n. s. m. An odoriferous plant, sweet basil. (Pl. ریاحین)

تخم ریحان tookhmi ruehan, n. s. m. The seed of *Ocymum pilosum.*

A. ریحی reehee, adj. Windy, flatulent.

A. ریخ ruekh, adj. 1 Loose, relaxed. 2 Straddling wide with the thighs. 3 Having a prolapsus ani. 4 n. s. m. A prolapsus ani.

P. ریخ reekh, n. s. m. Thin excrement in diarrhœa. ریخ نکالنا reekh nikulna, A term of abuse.

P. ریختہ rekhtu, adj. (from ریختن) 1 Scattered. 2 n. s. m. The Hindoostanee language is called Rekhtu, being a mixed dialect. 3 A Hindoostanee

stanee ode. 4 Mortar, plaster.

S. ریداس ruedas, n. prop. (रविदास) Name of a Fuqeer.

S. ریر reer, n. s. m. Noise. See رور

S. ریریانا reeriyana, v. n. 1 To cry (as a child.) 2 To murmur. 3 v. a. To importune, to beg earnestly.

H. ریڑھ reerh, n. s. f. The back bone.

H. ریڑھی reerhee, n. s. f. A young mango.

P. ریز rez, part. act. (of ریختن) in comp. Pouring, scattering, dropping &c. as اشک ریز ushk-rez, shedding tears. دررِیز door rez, Scattering pearls. ریز کرنا rez kurna, v. a. To begin to speak or talk as young birds.

P. ریزش rezish, verbal n. f. (from ریختن) 1 A running at the nose. 2 A running, flowing in small quantities, pouring, scattering.

P. ریزگی rezgee, n. s. f. 1 A scrap, a bit, piece. 2 Small coin (as four rupee pieces &c.)

P. ریزہ rezu, n. s. m. 1 A scrap, piece, bit. 2 Small coin (as four rupee pieces &c.) 3 A kind of cock. 4 Children employed in mason work &c. who receive half, one third &c. of a man's pay. ریزہ خط rezu khut, Fine-striped, thin-lined. ریزہ ریزہ rezu rezu, n. s. m. 1 Scraps, pieces. 2 adj. In pieces.

H. ریس rees, n. s. f. Equality.

S. ریس rees, n. s. f. (from रोष) Anger.

P. ریسمان resman, n. s. f. String, cord, thread, rope.

P. ریش resh, n. s. m. A wound, a sore, pus, matter. دل ریش dil resh, Wounding the heart.

P. ریش reesh, n. s. f. Beard. ریش بنانا reesh bunana, v. a. To shave. ریش خند reesh khund, Laughing, risible, ridiculous. ریش خندی reesh khundee, n. s. f. 1 Risibility. 2 A laughing

laughing stock, a proverbial saying when a man does any thing unworthy of his beard.

P. ریشائیل reeshaeel, adj. (from ریش) Having a long beard.

P. ریشم reshum, n. s. m. Silk.

P. ریشمی reshmee, P. ریشمینہ reshmeenu, } adj. Silken.

P. ریشہ reshu, n. s. m. Fibre, stringiness of a mangoe. ریشہ دار reshudar, adj. Fibrous.

P. ریغل reeghul, adj. Dry, thin, lean.

P. ریگ reg, n. s. f. Sand. ریگ رواں regi ruwân, Sand, quicksand. ریگ ماہی regmahee, n. s. f. A Scink *(Lacerta Scincus.)*

P. ریگستان registan, n. s. m. A sandy place, a strand. (Comp. of ریگ and ستان place.)

S. ریگھاری regharee, n. s. f. A furrow (from रेखा Root रिख to move.)

H. ریلا rela, n. s. m. 1 A flood. 2 A line or string of animals. 3 Rushing, rush, push, shove.

H. ریل پیل rel pel, n. s. f. Abundance, plenty. 2 Crowd, bustle.

H. ریلنا relna, v. a. To shove, to push, to rush.

P. ریم reem, n. s. f. Pus, matter, humours, dregs, dross, lees, rheum.

S. رین ruen, n. s. f. (रजनी) Night.

H. رینٹ rent, n. s. m. 1 The same as رہٹ 2 Snivel, snot.

H. رینٹا renta, n. s. m. Snot, snivel.

H. رینڈی rendee, n. s. f. A small melon.

S. رینڈھنا reendhna, v. a. (रंधनं) To dress (victuals) to cook.

S. رینڈی rendee, n. s. f. (एरण्ड) *Palma christi. (Ricinus vulgaris.)* رینڈی کا تیل rendee ka tel, n. s. m. Castor oil.

S. رینر renr, n. s. m. (एरण्ड) See رینڈی

H. رینک renk, verbal n. f. (from رینکنا) Braying (as an ass.)

H.

H. رینکنا renkna, v. n. To bray (as an ass.)

S. رینگنا reengna, v. n. (रिंगनं) To creep, to plod. (Root रिंग् to move.)

H. رینگنی rengnee, n. s. f. Name of a medicinal herb. See بھونکنیا

S. ریوتی revutee, n. s. f. (रेवती) 1 The twenty seventh mansion of the moon. Consisting of ζ *Piscium* and 31 other stars. 2 n. prop. The name of Buluramu's wife.

H. ریوڑی rewṛee, n. s. f. A kind of sweetmeat. ریوڑی کے پھیر میں پڑنا rewṛee ke pher men purna, v. n. To be involved in difficulties. (This alludes to a game on the principle of geometrical progression, wherein one party bets that he will eat one of these sweet-cakes so many times doubled, and is confounded at finding it amount to a quantity far beyond his expectation.)

P. ریوند rewund, } n. s. f.
P. ریوند چینی rewundi cheenee, }
Rhubarb.

A. ریہ riyu, n. s. m. (See pl. ریات) The lungs. زات الریہ zat oor riyu, n. s. m. An inflammation in the lungs, the peripneumony.

H. ریہہ reh, n. s. f. (mittee) *Fossil alkali*, used for washing and making soap.

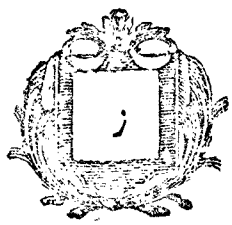
H. ریہڑو rehṛoo, n. s. A sled, a sledge.

H. ریہلا rehla, n. s. m. A vetch.

H. ریہو پیہو rehoo pehoo, n. s. f. Abundance.

A. رئیس ruees, n. s. m. (from راس Heb. ראש the head) 1 A prince, a chief, head, principal, president, commander, captain, pilot. 2 Citizen.

ز



Called زای معجمہ or منقوطہ the eleventh letter of the Arabic

and Persian alphabets; corresponds to ז in Heb. but has no analogous letter in the Sunskrit alphabet. Its sound is that of the English z.

In reckoning by *ubjud* it stands for seven. In almanacks it stands for Saturday, and for the sign *Scorpio*.

In poetry it is used for از

It is changed (1) into ج as روج for روز (2) into س as ایاس for ایاز a person's name. (3) into غ as گریغ for گریز.

It is substituted (1) for چ as پزشک for چشک a physician. (2) for ت in Arabic verbs of the form افتعال when ز is the first letter of the root as ازتان from زینت is changed to ازدان and that to ازّان. (3) For خ in the aorist of Persian verbs which have خ before the final تن of the infinitive as اویز from اویختن

A. زاج zaj, n. s. m. Copperas, vitriol. زاج سفید zaji soofued, n. s. m. Alum.

A. زاد zad, n. s. m. Food, provisions. زادراه zadi rah, n. s. m. Way charges.

P. زاد zad, m. } part. pas. (of زادن)
P. زاده zadu, m. } Born. (Sub.) A son,
P. زادی zadee, f. } a child, as آدمی زاد admee zad, A man, born of man; پری زاد puree zad, Born of an angel, or fairy, a beautiful woman; شهزاده shuh-zadu, A prince; شهزادی shuh-zadee, A princess.

P. زار zar, n. s. m. 1 Desire, wish. 2 A groan, lamentation. 3 adj. Afflicted. 4 In comp. Implies place, multitude, as گلزار gool-zar, n. s. m. A garden of roses.

P. زاری zaree, n. s. f. Crying, sighing, groaning, lamentation.

P. زاغ zagh, n. s. m. A crow. زاغ آبی zaghi-abee, A coot.

P. زاگ zag, n. s. m. See زاج

P. زال zal, 1 edj. Old, decrepid, grey-haired, (man or woman.) 2 n. prop. (or زال زر) The name of the

the father of Roostum, and son of Sam, son of Nureeman. He was so called because he came into the world with white hair, and a red countenance; the former like that of an old man, the latter of golden hue.

P. زانو zanoo, n. s. m. The knee, lap.

A. زانی zanee, n. s. m. (part. act. of زنی Heb. זנה to commit adultery) An adulterer, a whoremonger.

A. زانیہ zaniyu, n. s. f. (part. act. of زنا) A whore, a strumpet, an adultress.

A. زاویہ zaviyu, n. s. m. (Heb. זוית from زوی Heb. זוה or זיה to verge, to tend towards any point. q. d. the point towards which two lines mutually tend,) An angle (in geometry,) a corner, retired place &c. (pl. زوادی)

A. زاہد zahid, n. s. m. (part. act. of زہد) 1 A monk, a hermit, a recluse. 2 adj. Religious, devout.

A. زائچہ zaechu, n. s. m. (from زیج) Horoscope, astronomical table.

A. زاید zaid, adj. (part. act. of زید) Redundant, superfluous.

A. زایل zail, adj. (part. act. of زول) Deficient, failing, perishing, vanishing.

P. زبان zuban, or zooban, n. s. f. 1 The tongue. 2 Language, dialect, speech. زبان آور zuban awur, Eloquent, voluble. زبان برہانا zuban burhana, v. n. To chatter, to prattle. زبان پر چڑھنا zuban pur churhna, v. n. 1 To be publick. 2 a. v. To learn by heart. زبان پر لانا zuban pur lana, v. a. To speak, to say. زبان پکڑنا zuban pukurna, v. a. 1 To prevent one from speaking, to criticize. زبان پلٹنا zuban pulutna, v. a. To equivocate, to retract, to eat one's words. زبان چلانی zuban chulanee, To give abuse. زبان دابنا zuban dabna, v. a. To hold one's tongue.

زبان دبکے کہنا zuban dubke kuhna, To detract in whispers. زبان دان zuban dan, A poet. زبان دراز zubaṇ-duraz, adj. Abusive. زبان درازی کرنا zubaṇ durazee kurna, v. a. To give abuse. زبان دینا zuban dena, v. a. To promise. زبان ڈالنا zuban ḍalna, v. a. To ask, to put a question. زبان زد ہونا zubaṇ zud hona, v. n. To be publick: زبان کاٹنا zuban kaṭna, 1 To grieve, lament. 2 To interrupt one's speech. زبان کرنی zuban kurnee, To speak foolishly or inconsiderately. Meer says:—

کم گو جو ہم ہوئے تو ستم کچھ نہ ہو گیا
اچھی نہیں یہ بات مت اتنی زبان کر

Kum-go jo hum hooe to situm koochh nu ho guya; uchchee nuheen yih bat, mut itnee zuban kur. If I use but few words, no injury results from thence; these speeches of yours are very improper: do not allow your tongue such liberty. زبان میں پرنا zuban meṇ puṛna, v. n. To be blamed. زبان ہارنا zuban harna, v. a. To promise. زبان ہلانا zuban hilana, v. a. To speak.

P. زبانہ zubanu, n. s. m. Flame (partic. of a candle.)

P. زبانی zubanee, adj. Traditional, verbal, by word.

A. زبدہ zoobdu, n. s. m. (from زبد to churn) 1 The best of any thing. 2 Butter.

P. زبر zubur, adj. 1 Above, superior. 2 n. s. m. The vowel point (ُ) corresponding to u. زبردست zubur dust, adj. Vigorous, violent, oppressive. زبردستی zubur dustee, n. s. f. 1 Violence, oppression. 2 adv. Violently, forcibly. زبردستی کرنا zubur dustee kurna, v. a. To oppress, to force. زبر کرنا zubur kurna, v. a. To oppress. زبر ہونا zubur hona, v. n. To have the upper hand.

P. A. زبرجد zuburjud, n. s. m. A kind of emerald, a chrysolite, a topaz,

paz, a beryl, jasper.

P. زبری zuburee, n. s. f. Violence, oppression.

A. زبور zuboor, n. s. f. (from زبر to write) The psalms of David.

P. زبون zuboon, adj. Bad, ill, unlucky, wicked.

P. زبونی zuboonee, n. s. f. Vileness &c.

H. زٹل zuṭul, n. s. f. (Cor. from جٹل) Chattering, talking much and foolishly, quibbling, tattle. زٹل ہانکنا zuṭul hankna, To quibble.

H. زچ zich, n. s. m. (cor. of چچ) Teazing.

A. زجاج zoojaj, n. s. m. A glass.

A. زجر zijr, n. s. m. Threatening, an impediment.

A. زحمت zuhmut, n. s. f. (from زحم to press, squeeze) Disquietude, pain, trouble.

P. زخم zukhm, n. s. m. A wound, sore, scar, cut. زخم کھانا zukhm-khana, v. n. To be wounded. زخم کاری zukhmi karee, A mortal wound.

P. زخمی zukhmee, adj. Wounded.

P. زدوکوب zud o kob, n. s. m. (verbal n. of زدن to beat and کوفتن to knock, to strike) Beating.

P. زر zur, n. s. m. Gold, riches, wealth, money. زرپرست zur-purist, Venal, selfish. زرخرید zur-khureed, adj. Purchased (as a slave.) زرخیز zur khez, adj. Rich, (a country,) producing gold and silver. زردار zur-dar, adj. Wealthy. زردوز zur doz, adj. Embroidered. (Comp. of زر and part. pas. of دوختن to sew.) زردوزی zur dozee, n. s. f. Embroidery. زرسرخ zuri soorkh, n. s. m. 1 Gold. 2 Pure gold, of a red colour, gold coin. 3 Name of a suit in cards. See تاج taj. زرسفید zuri soofued, n. s. m. 1 Silver. 2 A suit in cards. زرگر zurgur, n. s. m. A goldsmith. زرگری zur guree, n. s. f.

f. 1 The business of a goldsmith. 2 A kind of dialect. زرگل zurigool, The yellow stamina of a rose. زرنقد zuri nuqd, Ready money, cash. زر نگار zurnigar adj. Gilt.

A. زراعت ziraut, n. s. f. (from زرع Heb. זרע to scatter, to sow) Agriculture, husbandry, sown field.

P. زربفت zurbuft, n. s. m. Brocade, cloth of gold, (Comp. of زر and بافتن from باف to weave.)

P. زرد zurd, adj. Yellow, pale, livid. زردپیلک zurd peeluk, n. s. m. The name of a bird. زردرنگ zurd rung, adj. 1 Yellow. 2 *Met.* Bashful. زردرو zurd roo, adj. Bashful. زردروئی zurd roo ee, n. s. f. Bashfulness. زردگوش zurd gosh, adj. Hypocritical, malignant.

P. زردآلو zurd aloo, n. s. m. An apricot.

P. زردچوب zurd chob, n. s. f. Yellow wood, turmerick *(Curcuma longa.)*

P. زرک zurduk, n. s. f. A carrot.

P. زرده zurdu, n. s. m. A kind of poolaw, dressed with saffron.

P. زردی zurdee, n. s. f. 1 Yellowness. 2 The yolk of an egg.

A. زرق zurq, n. s. m. 1 Turning the eyes. 2 (in Pers.) Hypocrisy fraud. *(Kushf.)* 3 Detraction. زرق برق zurq burq, Shining, glittering, splendid cloths.

P. زرنیخ zurneekh, (or زرنه zurnu, or زرنی zurnee,) n. s. m. Arsenic, orpiment. (Perhaps inverted from αρσενικον.)

P. زره ziruh, n. s. f. Iron armour, made with rings. زره پوش ziruh posh, An armed man.

P. زری zuree, n. s. f. (from زر) Any thing woven with gold thread. زری باف zuree baf, A manufacturer in gold threads.

A. زریح zureeh, n. s. f. A railing or lattice work surrounding a temple or tomb

tomb.

P. زرین zurreen, adj. (from زر) Golden. زرین مرغ zurreen moorgh, n. s. m. 1 The name of a bird. 2 *Met.* The sun.

P. زرینہ zureenu, adj. (from زر) Golden.

P. زشت zisht, adj. Deformed, ugly, inhuman, hideous, زشت رو zisht-roo, adj. Ugly.

P. زشتی zishtee, n. s. f. Ugliness, deformity.

A. زعاف zooaf, n. s. m. (from زعف) Sudden death (by poison.)

A. زعفران zuufuran, n. s. f. Saffron. (Hence Ital. *zafferano*)

A. زعفرانی zuufuranee, n. s. f. A yellow colour.

A. زعم zuum n. s. f. 1 Thinking, presuming, speaking from belief. 2 Vanity, arrogance.

P. زغن zughun, n. s. f. A kite.

P. زغند zughund, n. s. f. Sally, flight, levity.

A. زفاف zifaf, n. s. m. (from زف) Leading the bride home to her husband's house.

A. زک zuk, or zik, n. s. f. Injuring, deceiving, disappointing (from زک to totter in walking from weakness) زک اٹھانا zuk oothana, v. n. To be ashamed. زک دینا zuk dena, v. a. To put to shame.

A. زکاۃ zukat, n. s. f. (from زکا) Alms, a portion of a Moosulman's property given in charity agreeably to the rules laid down in the Qooran.

A. زکام zookam, n. s. m. (from زکم) Rheum, defluxion, a cold.

A. زکاوت zukawut, n. s. f. Probity, purity, ingenuity.

A. زکی zukee, adj. 1 Pure, pious. 2 Continent. 3 n. s. m. One who regularly pays the zukat, q. v.

A. زلال zoolal, n. s. m. (from زل) Pure, limpid, wholesome water.

A.

A. زلزلہ zulzulu, n. s. m. (quadriliteral inf. I, of زلزل) An earthquake.

P. زلف zoolf, n. s. f. A curling lock, a ringlet, whisker. زلف پریشان zoolfi pureshan, Dishevelled locks. زلف تابدار zoolfi tabdar, Curling locks. زلف دراز zoolfi duraz, Long locks. زلف عنبرین zoolfi umbureen, Perfumed (with ambergris) locks.

P. زلفی zoolfee, n. s. f. A sword knot. 2 The chain by which a door is fastened.

A. زلل zulul, n. s. m. 1 Erring, blundering. 2 Stumbling, falling. 3 Deficiency, loss.

P. زلو zuloo, n. s. f. A leech.

P. A. زلہ zullu, n. s. m. Victuals carried home by the guests from an entertainment.

P. زلیخا zuleekha, n. prop. The name of Potiphar's wife.

A. زمام zumam, n. s. f. (from زم Heb. זמם to bind) A rein, a bridle.

A. زمان zuman, A. زمانہ zumanu, } n. s. m. (Heb. זמן from زمن Heb. זמן to define, to determine, to appoint) 1 Time, an age. 2 The world. 3 Fortune. 4 The heavens. 5 Tense. (Pl. ازمنہ) زمانہ ساز zumanu saz, Turn coat. زمانہ سازی کرنا zumanu sazee kurna, To turn with the tide. زمانہ موافق zumanu moowafiq, Fortunate.

H. زمبور zumboor, n. s. m. A vice, nippers, forceps.

P. زمرد zoomoorrood, n. s. m. An emerald.

P. زمردین zoomoorroodeen, adj. Of the colour of an emerald.

A. زمرہ zoomru, n. s. m. (from زمر to sing, to play on a flute &c. perhaps from the buzzing noise) A troop, a group, crowd, multitude.

A. زمزم zumzum, n. s. m. The name of a well at Meeca, called also Hagar's well.

A. زمزمہ zumzumu, n. s. m. (quad. lit.

lit. inf. I. of زمزم) Singing, a concert.

P. زمستان zumistan, n. s. m. 1 Winter. (Comp. of زم cold and the particle ستان) 2 Wisdom.

A. زمہریر zumhureer, n. s. m. (from زمہر the eye being red from anger) Cold, intense cold.

P. زمین zumeen, n. s. f. The earth, ground, soil, a region, country, the ground of a picture. زمیں بوس ہونا zumeen bos hona, v. n. To make a profound bow. زمین پر سے کچھ پرا پانا zumeen pur se kooch,h pura pana, To be overjoyed at finding unexpectedly the object of one's wishes. Tupish says:—

خاک پر کل جو نقش پا کی طرح
اسنے میرے تئیں ذرا پایا
خوش ہوا اتنا دیکھ کر گویا
کچھ زمیں پر سے ہی پرا پایا

Khak pur kul jo nuqshi pa kee turuh; oosne mere tu,een zura paya; k,hoosh hoo,a itna dek,hkur, goya; kooch,h zumeen pur se hue pura paya. When he found me yesterday extended motionless on the earth, he was glad at such unexpected good fortune. زمین پکڑنی zumeen pukurnee, To persevere obstinately in any design, to insist. Moohummud Abid Dil says:—

تمہارے در پہ جو دربان نے آستیں پکڑی
برنگ نقش قدم ہمنے بھی زمیں پکڑی

Toom,hare dur pu jo durban ne asteen pukree; burungi nuqshi qudum hum ne bhee zumeen pukree. When the porter seized my sleeve at your gate, I remained unmoved, like the impression of one's feet on the soil. زمین میں گڑجانا zumeen men gur jana, To be greatly ashamed. Inam collah khan Yuqeen says:—

قامت رعنا سے تیری بسکہ شرماتا ہے سرو
دیکھ کر تجکو زمیں کے بیچ گڑجاتا ہے سرو

Qamuti ruuna se teree buski shurmata

mata hue surv; dekhkur toojhko zumeen ke beech gurjata hue surv. The cypress, at sight of thy delicate form, hides itself for shame in the earth.

P. زمیندار zumeen-dar, A landlord, a land-holder. (Comp. of زمین and part. act. of داشتن to keep.)

P. زن zun, n. s. f. 1 A woman, a wife. زن کرنا یا لینا zun kurna, or lena, To marry. زن مرید zun mooreed, adj. Hen pecked. 2 part. act. (of زدن to beat, strike, in comp.) as زہرن ruh-zun, A highway-man.

A. زنا zina, n. s. f. (from Heb. זנה to mix, to join) Adultery, fornication. زناکار zina-kar, n. s. m. An adulterer, a fornicator. زناکاری zinakaree, n. s. f. Fornication, harlotry.

G. A. زنار zoonnar, n. s. f. A belt, the brahmunical thread, a hindoo rosary, (from Gr. ζωνάριον)

P. زنانہ zunanu, adj. 1 Female, feminine, effeminate, womanly. 2 n. s. m. Female apartments, a seraglio.

A. زنبور zumboor, n. s. m. 1 A hornet. 2 A bee. (Pl. زنابیر) (Chald. זבורא Heb. דבורה from דבר to lead, to speak: from following their leader; or from their humming noise.)

P. زنبورک zumbooruk, n. s. f. A small gun.

P. زنبورہ zumbooru, n. s. m. 1 A hornet, large bee. 2 The point of a musical stringed instrument called in Hindee کینگرا 4 A small gun. زنبورچی zumboor-chee, A fusileer.

P. زنبیل zumbeel, n. s. f. 1 A basket. 2 Purse, a wallet. (adopted in Arab. Pl. زنابیل)

A. زنجبیل zunjubeel, n. s. f. Dry ginger. (Sur. शृङ्गवेर q.d. shaped like a horn. Comp. of शृङ्ग a horn, and वेर a body.)

P. زنجف zinjif, n. s. f. Fringe, border, edging &c.

P. زنجیر zunjeer, n. s. f. A chain.

P. زنخ zunukh, } n. s. m.
P. زنخدان zunukhdan, } The chin, the pit in the chin.

P. زندان zindan, n. s. m. A prison.

P. زندگانی zinduganee, n. s. f. Life, living, existence.

P. زندگی zindugee, n. s. f. Life,

P. زندہ zindu, adj. Alive, living.

P. زنکہ zunku, n. s. f. A little woman.

P. زنگ zung, n. s. m. Rust. زنگ لگنا zung lugna, v. n. To become rusty.

P. زنگار zungar, n. s. m. Verdigris, rust.

P. زنگولہ zungoolu, n. s. m. A bell, cymbal.

P. زنگی zungee, n. s. m. An Ethiop, negro.

P. زنہار zinhar, See زینہار

A. زواجر zuwajir, n. pl. (of زجر) Prohibition, forbidden things. زواجر شرعی zuwajiri shuree, Prohibited by law.

A. زوال zuwal, n. s. m. (from زول) Decline, misery, wretchedness. زوال پذیر zuwal pizeer, adj. Transitory, fading.

A. زوج zuoj, n. s. m. (Ch. ܙܘܓ) A couple, a pair, alike, a spouse, a husband.

A. زوجہ zuoju, n. s. f. A wife.

P. زود zood, adv. Quick, swift, soon, suddenly.

P. زور zor, n. s. m. 1 Force, strength, power, vigour, violence, effort, weight. زوراور zor-awur, adj. Powerful, strong. (comp. of زور and part. act. of اوردن to bring.) زوردینا zor dena, v. a. To aid, to support, to assist. زورکرنا zor kurna, v. a. 1 To compel. 2 To exercise. زورمارنا zor marna, v. a. To endeavour.

A. زور zoor, n. s. m. 1 A lie, a falsehood, adulteration. 2 A false deity, an idol. Zoor, n. s. m. Going on a pilgrimage.

P. زہ zih, n. s. f. A bow string.

P. زہار zihar, n. s. m. 1 A bladder. 2 The lower part of the belly. 3 *Mons veneris.* موئے زہار mooe zihar, n. s. m. *Pubes, pectes.*

A. زہد zoohd, n. s. m. Continence, devotion, abstinence.

P. زہدان zihdan, n. s. m. The womb, matrix.

P. زہر zuhr, n. s. m. Poison. زہرآلود zuhr alood, adj. Poisoned. زہردار zuhr dar, adj. Poisonous. زہرقاتل zuhri qatil, Deadly poison. زہرہلاہل zuhri hulahul, n. s. m. Deadly poison. (comp. of زہر and ہلاہل or Sun. हालाहल mortal venom.) زہرکھانا zuhur khana kisee pur, To imitate an act unsuitable to one's state or condition, to ape. Meer says:—

شادابی اور لطافت ہرگز نہ ہوئی اسمیں
تیری مسوں پہ گرچہ سبزے نے زہر کھایا

Shadabee uor lutafut hurgiz nu ho yih oos men; teree muson pu gurchi subze ne zuhr khaya. The grass will never attain this freshness and beauty, although it ape the down of thy lips.

P. زہرہ zuhru, n. s. m. Bile, gall bladder. زہرہ آب ہونا zuhru ab hona, n. v. To be much distressed, terrified.

A. زہرہ zoohru, n. s. f. Venus, (the planet.)

A. زہیر zuheer, verbal adj. (from زہر) 1 Reduced (by sickness,) thin. 2 Sad, melancholy, low-spirited.

A. زیادت ziyadut, f. } (from زاد) 1
A. زیادہ ziyadu, m. }
n. s. Augmentation, surplus, addition. 2 adj. More, too much. زیادہ کرنا ziyadu kurna, v. a. 1 To augment, to increase. 2 *Met.* To take away the dinner and table cloth.

A. زیارت ziyarut, n. s. f. (from زور) Pilgrimage, visiting.

P. زیان ziyan, n. s. m. Loss, damage deficiency.

P.

P. زیب zeb, verbal, n.f. (from زیبیدن) Ornament, elegance, beauty. زیب دینا zeb dena, To suit, to become.

P. زیبا zeba, adj. Adorned, beautiful.

P. زیبائی zebaee, n. s. f. Beauty, gracefulness.

A. زیبق zeebuq, n. s. m. Quicksilver.

A. زیتون zuetoon, n. s. m. (Heb. זית) An olive.

A. زیج zeej, n. s. m. Astronomical tables, a mason's rule.

A. زید zued, n. s. m. 1 Increasing, adding, augmentation. 2 n. prop. A fictitious name (as, John Nokes, or Thomas Stiles with us.)

P. زیر zer, adj. 1 Under, below. 2 The vowel point called by the Arabians. کسرہ thus (ِ) corresponding to ا. زیرانداز zer undaz, n. s. m. The cloth or carpet, which is spread under a Hooqqu. زیربارہونا zer bar hona, To be indebted, to undergo a great expence. زیربند zer bund, n. s. A martingal. زیردست zer dust, n. s. m. A subject, a vassal. 2 adj. Powerless, under command. زیرکرنا zer kurna, v. a. To overpower, to subdue.

P. زیر zeer, n. s. f. A fine soft sound, the smallest string of a lute &c. the treble.

بلند و پست سب ہموار ہیں
یہاں اپنی نظروں میں
برابر سا زمیں ہوتا ہی جون
سبز زیر اور بم کا

Bulund o pust sub humwar huen yuhan upnee nuzron men; burabur saz men hota hue jon soor zeer uor bum ka. Here high and low are equal in my sight; as I perceive no difference between the treble and bass.

S. زیرا zeera, (or زیرہ Sun. जीरा) n. s. m. Cumin seed. *(Cuminum Cyminum.)*

P. زیربریان zer biryan, n. s. m. Name

Name of a kind of dish.

P. زیرک zeeruk, adj. Ingenious, intelligent, sagacious, penetrating, acute.

S. زیرہ zeeru, n. s. m. (जीरा) See زیرا

P. زیست zeest, verbal n. f. (from زیستن) Life.

P. زین zeen, n. s. m. A saddle. زین باندھنا zeen bandhna, v. a. To saddle. زین پوش zeen-posh, n. s. m. A cloth fastened over the saddle, housing. زین گر zeen-gur, n. s. m. A saddler.

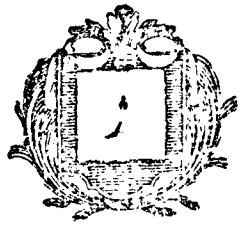
A. زینت zeenut, n. s. f. (from زین) Ornament, beauty, elegance, dress, decoration.

P. زینہار zeenhar, n. s. m. 1 Care, caution, protection, defence, patronage. 2 interj. Take care, beware.

P. زیور zewur, n. s. m. Jewels, ornaments (of gold, silver &c.)

P. زینہ zeenu, n. s. m. A ladder, stairs, steps.

ژ



Called زای فارسی or عجمی the twelfth letter of the Persian alphabet; has no corresponding character in the Arabic, Hebrew or Sanskrit alphabets. Its sound is that of *S.* in the English word *pleasure*; or of the French g, or j in *gens, jour*. It is here expressed by *zh*. It is sometimes changed into ج as بجمردہ for پژمردہ

P. ژاژ zhazh, n. s. m. 1 Idle, trifling, or indecent speech. 2 A kind of thistle. ژاژخاے zhazh-khae, A trifler, one who speaks obscenely.

P. ژالہ zhalu, n. s. m. Dew, hoar-frost, hail.

P. ژندہ zhindu, n. s. m. A patched garment.

P. ژولیدہ zholeedu, adj. (from ژولیدن) Intricate, intangled. ژولیدہ مو zholeedu

leedu moo, Intangled hair.

P. ژیان zhiyan, adj. Formidable, rapacious, terrible. شیرژیان sherr zhiyan, A fierce lion.

س

Usually named سین or مهمله غیرمنقوطه the twelfth letter in the Arabic and thirteenth in the Persian alphabet; corresponds to ס in Heb. and to स in Sunskrit. Its sound is that of the English *S*. In reckoning by *ubjud* its value is 60. In almanacks it represents the Sun, and a sextile aspect of the planets. It is also used as an abbreviation for the salutation السلام.

It is changed (in Arabic) (1) into ی as سادی for سادس the sixth (2) into ت as طست for طسّ a bason. (3) into ص as صانح for سانح the last day of the month and in Pers. اصفهان for وسمها for اسپهان (4) into ا as he exposed her to deceit. (5)(In Arab. and Pers.) into ز See ز (6) (In Persian) into چ as خروچ for خروس a cock. (7) into ش as فرشه for فرسه sent. (8) into ه as اماه for اماس a swelling. This substitution also takes place in the aorist of Persian verbs which have س before ن of the Infinitive as خواهم from خواستن (9) In the same tense into ن as بندم from بستن (10.) into ی as ارایم from اراستن (11) Into ل as گسلم from گسستن

It is substituted (1) In the aorist of Persian verbs for خ as شناسم for شناختن (2) for ش as مسک when adopted into Arabic for مشک mooshk.

In the aorist of some verbs it suffers elision as گریم from گریستن to weep.

Prefixed to the aorist of Arabic verbs it implies quickness or expedition, as سینصر he will quickly assist.

In

In Sunskrit, स is a prepositive particle, signifies *with*, as सजीव su-eevu, Alive.

P. سا sa, (Pers. سان) 1 Like, resembling, as, so, whoso. 2 An adjective adjunct, as kalasa, blackish. 3 Sometimes is superfluous, as بہت سا buhut sa, many. (See Gil. Gram. Page 164, 167. and 175.)

S. سابر sabur, n. s. m. (शांबर from शंबर an elk,) A leather of elk's or any kind of deer's hide for bedding. سابرمنتر sabur muntr, n. s. m. (शाबरमंत्र) A spell composed in colloquial language. (from शबर a low Hindoo cast, and मंत्र a spell.)

H. سابر sabur, n. s. m. A small anvil.

A. سابق sabiq, adj. (part. act. of سبق Heb. שבק to outstrip, to pass by) Former, preceding.

A. سابقہ sabiqu, adj. (from سبق) Preceding, past, ancient. n. s. m. Friendship.

S. ساپ sap, n. s. m. (शाप) Imprecation, curse.

H. ساپن sapun, n. s. m. The name of a disorder in which the hair gradually falls off.

S. ساپنا sapna, v. a. (शपनं) To curse.

S. سات sat, adj. (सप्त) Seven. سات سمندر sat sumoondur, (सप्तसमुद्र seven seas,) The name of a game.

S. ساتاروہن satarohun, n. s. m. (सप्तारोहण) A dog who associates with (six) wolves.

S. ساتھ sat,h. adv. (सार्धं) With, together, along with, n. s. m. Society.

S. ساتھی sat,hee, n. s. m. (सार्थी) A companion.

H. سات بات sat bat, n. s. f. Combining, leaguing, confederating.

S. ساٹھ sat,h, adj. (षष्टि) Sixty.

S. ساٹھی sat,hee, n. s. m. (षष्टिका) A kind of rice produced in the rains. (so called because it ripens in 60 days

days from the time of sowing.)

S. ساج saj, n. s. m. (सज) Preparation, harness, accoutrements.

P. ساج saj, n. s. m. 1 The teak-tree (*Tectona grandis*).

A. ساجد sajid, adj. (part. act. of سجدہ Heb. and Ch. סגד to humble or prostrate one's self, to adore.) Prostrate in adoration. n. s. m. An adorer.

S. ساجن sajun, n. s. m. (सजन) A sweetheart, a lover. (Comp. of सत् good and जन a man.)

S. ساجنا sajna, v. a. (सजना) To prepare, to dress, to decorate, to regulate.

H. ساجھا sajha, n. s. m. Partnership.

H. ساجھی sajhee, n. s. m. A partner.

T. ساچق sachuq, n. s. m. Hinna presented to the bride the day of marriage.

A. ساحر sahir, part. act. (of سحر) An enchanter, a magician, a necromancer.

A. ساحری sahiree, n. s. f. Enchantment, magic, necromancy.

A. ساحل sahil, n. s. m. The sea shore. (from سحل to rub or wear; as being rubbed by the waves.)

P. ساخت sakht, verbal n. f. (from ساختن) Make, construction, pretence.

A. سادات sadat, n. pl. (of سید) q. v.

S. سادر sadur, adv. (सादर) With respect, respectfully. (Comp. of स with, and आदर regard, respect.)

H. سادرا sadra, n. s. m. A kind of song.

A. سادس sadis, (from سدس) The sixth.

P. سادگی sadugee, n. s. f. (from سادہ) 1 Plainness, want of ornament. 2 Artlessness, simplicity, openness.

P. سادہ sadu, adj. 1 Plain, white, unadorned, simple. 2 Artless, open, sincere.

sincere. ساردل sadu dil, adj. Artless, simple, stupid. سادطوری sadu tuoree, n. s. f. 1 Gentleness, affability. 2 Simplicity, stupidity. سادکار sadu-kar, n. s. m. A (kind of) goldsmith. سادلوح sadu luoh, adj. Artless, simple, stupid. (q. d. *Tabula rasa.*) سادوضعی sadu wuzee, n. s. f. Artlessness, simplicity, stupidity.

S. سادھ sadh, adj. (साधु) 1 adj Virtuous. 2 n. s. m. A religious person, a fuqeer. 3 (श्रद्धा) f. Desire.

S. سادھارن sadharun, adj. (साधारण) 1 In common. 2 Common.

S. سادھک sadhuk, adj. (साधक) 1 Holy, devotee. 2. n. s. m. A practiser.

S. سادھن sadhun, n. s. m. (साधन) Practice. (Root साध to accomplish, or complete any thing.)

S. سادھنا sadhna, v. a. (साधनं) To familiarize gradually to any habit, to teach, to learn, to rectify, to use, to practice, to regulate, to pacify. n. s. f. 1 The act of familiarizing by habitude. 2 Solicitation, contrivance, devotion. (Root साध to accomplish, or complete any thing.)

S. سادھو sadhoo, (साधु) 1 adj. Pious, honest. 2 n. s. m. A merchant. 3 A kind of mendicant.

S. سادھیہ sadhyu, adj. (साध्य) Practicable, easy.

S. سار sar, n. s. m. (सार) 1 Manure. 2 Iron. 3 Pith, essence, quintessence. 4 Value, worth. 5 (शार) The piece used playing in Choupur.

P. سار sar, 1 A particle denoting plenty, magnitude, or similitude, as کوہسار koh-sar, A mountainous country. عنبرسار umbur-sar, Full of ambergris. شاہسار shah-sar, Like a king. 2 Head, as نگونسار nigoon-sar, inverted, with the head undermost. 3 A camel. 4 The name of a black bird, of a musical voice called in Sheeraz گاوسنگ

S.

S. سار sar, n. s. m. (from शाला) A cowhouse.

S. سارا sara, adj. (सर्व) 1. All, the whole. 2 n. s. m. (श्याल) Wife's brother, brother in law.

P. سارا sara, adj. Pure, excellent, sweet-smelling, undefiled, as عنبر سارا umburi sara, The most odoriferous ambergris.

S. سارارتھ sararth, n. s. m. (सारार्थ) Abridgement. (comp. of सार and अर्थ meaning.)

P. ساربان sar-ban, n. s. m. A camel driver. (Comp. of سار and the particle بان keeper.)

S. سارتھی sarutheé, n. s. m. (सारथि) A charioteer.

S. سارس sarus, n. s. m. (सारस) A species of Heron. (*Ardea Antigone.*)

S. سارنا sarna, v. a. (साधनं) To mend, to perform, to complete, to make, to manure.

S. سارنگ sarung, n. s. m. (सारंग)

1 Name of a musical mode, or rag. 2 A peacock. 3 A snake, a serpent. 4 A cloud. 5 The voice of a peacock. 6 A deer. 7 A woman. 8 Water. 9 The name of a country. 10 A lamp. 11 The *Nymphæa Lotus.*

سارنگ نے سارنگ گہیو سارنگ بولیو آے
جو سارنگ سارنگ کہے سارنگ منہہ تیں جاے

Sarung ne sarung guhyo, sarung bolyo aé; juo sarung sarung kuhe, sarung moonh tuen jaé: A peacock seized a snake; a cloud thundered: if the peacock utter his cry, the snake will escape from his mouth. (*It is said to be a property of the peacock that on hearing of thunder he utters a cry of pleasure and dances for joy.*)

H. سارنگی sarungee, n. s. f. A musical instrument like a fiddle.

H. سارنگیا sarungiya, n. s. m. A fiddler.

S. ساری saree, n. s. f. (from सार) 1 Cream. 2 (शाटी) A dress consisting of one piece of cloth worn by Hindoo women round the body and passing over the head.

A. ساری saree, adj. (part. act. of سری) 1 Passing, penetrating, pervading, flowing. 2 Infecting, contagious.

S. سارهو sarhoo, n. s. m. A wife's sister's husband. (Sun. श्यालीवोढा)

S. ساڑی saree, n. s. f. (शाटी) The same as ساری Sig. 2.

P. ساز saz, n. s. m. 1 Arms, apparatus, accoutrements, harness, furniture. 2 A musical instrument. 3 Concord. سازباز saz baz, 1 adj. Trim, dressy. 2 n. s. m. Ornament, apparatus &c. (the latter باز being expletive.) سازکار saz-kar, adj. 1 Proper, consonant, concordant. سازیراق saz yuraq, n. s. m. Warlike instruments, furniture, baggage.

P. سازش sazish, verbal n. s. f. (from ساختن) Combination, collusion, confederacy.

P. سازنده sazindu, n. s. m. (part. act. ساختن) 1 A maker. 2 A musical performer.

S. ساس sas, n. s. f. (श्वश्रू) A mother in law.

P. ساس sas, n. s. m. A bug.

S. ساسن sasun, n. s. m. (शासन) 1 Order, command. 2 A patent, a grant.

S. ساسنا sasna, v. a. (शासनं) To chastise, to admonish. See سانا

A. ساعت saut, n. s. f. A moment, minute, hour.

A. ساعد said, n. s. f. (from Heb. סעד to prop, to sustain) The arm from the wrist to the elbow, the fore-arm.

A. ساعی saee, n. s. m. (part. act. of سعی) An attempter, an endeavourer. 2 A recommender. 3 adj. Earnest, eager.

P.

P. ساغر saghur, n. s. m. A bowl, cup, goblet.

P. ساغری saghuree, n. s. f. The space between the tail and anus of a horse.

A. ساق saq, n. s. f. (Heb. שׁוֹק from ساق Heb. שׁקק to drive; to impel, to run) 1 The leg. 2 The trunk of a tree, the stalk of an herb.

A. ساقط saqit, part. act. (of سقط Heb. שׁקט to fall, to be still) Falling. ساقط ہونا saqit hona, v. n. To be fallen, to be degraded.

A. ساقی saqee, n. s. m. (part. act. of سقی Heb. שׁקה to irrigate) A cup-bearer, a page.

S. ساکا saka, n. s. m. (शाक) An era. ساکا کرنا saka kurna, v. a. To establish an era, *Met.* To distinguish one's self by heroic actions. ساکے بند sake bund, n. s. m. A king who has established an era.

A. ساکت sakit, adj. (part. act. of سکت Heb. סבת to be silent) Silent, quiet.

A. ساکن sakin, part. act. (of سکن Heb. שׁכן to rest, to dwell.) 1 n. s. m. An inhabitant. 2 adj. Quiet, peaceable. 3 Quiescent (letter.)

A. ساکوت sakoot, adj. (super. of سکت) Silent.

S. ساکھ sakh, n. s. f. (साक्ष्य) Trust, credit, reputation.

H. ساکھ sakh, s. n. f. Season.

S. ساکھا sakha, n. s. f. (शाखा Pers. شاخ) A branch.

S. ساکھی sakhee, n. s. m. (साक्षी) An evidence, a witness.

S. ساکھیات sakhyat, adj. (साक्षात्) 1 Evident, conspicuous. 2 adv. Before, in the presence of.

S. ساگ sag, n. s. m. (शाक) Greens, edible vegetables, culinary herbs. ساگ پات sag pat, n. s. m. (शाक and पत्र) Greens. ساگ پات ہونا sag pat hona, v. n. To become soft.

S. ساگر sagur, n. s. m. (सागर) Sea, ocean.

H. ساگوتی saguotee, n. s. f. Meat, flesh.

H. ساگون saguon, n. s. f. Teak (wood, or tree. *Tectona grandis.)*

S. سال sal, n. s. m. (साल) 1 Name of a wood. *(Shorea robusta Rox. Pl. Cor.)* 2 (शल्य) A thorn, spine. 3 Perforation, bore, mortice, a hole made by driving a pin into the ground &c. 4 (शाला) Place. 5 A school.

P. سال sal, n. s. m. A year. سال حاصل sal hasil, Yearly produce. سال خوردہ sal khoordu adj. Old. سالگرہ salgiruh, n. s. f. Birth day, on the anniversary of which a knot is annually added on a string kept for this purpose. سال گشت sal gusht, adj. Old, in years. سالہاسال sal-ha-sal, adv. Annually.

S. سالا sala, n. s. m. (प्रयाल) A wife's brother, brother in law. 2 (शाला)

Place.

P. سالار salar, n. s. m. A chief, head, leader, prince, captain. سالار قافلہ salari qafilu, The chief of a caravan, leader of a troop.

A. سالبہ salibu, (part. act. of سلب to snatch) In logick, a negative sentence.

H. سالسا salsa, n. s. m. *Sarsaparilla.*

A. سالک salik, part. act. (of سلک) 1 Going. 2 n. s. m. A traveller. 3 *Met.* A devotee.

S. سالگرام salugram, n. s. m. (शालग्राम) A schistous stone, containing the impression of one or more anmonites; conceived by the Hindoos to represent Vishnoo.

A. سالم salim, adj. (part. act. of سلم Heb. שלם to be safe, or entire) Safe, free, perfect.

دل زمانے کے ہاتھ سے سالم
کوئی ہوگا کہ رہ گیا ہوگا

Dil zumane ke hath se salim; koee hoga

hoga ki ruh guya hoga? Oh heart! has any one ever yet remained unhurt by fortune?

H. سالن salun, } n. s. m. Meat, or
H. سالنا salna, } fish &c. eaten with bread or rice.

S. سالنا salna, v. a. 1 (from शल्य) To perforate, to bore. 2 v. n. To ache, to be in pain, to smart.

S. سالو saloo, n. s. m. (from शालु red,) A kind of red cloth.(dyed with *Morinda.*)

S. سالوتری saloturee, n. s. m. (from शालिहोत्र a horse. Comp. of शालि grain and होत्र an eater. Root हु to eat) A horse-doctor.

P. سالوس saloos, m. } n.s. Hypocrisy,
P. سالوسی saloosee, f. } trick, subterfuge.

P. سالیانہ saliyanu, adj. Annual. (comp. of سال and the adverbial particl. آنہ)

S. سالی salee, n. s. f. (श्यालो) Sister in law, wife's sister, especially younger sister.

S. سام sam, n. s. f. (शंब) See S. سامی

P. سامان saman, n. s. m. 1 Furniture, apparatus, inſtruments, tools. 2 Measure, quantity. 3 Understanding, reason, intellect. 4 Custom, habit, mode, order, proportion. 5 Opulence, power. 6 Probity. 7 A landmark. سامان جنگی samani jungee, n. s. m. Warlike apparatus. بے سرو سامان be sur o saman, adj. 1 Destitute, indigent, helpless. 2 Stupified, brainless. 3 Immense, boundless, endless (applied to affairs.)

S. سامانیا samanya, n. s. f. (सामान्या) A prostitute, a common girl.

S. سامانیہ samanyu, adj. (सामान्य from समान equal,) Common.

S. سامبھر sambhur, n. s. m. (शाकम्भरीय) 1 The name of a town, near Ujmeer, in the vicinity of which is a lake, from which salt is extracted. 2 The salt itself.

داڈو سامبھر کھیت
میں پڑے سو سامبھر ہوے

Dadoo! Sambhur khet men pure so sambhur hoe. Oh Dadoo! whatever falls on the soil of Sambhur becomes salt.

S. سامرتھ samurth, n. s. m. (सामर्थ्य) Ability, power.

S. سامرتھی samurthee, adj. (सामर्थी) Powerful, mighty, able, capable.

A. سامع samiu, n. s. m. (part. act. of سمع Ch. שמע to hear) A hearer.

S. سامگری samugree, n. s. f. (सामग्री) Furniture, tools, apparatus, scenery.

S. سامنے samne, postpos. (सम्मुख) Opposite, before, confronting.

A. سامی samee, adj. (part. act. of سمو) Sublime, exalted.

S. سامی samee, n. s. f. (from शमी) A ferrule.

S. سامی samee, } postpos. See سامنے
S. سامھنے samhne, }
S. سامھی samhee, }

سان

P. سان san, A particle, sign: similitude. سان گمان san gooman, n. s. m. Understanding and imagination. (سان for شان).

P. S. سان san, n. s. f. (Sun. शाण) A whetstone, a grindstone. (Root शान to sharpen.)

H. سان بجھانا san boojhana, v. a. To make one understand by hints.

S. سانپ samp, n. s. m. (सर्प) A snake, serpent.

H. سانتی santee, n. s. f. Instead, stead.

H. سانٹ sant, n. s. f. 1 Joining, sticking. 2 Confederacy, collusion. 3 A stick for threshing corn with, a flail.

H. سانٹا santa, n. s. m. 1 A stick, or whip with which elephants are beaten at the time of fight. 2 A spur.

H. سانٹھ santh, n. s. f. See سانٹ

S. سانجھ sanjh, n. s. f. (सन्ध्या) Evening.

S. سانجھا sanjha, m. } n. f. (संध्या)
S. سانجھی sanjhee, f. }
Images of cowdung made by children in the month Asun, krishnu Puksh, to represent idols.

S. سانچ sanch, adj. (सत्य) True, proper, real.

H. سانچا sancha, n. s. m. 1 A mould. 2 adj. (Sun. सत्य) True, proper, real.

S. سانڈ sand, or sanr, n. s. m. (षंड) 1 A bull. 2 A stallion. 3 *Met.* An independent, extravagant fellow.

H. سانڈا sanda, n. s. m. Name of an animal resembling the lizard. (The oil of which is said to have restorative powers.)

H. سانڈنی sandnee, or sanrnee, n. s. f. A female camel. سانڈنی سوار sandnee suwar, One who rides on a camel.

S. سانس sans, n. s. f. (श्वास) Breath, sigh. سانس بھرنا sans bhurna, To sigh, to regret. سانس رکنا sans rookna. v. a. To smother, to throttle.

S. سانسا sansa, n. s. m. (संशय) Imagination, reflection, fancy, fear, apprehension.

S. سانسنا sansna, v. a. (शासन) To snub, to distress, to threaten.

S. سانک sank, n. s. f. (शंका) 1 Fear. 2 (from سانس) The asthma.

H. سانک sank, n. s. f. A lump of a sweetmeat, particularly of خاجی julebee.

S. سانکر sankur, } n. s. f. (शृंखला)
S. سانکری sankree }
1 A chain. 2 (शृंखल) A kind of female ornament. 3 (from संकीर्ण) A strait, a narrow lane. 4 *Met.* difficulty. 5 adj. Tight, narrow, close, strait, strict.

H. سانکھو sankho, n. s. m. 1 A bridge. (*Beng.*) 2 A kind of wood. (*Shorea Robusta.*)

S. سانگ sang, n. s. f. (शक्ति) A spear, or javelin all of iron.

H. سانگ sang, n. s. m. 1 Disguise. 2 A scene. سانگ کرنا sang kurna, v. a. To act foolishly (Cor. from سوانگ q. v.) سانگ لانا sang lana, To imitate, to mimic.

S. سانگوس sangoos, n. s. f. (शंकु) A scate.

H. سانگھر sanghur, n. s. m. A wife's son by a former husband.

H. سانگی sangee, n. s. f. A support on which the pole of a cart is propped.

H. سانٹا sanna, v. a. To knead, to mix up flour, dough, earth &c.

S. سانٹا sanna, v. a. (शाननं) To whet Root शान to sharpen.)

S. سانوا sanwa, n. s. m. (श्यामाक) The name of a very small grain. (*Panicum frumentaceum. Roxb.*)

S. سانولا sanwla, ad. (श्यामल) A dark or sallow (complexion.)

H. سانی sanee, n. s. f. Chaff or straw

mixed with grain (particularly that from which oil has been expressed) as food for cattle.

S. ساؤ saoo, adj. (साधु) 1 Tractable. 2. n. s. m. A relation.

S. ساوج sawuj, adj. (श्वापद) 1 Savage. wild. 2. n. s. m. Sport, game. (i. e. wild animals for the chase)

S. ساوک sawuk, n. s. m. (शावक) A child, the young of animals

S. ساون sawun, n. s. m. (श्रावण) The name of the fourth Hindoo month, the full moon of which is near श्रवणा or α Aquilæ. ساون ہرے نہ بھادوں سوکھے sawun hure nu bhadon sookhe, (Flourishing in summer and not fading in autumn,) is applied to express continuance in the same state, or situation. Hidayut says:

جوں سروہم اس باغ میں کرتے ہیں معاش
ساون نہ ہرے ہیں اور نہ بھادوں سوکھے

Jyoon surv hum is bagh men kurte huen mu,ash; sawun nu hure huen

huen uor nu bhadoṇ sookhe. Like the cypress I pass the time in this garden, and do not (like other trees) flourish in summer and fade in autumn.

S. ساہ sah, n. s. m. (साध) A merchant, a shop-keeper.

S. ساہس sahus, n. s. m. (साहस) 1 Violence. 2 Courage, spirit, valour, resolution.

S. ساہسی sahusee, adj. (साहसी) 1 Violent. 2 Resolute, undaunted, determined.

H. ساہل sahil, n. s. m. 1 A plumline. 2 (from शल्य) A porcupine.

S. ساہن sahun, n. s. f. Female of ساہ q. v.

S. ساہوکار sahookar, n. s. m. A great merchant.

S. ساہوکاری sahoo karee n. s. f. (from साधु) Traffic, trade, commerce.

H. ساہول sahool, n. s. m. A plummet.

S. ساہی sahee, n. s. f. (Sun. शल्की) A Porcupine.

A. سائیس saees, n. s. m. (verb. adj. from ساسں to rule, to govern: or from Heb. כוס a horse) A groom, a horse keeper.

A. سائیسی saeesee, n. s. f. The business of a groom.

P. سایبان sayuban, n. s. m. A canopy. (Comp. of سایہ and the particle بان)

A. سایر sair, n. s. m. 1 The whole. 2 The remainder. 3 (part. act. of سیر) Going, walking, wandering. 4 Tax, duty, levied on personal property.

A. سایل sail, n. s. m. (part. act. of سال Heb. שאל to ask) An interrogator, a questioner.

P. S. سایہ sayu, n. s. m. (from छाया) 1 Shadow, shade, protection. 2 An apparition. 3 A petticoat. سایہ تلے آنا sayu tule ana, v. a. To take protection. سایہ کسیکا پرنا sayu kisee ka purna, To imitate the manner of another.

سایہ دار sayu-dar, 1 Shady. 2 A protector.

protector. سایہ ہونا کسی کو sayu hona kiseeko, A demon appearing to, or possessing any one.

S. سائیں saeen, n. s. m. (स्वामी) 1 Lord, master. 2 *Met.* A fuqeer. 3 The deity.

S. سب sub, (सर्व) All, every, the whole, total. سب مصری کی ہیں ڈلیاں submisree kee hueṇ ḍuliyaṇ, (All are pieces of sugar,) is applied to the equality of state, form &c. Meer says:—

تفاوت کچھ نہیں شیریں و شکر اور یوسف میں
سبھی معشوق اگر پوچھے کوئی مصری کی ہیں ڈلیاں

Tufawoot kooch,h nuheen sheereen o shukkur uor yoosoof meṇ; sub,hee muushooq ugur pooch,he ko,ee misree kee hueṇ ḍuliyaṇ. There is no difference between Sheereen and Yoosuf; all beloved objects are in fact like pieces of sugar, سب کچھ

سبح

sub kooch,h, Every thing, all. سب کوئی sub ko,ee, Every body, every one, all. سب خوا sub-k,huwwa, *Omnivorus,* one who eats all kind of food without exception.

A. سبا suba, n. prop. A country in Arabia Felix, where they suppose Bulqees, the queen who visited Solomon, to have reigned.

A. سبب subub, n. s. m. (Heb. סבה from سبب II. to cause, or Heb. סבב to turn q. d. a turn of affairs.) 1 Cause, reason, motive. 2 Relationship, affinity. 3 Instrument.

A. سببیت sububiyut, n. s. f. (from سبب) Cause, motive.

A. سبت soobbut, n. s. f. (from سبب to cut, to wound, to slander) 1 Reproach, slander, disgrace, injury, villainy. 2 The podex.

A. سبحان soob,han, n. s. m. (from سبح II. To praise God) 1 Praising, glorifying (God) 2 A title of the

the deity. سبحان اللہ soobhan ullah, interj. O God! O holy God!

A. سبحہ subhu, n. s. m. A rosary.

S. سبد subud, n. s. m. (शब्द) 1 Voice. 2 A song (among Nanukpunthee.) 3 subd, A word, a noun.

P. سبد soobd, n. s. m. A basket.

H. سبرت suburt, n. s. m. A hare, rabbit.

P. سبز subz, adj. Green, fresh. سبز باغ دکھانا subz bagh dikhana, v. a. To deceive. سبز دھوما subz dhooma, n. s. m. A kind of pigeon. سبز رنگ subz rung, adj. Of black complexion. سبز روشن subz roshun, n. s. m. A kind of pigeon. سبز قدم subz qudum, adj. Unfortunate, unlucky, ill omened.

خط نے تیرا حسن سب اڑایا
یہہ سبز قدم کہاں سے آیا

Khut ne tira hoosn sub ooraya; yih subz qudum kuhan se aya. This down has quite spoiled your beauty; whence comes this unlucky wight?

سبز ہونا subz hona, v. n. To flourish.

P. سبزک subzuk, n. s. m. The name of a bird, *(Coracias.)*

P. سبزہ subzu, n. s. m. 1 Verdure. 2 Incipient beard, bloom. 3 A green stone worn in the ear as an ornament.

P. سبزی subzee, n. s. f. 1 Greenness, verdure. 2 Greens, culinary vegetables. 3 An intoxicating potion made of Bhung. سبزی منڈی subzee mundee, n. s. f. A place where vegetables are sold.

H. سبسبانا subsubana, v. a. See soorsoorana.

A. سبط sibt, n. s. m. (Heb. שבט) 1 A grandchild. 2 Progeny, a tribe, family.

A. سبع subu, adj. Seven. (Heb. שבע) the seventh part. سبع سیارہ subu suearu, The seven planets. Soobu, Seventh.

A. سبق subuq, n. s. m. (from سبق Chal. שבק to precede, to leave behind.) A lesson, lecture, reading.

A. سبقت subqut, n. s. f. (from سبق) Excelling, surpassing, preceding, aggression.

P. سبک soobook, adj. Light, (either in weight or character,) debased, unsteady.

P. سبکائی soobkaiee, P. سبکی soobkee, P. سبکئی soobkuiee, } n. s. f. Lightness, levity.

S. سبل subul, adj. (सबल) Powerful, forcible. (Comp. of स with and बल strength, force &c.)

S. سبلائی subulaiee, n. s. f. Power, force, strength.

P. سبو suboo, n. s. m. A cup, a glass, an ewer, a jar, a pitcher.

S. سبوتر subotur, adv. (सर्वत्र) Every where.

P. سبوچہ suboo-chu, n. s. m. A pitcher, jar, ewer, &c. (Dim. of سبو)

H. سبورا suboora, n. s. m. *Instrumentum in membri virilis forma, e corio concinnatum, quo mulieres libidinosæ utuntur.*

P. سبوس suboos, n. s. m. Bran.

S. سبھ soobh, adj. (शुभ) Good, pleasant, agreeable.

S. سبھا subha, n. s. f. (सभा) An assembly, meeting, company.

S. سبھیتا soobheeta, n. s. m. (from शुभ luck, and हित beneficial,) Time, leisure, opportunity, convenience.

S. سبیر suber, adv. (Sun. सवेला comp. of स with, and बेला time.) Early, soon, in good time.

S. سبیرا subera, n. s. m. Morning, dawn.

S. سبیرے subere, postpos. In the morning, early, soon.

A. سبیل subeel, n. s. f. (Heb. שביל from שבל to go, to proceed) 1 A road, way, path, mode, manner. 2 Water

Water distributed to thirsty travellers during the ten first days of moohurrum. Muhshur says.

پھرتے ہیں تشنہ خون کے میرے یہہ خوبرو
میں بھی پکارتا ہوں پیاسو سبیل ہی

Phirte huen tishnu khoon ke mere yih khoobroo; ; muen bhee pookarta hoon piyaso subeel hue. These beautiful persons go about thirsting for my blood; I also call out, it is at your service.

P. سپارش siparish or sooparish, n. s. f. (from سپردن) A recommendation, intercession.

H. سپارا sooparа, n. s. m. *Glans penis.*

P. سپارہ siparu, n. s. m. (سی thirty and پارہ a piece,) A chapter of the Qooran.

H. سپاری sooparee, n. s. f. 1 Betle nut *(Areca catechu.)* 2 *Glans penis.*

P. سپاس sipas, n. s. f. Praise, thanksgiving.

P. سپاہ sipah, n. s. f. (used in the pl.) Soldiers, an army. سپاہ پھر جانی sipah phir janee, implies a revolt or treachery in an army. سپاہ گری sipah guree, n. s. f. The military profession.

P. سپاہی sipahee, n. s. f. A soldier.

P. سپائی sipaee, n. s. f. (prop. سہ پایہ) A tripod, trevet, a three legged stool, table &c.

S. سپت supt, adj. (सप्त) Seven.

سپت رکھ supt rikh, n. s. m. (सप्तऋषि or सप्तर्षि) The seven principal stars in the constellation of the bear, Charles's Wain.

S. سپتھ suputh, n. s. f. (शपथ) An oath, an asseveration.

S. سپچھ soo-puch-chh, n. s. m. (सुपक्ष) 1 The party which has justice on its side. 2 The fortunate half of the month i. e. from the new to the full moon. (comp. of सु good and पक्ष a party, a fortnight, a feather.)

S. سوپچھی soo-puch-chhee, n. s. m. (सुपक्षी) An advocate of the just cause.

P. سپر sipur. n. s. f. A shield, target. سپرداری sipur-daree, n. s. f. Protecting, shielding.

P. سپرد soopoord, or sipoord, verbal n. f. (from سپردن) Charge, keeping, care, trust. سپرد کرنا soopoord kurna, v. a. To give in charge, to recommend to one's care, to consign.

S. سپردا supurda, n. s. m. (संप्रदाय) A musician attending on singing women.

S. سپردائی supurdaee, n. s. m. (सांप्रदायिक) Musicians attending a dancing girl.

P. سپرز soopoorz, n. s. m. The spleen, the milt.

S. سپرہا spriha, n. s. f. (स्पृहा) Desire, wish. (Root स्पृह to wish.)

S. سپن supn, n. s. m. (स्वप्न) A dream. سپن دوش supn dosh n. s. m. (स्वप्नदोष) *Pollutio nocturna.* سپنا بچاری soopna bicharee, n. s. m. (स्वप्नविचारी) An interpreter of dreams.

P. سپند sipund, n. s. m. See اسپند

S. سپوت supoot, n. s. m. (सुपुत्र) Tractable, dutiful son.

S. سپولا supola, S. سپولیا supoliya, n. s. m. (सर्पपोत) A young snake, just hatched.

P. سپہ sipuh, contr. of سپاہ q. d. سپہ سالار sipuh salar, n. s. m. A general.

P. سپہر sipuhr, n. s. m. The sphere, the celestial globe, fortune, time, the world. Sipuhur, n. s. m. (comp. of سہ three and puhur, a watch,) Afternoon.

P. سپہری sipuhree, (سہ three, and puhur, a watch,) Afternoon.

P. سپید suped, adj. See سفید

S. ست sut, n. s. m. (सत्व) 1 Power, strength, essence. 2 Soul. 3 Touch.

4 Juice, sap. 5 (सत्य) Virtue. 6 Truth, sense. 7 adj. True, right, actual. 8 adv. Actually.

S. سٹ soot, n. s. m. (सुत) A son.

سواتی سٹ swatee soot, (स्वातीसुत) A pearl. (q. d. *The issue of Arcturus: from a popular belief that drops of rain, falling in October, when the sun's longitude corresponds to that of Arcturus, into shells, are converted into pearls.* Jumal says:—

سواتی سٹ کر میں لیئے بمل بلوکت بال
چھدھاونت چاہٹ نہیں کارن کون جمال

Swatee soot kur men liye bimul bilokut bal; chhood hawunt chahut nuheen, karun kuon Jumal! The young woman looked at the spotless pearl which she held in her hand; (the swan) though hungry, rejects it; what is the reason, Oh Jumal? *(The question is enigmatical, and the answer, that the young woman's hands being stained with mihndee, the pearl was disguised by the reflexion of that colour.)*

S. سٹا sutta, n. s. m. (सत्ता) 1 Power, strength. 2 (from सप्त) Seven (in cards.)

P. ستار sitar, n. s. m. (سہ three, and تار string) A kind of guitar, with three strings. ستار باز sitar baz, n. s. m. One who is constantly playing on the guitar.

A. ستار suttar, n. s. m. (adj. sup. of ستر Heb. סתר) One who covers. ستار العیوب suttar ool uyoob, Hiding sins, (with the veil of mercy.)

S. سوتار sootar, n. s. m. (सूत्र) 1 A carpenter. 2 (सुनाग) Time, opportunity. (comp. of सु good and नारा star.)

P. ستارہ sitaru, n. s. m. 1 A star. 2 A kind of firework. 3 Name of a musical instrument with three strings. ستارہ پیشانی sitaru peshanee, adj. Having a star in the forehead (reckoned a fault in a horse.) ستارہ شناس sitaru shinas, n. s. m. An astrologer.

the seventh month.

P. ستور sutor, n. s. m. An animal, quadruped, a beast of burthen, cattle.

P. ستون sutoon, n. s. m. A pillar, a column, a prop.

P. ستوہ sutoh, n. s. f. Distress, affliction, uneasiness, indigence.

S. ستھر st,hir, adj. (स्थिर) Calm, tranquil, mild, settled, peace. (Root ष्ठा to stay, or stand.)

S. ستھتر sut,huttur, adj. (सप्तसप्तति) Seventy seven.

H. ستھرا soot,hra, adj. Good, well, excellent.

H. ستھراو sut,hraw, n. s. m. A heap of slain. Meer says:—

ابروہی کی جنبش نے یہ ستھراو کئے ہیں
مارا نہیں انے کوئی تلوار سے ابتک

Ubroo hee kee joombishne yih sut,hraw kiye huen; mara nuheen conne ko,ee tulwar se ubtuk. The motion of her eye brows has made this heap of slain; she has not yet struck any one with the sword.

H. ستھن soot,hun, n. s. m. Trousers.

H. ستھیا sut,hiya, n. s. m. 1 A surgeon. 2 A mark in form of a cross, the four arms of which are bent at right angles, prefixed in vermillion by Hindoos to their account books at the commencement of a new year: the same figure is formed on the ground with flour, at marriages and other ceremonies.

S. ستی sutee, n. s. f. (सती) 1 A woman who burns on her husband's funeral pile. 2 adj. f. Chaste, virtuous, constant.

S. ستیاناس sutyanas, n. s. m. (सत्यानाश the loss of veracity,) A term of imprecation, sig. Depravation, destruction. ستیاناس جانا یا ہونا کسی کا sutyanas jana, or hona, kisee ka, v. n. To be depraved, destroyed, ruined &c. ستیاناس کرنا کسی کا sutyanas kurna kisee ka, v. a. To do mischief

mischief to another, to make ruin.

S. سٹیاناسی sutya nasee, adj. 1 Depraved, bad, destroyed, damaged. 2 Name of a thorny plant.

P. سٹیزہ sutezu, n. s. m. Controversy, altercation, quarreling, contention, battle. سٹیزہ خو sutezu kho adj. Quarrelsome.

S. سٹیلا suteela, adj. (from सत्व) Powerful, strong.

S. سٹیوار suteewar, n. s. f. A tomb, grave, burning ground, the place where a sutee is burned.

H. سٹیہا suteha, n. s. m. See سٹھیا

H. سٹا sitta, n. s. f. See سٹھا bhoṭṭa.

H. سٹابٹا sutta buṭta, n. s. m. An amour, combination.

H. سٹانا sutana, v. a. To unite, to stick, to make adhere.

H. سٹپٹانا sutpuṭana, v. n. To be confounded, to be surprized.

H. سٹک sutuk, n. s. f. A rod.

H. سٹکاری sitkaree, adj. Fusiform, tapering.

H. سٹکانا sutkana, v. a. To balk, to disappoint, to cause to disappear.

H. سٹکن scotkoon, n. s. f. A rod.

H. سٹکنا sutukna, v. n. To run away, to disappear.

H. سٹکنا scotcokna, v. a. To swallow by gulps and with a noise.

H. سٹل sutul, n. s. f. Foolish prattle, falsehood.

H. سٹلی sutulee, n. s. f. Chattering nonsense, falsehood.

H. سٹنا sutna, v. n. To join, to adhere, to stick, to unite.

S. سٹھ suṭh, adj. (शठ) 1 Cunning. (Root शठ to deceive.) 2 Ignorant, (cor. of शीठ from the root शठ to be idle.)

H. سٹھورا suṭhora, n. s. m. A sweetmeat, consisting of meal, sugar, ginger, spices &c. (particularly given medicinally to child bed women, and distributed, as caudle is

to gossips.

H. سٹھی sitthee, n. s. f. Dross, lees.

S. سٹھیانا suthiyana, v. n. (from षष्टि) To be turned of sixty years; to be decrepid, or in one's dotage.

H. سٹی sittee, n. s. f. Whistling.

S. سٹیا sutiya, n. s. f. (षष्टि) A stick.

H. سٹیا sitiya, n. s. f. A daughter,

H. سٹی سٹی sutee sutee, adj. Joined, glued, stuck together, crowded.

S. سٹیک suteek, adj. (सटीक) Having a commentary annexed (Comp. of स with, and टीका commentary.)

S. سج suj, n. s. f. (सज) Shape, ornament, appearance.

A. سجاد sujjad, (adj. sup. of سجد Heb. סגד) Adoring, bowing the body in adoration.

A. سجادہ sujjadu, n. s. m. (from سجد) A carpet, or mat on which Moohummudans kneel at prayers, an altar, a mosque.

S. سجانا soojana, v. a. (from सूयध्) To cause to swell.

S. سجانا sujana, v. a. To cause to prepare.

S. سجاو sujaw, n. s. m. Preparation, ornament.

S. سجاوٹ sujawut, verbal n. f. (from سجا) 1 Preparation. 2 Contrivance.

A. سجایا sujaya, n. pl. (of سجیہ from سجا to cover, conceal. q. d. that which is concealed in one's breast. *Willmet.*) Disposition, quality, nature.

S. سجائی sujaee, n. s. f. 1 The price paid for making belts, or scabbards. 2 (from سجا) Preparation.

A. سجدہ sijdu, n. s. m. Touching the ground with the forehead, as an act of adoration, or salutation to God. سجدہ گاہ sijdu-gah, n. s. f. The place of performing the sijdu.

S. سجسی soo-jusee, adj. (सुयशस्वी) Renowned. (Comp. of सु good and

यश fame.)

A. سج suju, n. s. m. Rhyme, metre, cadence, poesy.

A. سجل sijjill, n. s. m. 1 A register, the decree of a Judge, written attestation of a notary, seal of a Judge (*Sigillum.*) 2 Sijil, The recording angel. 3 adj. Right, proper, good, well arranged.

S. سجل sujul, adj. Watery, filled with or containing water (Comp. of स with and जल water.)

H. سجلا sujla, n. s. m. Third brother of four or more.

S. سجن sujun, n. s. m. (सजन) A sweetheart, a mistress. (Comp, of सत् good, honest, and जन man.)

S. سجنا sujna, v. n. (सजनं) 1 To be prepared. 2 To fit, to become, to beseem. 3 To dress, to ornament, to adjust, to rectify. 4 n. s. m. See سجن

سجھانا sijhana, v. a. (from सिद्ध) To tan, to boil, to melt.

H. سجھانا soojhana, v. a. To shew, to make understand.

S. سجی sujjee, n. s. f. (सर्जिका) A kind of mineral alkali, *Natrum.*

S. سجیو sujeev, adj. Alive (Comp. of स with and जीव life.)

A. سجیل sijjeel, n. s. m. from Pers. سنگ گل) Hard stones, or bricks made from them, and hardened in hell fire, on which are inscribed the names of men, with a catalogue of their sins.

S. سچ such, adj. (सत्य) 1 True. 2 n. s. m. Truth. 3 adv. Indeed. 4 In earnest, actually. سچ مچ such mooch, adj. True.

S. سچا suchcha, adj. (सत्य) True, genuine, real, honest, sincere.

S. سچاہٹ suchahut, S. سچائی suchaee, } n. s. f. (from سچ) Truth,

S. سچھا sichchha, n. s. f. (शिक्षा) A sermon, tuition. (Root शिक्ष to learn.)

learn.)

S. سچھک sich-chhuk, n. s. m. (शिक्षक) A preacher, a teacher.

A. سحر sihur, n. s. m. Enchantment, magic. Suhur, n. s. m. (Heb. שחר) Dawn of day.

A. سخا sukha, } n. s. f.
A. سخاوت sukhawut, } Liberality, generosity.

A. P. سخت sukht, adj. 1 Hard, strong. 2 Difficult. 3 Obdurate. 4 Stingy. 5 Wretched, troublesome, violent, very cruel, painful, austere, rigid, fevere. سخت انداز sukht-undaz, An archer. سخت گیر sukht geer, Holding fast, (an animal of chace.)

A. P. سختی sukhtee, n. s. f. 1 Hardness. 2 Obduracy. 3 Stinginess, indigence. 4 Distress.

P. سخن sukhoon, or sookhun, or sookhoon, n. s. m. 1 Speech, language. 2 Thing, business, affair. سخن تکیہ sookhun tukyu, n. s. m. See تکیہ کلام tukiyu kulam. سخندان sookhun dan, n. s. m. Intelligent, a poet. سخن ڈالنا sookhun dalna, v. a. To ask, to question, to interrogate. سخن سنج sookhun sunj, 1 A weigher of words, prudent. 2. A poet, a wise man. سخن فہم sookhun fuhm, adj. Intelligent, quick of apprehension. سخن فہمی sookhum fuhmee, n. s. f. Intelligence, understanding, apprehension. سخن ور sookhun-wur, adj. Eloquent, سخن وری sookhun-wuree, n. s. f. Eloquence. سخن غیبی sookhuni ghuebee, n. Foretelling, predicting, second sight.

A. سخی sukhee, adj. Liberal.

A. سد sudd, n. s. f. A wall, barrier, impediment, ditch, rampart, an obstruction of any kind, an obstacle. سد رمق suddi rumuq, n. s. m. The last remains of life, the agonies of death. سد سکندر suddi Sikundur, Alexander's wall.

سد sud, adj. (सद्य) Fresh.

S. سدا suda, adv. (सदा) Always.

سداپھل suda phul, n. s. m. 1 A fabled fruit, eating of which confers long life &c. 2 adj. Constantly bearing fruit (epithet of a tree.) 3 A kind of lemon. سداسہاگن suda soohagun, n. s. f. 1 The name of a bird. (*Trogon dilectus. Lech.* Mss.) 2 Name of a flower. (*Hibiscus Rhoeniccus: the white variety.*) 3 A kind of fuqeer dressed like a woman.

S. سدابرت suda burt, n. s. m. (सदा व्रत) Alms, or food distributed daily to the poor, travellers &c.

S. سدرش sudrish, adj. (सदृश) Alike.

S. سدگت sud guti, n. s. f. (सद्गति) Salvation. (Comp. of सत् good and गति q. v.)

S. سدن sudun, n. s. m. (सदन) A place, house, mansion.

سدھ sooddu, n. s. m. (in medicine from سدھنا) 1 An obstruction. 2 Scybala. 3 Stoppage of the nose, coryza. 4 A threshold.

S. سدھ sidh, n. s. m. (सिद्ध) 1 A saint, a holy man. 2 adj. Successful. 3 Ready. 4 (सिद्धि) n. s. f. Success, accomplishment of an object.

S. سدھ soodh, n. s. f. (सुधी) 1 Memory, remembrance, sensation, consciousness. لے سدھ be soodh, adj. Beside one's self. سدھ بدھ soodh boodh, n. s. f. (शुद्धबुद्धि) Sense, sensation. 2 adj. (शुद्ध) Accurate, correct. 3 Pure, unpolluted. (Root सुध or शुद्ध to purify.)

S. سدھا soodha, n. s. m. (सुधा) Nectar. (Root धे to drink, with the prep. सु)

S. سدھارنا soodharna, v. a. (सुधारणं) To adorn, to adjust. (Root धृ to be situated, to hold, with the prep. सु)

S. سدھارنا sidharna, v. n. (सेधनं) To go, to depart, to set off (Root

धिध to move.)

S. سدھان soodd,han, adv. (साद्धं) Together, with.

S. سدھانا sud,hana, v. a. (साधनं) 1 To train animals. 2 To perform (Root साध to accomplish.)

S. سدھانا sood,hana, v. a. (from سدھ sood,h) To put in mind, to cause to remember.

S. سدھانت sidd,hant, n. s. m. (सिद्धान्त comp. of सिद्ध acquired and अंत end) 1 Result, consequence, truth established by demonstration. 2 A system of science.

S. سدھانتی sidd,hantee, n. s. m. (सिद्धान्ती) Acquainted with the truths which are founded on demonstration.

S. سدھرنا sood,hurna, v. n. (सुधरणं) To be correct, to be mended.

S. سدھنا sud,hna, v. n. To be fully instructed or disciplined.

H. سدیا sudya, n. s. f. 1 The female of the little bird called *Anadat.* 2 A kind of fuqeer.

S. سر sir, n. s. m. (शिर:) The head, top. سر اٹھاتے ہی پامال ہوجانا sir oot,hate hee pamal hojana, To be crushed in the commencement of one's undertaking. Meer says:

سر اٹھاتے ہی جو گئے پامال
سبزۂ نو دمیدہ کی مانند

Sir oot,hate hee ho guye pamal, subzu,e nuo-dumeeda kee manund. He was ruined in the very commencement of his enterprize; like a plant just sprung up. سر اٹھانا sir oot,hana, v. a. To rebel, to rise up against one. سر پپولنا بھیجا کھانا sir pupolna b,heja k,hana, v. a. To shew kindness externally and harbour enmity in one's breast. سر پر چڑھانا sir pur chur,hana, v. a. 1 To spoil (a child &c.) 2 To raise an inferior above one's self. 3 To shew respect. سر پر خاک ڈالنا sir pur khak dalna, v. n. To lament.

سر پرستی کرنا sir puristee kurna, v. a. To protect, to aid. سر پھرانا sir phirana, v. n. To labour in vain. Meer says:—

غم اسکو ساری رات سنایا تو کیا ہوا
بک بک کے اپنے سر کو پھرایا تو کیا ہوا

Ghum oosko saree rat soonaya to kya hooa? bukbuk ke upne sir ko phiraya to kya hooa? If one tell him tales of sorrow all night, what effect does it produce? Why should one fatigue one's self with fruitless talking? سر پھیرنا sir pherna, v. n. To revolt from obedience. سر پیٹنا sir peetna, v. n. To lament. سر توڑنا sir torna, v. a. To subdue. سر چڑھا sir churha, adj. Proud, haughty. سر چڑھانا sir churhana, 1 To exalt.

وہ سر چڑھا ہی اتنا اپنی فروتنی سے
کھویا ہمیں نے اسکو ہر لحظہ پاؤں پر کر

Wooh sir churha hue itna upnee furotunee se; khoya humeen ne oosko hur luhzu panw purkur. He is become arrogant in proportion to my humility; I have lost [his esteem] by throwing myself at his feet every instant. 2 To assume, to be arrogant. 3 To shew respect. Meer says.—

طوف مشہد کو تیں جو جاؤں گا
تیغ قاتل کو سر چڑھاؤں گا

tuofi mushhud ke tu,een jo ja,oonga; teghi qatil ko sir chur,ha,oonga. If I go to visit the martyr's tomb I will reverence the murdering sword. سر چڑھکے مرنا sir chur,hke murna, To lay the guilt of one's blood at the door of another. Tupish says:—

سرخ اپنے لہو سے تیری دستار کرینگے
آخر کو ہم ایکدن تیرے سر چڑھکے مرینگے

Soorkh upne luhoo se tiree dustar kurenge; akhir ko hum ek din tere sir churhke marenge. I will stain thy turban with my blood; finally, I will some day perish and lay the guilt of my death on thy head. سر دھرنا sir dhurna, To be obedient.

ent. سر دھننا sir dhoonna, To shake the head from affliction.

مکھی بیٹھی شہد پر پنکھ گئے لپٹائے
ہاتھ ملے اور سر دھنے لالچ بری بلائے

Mukkhee buetheee shuhd pur punkh guye lipta,e; hath mule uo sir dhoone, lalach booree bula,e. A fly settled on the honey, his wings were entangled; he wrung his hands and shook his head; ava rice is a grievous misfortune.

سر دوب sir doob, adj. Perfectly wet. Meer says:—

تلوار کسکے خون میں سر دوب ہی تیری
یہہ کس اجل رسیدہ کے گھر پر ستم ہوا

Tulwar kiske khoon men sir doob hue teree; yih kis ujul-ruseedu ke ghur pur situm hooa. In whose blood has your sword been dipped? Who is the unfortunate person on whose house this violence has been inflicted? سر سے کفن باندھنا sir se kufun bandhna, To engage in a desperate undertaking, giving up all regard to one's own safety. Tupish says.—

دیکھیں گے کوئی کیونکر روکیگا جنازے کو
اب باندھ کے ہم بھی تو یہاں سر سے کفن نکلے

Dekhenge koee kyoonkur rokega junazeko; ub bandhke hum bhee to yuhan sir se kufun nikle. Let us see who can stop the progress of fate; I have now sallied forth and devoted myself to destruction.

سر کارہنا sirkarhna, v. n. To become conspicuous. سر کو قدم کرنا sir ko qudum kurna, To go quickly but with respect. Meer says:

بر مجنوں میں خردمند کوئی جا نہ سکا
عاقبت سر کو قدم کر یہ دوانا ہی گیا

Burri mujnoon men khirudmund koee ja nu suka; aqibut sir ko qudum kur yih diwana hee guya. No prudent person could ever go into the forest where Mujnoon a-

bod

bode; at last this madman (speaking of himself) went with eagerness.

سر کھجانا sir khoojana, To court punishment. Tupish says:—

وہ کافر تند ہو کہتا ہے تیرا سر کھجاتا ہے
کسیکا ہاتھ بھی گر سر تلک بہر سلام آوے

Wooh kafir tond ho kuhta hue tera sir khoojata hue; kiseeka hath bhee gur sir tuluk buhri sulam awe.

That tyrant gets in a passion and asks if my head itches, if I only put my hand to it in token of respect.

سرمنڈانا sir moondana, To quit one's connexions and adopt a life of mendicity. Tupish says:—

نہیں ممکن رہائی قید سے اس
زلف مشکیں کی
قلندر ہو کے میں بھی اسکے پیچھے
سر منڈاتا ہوں

Nuheen moomkin rihaee qued se oos zoolfi mooshkeen kee; qulundur hoke muen bhee ooske peechhe sir moondata hoon. It is impossible to get free from my entanglement in those musky tresses; I will therefore for their sake shave my head and become a qulundur. سرنوانا sir nuwana, v. n. To be humble, to be obedient.

S. سر soor; n. s. m. (स्वर) 1 Tone, melody, accent, song, note. سر ملانا soor milana, v. a. To sing in tune. 2 (सुर) An angel. Sur, (शर) 1 An arrow. 2 A reed of which arrows are made. *(Saccharum sara. Roxb.)* 3 (सर:) A pond, a tank.

P. سر sur, n. s. m. 1 The head, top, pinnacle, origin, end, point. سرباز surbaz, adj. Intrepid, risking one's life or head. (سر and باز part. act. of باختن to play.) سربستہ surbustu, adj. 1 Closed, shut, hidden. 2 Inextricable. 3 Wearing a turban. سربسر surbusur, All, the whole, entirely. سربلند sur bulund, adj. Eminent, glorious, exalted. سربلندی sur bulundee,

sur bulundee, n. s. f. Exaltation. سر بمہر sur bumoohr, adj. Sealed. سرپیش sur pesh, n. s. m. An ornament worn in the turband. سرتاج sur taj, A chief. سرتیز sur tez, adj. Sharp pointed. سرخود sur khood, adj. Independent, being one's own master. سرخوش sur khoosh, adj. Cheerful, gay, merry, tipsy. سردرد sur durd, n. s. m. Head ache, trouble, perplexity. سرراہ suri rah, n. s. m. The high road, the higher part of the road. سرزدہ sur zudu, adj. 1 Depraved. 2 Ill bred. سرزمیں sur zumeen, n. s. f. 1 The earth. 2 Country, region. 3 Limits, confines. سرزور sur zor, adj. Mutinous, rebellious, disobedient. سرزوری sur zoree, n. s. f. Mutiny, rebellion, disobedience. سرسال suri sal, The commencement of the year. سرشام suri sham, Evening, early in the evening. سرکوب sur kob, n. s. m. 1 Superintending, looking after. 2 Beating the head. 3 Overlooking, overtopping. سرگزشت sur goozusht, n. s. f. An event, accident, transaction, account of circumstances. سرگران sur guran, adj. 1 Tipsy, drunk. 2 Proud. سرگرداں surgurdan, adj. 1 Distressed, humbled. 2 2 Confounded, stupified, wandering, straying. سرگردانی sur gurdanee, n. s. f. 1 Distress. 2 Confusion, amazement, stupefaction. سرگرم sur gurm, adj. 1 Intent on. 2 Attentive. 3 Inflamed with love. سرگرمی surgurmee, n. s. f. 1 Application, attention. 2 Love, or being in love. سرگروہ sur-guroh, n. s. m. The chief of the troops &c. leader, commander. A chief of fukeers, a provincial. سرمست sur must, adj. Intoxicated, (with wine, lust, power &c.) سرمستی sur mustee, n. s. f. Intoxication. سرنگوں sur nigoon, 1 Hanging.

Hanging the head, abashed. 2 Vile. 3 Backward, topsy-turvy, upside down. سرنو suri nuo, Commencement. سرنوشت sur-nuvisht, n. s. f. Destiny, fortune, fate. سروپا sur o pa, 1 All, the whole. 2 n. s. m. A vest with which princes honour their subjects. See خلعت 2 Chief. 3 Desire, wish. 4 Love. 5 Intention, will. سرکرنا surkurna, v. a. 1 To accomplish, to perform, to execute. 2 To obtain victory.

A. سرّ sirr, n. s. m. A secret, a mystery.

P. سرا sura, n. s. f. 1 A caravanserai. 2 A house.

S. سرا sura, n. s. m. (शराव) An earthen cover of a pot.

A. سرا sura, or سراء surah, n. s. m. A tree from which bows are made.

S. سرا sira, n. s. m. (from शिरः) Extremity.

سرب surab, n. s. m. A vapour resembling the sea at a distance, formed by the rays, or moon light on a sandy plain, glare. (Fr. *Mirage*)

S. سراپ surap, n. s. m. (शाप) Cursing.

P. سراپا surapa, adv. Totally, from head to foot. (Comp. of سر and پا)

سراپاتک surapa tuk, From head to foot.

P. سراپردہ surapurdu, n. s. m. 1 A royal tent. 2 See سرپردہ

S. سراپنا surapna, v. a. (शपनं) To curse.

S. سراٹ sirat, adj. (from शीत) Cold, becoming cold.

A. سراج siraj, n. s. m. (from Ch. שרגא from שרג to weave, to entangle, to shine.) 1 A candle, a lamp. 2 The sun. Surraj n. s. m. (from سرج) 1 A saddler. 2 A groom.

P. سراچہ sura-chu, n. s. m. A tent, surrounded with an enclosure. (Dim. of

of سرا)

H. سراوکی sradkee, n. s. m. The name of a tribe of Hindoos.

S. سرادھ sradh, n. s. m. (श्राद्ध) Funeral obsequies, consisting in of fering rice and fruits &c. to the manes of ancestors.

P. سرازیر surazeer, Sloping *(little used.)*

P. سراسر surasur, adj. All, the whole, entirely.

P. سراسری surasuree, n. s. f. 1 The name ofan ornament worn on the head, going all round the head. 2 Summary.

P. سراسیمہ suraseemu, adj. 1 Amazed, confounded, disturbed. 2 Distressed. (Comp. of سر and اسیمہ mad.)

P. سراغ sooragh, n. s. m. 1 Search, inquiry. 2 Sign, mark. 3 Spying.

سراغ لینا sooragh lena, v. a. To search, to seek, to inquire for, to spy.

P. سرامد suramud, adj. Perfect, complete, accomplished. 2 Master of any art &c. 3 Chief. (q. d. arrived at the summit. Comp. of سر and آمدن)

H. سرانا sirana, v. a. 1 To make cold. 2 To set afloat, to set off, to dispatch.

P. سرانجام surunjam, n. s. m. 1 Apparatus, utensils, furniture, goods and chattels, materials, ingredients. 2 Conclusion, end, accomplishment. (Comp. of سر and انجام the end.)

H. سراون surawun, n. s. m. A harrow.

S. سراوک surawuk, n. s. m. (श्रावक) Name of a Hindoo tribe. 2 The believers of the Juen religion: the laity.

H. سراہ surah, verbal, n. f. (from سراہنا) Praise, commendation.

H. سراہنا surahna, v. a. To praise, to commend, to approve, to applaud.

P. سرائے surae, n. s. f. See سرا

S. سرائی surae, n. s. f. (शराव)

A small cover.

P. سرایچه sura,e-chu, n. s. m. See سراچه

P. سراینده sura,indu, part. act. (of سرائیدن) Singing, a singer.

P. سرب soorb, n. s. m. Lead.

S. سرب surb, adj. (सर्व) All, the whole.

P. سربراه surburah, n. s. f. 1 Supply. 2 Travelling expences, or cash to pay them. سربراهکار surburahkar, A commissary of supplies.

P. سربراهی surburahee, n. s. f. The act of providing supplies.

S. سرب گهن surb guhun, (सर्वग्रहण) A total eclipse.

S. سرپ surp, n. s. m. (सर्प) A serpent.

S. سرپت یا پتا surput or puta, n. s. m. (शरपत्र) A kind of [illegible], or reed-grass. *(Saccharum pro[illegible]. Rox.)*

P. سرپت surput, C[illegible]g.

P. سرپرده surpurdu, n. s. m. Name of a Persian musical mode, supposed to have been published by Umeer Khoosruw of Dihlee.

P. سرپوش surposh, n. s. m. A cover, a lid. (Comp. of سر top, head, and the part. act. of پوشیدن to cover.)

S. سرپهتور sir p,hutuwwur, adj. 1 Wrangling. 2 Affectation of civility with internal hatred.

S. سرت soort, n. s. f. (स्मृति) Consideration, reflection, memory, attention, caution, accuracy.

S. سرت surut, or surud, n. s. f. (शरत् or शरद) The name of one of the six seasons; comprising Asin, and Kartik.

S. سرت surit, n. s. f. (सरित्) A river.

S. سرتا soorta, adj. (स्मर्त्ता) Considerate, prudent, intelligent, accurate.

S. سرتیلا soorteela, adj. (from سرت) Considerate, prudent.

S. H. سرتھتھوور sir thuthuwwur, or thuthuwwul, n. s. m. Salutation, (with displeasure.)

A. سرج surj, n. s. m. A saddle.

S. سرجنا sirujna, v. a. (सर्जनं) To create, to produce, to form.

S. سرجن soorjun, n. s. m. See سجن

S. سرجو surjoo, (सरयू) n. prop. f. Name of a river.

P. سرچشمہ sur chushmu, n. s. m. A spring, a fountain.

P. A. سرحد sur hudd, n. s. f. Boundary, extremity, frontier, limit.

P. سرخ soorkh, adj. Red. سرخ بادا soorkh bada, n. s. m. The name of a disorder, *St. Anthony's fire.* سرخ بید soorkh bed, n. s. f. 1 A kind of cane. 2 Name of a medicinal plant. سرخ پوش soorkh posh, adj. Dressed in red. سرخ رو soorkh roo, adj. Honourable. (*Nulla culpa pallescens.*) سرخ روئی soorkh roo-ee, n. s. f. Honour, character, fame. سرخ سفید soorkh soofued, (Red and white,) Fair.

P. سرخا soorkha, n. s. m. A colour in horses (white.)

P. سرخاب soorkhab, n. s. m. Name of a bird. (*Anas Casarca.*) سرخاب کا پر لگنا soorkhab ka pur lugna, To do any thing expeditiously. سر پر سرخاب کا پر ہونا sir pur soorkhab ka pur hona, v. n. To be proud.

P. A. سرخط surkhut, n. s. m. 1 An agreement to hire service. 2 Bill of sale.

P. سرخی soorkhee, n. s. f. 1 Redness. 2 Blood. 3 Brick-dust.

P. سرد surd, adj. Cold, damp. سرد کرنا surd kurna, v. a. To cool, to pacify.

S. سرد surud, n. s. f. (शरद) Name of one of the six seasons, See S سرت

H. سردا surda, n. s. m A kind of water melon.

P. سردابہ surdabu, n. s. m. The cold

cold bath. (Comp. of سرد cold and آب water.)

P. سردار surdar, n. s. m. A chief, a head man.

P. سرداری surdaree, n. s. f. Chiefship.

P. سردوال sur, or sir duwal, n. s. f. Reins of a bridle, head stall. (Comp. of سر and دوال q. v.)

P. سردی surdee, n. s. f. A cold.

P. سررشتہ sur rishtu, n. s. m. 1 An office, employment. 2 Connexion, affinity. 3 A rope, thread, cord. 4 Desire.

P. سررو suri roo, n. s. f. The cephalic vein in the arm.

P. سرزنش sur zunish, n. s. f. 1 Reproof, rebuke.

S. سرس surus, S. سرسا sursa, adj. (श्रेयस्) 1 Best, excellent, prime. 2 More, abundant, plenty.

S. سرس siris, n. s. m. (शिरीष) 1 The name of a tree. *(Mimosa Seris.)*

P. سرسام sursam, n. s. m. 1 Delirium, phrensy, a tumor, or inflation of the brain. 2 adj. Stupified. (Comp. of سر and سام tumor, inflammation.)

S. سرسائی sursaee, n. s. f. Increase, abundance.

P. سرسبز sursubz, adj. 1 Fresh, verdant. 2 Prosperous, fortunate.

H. سرسرانا sursurana, H. سرسرانا soorsoorana, v. n. To make the noise a snake does, when creeping.

P. سرسری sursuree, adj. Easy, facile.

H. سرسری soorsooree, n. s. f. 1 Titillation. 2 An insect bred in grain.

S. سرسوں surson, n. s. f. (सर्षप) A kind of mustard seed. *(Sinapis dichotoma. Roxb.)*

S. سرسینگ sirseeng, adj. Rebellious, mutinous. (comp. of سر head and शृंग horn.)

P.

P. سرشار surshar, adj. 1 Full, redundant, glutted. 2 Intoxicated.

P. سرشت surisht, n. s. f. 1 Nature, temperament, constitution, disposition, complexion. 2 Intellect.

P. سرشف surshuf, n. s. m. (Sun. सर्षप) Mustard seed.

P. سرشک surushk, n. s. m. A tear.

A. سرطان surutan, n. s. m. (from سرط to swallow; or شرط Heb. שרט to cut) 1 A crab. 2 The sign Cancer. 3 A cancer. 4 A disease incident to the feet of cattle.

P. سرغنہ surghunu, n. s. m. 1 A chief. 2 Abovementioned, aforesaid.

A. سرف surf, n. s. m. Extravagance.

P. سرفراز surfuraz, adj. Exalted, eminent, distinguished.

P. سرفرازی surfurazee, n. s. f. Exaltation, distinction.

A. سرقہ suriqu, n. s. m. (from سرق to steal) Plagiarism, theft.

P. سرکار surkar, n. s. f. 1 The king's court. 2 Government. 3 Estate, property. 4 A district comprehending several purgunus. 5 m. A superintendent. 6. A title by way of respect given to a person present or absent. Tupish says;—

پھر ستانے پر ارادہ ہی کچھ سرکار کا
ہر بہانے سے جو ایدھر پیشتر آنے لگے

Phir sutane pur iradu huekoochh ub surkar ka; hur buhane se jo eedhur beshtur ane luge. Has your honour the intention of persecuting me again? that on various pretences you frequently begin to come here.

P. سرکاری surkaree, n. s. f. 1 Superintendence. 2 adj. Belonging to the state, or to the government.

H. سرکانا surkana, v. a. To remove, to put on one side, to move out of the way.

S. سرکرا surkara, n. s. m. (शरकाउ) A reed. (*Saccharum procerum. Roxb.*)

P. سرکش sur-kush, adj. Disobedient, rebellious,

rebellious, mutinous.

P. سرکشی sur kushee, n. s. f. Disobedience, mutiny.

H. سرکنا surukna, v. n. To be moved, to remove, to get out of the way.

H. سرکنا soorookna, v. n. See سرکنا soorookna.

P. سرکہ sirku, n. s. m. Vinegar.

S. H. سرکھپ sir khup, adj. Resolute (soldier,) adventurous.

S. H. سرکھپی sir khupee, n. s. f. Resolution, perseverance, enterprize.

H. سرکی sirkee, n. s. f. A kind of reed, of which mats are made, reed grass. (The upper joint of *Saccharum procerum. Roxb.)*

S. سرگ surg, (स्वर्ग) } n.
S. سرگ لوک surglok, (स्वर्गलोक) }
s. m. 1 Heaven. 2 The firmament, the sky.

سرگپتالی surg putalee, adj. (स्वर्ग पाताल) 1 Squint eyed. 2 (An ox or cow) having one horn pointing upwards and the other downwards.

P. سرگشتہ sur-gushtu, adj. Afflicted, astonished, at a loss, wandering.

S. سرگم suri-gum, (सरगम) 1 The gamut. 2 Sol-fa-ing, solmization.

P. سرگوش suri gosh, n. s. m. The ear.

P. سرگین sirgeen, n. s. m. Cow dung.

S. سرل surul, n. s. m. (सरल) 1 Name of a fragrant wood. *(Pinus Longifolia Roxb.)* 2 adj. Perpendicular, strait. 3 Plain, artless, honest, simple.

S. سرلا surula, adj. (सरल) Upright, tall, straight.

P. سرما surma, n. s. m. Winter.

P. سرمائی surmaee, n. s. m. 1 Winter clothing. 2 adj. Wintry.

P. سرمایہ surmayu, n. s. m. Stock in trade, capital.

A. سرمد surmud, adj. Eternal.

P. سرمغزن surmughzun, n. s. m. Trouble, vexation, labour, perplexity, fatigue,

fatigue.

A. سرمق surmuq, n. s. m. (from P. سرمہ) Orach, *(Atriplex.)*

S. سرمکھ surmookh, adv. cor. of سنمکھ sunmookh, q. v.

P. سرمہ soormu, n. s. m. A collyrium, (generally considered to be antimony, but what is used in this country is an ore of lead.) سرمہ آلودہ soormu aloodu, adj. Whose eyes are stained with soormu. سرمہ دان soormudan, A box &c. for holding soormu. سرمہ ہونا soormu hona, v. n. To be reduced to an impalpable powder.

P. سرمئی soormuee, adj. Of the colour of soormu, greyish.

S. سرن surun, n. s. f. (शरण) An

H. سرنا surna, v. n. To be performed, to be carried on.

P. سرنا soorna, n. s. m. A kind of pipe.

P. سرناچی soorna-chee, n. s. m. A clarion, (or a hautboy) player.

P. سرنامہ surnamu, n. s. m. Title, address, superscription of a letter.

P. سرنائی soornaee, n. s. m. See سرناچی

P. سرنائے soornaee, n. s. m. See سرنا

S. سرنگ soorung, n. s. f. (सुरंग) 1 A mine, (particularly dug by thieves) a gallery, subterraneous passage. 2 m. Red colour. 3 adj. Red coloured (horse.)

S. سرنگ sring, n. s. m. (शृंग) 1 Precipice. 2 Horn.

P. سرو surv, n. s. m. The cypress tree. سروقد surv-qud, adj. Of cypress stature.

S. سروا surwa, n, s. m. (शराव) 1 A cup. 2 (श्याल) Wife's brother, brother in law. 3 Excelling.

S. سروا soorwa, n. s. m. (स्रुव) A ladle in form of a hand with which clarified butter is thrown into the fire for a burnt offering.

A.

A. سروال surwal, n. s. m. (from Pers. شلوار) Trowsers, breeches,

S. سروپ suroop, n. s. m. (स्वरूप) 1 Appearance, a spectacle. 2 (सुरूप) ~~suroop~~, adj. Beautiful, handsome.

H. سروتا surota, H. سروتا surotta, } n. s. m. A kind of scissars for cutting betel nut.

S. سروج suroj, n. s. m. (सरोज) The lotus. (सर: a lake, and ज born.)

P. سرود surod, n. s. m. A song, modulation, melody. (Sun. खरोदय)

P. سرودی surodee, n. s. m. A singer.

A. سرور sooroor, n. s. m. (From سر to make or be glad) Pleasure, joy, cheerfulness.

P. سرور surwur, n. s. m. 1 A chief, principal, leader. (Comp. of سر and the particle ور) 2 n. prop. Name of a Moohummedan saint. سرور کائنات surwuri kayunat, (Chief of the world) Moohummud.

S. سروَر surwur, n. s. m. (सरोवर) A pond, a tank.

P. سروری surwuree, n. s. f. Chiefship.

P. سروش surosh, n. s. m. 1 An angel. 2 A voice from heaven. 3 The seventeenth day of the solar month.

H. سروکار surokar, n. s. m. Business.

S. سروَن sruwun, n. s. m. (श्रवण) 1 The ear. 2 The act of hearing. 3 (also श्रवणा) The 23d mansion of the moon; composed of the three principal stars in *Aquilæ*.

H. سروہی surohee, n. s. f. A kind of scimitar.

H. سرہنا surhna, n. s. m. The scale of a fish.

P. سرہنگ surhung, n. s. m. 1 A general, commander, captain, chief, overseer, a foot soldier. 2 adj. Disobedient, violent, rebellious, strong.

S. سری suree, n. s. f. (शर) 1 The shaft

shaft of an arrow. 2 A reed of which arrows are made.

S. سری sree, n. s. f. (श्री) Prosperity. 2 Beauty. 3 It is always written at the beginning of the Hindoo proper names of persons.

P. سری suree, n. s. f. 1 Chiefship. adj. Good.

H. سرے sure, A, (as "sure guz kue roopue." How much *a* yard?)

H. سری sirree, adj. Mad, insane.

S. سرشت sooruet, n. s. f. (from S. سرپتن sooruetin, सुरत coition,) A paramour, a mistress, a concubine.

A. سریر sureer, n. s. m. (from سر) A throne.

S. سریر sureer, n. s. m. (शरीर) Body, constitution.

S. سری راگ sree rag, n. s. m. Name of a musical mode, or rag, appropriated to the afternoon in winter. He proceeds from the womb of the earth.

P. سریش suresh, n. s. m. Glue, starch.

A. سریع sureeu, adj. (from السرع) Quick, nimble, ready. سریع التاثیر sureeu cottaseer, Ready, penetrating. سریع الزوال sureeu zzwal, Soon passing away, fading, frail.

S. سریکھا surekha, n. s. f. (अश्लेषा) 1 The ninth mansion of the moon consisting of five stars, probably in *Cancer*. 2 Cunning, sly.

H. سریکھا sureekha, Like, resembling.

P. سرین sooreen, n. s. f. The buttocks, the hips, the thighs.

S. سریو surew, n. s. m. (आश्रय) Patronage.

H. سر sir, n. s. f. Madness.

H. سڑا sura, adj. Rotten; musty, stinking.

H. سڑانا surana, v. a. 1 To cause to rot. 2 To make ferment, to steep.

H. سڑاہٹ surahut, n. s. f. Rottenness.

H.

H. سراہند surahind, n. s. f. A disagreeable smell.

H. سربلا sir bililla, adj. Mad.

H. سرپ soorup, verbal n. f. (from سرپنا) Sipping, or sucking up (as broth) or the noise made thereby.

H. سرپنا soorupna, v. n. To sip.

H. سرکی soorukkee, or soorkee, n. s. f. Act of suddenly slackening the string of a paper kite.

S. سڑن surun, n. s. f. Rottenness, putrefaction.

H. سرن sirun, adj. f. Mad (woman.)

H. سڑنا surna, v. n. 1 To rot. 2 To ferment.

H. سری siree, adj. m. (शिरी) Mad. See سری sirree.

H. سریل suriyul, adj. Rotten, stinking.

P. سزا suza, n. s. f. Correction, punishment, retribution.

P. سزاوار suza-war, adj. Worthy, excellent, able, applicable.

P. سزاواری suza-waree, n. s. f. Worthiness, excellence.

T. سزاول suzawul, n. s. m. A tax-gatherer, a land steward.

T. سزاولی suzawulee, n. s. f. The business of a suzawul.

S. سس sus, n. s. m. (शशि) 1 The moon. 2 The sky, the heavens.

S. سسا susa, n. s. m. (शश) A hare.

P. سست soost, adj. Relaxed, lazy, negligent, slow, dilatory, languid, feeble, indolent. سست پیمان soost pueman, adj Unsteady to one's engagement.

H. سستا susta, adj. Cheap.

S. سستانا sustana, or soostana, v. n. (from स्वस्थ or सुस्थ) To rest.

H. سستائی sustaee, n. s. f. Cheapness.

P. سستی soostee, n. s. f. Relaxation, laziness, negligence, dilatoriness.

S. سسر soosur, n. s. m. (श्वशुर) Father in law.

S. سسر sisir, n. s. f. (शिशिर) 1

One of the six seasons, including from the 11th of Puos to the 11th of Phagun. 2 Dew.

S. سسرا soosra, n. s. m. See سسر

S. سسرار soosrar, } n. s. (श्वशुरालय)
S. سسرال soosral, }

Father in law's family

H. سسکارنا sooskarna, v. n. To sibilate, to hiss, (as a snake.)

H. سسکنا sisukna, v. n. To sob.

H. سسکی siskee, n. s. f. Sobbing.

سسکیاں بھرنا siskiyan bhurna, To sob.

H. سسیاند sisiyaeend, n. s. A disagreeable smell.

S. سسیر susiyur, n. s. m. The moon (Cor. from سس)

S. سشٹاچار sishtachar, n. s. m. (शिष्टाचार) Humility, complaisance, obligingness.

S. سشٹاچاری sishta-charee, n. s. f. (शिष्टाचारी) Obliging, humble, a treat, a feast.

A. سطح suth, n. s. f. 1 (from سطح Heb. שטח to expand) A platform, a terrace, a flat roof. 2 Surface.

A. سطحی suthee, adj. Superficial, flat.

A. سطر sutur, n. s. f. 1 A line, row, rank, series, lineament. 2 Delineating, describing. سطر بندی sutur bundee, n. s. f. Ruling, lines for writing on.

A. سعادت suadut, n. s. f. (from سعد) Felicity, happiness, good fortune. سعادت مند suadut-mund, adj. Fortunate, prosperous, happy. سعادت مندی suadut-mundee, n. s. f. Prosperity.

A. سعتر suutur, n. s. f. 1 *Origanum* 2 A woman that loves a woman. 3 *Inſtrumentum in modum virgæ virilis, confectum ex serico vel simili materia, quo, ad medium corporis sibi alligato meretrices utuntur.*

A. سعد suud, n. s. m. Felicity, prosperity, propitiousness.

A. سعی su,ee, n. s. f. (Heb. סעה to run) Endeavour, attempt, effort, enterprize, purpose.

A. سعید su,eed, verbal adj. (from سعد) Fortunate, happy, august.

P. سفارش sifarish, n. s. f. (from سپردن) Recommendation.

A. سفال sufal, n. s. m. (from سفل Heb. and Ch. שפל to be low or depressed) 1 Meanness of rank, depression. 2 Descent, fall.

P. سفال sifal, n. s. m. 1 Earthen ware, 2 (In hindee) glazed earthen ware.

A. سفانت sifanut, n. s. f. (from سفن Heb. ספן to cover, to plank or board) The art of ship-building.

A. سفاہت sufahut, n. s. f. (from سفہ) Stupidity, folly, buffoonery, insolence.

P. سفت suft, adj. 1 Firm. 2 Thick, close, (a cloth.)

A. سفت suft, n. s. f. Drinking a great deal without quenching thirst, soft pitch.

A. سفر sufur, n. s. m. Journey, voyage, travel. سفر کرنا sufur kurna, v. a. 1 To travel. 2 *Met.* To go, to depart, to retire, to die. Meer says.—

کہا جانوں عیش بزم کہ ساقی کی چشم دیکھ
میں صحبت شراب سے آگے سفر کیا

Kya janoon ueshi buzm ki saqee kee chushm dekh; muen soohbuti shurab se age sufur kiya? What do I know of the pleasures of the banquet, who at the first glance of the cup-bearer's eyes retired from the convivial assembly. السفر وسیلۃ الظفر ussufur wuseelut ooz zufur, Travel produces advantage.

P. سفرہ soofru, n. s. m. 1 A table-cloth, napkin. 2 The anus.

P. سفری sufuree, n. s. f. Travelling provisions. سفری آم sufree am, n.s.m. A guava. (*Psidium pyriferum.*)

A. سفل soofl, or sifl, n. s. m. Meanness (of origin) ignoble, inferior.

A.

A. سفلہ suflu, (vul. siflu,) adj. 1 Ignoble, mean, contemptible. 2 Stingy, miserly. 3 Envious. سفلہ دان suflu dan, n. s. m. A cup, or plate, to throw scraps, bones &c. on.

A. سفلی soofleé, adj. Infernal.

A. سفوف soofoof, n. s. m. (From سف to pound, to pulverize) A medicine taken dry, and unmixed, a powder (*in opposition* to an electuary.)

P. سفید soofued, adj. White.

P. سفیدا sufeda, n. s. m. White lead.

P. سفیدار sufedar, n. s. m. The name of a wood.

A. سفینہ sufeenu, n. s. m. (Heb. ספינה from سفن Heb. ספן to cover &c.) 1 A ship, a vessel, boat. 2 A blank book, common-place book.

A. سفیہ sufeeh, adj. (from سفہ) Foolish, stupid, ignorant.

A. سقا suqqa, n. s. m. (from سقی Heb. שקה to water, to give to drink) 1 A water carrier. 2 A cup bearer.

A. سقایہ suqayu, n. s. m. (from سقی) A bath.

A. سقر suqur, n. s. m. (from سقر to burn, to parch with heat) Hell.

A. سقط suqut, n. s. m. (Heb. שקט to rest) 1 An error, blunder, mistake, defect. 2 Any thing of a base, or useless nature, merchandize of a perishable quality, either spoilt, or spoiling. Suqt, 1 Fire. 2 Sparks struck from a steel. سقط ہونا suqut hona, v. n. 1 To die, (applied to animals.) 2 To miscarry:

A. P. سقطی نامہ suqtee namu, n. s. m. A casualty list of horses which have died in the cavalry.

A. سقف suqf, n. s. f. 1 Roof, ceiling, canopy. 2 The sky. 3 A platform.

A. سقفی suqfee, n. s. f. A beam, a rafter.

G. سقمونیا suqmooniya, n. s. m. Scammony,

mony, (*Hippoc.* and *Dioscor.* συμμωνια Dried juice exuding from the root of *Convolvulus Scammonea.*)

A. سقنقور suqunqoor, n. s. m. A skink. (*Lacerta scincus.*)

A. سقیم suqeem, verbal adj, (from سقم) Sick, infirm.

A. سکات sukat, n. s. f. (From سکت Heb. סכת to be silent) 1 Silence. 2 adj. Silent.

S. سکار sukar, n. s. m. (सुकाल) Dawn of day, morning,

S. سکارنا sukarna, v. a. (स्वीकारण) To accept (a bill of exchange &c.)

S. سکاری sukaree, n. s. f. (सुकाल) Dawn of day, morning.

A. سکاک sukkak, n. s. m. (from سک to cover or strengthen with plates of iron, from Heb. סכך to cover) A cutler, one who makes knives.

A. سکاکی sukkakee, n. s. f. The business of a cutler.

S. سکال sukal, n. s. m. See سکار

A. سکان sookkan, n. s. m. (from سکن Heb. שכן to rest, to stop, to inhabit) 1 A rudder, helm. 2 (Pl. of ساکن) Inhabitants.

G. سکبینج sikbeenuj, n. s. m, (Arab. سکبینه) *Sagapenum*, a kind of gum-resin. (Gr. σαγαπηνου *Hippoc.* and *Dioscor.*)

S. سکت sukut, n. s. f. (शक्ति) Ability, strength, power.

A. سکتہ suktu, n. s. m. (from سکت) A trance, an apoplexy, a pause, vacancy.

S. سکٹ sukut, n. s. m. (शकट) 1 A cart. 2 (संकट) The name of a Hindoo holiday.

S. سکتا sookta, adj. (from سوکھنا which from Sun. शुष्क) Lean, thin, dry, emaciated. Sikta, (शक्त) n. s. m. A fragment of an earthen vessel, a shard.

S. سکتی sooktee, adj. 1 Lean, thin, emaciated, dry. 2 n. s. f. Dried fish.

S. سکوچنا sookoochna, v. n. (संकोचनं) To fear, to be afraid of, to be in awe of, to be abashed, to apprehend.

S. سکچانا sookchana, v. n. (संकोचनं) To abash.

S. سکر sookr, n. s. m. (शुक्र) 1 The planet Venus. 2 Friday. 3 *Sperma genitale.*

A. سکر sookr, n. s. m. (from سکر Heb. שכר to be drunk, to drink to intoxication) 1 An intoxicating drink, wine. 2 Intoxication. Sookkur, n. s. m. Sugar.

S. سکرا sukra, adj. (संकीर्ण) Small. (not having room enough,) narrow, strait.

A. سکرات sukrat, n. s. f. Agony, fainting. سکرات موت sukrati muot, n. s. f. Senselessness, the point of death.

S. سکرانا sukrana, v. a. (संकीर्ण) 1 To straiten, to deprive of necessary room. 2 (स्वीकारण) To cause to accept (bill &c.)

S. سکرانت sukrant, n. s. f. (संक्रान्ति) Entering of the sun into a new sign.

S. سکرانتی sukrantee, adj. See سنکرانتی

S. سکرائی sukraee, n. s. f. (from سکرانا) Smallness, want of room.

S. سکرمک sukurmuk, adj. (सकर्मक) Transitive. (verb: in Grammar.)

H. سکری sikree, n. s. f. A staple (of a lock.)

S. سکرنا sookurna, v. n. (संकोचनं) 1 To be shrunk, to shrink. 2 To draw in, to collect, to gather up, to constrain, to shrivel.

S. سکل sukul, adj. (सकल) All, the whole, every.

S. سکل sookul, adj. (शुक्ल) 1 White.

سکل پچھ sookul puchch,h, n. s. m. (शुक्ल पक्ष) Moonlight, the light half of the month. 2 A title of Brahmuns.

S. سکلیکرم sooklee kurm, n. s. m. Soap. (शुक्लीकरण q. d. whitening, making white.)

A. سکن sukin, n. s. m. 1 A dwelling. 2 Inhabitants of a house.

S. سکنا sukna, v. a. (शकनं) To be able. (Root शक to be able.)

P. سکنجبین sukunjubeen, n. s. f. 1 (from سرکہ vinegar and انگبین honey) 1 Oxymel. 2 Lime juice, or other acid, mixed with sugar, or honey.

A. سکنہ sukunu, pl. (of ساکن) Inhabitants.

S. سکوار sookwar, adj. (सुमाकुर) Delicate, feeble.

A. سکوت sookoot, n. s. f. (from سکت) Silence, quietness, peace. Sukoot, adj. Silent, quiet.

S. سکوچ sukoch, n. s. m. (संकोच) Regard, respect, esteem.

H. سکورا sukora, n. s. m. A small earthen vessel.

H. سکوری sukoree, n. s. f. A saucer.

S. سکوڑنا sukorna, v. n. (संकोचनं) To shrink, to draw up, (the limbs,) to gather up, to shrivel, to tighten.

A. سکونت sukoonut, n. s. f. (from سکن) 1 Dwelling, habitation, residence. 2 Tranquillity.

P. A. سکہ sikku, n. s. m. (from سک To cover, particularly with a plate of iron. Heb. סכך to cover. *Talmud.* to number or sum up money. סכה a hiding place, a cottage, a nail or button, a coining die) 1 A coining die. 2 An impression on money. 3 Sterling, current. 4 Stampt coin.

S. سکھ sook,h, n. s. m. (सुख) Ease, tranquillity, easy circumstances, content, happiness. سکھ پانا sook,h pana, v. a. To get ease, leisure, rest &c.

سکھ چین sook,h chuen, n. s. m. Ease,

Ease, rest, leisure, tranquillity.

S. سکھا sukha, n. s. m. (सखा) A friend, a companion. शिखा sikha, n. s. f. 1 A lock of Hair on the crown of the head. 2 Flame.

S. سکھانا sikhana, v. a. (शिक्षणं) To teach. *Met.* To chastise.

S. سوکھانا sookhana, v. a. (शोषणं) 1 To dry. 2 To evaporate.

S. سوکھپال sookhpal, n. s. m. (सुख पाल) A kind of palkee.

S. سوکھت sookhit, adj. (सुखी) Tranquil.

S. سوکھ تلا sookh tula, n. s. m. A piece of leather placed on the sole within a shoe.

S. سوکھد sookhud, adj. (सुखद) Salubrious, pleasant, (Comp. of सुख and part. act. of दा to give.)

S. سوکھداس sookhdas, n. s. m. (Comp. of सुख & दास) A kind of rice.

S. سوکھدرسن sookh dursun, n. s. m. (सुखदर्शन) A shrub, the juice of which is given for the ear-ache. (*Crinum Asiaticum* and *Zeylanicum*.)

S. سکھر sikhur, n. s. m. 1 (शिखर) Three, or more strings tied together forming a support to hang any thing on; the cords of a buhungee, in which the baskets rest. 2 (शिखर) Top, summit, peak, pinnacle.

S. سکھرن sikhurun, n. s. m. (शिखरिणी) A kind of dish made of coagulated milk and sugar.

S. سوکھلانا sookhlana, v. a. See sookhana.

S. سکھلانا sikhlana, v. a. See sikhana.

S. سکھناود sikhnawud, n. s. m. Tuition.

S. سوکھی sookhee, adj. (सुखी) At ease, happy, tranquil, contented.

S. سکھی sukhee, n. s. f. (सखी) 1 A friend, companion, (female confidant &c. to a woman.) 2 A kind of Fuqeer, who dresses like a woman.

S. سکھیا sookhiya, adj. See sookhee.

S.

سکیت suket, adj. (संकीर्ण) 1 Narrow, strait. 2 n. s. f. Want, distress.

S. سکیتنا suketna, v. a. To tighten, to straiten.

H. سکیلا sukela, n. s. m. A kind of iron.

H. سکیلنا sukelna, v. n. To shrink, to shrivel, to gather up (the limbs as a tortoise.)

P. سگ sug, n. s. m. A dog. سگ بچہ sug buchu, n. s. m. A pup, a whelp. سگ دوی sug duvee, n. s. f. Running about fruitlessly. سگ زادہ sug zadu, Son of a bitch. سگ گی sug gee, n. s. f. Flattery, servitude.

S. سگا suga, adj. (सकीय) Related (of the same parents,) full, own, as سگا بھائی suga bhaee, Own brother. 2 n. s. m.

S. سگائی sugaee, n. s. f. 1 Relationship, by the same parents. 2 Second marriage of a woman of low tribe.

S. سگ پہتا sug puhta, n. s. m. Greens dressed with pulse. (ساگ greens and پہتی grain.)

S. سگرا sugra, adj. (समग्र All,) every, the whole.

H. سگرئی soogruee, n. s. f. Name of a musical mode, or Ragnee, sung in the forenoon.

S. سگر suggur, n. s. m. (शकट) A cart.

H. سگوتی sugotee, n. s. f. Animal food, meat, flesh.

S. سگھر soogẖur, adj. (सुघट) Elegant, accomplished, beautiful.

H. سگھرئی soogẖruee, n. s. f. Elegancy, accomplishment.

S. سگھن sugẖun, adj. (सघन) thick, (as a head of hair.)

A. سل sill, n. s. m. (from سل Heb. שלל to extract, to take away, to plunder. In Pass. to have a consumption) A consumption, a hectic fever.

S. سل sil, S. سلا sila, n. s. f. (शिलापट्ट) 1 A stone on which spices &c.

&c. are ground, or knives sharpened. 2 (शिला) A stone. (in general.)

S. سلاجت silajit, n. s. m. (शिलाजित् or शिलाजतु) Storax.

A. سلاح silah, n. s. f. (from سلح Heb. שלח to relax, to stretch out to extend the arm for the purpose of attack) Arms, implements of war, armour.

S. سلارس silarus, n. s. m. (शिलारस) See سلاجت

A. سلاست sulasut, n. s. f. (from سلس) Perspicuity, cleanness, facility, ductility, easiness, gentleness.

S. سلاکا sulaka, n. s. f. (शलाका) 1 A rule, a ruler. 2 A probe.

A. سلام sulam, n. s. m. (inf. II. of سلم) 1 Salutation. 2 Peace, safety. سلام کرنا sulam kurna, 1 To salute. 2 To give up, to desist, to refrain, bid adieu. Meer says:—

تیرے کوچے کے رہنے والوں نے
یہیں سے کہیے کو سلام کیا

Tere kooche ke ruhne walon ne yuheen se kuube ko sulam kiya. Those who dwell in the same street with you, have here desisted from visiting the kuubu. The same meaning is adopted in Persian also.

در کوی نجف مقام کردم
ای کعبہ ترا سلام کردم

Dur kooe Nujuf muqam kurdum; ue Kuubu toora sulam kurdum. I rested in the street of Nujuf *(where the tomb of Ulee is)* Oh kuubu! I have bidden thee adieu. سلام لینا sulam lena, v. a. To return the salutation.

A. سلامت sulamut, n. s. f. (from سلم) Safety, salvation, recovery, tranquillity, health. سلامت رو sulamut ruw, An economist. سلامت روی sulamut ruwee, n. s. f. Economy, good management.

A. سلامی sulamee, n. s. f. 1 Salute. 2 A present given to a land lord for granting a lease &c.

S.

S. سلانا silana, v. a. (सीवन) To cause to sew, or stitch.

S. سلانا soolana, v. a. (शूलनं) 1 To cause to sleep. 2 To kill, to murder.

سلادینا soola dena, v. a. To kill, to murder. Meer says.—

اس فتنے کو جگا کے پشیماں ہوئی نسیم
کیا کیا عزیز لوگوں کو اسے سلا دیا

oos fitne ko jugake pusheman hooee nuseem; kya kya uzeez logon ko oonne sooladiya. The zephyr hath sorely repented having awaked that turbulent person; how many estimable people has he laid to the sleep of death!

H. سلامتی sulamutee, n. s. f. A coarse kind of cloth.

S. سلائی silaee, n. s. f. (from सीवन) 1 The price of [illegible]. 2 Seam, sewing.

S. سلائی sulaee, n. s. f. (शलाका) A needle, or piece of wire for tinging the eye lids with a collyrium; also used for depriving people of sight, which is effected by drawing it while hot close over the eyes of the sufferer, a lead pencil.

A. سلب sulb, n. s. m, 1 A negative argument in logick. 2 Plunder.

سلبی کلی sulbi koollee, General negation. سلبی جزئی sulbi jooz-ee, Special negation.

S. سل بٹہ sil buṭṭu, n. s. m. Two stones with which spices, paint &c. are ground. (comp. of शिला stone, and पट्ट q. v.)

S. سل پٹ sil puṭ, adj. Smooth, even, level.

S. سلج su-lujj, adj. Shameful, (स with and लज्जा shame.)

H. سلجھانا soolj,hana, v. a. To unravel, to disentangle. Meer says.—

بیطرح کچھ الجھ گیا تھا دل
بیوفائی نے تیری سلجھا یا

Beturuh koochh oluj,hguya tha dil; bewufa,ee ne teree soolj,haya. My heart was strangely entangled; but

but your faithlessne ss has unravelled the knot.

A. سلخ sulukh, n. s. f. 1 The end of the month, or the day of the new moon.

A. سلطان sooltan, n. s. m. (from سلط Heb. שָׁלַט to be powerful) A prince, a sovereign. (pl. سلاطين)

A. سلطانی soolṭanee, adj. 1 Belonging to a prince, sovereign, princely. 2 n. s. f. A kind of broad cloth.

A. P. سلحشور suluh-shor, adj. A champion, gladiator, horse-breaker. (comp. of سلاح armour and شور exercise.)

A. سلس suls, adj. Easy, docile, gentle, mild, ductile.

A. سلسبیل sulsubeel, n. s. Running water, flowing.

A. سلسلاہٹ silsilahut, n. s. f. Concatenation.

A. سلسلی بول silsili buol, n. s. m. A diabetes, a morbid copiousness of urine.

A. سلسلہ silsilu, n. s. m. A chain, series, concatenation, succession.

A. سلف suluf, adj. (from سلف to level the ground, to go before) 1 Past, preceding, former (times.) 2 n. s. m. Ancestors. 3 Money advanced for merchandize &c. 4 A purse, a bag. 5 The past, former times. Silf, Brother-in-law, husband of a wife's sister.

H. سلفا soolfa, n. s. m. Little balls of tobacco smoked in a hooqqu without the intervention of a tile.

A. سلک silk, n. s. m. A thread, order, series, train, a road.

S. سلکی sulkee, n. s. f. (शालूक) The root of the *Nymphæa Lotus*.

S. سلگانا soolgana, v. a. (संलग्न) To light, to inflame, to kindle.

S. سلگنا soolugna, v. n. (संलग्) To light, to be kindled. 2 To burn without

سو

without smoke or flame.

S. سلل sulil, n. s. m. (सलिल) 1 Water. 2 Liquid.

A. سلم sulum, n. s. m. (from سلم Heb. שלם To be safe, intire or sound) Peace, safety. 2 Saluting, submitting, cultivating, peace, friendship. 3 adj. Free from fault or flaw.

Soollum. n. s. m. A stair.

H. سلم sullum, n. s. m. A kind of coarse cloth.

H. سلنا sulna, n. s. m. A rivulet.

H. سلو sulloo, n. s. m. A thong, narrow slips of leather with which shoes are stitched.

H. سلو sullo, adj. Foolish (a woman)

S. سلوپ suloop, n. s. m. (सलप) A little.

A. سلوت sulwut, n. s. f. (Heb. שלי Ch. שלוא from Heb. שלה to be tranquil or contented) Content, cheerfulness, felicity.

A. سلوک soolooks, n. s. m. (from سلک) 1 Road, way. 2 Manner, mode. 3 Intercourse, usage, treatment. سلوک کرنا soolook kurna, v. a. To treat, to proceed with.

S. سلون sulon, adj. (सलवण) 1 Salted food. 2 Name of a district.

S. سلونا sulona, adj. Salted, dark complexioned.

S. سلونو suloono, n. s. f. (श्रावणी) The full moon in Sawun; at which time the ornament called Rakhee is tied round the wrist. See راکھی

S. سلونی sulonee, adj. 1 Seasoned, tasteful. 2 Beautiful, when applied to a mistress.

S. سلی silee, n. s. f. (शिला) 1 A white stone. 2 A small kiln.

H. سلی silee, n. s. f. 1 The trunk of a tree. 2 Plank. 3 A teal.

A. سلیس sulees, adj. (from سلس) Easy, not abstruse, simple. سلیس نویس sulees nuvees, Writing a plain hand.

S. سلیش slesh, n. s. m. (श्लेष) A pun, a double meaning, an equivoque in writing or speaking, as

کیکر پاکر تار جامن پھل سالا ملا
سیو کدم کچنار پیپل رتی تو نیچ

Keekur pakur tar, jamun phulsa amila; sew kudum kuchnar, peepul ruttee toonu tuj. *(This seems to be a catalogue of trees; it also means,)* God has been kind to you; that which you desired is obtained; adore his foot steps; silly woman! leave not your lover for a moment.

A. سلیقہ suleequ, n. s. m. Nature, genius, good disposition, knack, knowledge, dexterity, address. سلیقہ شعار suleequ shuar, adj. Of good disposition. سلیقہ گفتگو suleequ goofto goo, n. s. m. Polite conversation. سلیقہ مجلس suleequ mujlis, n. s. m. Good breeding.

A. سلیم suleem, verbal adj. (from سلم) 1 Pacific, mild, affable. 2 Perfect, healthy. سلیم الطبع suleem oottubu, adj. Affable, mild, pacific.

A. سلیمان scolueman, n. prop. Solomon the son of David.

A. سلیمانی scoluemanee, adj. 1 Belonging to Solomon. 2 n. s. m. An onyx.

A. سم sum, n. s. m. Poison.

P. سم Soom, n. s. A Hoof.

S. سم sum, adj. (सम) Alike.

S. سما suma, n. s. m. (समय) 1 Time. 2 State, condition.

A. سما suma, n. s. m. 1 The heavens, the sky, the firmament. 2 A canopy. 3 Altitude.

S. سماپت sumapt, adj. (समाप्त) Accomplished, finished, perfected. (समाप्ति) Sumapti, n. s. m. Accomplishment, the whole, conclusion, end, finis.

A. سمات sumat, n. s. f. (pl. of سمة) A sign, mark, (Plurally,) Signs, marks.

S.

S. سماج sumaj, n. s. m. (समाज) 1 Apparatus. 2 Society.

A. سماجت sumajut, n. s. f. (used adjectively) 1 Deformed, filthy, base. 2 Adulteration.

S. سماجی sumajee, n. s. f. (समाजीय) Musicians that attend dancers.

S. سماچار sumachar, n. s. m. (समाचार) News, account of circumstances, or health &c.

A. سماحت sumahut, n. s. f. (from سمح) Beneficence, liberality.

S. سمادھ sumadh, n. s. f. (समाधि) The tomb of a Jogee, particularly where Hindoos, from religious motives, submit to be buried alive. 2 An exercise of austerity among Jogees, whereby they are supposed to acquire the power of suspending during their pleasure the connexion between their soul and body.

S. سمادھان sumadhan, n. s. m. (समाधान) Adjustment, pacification, settlement, the act of satisfying.

P. سماروغ sumaroogh, n. s. m. A white mushroom resembling an egg.

A. سماع sumau, n. s. m. (from سمع Heb. שמע to hear) 1 Hearing, listening. 2 Singing, a song. 3 Extacy occasioned by hearing singing, particularly in Dervises, when hearing hymns; the sense of hearing.

A. سماعت sumaut n. s. f. (from سمع) Hearing.

A. سماعی sumaee, adj. (from سمع) 1 What has been heard, traditional. 2 In Gram. irregular.

A. سماق soomaq, n. s. m. 1 Sumach, (*Rhus Coriaria.*) 2 Porphyry, the hardest species of marble.

H. سمالو sumaloo, n. s. m. The name of a plant. (Also called Meoree. *Vitex trifolia.*)

S. سمان suman, adj. (समान) Equal, adequate, similar, alike, akin.

S. سمانا sumana, v. n. (संमानं) To be

be contained in. See سانا

S. سمانتا sumanta, n. s. f. (समानता) Likeness, resemblance.

S. سماو sumaw, verbal. n. m. (from سانا) Room, space.

S. سمائی sumaee, n. s. f. (शमथ) Endurance, patience.

H. سمبا soomba, n. s. m. A spunge staff, a ram-rod.

S. سمبت sumbut, n. s. m. (संवत्) An æra. سمبت باندھنا sumbut bandhna, To establish an æra.

S. سمبندھ sumbundh, n. s. m. (संबन्ध) 1 Affinity, relation. 2 Rhyme, metre.

S. سمبندھی sumbundhee, n. s. m. (संबन्धी) 1 Relation. 2 Son or daughter's father in law.

S. سمبودھن sumbodhun, (संबोधन) Vocative.

S. سمبھاونا sumbhawna, n. s. f. (सम्भावना) Probability.

S. سمبھالنا sumbhalna, v. a. (संभालना रखना) 1 To support, to prop, to sustain. 2 To shield, to protect, to stop, to retain. (Root भृ to hold with the prep. सं)

S. سمبھرم sumbhrum, n. s. m. (संभ्रम) Esteem, respect, value.

S. سمبھو sumbhuv, adj. (संभव) Possible.

S. سمبھوگ sumbhog, n. s. m. (संभोग) 1 Enjoyment. 2 Coition.

S. سمپت sumput, (संपत्) Affluence, wealth, prosperity,

S. سمپٹ sumpoot, n. s. m. (संपुट) 1 The closely shutting of any cavity. 2 A box with its lid shut.

S. سمپن sumpunn, adj. (संपन्न) Perfect, endowed with.

S. سمپورن sumpoorn, adj. (संपूर्ण) Perfect, full, all, the whole.

S. سمت soomut, n. s. f. (सुमति) 1 Benevolence. 2 Good conscience. (Comp. of सु good and मति q. v.)

A. سمت sumt, n. s. f. A way, path,

path, a part, side, quarter, towards, سمت الراس sumtoor ras, The point of the heavens directly overhead, hence improperly called *Zenith.* Simit, A mark (made especially by burning.)

S. سمت summut, n. s. m. (समति) Opinion, sentiment.

S. سمتا sumta, n. s. f. (समता) Equality, similitude, parallelism, resemblance, comparison, parity.

H. سمٹ simut n. s. f. 1 Act of collecting, condensing or constringing. 2 Tone, elasticity.

H. سمٹ جانا simut jana, v. n. To shrivel, to shrink.

H. سمٹنا simutna, v. n. To be concentrated, to shrink.

S. سمجھ sumujh, verbal n. f. (from سمجھنا) Comprehension, understanding, knowledge, opinion. (S. सं&ज्ञप्)

S. سمجھانا sumjhana, v. a. To make comprehend, to explain, to convince, to describe, to inform, to satisfy, to undeceive, to warn.

S. سمجھاوا sumjhawa, See سمجھوتی sumjhoutee.

S. سمجھنا sumujhna, v. a. To comprehend, to understand.

S. سمجھوار sumujhwar, adj. Prudent, wise, considerate.

S. سمجھوتی sumjhuotee, n. s. f. Act of explaining, convincing or giving confidence.

S. سمدائے sumoodaye, adj. (समुदाय) Aggregate.

S. سمدر sumoodr, n. s. m. (समुद्र) Sea, ocean. سمدر پھین sumoodr phen, n. s. m. (समुद्रफेन *Lit.* The froth of the ocean) The dorsal scale or bone of the cuttle fish *(Sepia officinalis.)*

S. سمدرانت sumoodrant, adv. (समुद्रान्त) As far as the sea.

S. سمدر سوکھ sumoodr sokh, n.s. m. (समुद्रशोष) Name of a medicine. *(Convolvus argenteus.)*

S. سمودرک sumoodrik, n. s. f. (सामुद्रिक) Palmistry.

P. سم دم soom doom, adj Very corpulent.

S. سمدھ sumid,h, n. s. f. (समिध्) Pieces of wood prepared for burning in the ceremony of Homu.

S. سمدھ ملاوا sumud,h milawa, n. s. m. The mutual embracing of two Sumd,hees.

S. سمدھن sumd,hun, n. s. f. Child's mother in law.

S. سمدھی sumd,hee, n. s. m. (सम्बन्धी) Child's father in law.

S. سمدھیانا sumd,hiyana, n. s. m. The family of a child's father in law.

A. سمر sumur, n. s. m. 1 Evening conversations. 2 Night, darkness. 3 Time. 4 A vestibule. 5 An adventure befalling any one. Soomoor, 1 Narration. 2 A small lake.

S. سمرتھ sumurt,h, n. s. m. (सामर्थ्य) Strength, power. 2 adj. (समर्थ) Capable.

S. سمرتھی sumurt,hee, adj. (सामर्थी) Strong, powerful.

S. سمرن soomrun, n. s. f. (स्मरण) 1 Remembrance, (continual theme) mentioning. 2 (स्मरणी) A small rosary.

S. سمرنا soomurna, v. a. (स्मरणं) 1 To remember, to keep in memory. 2 To mention.

S. سمست sumust, adj. (समस्त) All, whole.

S. سمسرگ sumsurg, n. s. m. (संसर्ग) Association, relation.

H. سمسم soomsoom, n. s. f. The noise of moist wood when burning, simmering.

A. سمسم sumsum, n. s. m 1 A fox. Simsim, The grain sesame.

S. سمسیا sumusiya, n. s. m. (समस्या) An exercise among Asiatick poets, wherein one writes or speaks an imperfect verse or stanza, which is to be filled up by another.

A.

A. سمع sumu, n. s m. (Heb. שמע) 1 Hearing. 2 The ear.

A. سمک sumk, n. s. m. (from سمک Heb. סמך to prop, to support, to raise) 1 Height, depth, profundity. 2 Sumuk, A fish on which the earth is supposed to rest; hence, از سمک تا سماک From the bottom of the abyss to the pinnacle of heaven. 3 A fish in general. 4 The sign Pisces.

A. سم الفار summool far, } n. s. m.
A. سم الکھار sumool k,har, }

Arsenic. (سم poison and فار a mouse.)

P. سمن sumun, n. s. m. Jasmine.

P. سمند sumund, n. s. m. 1 A horse of noble breed, a steed. 2 Bay (colour of a horse.)

S. سمندر sumoondur, n. s. m. (समुद्र) See سمدر

A. P. سمندر sumundur, n. s. m. A salamander.

S. سمندر پھل sumoondur p,hul, n. s. m. (समुद्र फल) Name of a medicine.

S. سمندر پھین sumoondur p,hen, n. s. m. See سمدر پھین

S. سمندر سوک sumoondur sok, See سمدر سوکھ

A. سمندر کھار sumoondur k,har, (from سم الفار) Arsenic.

S. سمندھ summund,h, n. s. m. See سمندھ

S. سمو sumo, n. s. m. (समय) Season, time.

S. سمشان sumshan, n. s. m. (श्मशान) A place where dead bodies are burned. سمشان باسی sumshan basee, (श्मशानवासी) Living in the sumshan) An epithet of Muhadevu.

A. سموات sumwat, n. pl. (of سما) Skies.

S. سموت sumvut, (संवत्) }
S. سموتسر sumvutsur, (संवत्सर) } n. s. m. A year.

S. سموتسری sumvutsuree, n. s. f. (सांवत्सरिक) Annual ceremony.

S.

S. سموچا sumoocha, adj. (समुचित) Entire, whole.

A. سمور sumoor, n. s. m. 1 A weasel, a martin, a sable. 2 Sable skin.

P. سموسہ sumosu, n. s. m. (Cor. for سنبوسہ) 1 A kind of small pastry of minced meat of a triangular form. 2 A shawl, or handkerchief &c. doubled diagonally to throw over the shoulders.

A. سموم sumoom, n. s. f. (from سم Ch. סם poison) A hot pestilential wind.

A. سمون soomoon, adj. (from سمن Heb. שמן to be fat) 1 Fat. 2 pl. (of سمن) Butter.

S. سمونا sumona, v. a. (शमनं) To cool warm water by mixing cool water.

S. سمھالنا sumhalna, v. a. See سنبھالنا

A. سمی sumee, n. s. m. (from اسم Heb. שם a name, which from سما *Gol.* or from وسم mark. *Hiller. Gram. Heb.)* A name-sake.

S. سمی sume, or sumue, } n. s. m.
S. سمیا sumuya, }

(समय) Time, season.

S. سمیپ sumeep, adj. (समीप) Proximate, near.

S. سمیپی sumeepee, n. s. f. (समीपी) Proximity, nearness.

S. سمیت sumet, adv. (समेत) With, along with, together with.

S. سمیت sumet, verbal n. f. (from سمیٹنا) An astringent, a medicine used by women *ad constringendam vulvam.*

H. سمیٹنا sumeṭna, v. a. 1 To constringe, to cause to shrivel or shrink. 2 To collect together.

S. سمیر sumeer, n. s. m. (समीर) Wind.

S, سمیل soomel, adj. (सुमेल) Suitable, affable, of pleasing manners. (Comp. of सु and मेल to meet, unite.)

S.

S. سُن soon, adj. (शून्य) Insensible, without sensation, palsied.

S. سَن sun, n. s. m. (शण) Name of a plant. *(Crotalaria juncea.)*

A. سِن sinn, n. s. m. 1 An age, period of life. 2 (Heb. שֵׁן) A tooth. 3 The nib of a pen. Sun, A year.

A. سَنا suna, n. s. m. Senna.

S. سُنّا soonna, v. a. (श्रवणं) 1 To hear. 2 (शून्य) A cypher.

S. سُنّاپٹ soonaput, n. s. f. Stillness, dreariness. (From शून्य vacant.)

S. سَناتَن sunatun, adj. (सनातन) Eternal.

H. سُنّاٹا sunnata, n. s. m. The roaring of the waves, rumbling noise made by wind and rain at a distance.

S. سُنار soonar, n. s. m. (स्वर्णकार) A goldsmith.

H. سُناری soonaree, (or soonaree,) adj. Clever.

S. سُناری soonaree, n. s. f. 1 (from سُنار) The business of a goldsmith. 2 (सु and नारी woman,) A good, handsome woman.

S. سَناسی sunnasee, n. s. m. See سَنیاسی

A. سَنا مکّی suna mukkee, n. s. m. Senna of Mecca.

A. سِنان sinan, n. s. f. (from سِن Heb. שִׁנֵּן to sharpen) The point (of a spear, arrow, needle &c.)

S. سُنانا soonana, v. a. (श्रावणं) To inform, to advise, to tell, to bid, to warn.

P. سُنبل soombool, n. s. m. Spikenard, (to which the locks of a mistress are compared.) سُنبل ہندی soombooli hindee, n. s. m. The spikenard. *(Valeriana Jatamansi. Roxb.)* سُنبل خطائی soombooli khutaee, *Angelica.*

A. سُنبل soombool, n. s. m. A flower (especially of an odoriferous plant.)

A. سُنبلہ soomboolu, n. s. m. (Heb. שִׁבֹּלֶת) The sign Virgo.

P. سنبوسہ sumbosu, n. s. m. See سمبوسہ

S. سنبھالنا sumbhalna, v. a. See سمبھالنا

S. سنبھری soonbuhree, n. s. f. (from शून्य) Name of a disease, *(Elephantiasis.)*

S. سنپات sunpat, n. s. m. (सन्निपात) The name of a disease in which the body is seized with universal chilliness, Deliquium. *(It is explained by the Hindoo physicians to be that in which the three humours, bile, phlegm and atrabilis are corrupted.)*

S. سنپت sumput, n. s. f. See سمپت

S. سنپیرا sumpera, n. s. m. (from सर्प) A snake keeper.

A. سنت soonnut, n. s. f. *(Lit.* a religious ceremony necessary to be performed; from سن or from Heb. שנה to repeat, q. d. that which is constantly repeated or performed.) 1 Circumcision. سنت کرنا Soonnut kurna, v a. To circumcise. 2 The traditions of Moohummud, ordinance. Sinut, n. s. f. (Heb. שנה q. d. the repetition of the same course of the sun, with its concomitant changes.) A year.

S. سنت sunt, n. s. m. (सन्तः) 1 A kind of fuqeer, a saint. 2 adj. Pious, virtuous.

H. سنتا sunta, adj. 1 Depraved. 2 Miserly.

S. سنتاپ suntap, n. s. m. (संताप) Sorrow, pain, affliction.

S. سنتاپی suntapee, adj. (संतापी) Sad, sorrowful.

S. سنتان suntán, (संतान) } n. s. m.
S. سنتت suntut, (संतति) }
Progeny, offspring, children.

S. سنتشت suntoosht, adj. (संतुष्ट) Satisfied, gratified, content. (Root तुष to please, with prep. सं).

S. سنتنا suntuna, n. s. f. (prop. santwuna सांत्वना) Palliation, consolation, act of appeasing. سنتنا کرنا suntuna kurna, v. a. To appease, to still, to quiet, to lull, to comfort.

(Root

(Root सांत्व to comfort.)

S. سنتوکھ suntokh, n. s. m. (संतोष) Continence, content, patience, satiety, satisfaction. (Root तुष to please with the prep. सं)

S. سنتوکھی suntokhee, adj. (संतोषी) Patient.

A. سنتے sunte, adv. Instead, stead.

H. سنتی suntee, n. s. m. A succedaneum.

S. سنٹھ sunth, adj. (corp. of शठ) 1 Depraved. 2 Miserly.

P. سنج sunj, part. act. (of سنجیدن) Weigher, examiner; as نغمہ یا ترانہ سنج nughmu- or turanu,-sunj, A measurer of sounds, i. e. a musician; سخن سنج sookhun sunj. A weigher of words, i. e. an orator. Sinj, adj. Elected, chosen. 2 n. s. m. A choice. Soonj, n. s. m. The red (Byr) jujube tree.

P. سنجاب sunjab, n. s. m. Ermine, the grey squirrel.

P. سنجاف sunjaf, n. s. f. (from زنجف) Border (tacked to the outer part of a garment.)

P. سنجافی sunjafee, adj. Adorned with a border (cloths.)

S. سنجوکت sunjookt, adj. (संयुक्त) Joined, compounded. (Root युज to come in contact, with the prep. सं)

S. سنجم sunjum, n. s. m. (संयम) Soberness, abstinence from particular food on certain days. (Root यम to cease, with the prep. सं)

S. سنجمی sunjumee, adj. (संयमी) Sober, temperate, abstemious.

S. سنجنا sunjuna, n. s. m. See سانجا

S. سنجوگ sunjog, n. s. m. (संयोग) Accident, event, chance. (Root युज to bind, to come in contact, to attend to one idea, with the prep. सं)

S. سنجوگن sunjogun, n. s. f. (संयोगिनी) Wife of a Sunjogee, q. v.

S. سنجوگی sunjogee, n. s. m. (संयोगी) An ascetick who does not observe

a vow

a vow of continence, but has a family.

S. سنجھا sunjha, n. s. f. (संध्या) 1 Evening. 2 A particular prayer said in the forenoon, at noon and in the evening.

S. سنجھنا sunjhna, n. s. m. See سنجھا

P. سنجیدہ sunjeedu, part. pas. (of سنجیدن) Weighty, grave.

S. سنچار sunchar, n. s. m. (संचार) 1 Entrance, penetration. 2 Beginning, commencement. 3 The entering of the planets into a new sign. (Root चर to move, with the prep. सं)

S. سنچئی sunchue, n. s. m. (संचय) Purse, capital, stock, store, saving, heaping up, hoard. (Root चि to collect, with the prep. सं)

S. سنچت sunchit, adj. (सचित) Hoarded, collected.

S. سنچھیپ sunchhep, adj. (संक्षेप) Abridged, short.

A. سند sunud, n. s. f. 1 Signature, a deed, the seal of a Magistrate. 2 A prop, any thing on which one leans, or is supported. 3 Relation, connexion.

P. سندان sindan, n. s. f. 1 An anvil.

S. سندر soondur, adj. (सुंदर) 1 Beautiful, handsome. 2 Good, virtuous.

A. P. سندروس sunduros, n. s. m. 1 Sandarak, or Sandaracha; a resin supposed to be produced by the *Juniperus communis*, but now proved to exude from a species of Thuia. (*Thuia articulata. Vahl.*)

S. سندھ sindh, n. s. m. (सिंधु) 1 Sea, ocean. 2 The name of a district. 3 Name of a musical mode, or Raginee.

S. سندھ sundhi, n. s. f. (संधि) 1 Peace. 2 A crack. 3 A hole.

S. سندھان sundhan, n. s. m. (संधान) Spying, prying into secrets.

H. سندھانا sundhana, n. s. m. Pickle.

S. سندھاوت soondhawut, n. s. m. (from सुगंध) Smell, perfume, odour, scent, an earthy smell.

S. سندھب sundhub, n. s. m. (सैंधव) 1 The name of a kind of salt, rock salt.

S.

S. سندھو sindhoo, n. s. m. (सिंधु) The ocean. See سندھ sindh.

A. سندی sunudee, adj. (from سند) Held by written deeds.

S. سندیس sundes, } n. s. m. (संदेश) A mes-
S. سندیسا sundesa, } sage.
S. سندیسو sundesoo, }

S. سندیسی sundesee, n. s. m. (संदेशी) A messenger.

S. سندیہ sundeh, n. s. m. (संदेह) Suspicion, doubt.

S. سندیہی sundehee, adj. (संदेही) Doubtful, scrupulous.

H. سندا sunda, adj. 1 Strong, fat, stout. 2 n. s. m. Hardened excrement, *Scybala*.

H. سندآس sundas, n. s. m. A necessary, a water closet (opening into the streets,) a sink.

S. سندآسا sundasa, n. s. m. (Sun. संदंशिनी) Large pincers.

S. سندآسی sundasee, n. s. m. (cor. of سنیاسی) A cast of Hindoo fuqeers.

S. سندآسی sundasee, } n. s. f. (संदं-
S. سندسی sundsee, } शिनी) Tongs, pincers.
S. سنرسی sunrsee, }

S. سنسا sunsa, n. s. m. (संशय) Dread, apprehension.

S. سنسار sunsar, n. s. m. (संसार) The world.

S. سنساری sunsaree, adj. (संसारी) Worldly.

S. سونسان soonsan, adj. (from शून्य) Still, silent, dreary.

H. سونسر soonsur, n. s. m. The name of an ornament.

S. سنسرگ sunsurg, n. s. m. (संसर्ग) Meeting, interview. See سمسرگ

S. سنسگر sunsgur, adj. (सस्यकर) Productive, fertile.

H. سنسنانا sunsunana, v. n. To jingle, to ring.

H. سنسناہٹ sunsunahut, n. s. f. An imitative sound.

S. سنسی sunsue, n. s. m. (संशय) Apprehension,

Apprehension, fear, doubt.

H. سنک sinuk, n. s. m. Blowing the nose, snot.

S. سنک sunk, S. سنکا sunka, } n. s. f. (शंका) Fear, terror, doubt, suspicion (Root शक to fear, to doubt.)

H. سنکاتر soonkatur, n. s. m. A kind of snake.

S. سنکار sunkar, verbal n. f. (from سنکارنا) A sign, nod, wink, beckoning.

S. سنکارنا sunkarna, v. a. (संज्ञाकरण) To beckon, to nod, to wink, or make a signal.

S. سنکٹ sunkut, n. s. m. (शंकट) Vexation, misfortune, pang, agony, pain, anguish. سنکٹ چوتھ sunkut chuoth, (शंकटचतुर्थी) Name of a Hindoo holy day, in the month of Magh, sacred to Guneshu.

S. سنکچی sukchee, n. s. f. (शंकु) A scate.

S. سنکرانتی sunkrantee, n. s. f. (संक्रांति) The sun's entering into a new sign.

S. سنکلپ sunkulp, n. s. m. (संकल्प) The act of promising, or vowing religiously.

S. سنکلپنا sunkulpna, v. a. (from संकल्प) To give alms, (by making a religious vow.)

H. سنکنا sinukna, v. a. To blow the nose.

S. سنکوچ sunkoch, n. s. m. (संकोच) 1 Shame, bashfulness. 2 A scate.

S. سنکوچن sunkochun, n. s. m. (संकोचन) The act of shrinking.

S. سنکوچی sunkochee, adj. (संकोची) Bashful, reserved.

S. سنکھ sunkh, n. s. m. (शंख) 1 A conch which the Hindoos blow. 2 A kind of ornament, a shell.

H. سنکھ sunkh, adj. Simple, artless. دوپول سنکھ dupol sunkh, adj. Promising much and performing nothing.

nothing.

S. سنکھاہولی sunkhahoolee, n. s. f. (शंख पुष्पी) Name of a medicinal plant.

S. سنکھنی sunkhinee, n. s. f. A description of woman (the worst of all, very devils in look and nature.) See پدمنی

S. سنکھیا sunkhya, n. s. m. (संख्या) 1 Number. 2 m. Arsenic.

P. سنک sung, n. s. m. 1 A stone. 2 Weight. سنک تراش sung turash, n. s. m. A stone cutter. سنک ترہ sungturu, n. s. m. A kind of orange. (*Perhaps from* Cintra *in* Portugal.) سنکتول sungtuol, Equal in weight. سنک جراحت sungi jirahut; A species of steatites. سنک خارا sungi khara, Flint. سنکدانہ sung danu, n. s. m. The gizzard. سنکدل sung dil, Hard hearted. سنک ریزہ sung rezu, n. s. m. Gravel. سنک سلیمانی sungi soolemanee, n. s. m. Agate, onyx. سنک ساق sungi soomaq, Porphyry. سنک لاخ sung lakh, adj. Stony, rocky. سنک مثانہ sungi musanu, n. s. m. The gravel, the stone. سنک مرمر sungi murmur, n. s. m. Marble. سنک مقناطیس sungi mignatees, The load stone. سنک موسی sungi moosa, A black stone so called. سنک یشم sungi yushum, n. s. m. A kind of Jasper or agate.

S. سنگ sung, adv. (संग) Along with. 2 n. s. m. Association.

S. سنگا singa, n. s. m. (from शृंग) A trumpet.

S. سنگار singar, n. s. m. (शृंगार) Ornament, dress, embellishment, decoration. سنگار رس singar rus, n. s. m. One of the nine Rus. See رس

S. سنگارنا singarna, v. a. (from शृंगार) To dress, to decorate, to embellish.

S. سنگارہار singar har, n. s. m. (शृंगारहार) The weeping Nyctanthes. (*Nyctanthes Arbor tristis.*)

S. سنگاریا singariya, n. s. m. (from शृंगार)

शृंगार) One whose business is to dress an idol.

P. سنگ پشت sung poosht, n. s. m. A turtle.

S. سنگت sungut, n. s. f. (संगति) 1 Coition. 2 Collection, congregation. 3 A place where the Sikhs celebrate their religious ceremonies. 4 adj. Right, proper, well.

S. سنگر sungur, n. s. m. (संगर) Lines, entrenchment.

S. سنگرام sungram, n. s. m. (संग्राम) Battle, war.

S. سنگرہ sungruh, n. s. m. (संग्रह) Compilation.

S. سنگرہنی sungruhunee, n. s. m. (संग्रहणी) Name of a disorder, an irregular state of the bowels, costiveness alternately with a diarrhœa.

H. سنگرا singra, n. s. m. A powder horn.

S. سنگری singree, n. s. f. (from शृंग) A small powder horn, for priming.

P. سنگسار sungsar, n. s. m. Stoning to death.

S, سنگسکار sungskar, n. s. m. (संस्कार) Idea, notion.

S. سنگسی sungsee, n. s. f. Pincers, forceps. See سنڑسی

P. سنگشوئی sungshoee, n. s. f. Washing rice &c. before dressing.

S. سنگم sungum, n. s. m. (संगम) 1 Coition. 2 Meeting, conflux.

S. سنگوتی singuotee, n. s. f. (from शृंग) 1 A polishing tool, made of horn. 2 An ornament of metal on the horns of a bullock.

S. سنگھ singh, n. s. m. (सिंह) 1 A lion. 2 The sign Leo. 3 A title used by Hindoos.

S, سنگھات sunghat, n. s. m. (संघात) Companionship, society.

S. سنگھاتی sunghatee, n. s. m. (संघाती) A companion, a friend.

S. سنگھار sunghar, n. s. m. (संहार) 1 Making away, killing, murdering, adj.

adj. killed.

S. سنگھارا singhara, n. s. m. (शृंगाटक) 1 *Trapa natans.* 2 A handkerchief folded diagonally.

S. سنگھاسن singhasun, n. s. m. (सिंहासन) A throne.

S. سنگھیا sunghiya, n. s. m. (from संगी) A companion.

S. سنگی sungee, n. s. m. (संगी) A companion, a comrade.

S. سنگیا singiya, n. s. m. (शृंगी) A kind of poison.

S. سنگیا sungya, n. s.-f. (संज्ञा) 1 A noun. 2 A metaphor, an idiomatical phrase.

S. سنگیت sungeet, n. s. m. (संगीत) Musick, singing. سنگیت درپن sungeet durpun, Name of a book on musick. سنگیت ناچ sungeet nach, A kind of dance.

P. سنگین sungeen, adj. 1 Stony. 2 Heavy, weighty. 3 Solid, thick. 4 n. s. f. A bayonet.

P. سنگینی sungeenee, n. s. f. 1 A load. 2 Solidity.

S. سنمان sunman, n. s. m. (संमान) Respect, esteem, reverence.

S. سنمانی sunmanee, adj. (संमानी) 1 Polite, civil. 2 Respectful.

S. سنمکھ sunmookh, adv. (संमुख) Opposite, confronting.

S. سننا soonna, v. a. (श्रवण) 1 To hear. 2 n. s. m. (शून्य) A dot, cipher.

A. سنوات sunwat, n. (pl. of سن) 1 Years. 2 Old coin current at a depreciated rate after a certain number of years.

H. سنوارنا sunwarna, v. a. To prepare, to dress, to decorate, to adjust, to adorn, to arrange.

H. سنورنا sunwurna, v. n. To be dressed, to be decorated &c.

A. سنون soonoon, n. s. m. (from سن) Tooth-powder.

A. سنی soonnee, adj. (from سنہ) 1 Lawful.

1 Lawful. 2 n. s. m. An orthodox Moohummudan, who reveres equally the four successors of Moohummud, and hence called also Charyaree; (the Turks are Soonnees; the Persians are Sheeuhs, q. v.)

H. سنیا suniya, n. s. m. A kind of Tusur cloth.

S. سنیچر suneechur, n. s. m. (शनैश्चर) 1 Saturn. 2 Saturday.

S. سنیچرا suneechura, adj. (from سنیچر) 1 Unlucky (fellow.) 2 n. s. m. Name of a mountain near to Goaliyar.

S. سنیہ suneh, n. s. m. (स्नेह) 1 Friendship, love, affection 2 Oil. (Root स्नेह to love, to be agreeable.)

S. سنیہی sunehee, n. s. m. (स्नेही) Friend, lover, mistress.

S. سو suo, adj. (शत) 1 A hundred. سو سر کا ہونا suo sir ka hona, Implies excessive perseverance, or obstinacy, (lit. possessing one hundred heads, of which if one be cut off the others still remain.) Meer says:—

اس درد سر کا لٹکا سر سے لگا ہے میرے
سو سر کا ہوے چندل میں میر جانتا ہوں

oos durd sur ka lutka sir se luga hue mere; suo sir ka hoe sundul muen Meer janta hoon. This arcanum of a headache oh Meer, I well know is inseparable from my head; even if sandal-wood of an hundred times the usual power were applied. 2 Soo (सु) in comp. Good, as سو ڈھال soo-dhal, adj. Neat, elegant. سو ڈول soo-duol, adj. Beautiful, or well shaped.

P. سو soo, n. s. f. A side, part, towards.

H. سو suv, n. s. m. (शव) A dead body.

S. سوا soa, n. s. m. Fennel (*Anethum sowa* Roxb.)

S. سوا soa, n. s. m. (शुक) 1 A parrot,

parrot, paroquet. 2 (शूक) A needle with which gunny bags are sewed.

S. سوا siva; n. s. f. (शिवा) A name of the goddess Parbutee, q. v. suwa, (सपाद). adj. A quarter more.

A. سوا siwa, adj. 1 More, better. 2 prep. Besides.

H. سوانا suwachna, v. a. To try, to prove.

S. سواچھ swuch-ch,h, adj, Pure, clean, clear. Biharee says:—

مانو بدھ تن اچھ جوب سواچھ راکھبے کاج
درگ پگ پونچھن کوں کیے بھوکھن پاینداج

Mano bid,hoo tunoo uchch,h ch,hub swuchch,h rak,hbe kaj; drig pug ponch,hun kuon kiye b,hook,hun payundaj. To keep unpolluted the lustre of this body beautiful as the moon; the jewels have been placed to wipe the eyes (of the spectator before they venture to touch it.)

S. سواد suwad, n. s. m. (स्वाद) Relish, flavour, taste.

A. سواد suwad, n. s. m. 1 Blackening, soot, smoke. 2 Environs. 3. Reading. 4 Ability.

S. سواوک swaduk, } adj. (स्वादक)
S. سوادل swadul, }
Delicious, relishing, of high flavour.

S. سوادھین swad,heen, adj. (स्वाधीन) 1. Independent, being one's own master. 2 Absolute, despotic. 3 A neuter verb.

S. سوادھینتا swad,heenta, (स्वाधीनता) }
S. سوادھینی swad,heenee, (स्वाधीनी) }
. n. s. f. Independence, liberty.

S. سوادی swadee, n. s. m. (स्वादी) A taster.

P. سوار suwar, n. s. m. 1 A rider. 2 Mounted (on a ship, or any thing else.) سوارکار suwar kar, A good rider, a jockey. سوارکاری suwar karee, n. s. f. Good riding, jockeyship. 3 Cavalry, a trooper. 4 *Met.* Drunk, tipsy.

S. سوار sour, n. s. m. (सूतिकागार) The chamber of a puerperal woman.

S. سوار siwar, n. s. m. (शैवाल) Green vegetation at the bottom of pools, or other water. *(Vallisneria Spiralis.)*

S. سوار soo,ur, n. s. m. (शूकर) A hog.

S. سوارتھ swarth, n. s. m. (स्वार्थ) 1 Mundane affairs, desire &c. 2 Selfishness (Comp. of स्व own, and अर्थ desire.)

S. سوارتھی swarthee, adj. (स्वार्थी) Selfish.

P. سواری suwaree, n. s. f. 1 Riding. 2 Equipage, suite.

H. سواس soo,as, n. s. m. A kind of rice.

S. سواس swas, n. s. m. (श्वास) Respiration, breath, life.

A. سواف soowaf, n. s. m. (from سوف Heb. and Ch. סוף to fail, to cease, to be terminated, to perish) Death, a mortal disease, especially among cattle.

A. سواک siwak, n. s. m. (from سوک to rub) Rubbing the teeth, a dentifrice.

A. سوال soowal, n. s. m. (from سال Heb. שאל to ask) Interrogatory, question, proposition, request.

S. سوالا siwala, n. s. m. (शिवालय) A temple of Muhadevu.

A. سوالی soowalee, n. s. m. 1 A questioner. 2 The person who sings the Mursiyu.

S. سوامی swamee, n. s. m. (स्वामी) 1 Master, owner, lord, proprietor. 2 A husband. 3 The Dundee Fuqeers are so called.

A. سوانح suwanih, n. pl. (of سانح from سنح To be manifest,) Accidents, occurrences, incidents, events.

سوانح نگار suwanih nigar, A news writer, intelligencer.

S. سوانگ suwang, or swang, n. s. m. (समांग) Mimickry, acting, imitation, disguise, sham. (Comp. of स्व own and अंग body.)

S. سوانگی suwangee, or swangee, n. s. m. (समांगी) An actor, a mimick.

S. سوانہ siwana, or siwanu, n. s. m. (सीमा) Verge, limit, boundary.

S. سوای suwaee, n. s. m. (सपाद) 1 A title of the Raja of Juepoor. 2 (from سوا) A quarter more.

S. سوایا suwaya, adj. (from سوا) A quarter added.

S. سوباس soo-bas, n. s. m. (सुवास) 1 A pleasant dwelling. 2 Fragrance.

H. سوبر soobur, adj. Impure, alloyed (silver.)

S. سوبرن sooburun, n. s. m. (सुवर्ण) 1 Good, pure gold. 2 adj. Golden.

S. سوبس soo-bus, n. s. m. (सुवास) A pleasant dwelling.

S. سوبھا sobha, n. s. f. (शोभा) Ornament, dress, decoration.

S. سوبھاو sobhaw, n. s. m. (स्वभाव) Custom, practice, fashion, habit, temper, disposition. (स्व own, and भाव nature.)

S. سوبھنا sobhna, v. n. (शोभनं) To become, to befit.

S. سوپ soop, n. s. m. (सूर्प) A kind of basket for winnowing corn with.

S. سوپابینا soopabena, n. s. m. (सूर्प & वेणिका) Name of a bird, a swallow. (*Hirundo Apus. Batassia. Buch.*)

H. سوپارہ sooparu, n. s. m. Glans penis.

S. سوپان sopan, n. s. f. (सोपान) A ladder, a scale.

H. سوپیاری soopiyaree, n. s. f. Betlenut.

S. سوت soot, n. s. m. (सूत्र) 1 Thread, yarn. 2 A silver thread. 3 A stamen (in botany.) a tendril.

S. سوت suot, n. s. f. (सपत्नी) Rival (wife): contemporary wife. (One wife is Suot to another.)

S. سوت sot, }
S. سوتا sota, } n. s. m. (स्रोतः) 1 A spring,

spring, a fountain, a jet d'eau, a rivulet, an arm (of the sea.) 2 A sleep.

S. سوتک sootuk, n. s. m. (सूतक) Uncleanness produced by the birth of a child.

S. سوتل sootul, n. s. m. (सुतल) Hell, or a place three stages under the surface of the earth.

H. سوتلا sootla, n. s. m. 1 Reins of a carriage. 2 The little skin that rises backwards near the nails, at the end of the fingers.

S. سوتلی sootlee, n. s. f. (from सूत्र) String, twine.

S. سوتن suotun, n. s. m. (सपत्नी) See سوت suot.

S. سوتنا sootna, v. a. (सुप्र) To sleep.

S. سوتنتر swu-tuntr, adj. (स्वतंत्र) Independent, absolute.

S. سوتنترتا swutuntruta, n. s. f. (स्वतंत्रता) Independence, absoluteness.

S. سوتھ soth, n. s. f. (शोथ) Swelling.

H. سوتھن soothun, n. s. f. Drawers.

H. سوتھنی soothnee, n. s. f. 1 Drawers. 2 An edible root. (*Dioscorea fasciculata. Roxb.*)

S. سوتی sootee, adj. (सूत्रीय) Made of cotton thread.

S. سوتیاڈاہ suotiya ḍah, or ḍah, n. s. f. Malice of a rival wife. (Comp. of सपत्नी and दाह burning.)

S. سوتیلا suotela, adj. (from سوت) Belonging or related to suot, of one father by different mothers, as سوتیلا بھائی suotela bhaee, Step brother. سوتیلا بہن suotela buhin, Step sister.

S. سوج sooj, verbal n. f. (from سوجنا सूजना) Swelling.

S. سوجا sooja, n. s. m. (सूची) A borer, a gimlet, an augre, an awl.

S. سوجنا soojna, v. n. To swell, to rise.

S. سوجھ soojh, verbal n. f. (from سوجھنا

(سوجھنا) Sight.

H. سوجھ sojh, n. s. f. Straitness.

H. سوجھا sojha, adj. Straight.

H. سوجھنا soojhna, v. a. To be visible, to be seen, to be able to see.

S. سوجی soojee, n. s. m. (from سوجا) A tailor.

H. سوجی soojee, n. s. f. Meal, flour.

S. سوچ soch, verbal n. s. m. (from سوچنا) Consideration, reflection, thought, meditation.

S. سوچ suoch, n. s. m. (शौच) Washing (particularly the private parts,) on going to the necessary.

S. سوچت soo-chit, adj. (सुचित) Thoughtless, easy.

S. سوچنا sochna, v. a. To consider, to meditate, to advert.

S. سوچھم soochhum, adj. (सूक्ष्म) 1 Subtile, fine, slender. 2 Shrill.

S. سوچھمتا soochhumta, n. s. f. (सूक्ष्मता) 1 Subtileness. 2 Shrillness.

P. سوخت sokht, adj. (from سوختن) 1 Burnt. 2 A revoke at cards.

P. سوختگی sokhtugee, n. s. f. (from سوختہ) 1 Burning. 2 Vexation, heart burning.

P. سوختہ sokhtu, part. pas. (of سوختن) 1 Burnt. 2 n. s. m. A slow match, tinder.

P. سود sood, n. s. m. Profit, interest, usury.

A. سودا suoda, n. s. m. (from ساد) 1 Melancholy. 2 Love. 3 Ambition. 4 Desire, concupiscence. 5 Madness. 6 Atrabilis.

P. سودا suoda, n. s. m. 1 Trade, traffic. 2 Marketing. سودا سلف suoda sooloof, n. s. m. Traffic, barter. سوداگر suoda-gur, n. s. m. A merchant. سوداگری suoda-guree, n. s. f. Merchandize.

S. سودھا soodha, adj. (शुद्ध) 1 Proper, true. 2 Straight. 3 Simple, artless.

S. سودھنا sod,hna, v. a. (शोधनं) 1 To pay, to discharge (a debt,) to liquidate. 2 To collate. 3 To refine metals.

P. سودی soodee, adj. (Money) borrowed at interest.

S. سوز swur, n. s. m. (स्वर) 1 Tone, voice. 2 A vowel.

S. سور soor, n. s. m. (शूर) 1 A hero. 2 (सूर) The sun. 3 Contr. of سورداس q. v.

S. سور soor, n. s. m. (Cor. for शूल) Tenesmus.

S. سور suor, adj. (सौर) 1 Solar. 2 (शकुल) Name of a fish.

S. سورا soora, n. s. m. See 1 Sig. سور soor. A wife thus addresses her husband who is preparing for battle.

سورا رن میں جایکے لوہا کرو نسنک
نامہ چڑھے رنڈا پرو ناتہ چڑھے کلنک

Soora run men jaeke loha kuro nisunk; na moonhi chur,he rundapuro, na toohi chur,he kulunk. Oh hero when you enter the combat, wield your sword without fear; so shall I never suffer widowhood nor you disgrace.

P. سوراخ soorak,h, n. s. m. A hole, orifice, passage.

S. سورتا soorta, n. s. f. (सूरता) Valour, heroism.

S. سورٹھ soruṭ,h n. s. f. (सोरठ) Name of a musical mode, or raginee.

S. سورٹھا sorṭ,ha, n. s. m. (सौराष्ट्र) Name of a metre in B,hak,ha.

S. سورج sooruj, n. s. m. (सूर्य) The sun. سورج گہن sooruj guhun, n. s. m. (सूर्यग्रहण) Eclipse of the sun.

S. سورداس soordas, n. prop. (सूरदास) Name of a Hindee poet, and singer who was blind, hence a blind man is called Soordas.

S. سورج مکھی sooruj mook,hee, n. s. f. (सूर्यमुखी) 1 Sun flower; (*Helianthus annuus.*) 2 A kind of fan.

S. سورگ swurg, n. s. m. (स्वर्ग) The sky, the first heaven (of the Hindoos.)

S. سورما soorma, } adj. (from سور)
S. سورمان soorman, } Bold, brave.

H. سورملار soor mullar, n. s. m. Name of a musical mode or raginee.

S. سورن soorun, n. s. m. (शूरण) An edible tuberous root. *(Arum campanulatum. Roxb.)*

A. سورہ sooru, n. s. m. A tale, story, fable, a chapter, or section of the Qooran, (of which there are 114.)

H. سوریار suoriyar, adj. Sizeable.

A. سورنجان soorunjan, n. s. f. Name of a medicine. *(Hermodactylus. Gol.)*

P. سوز soz, verbal n. m. (from سوختن) 1 Burning. 2 Vexation, heart burning. 3 Ardour. 4 A stanza of a Mursiyu or elegiac poem. سوزگداز soz goodaz, n. s. m. 1 Burning and melting. 2 An impassioned style in poetry.

P. سوزاک sozak, n. s. m. A gonorrhæa, clap.

P. سوزش sozish, verbal n. f. (from سوختن) Burning, solicitude, pain, vexation.

P. سوزن sozun, n. s. f. 1 A needle. 2 Pricker (of a gun.)

P. سوزنی soznee, n. s. f. (from سوزن) A kind of coverlet.

A. سوس soos, n. s. m. Liquorice. *(Glycyrrhiza.)*

S. سوس soos, n. s. m. A porpoise. *(Delphinus.* Contr. for शिशुमार)

P. سوسمار soosmar, n. s. m. A porpoise. (Sun. शिशुमार)

A. سوسن sosun, n. s. f. (Heb. שושן from obsol. root שוש to be white) A lily.

P. سوسنی sosnee, n. s. f. A blueish colour.

S. سوسو soosu, n. s. m. (श्वास) Gasping, panting.

H. سوسی soosee, n. s. f. A kind of cloth.

cloth.

P. سوغات suoghat, u. s. f. A rarity, present, curiosity.

P. سوغاتی suoghatee, adj. 1 Given as a present or memorial, fit for a present: hence. 2 Rare.

P. سوفار soofar, n. s. m. and f. The notch of an arrow, or needle.

S. سوک sook, n. s. m. (शुक्र) 1 The planet Venus. 2 Friday.

H. سوک sok, n. s. m. The holes in a bedstead through which the strings for bracing it pass.

S. سوک sok, n. s. m. (शोक) Affliction, grief, lamentation.

S. سوکا sooka, adj. (शुष्क) Dry. (from سوکنا) See سوکھا

S. سوکاس sookas, n. s. m. (सावकाश) Leisure.

H. سوکا sooka, n. s. m. A quarter of a rupee piece.

S. سوکتا sookta, adj. (शुष्क) Lean, weak.

S. سوکنا sookna, v. n. (शोषणं) To dry, to become dry. (Root शुष to become dry.)

H. سوکوا sookwa, n. s. m. A kind of vetch.

S. سوکھا sookha, adj. (शुष्क) 1 Dry. 2 n. s. m. Dry tobacco eaten with betle leaf. 3 A consumption, atrophy.

S. سوکھا چھری sookh chhuree, n. s. f. A consumption, atrophy.

S. سوکھم sookhum, adj. Abstracted. See سوچھم

S. سوکھنا sookhna v. n. (शोषणं) To dry, to fall away, to pine away, to shrivel, to wither. See سوکنا sookna. Sokhna, v. a. (शोषणं) To soak up, to absorb. (Root शुष to dry.)

P. S. سوگ sog, n. s. m. (शोक) 1 Affliction, grief, lamentation.

S. سوگا sooga, n. s. m. (शुक) A paroquet.

P. سوگند suogund, n. s. f. An oath.

سوگندا suogunda suogundee, n.

n. s. f. Mutual asseveration.

S. سوگندھ soo-gundh, n. s. f. (सुगंध) 1 Perfume. 2 adj. Fragrant.

P. سوگوار sogwar, adj. Grievous, afflicting.

P. سوگواری sogwaree, n. s. f. Affliction.

P. S. سوگی sogee, adj. (शोकी) Afflicted, grievous.

P. سوگیانہ sogyanu, n. s. m. Mourning clothes.

S. سول sool, n. s. m. (शूल) 1 Colick. 2 The point of a spear. 3 (शूक) A thorn.

H. سول sool, n. s. m. Situation, condition.

S. سولی soolee, n. s. f. (शूल) 1 An empaling stake. 2 (शूली) A name of Muhadevu.

H. سوم soom, n. s. m. A miser.

S. سوم som, n. s. m. (सोम) 1 The moon. 2 Monday. سوموار somwar, n. s. m. (सोमवार) Monday.

S. سومراج somraj, n. s. m. (सोमराज) Black cumin seed. *(Serratula anthelmintica, Roxb.)*

S. سون soon, adj. (शून्य) Silent.

S. سون son, n. s. m. (शोण) Name of a river. 2 Name of a flower, a kind of jasmine.

H. سون son, n. s. f. An oath.

S. سونا sona, v. n. (शयनं) To sleep. *Met.* to die. Durd says:—

خواب عدم سے چونکے تھے ہم تیرے واسطے
آخر کو جاگ جاگ کے ناچار سو گئے

Khwabi udum se chuonke the hum tere waste; akhur ko jag jagke na char soguye. On thy account I awoke from the sleep of non-existence; at length having been long and fruitlessly awake, I went to sleep (or died) in despair. 2 n. s. m. (स्वर्ण) Gold. سونے کا نوالا soneka nuwala, an expensive banquet, a delicious morsel.

S. سونا soona, adj (शून्य) Empty.

سونا لینے پی گئے سونا کر گئے دیس
سونا ملا نہ پی پھرے روپا ہو گئے کیس

Sona lene pee guye, soona kurguye des; sona mila, nu pee phire, roopa hoguye kes. My love went to earn *gold*, and left the country *desolate*; I could not *sleep (or he found not gold)* my love returned not, my hair became silver.

S. سونپنا sompna, v. a. (समर्पण) To deliver over, to commit to charge.

H. سونٹھنا soonthna, v. a. To strip leaves of vegetables. 2 To draw a sword.

H. سونت soont, n. s. f. Silence. سونت بھرنا soont bhurna, To depart in silence. Meer Huedur Ulee Hueran says:—

دل نے کیدھر بھری ہے لمبی سونت
ہم تو ڈھونڈھا ہی اسکو چاروں کھونٹ

Dil ne keedhur bhuree hue lumbee soont; hum to dhoondha hue oosko charon khoont. To what distant region has my heart fled in silence? I have searched for it in the four quarters of the world. سونت مارنا soont marna, To be silent.

H. سونٹا sonta, n. s. m. A club, mace, pestle. سونٹے بردار sonte burdar, A mace-bearer; a person in the retinue of the great, armed with a short curved club, generally covered with silver.

S. سونٹھ sonth, n. s. f. (शुंठी) Dry ginger. *Met.* A miser. سونٹھ کی سی ناس لے رہنا sonth kee see nas le ruhna, v. n. To endure, to wait patiently, to suffer. سونٹھ کی ناس نہ لینا sonth kee nas nu lena, To be very covetous.

H. سونٹھورا sonthoora, adj. Hard, miserly (A ludicrous expression q. d. chief of misers.)

S. سوندھا sondha, n. s. m. (from सुगंध) 1 A composition of fragrant substances used for washing the hair.

hair. 2 Smelling like that of a new earthen vessel when wetted or from parching of pulse.

S. سوندهاہٹ sondhahut, n. s. f. 1 Fragrance. 2 A smell like that of new earth.

H. سوندھنا sondhna, v. a. To rub cloth in mud, preparatory to washing. 2 To mix; to smear.

S. سوندھی sondhé, adj. Fragrant, smelling like new earth.

H. سوندی sondee, n. s. f. The wash in which washermen steep their cloth.

S. سوند soond, n. s. f. (सुराउ) Proboscis of an elephant.

H. سوندا soonda, n. s. m. A weevil, or small insect in corn.

H. سوندکا soondka, n. s. m. Saddle cloth, or pillow under a saddle.

S. سونرا suonra, n. s. m. (सुवर्णमल) Soot, or any thing of a black colour.

S. سونری soonree, n. s. m. (सौंडिक) A distiller and vender of spirituous liquors.

S. سونف suonf, n. s. f. Anise seed. (*Pimpinella Anisum.* सतपुष्पा)

H. سونگا soonga, n. s. m. Clitoris.

H. سونگرا soongra, n. s. m. A buffalo calf.

S. سونگھ soongh, verbal n. f. (from سونگھنا) Smell.

S. سونگھا soonghá, adj. 1 Stanch (as a dog.) 2 (used substantively) A person employed in Murhatta armies who is said to be able to detect hidden treasure or grain by the smell of the earth.

S. سونگھن soonghun, n. s. f. Any thing to smell to, snuff.

S. سونگھنا soonghna, v. a. (सुघ्राण) To smell.

S. سونگھنی soonghnee, n. s. f. Snuff.

H. سونگھن sonoghun, n. s. Sign, signal, hint, symbol.

H. سونھ sonh, n. s. f. An oath.

سونھ دینا sonh dena, v. a. To adjure.

سونھ ڈالنا sonh dalna, v. a. To conjure,

conjure. سونہہ کھلانا sonh 'khilana, v. a. To adjure, to swear.

S. سونہلا sonuhla, adj. (from سونا) Golden. سونہلا پانی sonuhla panee, n. s. m. Gilding.

S. سونیا soniya, n. s. m. (from سونا) One who separates gold from ashes &c. in the mint.

S. سونیہ soonyu, n. s. m. (शून्य) A dot, a cypher.

S. سوہ soh, n. s. f. (शोभा) Ornament, dress, decoration.

H. سوہا sooha, adj. Red, crimson. 2 n. s. m. Name of a musical mode, or rag.

S. سوہاگا sohaga, n. s. m. (सुभग) Borax.

P. سوہان sohan, n. s. m. A file.

S. سوہن sohun, adj. (शोभन) 1 Pleasing. 2 n. s. m. A lover, a friend.

H. سوہن sohun, n. s. f. A kind of sweetmeat.

P. سوہن sohun, n. s. f. 1 A file. 2 A whet stone.

S. سوہنا sohna, (शोभनं) 1 To become, to beseem. 2 v. a. (शोधनं) To weed.

S. سوئی sooee, n. s. f. (सूची) A needle. سوئی کا سینبل sooee ka senbul, A bubble. سوئی کے ناکے سے خدائی کو نکالنا sooee ke nake se khoodaee ko nikalna, Applied to express the performance of things apparently impossible. Hidayut says:—

تھا کام یہہ تیرا ہی خداوند تعالی
لا سوئی کے ناکے سے خدائی کو نکالا

Tha kam yih tira hee khoodawund tuala; la sooee ke nake se khoodaee ko nikala. This oh almighty was thy work, to draw the universe through the eye of a needle.

P. سوئے sooe, n. s. f. (or soo) Side, path, quarter, towards.

S. سویا sooiya, (from سوئی) Pointed.

H. سویا suwueya, adj. A quarter more.

S. سویا soowueya, n. s. m. (from سونا) A sleeper.

S. سویران swueran, n. s. m. (स्वैरी) An

An adulterer.

S. سویرنی swuerinee, n. s. f. (सेरिणी) An adultress.

S. سویں suwuen, n. s. (सेमिता) Vermicelli.

P. سہ si, adj. Three. سہ بندی sibundee, n. s. m. A militia soldier, employed in collecting revenues. سہ پایہ si payu, n. s. m. A tripod, trivet. سہ پہر si puhur, Afternoon. سہ پہل si puhul, adj. Trilateral. سہ چند si chund, Thrice. سہ دورہ siduru, adj. Three doored (Room &c.) سہ سالہ si salu, adj. Triennial. سہ کرر sikurrur, Three times as much. سہ گوشہ sigoshu, Triangle.

A سہا sooha, n. s. m. (or سہی from to forget or overlook) An obscure star in the constellation of the greater bear.

S. سہارا suhara, n. s. m. (सहायता) Hope, dependance, assistance, aid. سہارا کرنا suhara kurna, v. a. To abet.

H. سہارنا sooharna, v. a. To trail, to drag.

S. سہاگ soohag, n. s. m. (सौभाग्य) 1 Such ornaments as are worn by married women, while their husbands are alive. 2 *Met.* Caress; act of endearment. سہاگ پٹارا یا پورا soohag pitara, or poora, n. s. m. A casket of jewels presented by the bridegroom to his bride. سہاگ لہر soohag luhr, n. s. f. A cool refreshing breeze.

S. سہاگن soohagun, n. s. f. (सौभागिनी) A married woman whose husband is alive.

H. سہال sooha, m. } n. s. Bread
H. سہالی soohalee, f. } (or cakes) fried in butter.

H. سہانا soohana, adj. Agreeable, pleasant. 2. v. n. To be agreeable, to please, to be liked, or approved of.

H. سہانا suhana, n. s. m. (Cor. for سہانہ) Name of a musical mode.

S. سہاو suhaoo, adj. (from سہنا) Tolerable.

Tolerable.

S. سہایتا suhayuta, n. s. f. (सहायता) Aid, help, assistance.

H. سہاون soohawun, adj. Refreshing.

S. سہایک suhayuk, n. s. m. (सहाय) A succourer, aider.

S. سہائی suhaee, n. s. m. (सहाय) Aid, assistance, help.

S. سہت suhit, prep. (सहित) Together with.

S. سہج suhuj, adj. (सहज) Easy, not difficult.

S. سہجنا suhujna, n. s. m. (शोभांजन) A tree which supplies the place of horse radish. (*Guilandina moringa. Lin. Hyperanthera Morunga. Roxb.*)

H. سہرا sihra, n. s. m. A chaplet, a garland, wreath. (worn on the head by a bridegroom and bride at the marriage ceremony. Comp. of سر and ہار)

H. سہرانا sihrana, v. a. (Cor. from سہلانا) To tire, to harrass, to titillate, to teaze.

H. سہرانا suhrana, or sihrana, v. n. To thrill, to have the hairs stand on end.

H. سہراو sihraoo, adj. Tiresome, tedious.

H. سہراون suhrawun, n. s. f. Titillation.

H. سہرنا sihurna, v. n. To shiver, to shake with cold.

گیا جو پوس پہونچا ماگھ سر پر
لگے جاڑا بدن آوے تہر تہر کر

Guya jo poos puhoncha magh sir pur; lugejara budun awe sihur kur. December is gone and January arrived, the body now shivers with cold. 2 To scrape.

H. سہرنا soohurna, v. a. To trail, to drag.

S. سہری suhree, n. s. f. (सफरि) The name of a fish, the small carp. (*Cyprinus chrysopareius. Buch.*)

S. سہس suhusr, adj. (सहस्र) Thousand.

A. سہل suhl, adj. Easy, not difficult, simple, soft.

H. سہلانا suhlana, v. a. To stroke, to rub gently, to tickle. خایہ سہلانا khayu suhlana, To flatter.

H. سہلاہٹ suhlahut, n. s. f. Gentle rubbing, stroking, titillation.

A. سہم suhm, n. s. m. 1 Fear. 2 An arrow. 3 The transverse beam of a house. 4 A lot, a portion, share. 5 The segment of a circle, segment. 6 A versed sine. سہمناک suhmnak, adj. Frightened. 2 Horrible.

A. سہمانا suhmana, v. a. (from سہم) To frighten.

S. سہنا suhna, v. n. (सहनं) To bear, to endure, to support.

سہنک suhnuk, n. s. f. (properly from سہن) A plate, dish &c.

S. سہنکار suhun-kar, adj. Sufferable, bearable, tolerable.

A. سہو suho, n. s. f. An error, mistake, fault, inadvertency. سہوکاتب suhwi katib, An error of the copyist.

A. سہوًا suhwun, adv. Erroneously.

H. سہوتی suhuotee, n. s. f. A kind of door frame.

S. سہودر suhodur, adj. (सहोदर) Descended from one mother, as سہودر بھائی suhodur bhaee, Full brother.

H. سہول suhol, n. s. m. Plummet.

A. سہولت suhoolut, n. s. f. (from سہل) Facility, ease, smoothness, plainness.

S. سہویا suhwueya, n. s. m. (from سہنا) A sufferer.

H. سہی suhee, An emphatical particle.

P. سہی suhee, adj. 1 Straight. 2 n. s. f. A cypress tree.

H. سہیارنا suhiyarna, v. a. To arrange.

H. سہیجنا suhejna, v. a. 1 To try. 2 To adjust. 3 To provide.

A. P. سہیل soohuel n. s. m. The star Canopus.

S. سہیلی suhelee, n. s. f. (comp. of सह and आली) Female companions in a seraglio, handmaids, concubines.

H. سئی suee, n. s. f. A wire chain.

P. سی see, adj. Thirty.

H. سے se, postpos. From, of, without, of, since, to, thro', than; and sometimes redundant.

S. سی sue, adj. (शत) Hundred. 2 n. s. f. Success.

A. سیاح sueyah, n. s. m. (adj. sup. of سیح) A traveller, a pilgrim.

A. سیاحت siyahut, n. s. f. Travelling, a journey, voyage, pilgrimage.

A. سیادت siyadut, n. s. f. (from سود) Dominion, rule, sovereignty, reigning, governing.

A. سیار sueyar, n. s. m. (adj. sup. of سیر) A wanderer, a person taking the air, or travelling for amusement, wandering, moving.

S. سیار siyar, n. s. m. (शृगाल) A jackal.

A. سیارہ sueyaru, n. s. m. (from سیر) A planet.

A. سیاست siyasut, n. s. f. (from ساس) 1 Government, administration of justice. 2 Punishment, pain, chastisement, pang, agony. سیاست میں ہونا siyasut mein hona, v. n. to be in pain.

A. سیاق siyaq, n. s. m. (from سوق) Arithmetic, or enumeration by the Arabic alphabet, accounts.

A. سیال sueyyal, adj. (super. from سیل to flow) Flowing rapidly like a torrent.

S. سیال siyal, n. s. m. (शृगाल) A jackal.

H. سیالا پوکا syala poka, n. s. m. A barnacle. (Bung.)

A. سیالہ sueyalu, n. s. m. A torrent.

S. سیام syam, n. s. m. (श्य[illegible]) 1 A name of a bird. 2 (श्याम black,) 1 An epithet of Krishnu. 2 Name of a musical mode or Raginee. سیام چری syam chiree, (श्यामचटक) Name of a bird.

S. سیاما syama, n. s. m. (श्यामा) 1 Name of a bird. 2 f. (black,) An epithet of the goddess Kalee.

H. سیان syan, n. s. f. Name of a bird.

H. سیانا siyana, adj. 1 Cunning, artful, clever. 2 Mature.

H. سیانپ syanup,
H. سیان پن یا پنا syan-pun, or puna, n. s. m. Cunning, art.

P. سیاوشان siyawushan, n. s. m. See پرسیاوشان.

P. سیاہ siyah, adj. Black. سیاہ بخت siyah bukht, adj. Unfortunate. سیاہ پوش siyah posh, Clad in black. سیاہ تالو siyah taloo, adj. Black mouthed, (horse) abusive, whose prevail. سیاہ چشم siyah chushm, adj. 1 Black eyed. 2 Unkind. سیاہ دل siyah dil, adj. Black-hearted, malevolent. سیاہ رو siyah-roo, adj. Black faced, unlucky, disgraced. سیاہ روزی siyah rozee, Adverse fortune. سیاہ فام siyah fam, adj. Black. سیاہ قلم کرنا siyah qulum kurna, v. a. To delineate. سیاہ کار syah kar, adj. Wicked, tyrannical. سیاہ کاسہ siyah kasu, A sordid wretch. سیاہ کرنا siyah kurna, v. a. To take an account of.

P. سیاہا siyaha, n. s. m. An account book, or written account, a list, inventory.

P. سیاہ گوش siyah gosh, n. s. m. Name of an animal. (*Felis Caracal. Gmel. Persian Lynx Penn.*)

P. سیاہی siyahee, n. s. f. Blackness, ink.

P. سیب seb, n. s. m. (Sun. सेवि) An apple. سیب غبغب sebi ghub-ghub, The chin.

H. سیپ seep, n. s. f. 1 A shell. 2 A kind of mangoe.

P. سیپارہ see paru, n. s. m. A Chapter of the Qooran. (سی thirty, and پارہ piece, division.)

H.

H. سیپل seepul, n. s. A fragment of earthen ware.

S. سیپھل seephul, (cor. of سری پھل श्रीफल) n. s. m. The name of a fruit. (*Cratæva* or *Ægle marmelos.*)

H. سیپی seepee, n. s. f. A shell.

S. سیت seet, n. s. f. (शीत) 1 Dew. 2 Cold, wetness, moistness. سیت کال seet kal, (शीतकाल) Winter.

S. سیت set, adj. (श्वेत) White.

S. سیتا seeta, n. prop. (सीता) Name of the wife of Ramu and daughter of Junuku Raja. See رام Ram. سیتا پھل seeta phul, n. s. m. (सीताफल) The custard apple. (*Annona squamosa.*)

S. سیت رس seet rus, n. s. m. (शीत रस) The flux, dysentery.

S. سیتل seetul, adj. (शीतल) Cool. سیتل پاٹی seetul patee, n. s. f. A kind of mat. سیتل چینی seetul cheenee, n. s. f. Allspice. (*Myrtus Pimenta.*)

S. سیتلا seetla, n. s. f. (शीतला) Small pox.

H. سیٹنا suetna, or setna, v. a. To take care of, to keep carefully, to husband.

S. سیٹھ seeth, n. s. m. (सिक्थ) Boiled rice, or rice cowins, or gruel.

H. سیٹی seetee n. s. f. Whistling. سیٹی باز seetee baz, A whistler. سیٹی بجانا seetee bujana, v. a. To whistle. سیٹی بندھنا یا گم ہونا یا بھولنا seetee bundhna, or goom hona, or bhoolna, v. n. To be distracted, confounded.

S. سیٹھ seth, n. s. m. (from श्रेष्ठ) A wholesale merchant.

S. سیٹھ seeth, n. s. f. (सिक्थ) Dregs of betel, or any thing that has been chewed.

S. سیٹھا seetha, adj. Insipid, tasteless, weak, pale, pithless, sickly.

H. سیٹھن sethun, n. s. A whisk.

H. سیٹھنا seethna, m. } Abusive
H. سیٹھنی seethnee, f. } songs

songs sung by women at weddings.

S. سیٹھی seeṭhee, n. s. f. (सिक्थ) See سیٹھ seeṭh.

S. سیج sej, n. s. f. (शय्या) A bed, bedding. (Root शी to sleep.) سیجبند sej bund, n. s. m. (शय्याबन्ध) A cord for fastening bedding to the bedstead.

S. سیج seej, n. s. m. (सीहुंड) A species of Euphorbia. *(Euphorbia neriifolia. Roxb.)*

H. سیجنا seejna, v. n. 1 To exude, To filtrate, to sweat. 2 To seeth, to boil, to dissolve or become soft by boiling. 3 To be received (as money), liquidated (as a debt.)

S. سیچنا seechna, v. a. (सेचनं) To water, to irrigate.

P. سیخ seekh, n. s. f. A spit.

P. سیخچہ seekh-chu, n. s. m. A skewer, a small spit.

P. سیخیا کباب seekhiya kubab, n. s. m. Meat roasted on a spit.

A. سید sueyid, n. s. m. (verbal adj. from سود) 1 A lord, a prince. 2 A descendant of hoosuen, who was the ancestor (in the fifth degree,) of the prophet. سید الانام sueyid ool anam, (the prince of men and of all living creatures;) سید البشر sueyid ool bushur, (The prince of mortals.) سید المرسلین یا انبیا sueyid ool moorsileen, or umbiya, (The head of the apostles, or prophets,) are epithets of Moohummud.

A. P. سیدخانہ sed khanu, n. s. m. (corrup. of صحت خانہ) A necessary, a privy.

H. سیدنا sedna, v. a. To stupe, to foment.

S. سیدھ seedh, adj. (साधु) 1 Straight. 2 Opposite. 3 Accurate.

S. سیدھا seedha, adj. (साधु) 1 Straight. 2 Opposite. 3 Simple. 4 Fair, candid. 5 (from सिद्ध) Provisions, victuals. (undressed.)

S. سیدھائی seedhaee, n. s. f. Straightness. 2 Simplicity. 3 Candour.

P. سیر ser, adj. Full, satiated, tired. سیر آنا یا ہونا ser ana, or hona, v. n. To be distressed, tired of life.

S. سیر ser, n. s. m. (सेटक) Name of a weight. The Calcutta factory ser weighs 1lb. 13oz. 13.86 dr. avoir. and the bazar ser 2lb. 0 oz. 13.853 drs.

H. سیر seer, n. s. f. 1 Damp.

S. سیر seer, n. s. m. (from सीर a plough,) Husbandry, agriculture.

P. سیر seer, n. s. m. Garlick.

A. سیر suer, n. s. f. Perambulation, taking the air, amusement, moving about. سیر کرنا suer kurna, v.a. 1 To take the air, to travel. 2 To read, to peruse. سیرگاہ suergah, n. s. f. Passage, pass, thoroughfare.

A. سیر siyur, n. (pl. of سیرت) Qualities, dispositions.

H. سیرا seera, adj. 1 Cool. 2 n. s. m. A kind of sweetmeat made of meal and sugar.

P. سیراب serab, adj. 1 Moist, succulent. 2 Fresh, blooming. (comp. of سیر full and آب water.)

H. سیرانا serana, v. a. 1 To set afloat. 2 To dispatch. 3 To cool. See سرانا sirana.

A. سیرت seerut, n. s. f. (from سر) Disposition, temperament, nature, qualities.

H. سیرک seeruk, n. s. f. Cool.

S. سیروا seroo, a n. s. m. (शिर: & पाद) The head and foot parts of a bed frame.

P. سیری seree, n. s. f. Satiety, repleteness.

S. سیرا seera, n. s. m. 1 A channel through which fields are watered. 2 Overflowing field. (perhaps from Sun. शिरा vein.)

H. سیڑھی seerhee, n. s. f. A ladder, stair, step.

P. سیزدہ sezdu, adj. Thirteen.

S. سیس ses, n. s. m. (शीर्ष) 1 Name

Name of a serpent who supports the earth. 2 End.

S. سیس sees, n. s. m. (शीष) The head. 2 (शिखा) A freckle, flame, spike. (*Bengl.*)

S. سیسا seesa, n. s. m. (सीसक) Lead.

H. سیسر sesur, n. s. m. 1 The gripe of a bow. 2 Name of a play at cards.

S. سیسو seeso, n. s. m. (शिंशिपा) A kind of wood, or name of a tree. (*Dalbergia Sissoo. Roxb.*)

A. سیف suef, n. s. m. (Rab. and Ch. טיף Gr. ξίφος) A sword. سیف بان suef ban, n. s. m. A rocket which has a sword attached to its tail. سیف زبان suef zuban, adj. One whose curses prevail. Seef, 1 Bank, margin, shore.

A. سیفی suefee, n. s. f. Cursing.

S. سیکری seekree, n. s. f. (शृंखल) A wire chain.

S. سیکڑا sue kura, adv. (from शत) A hundred per cent.

S. سیکھ seekh n. s. f. (शिक्षा) Admonition.

S. سیکھ sekh n. s. f. (शेष) 1 The end. 2 An appendix.

S. سیکھنا seekhna, v. a. (शिक्षणं) To learn, to acquire.

S. سیکھرن sekhrun, n. s. m. (शिखरिणी) A kind of food.

H. سیگارہ seegaru, adv. Thick cloth.

S. سیل sel, n. s. m. (शूल) A spear.

S. سیل seel, n. s. m. (शील) Complaisance, civility, benevolence, humanity, politeness, generosity. انکھوں میں سیل ہونا ankhon men seel hona, v. n. To be polite, generous &c.

S. سیل seel, n. s. f. (शीतल) Cold.

A. سیل suel, n. s. f. 1 Flowing. 2 A current, a torrent, flood. (cor. of سیر). Walking, or going about for amusement.

S. سیل suel, n. s. m. (शैल) Mountain.

S. سیلا seela, adj. Damp, cool.

H.

H. سیلا sela, n. s. m. A kind of sheet constituting a part of dress, especially worn, and given in presents in the Dukhin. 2 A royal tiger.

A. P. سیلاب suelab, adj. Abounding with water, (Comp. of سیل and آب water.)

A. P. سیلابی suelabee n. s. f. A flood, a torrent, deluge.

H. سیلانی suelanee, adj. Fond of walking, or going about for amusement, of perambulation &c.

H. سیلی selee, n. s. f. 1 A necklace (of threads) worn by Fuqeers, a sash, a belt. 2 *(Bung.)* A tetter, a mole, a discolouration in the face &c.

P. سیلی selee, n. s. f. A blow with the edge of the open hand. *(Boor. Qat.)*

H. سیلیا seliya, n. s. m. Tabby, puss.

P. سیم seem, n. s. m. Silver. سیم پرست seem purist, adj. Venal, selfish.

S. سیم sem, n. s. f. (सिंबी) The flat bean.

P. سیما seema, n. s. m. The forehead, face, countenance, aspect.

S. سیما seema, n. s. f. (सीमा) Limit, restriction, boundary.

P. سیماب seemab, n. s. m. Quicksilver. (سیم silver, and آب water.)

P. سیمابی seemabee, adj. Of the colour of quicksilver.

P. سیمرغ seemorgh, n. s. m. (Of the size of 30 birds) A fabulous bird, a griffin. See عنقا

S. سیمل semul, n. s. m. (शाल्मलि) A coarse kind of cotton, or the tree producing it. *(Bombax heptaphyllum.)*

P. سیمیا seemiya, n. s. m. 1 Alchymy. 2 Magic, enchantment, necromancy. 3 Poetry, rhetorick.

S. سین sen, n. s. m. (श्येन) A hawk.

H. سین sen, (for سے) From, with, by.

S. سین sain, n. s. f. (संज्ञा) A wink, sign.

sign, token, hint, a signal. سین کرنا suen kurna, v. a. To beckon.

S. سینا sena, n. s. f. (सेना) An army.

H. سینا sena, n. s. m. An officer who collects the revenue in a village.

S. سینا seena, v. a. (सीवनं) 1 To sew, to stich.

S. سیناپتی sena putee, n. s. m. (सेना पति commander of the army) A title given to prime ministers, particularly a title of the raja of Berar.

S. سیناسینی suena suenee, n. s. f. Mutual tokens, signs, hints, or signals.

H. سینت sent, adv. Gratis.

H. سینتنا sentna, or suentna, v. a. To adjust, to put to rights.

S. سینتیس suentees, adj. (सप्तत्रिंशत्) Thirty seven.

H. سینتھا sentha, m, H. سینتھی sentheé, f. } n. s. A kind of reed, (of which Morhas are made) reed grass. (*Saccharum Sara. Roxb.*)

S. سینچائی seenchaee, n. s. f. (from سینچنا) The price paid for irrigation.

S. سینچنا seenchna, v. a. (सिंचना) To irrigate.

S. سینچی seenchee, n. s. f. The season of watering fields &c.

H. سیند send, n. s. f. Name of a vegetable. (*Cucumis Madraspatanus.*)

S. سیندور sendoor, n. s. m. (सिंदूर) Red lead, minium.

H. سیندکچریا send kuchriya, n. s. m. See سیند

S. سیندھ sendh, n. s. m. (संधि) A hole made in a wall by thieves.

S. سیندھا sendha, n. s. m. (सैंधव) Rock salt.

S. سیندھنا sendhna, v. a. To mine.

S. سیندھو sendhuv, n. s. m. See سیندھا

H. سیندھی sendhee, n. s. f. The juice of the wild date tree. (*Phœnix sylvestris. Roxb.*)

H. سیندھیا sendhiya, n. s. m. 1 Poison. 2 (from سیندھ) A thief making a sendh, q. v. A house breaker.

3 Name of a Mahratta tribe, (probably so named as originating on the banks of the river *Sindh.*)

H. سینک senk, verbal n. m. (from سینکنا) Toasting, fomentation.

H. سینک seenk, n. s. f. The culm of the grass, (*Andropogon muricatum,*) of which brooms are made.

H. سینکا seenka, n. s. m. A groove.

H. سینکر seenkur, n. s. m. The flower of the seenk, q. v. Seenkoor, n. s. m. Beard.

H. سینکنا senkna, v. a. To toast, to warm before, or with, any thing hot.

H. سینکیا seenkiya, adj. Striped.

S. سینگ seeng, n. s. m. (शृंग) A horn.

S. سینگا seenga, n. s. m. (from शृंग) A horn, (musical.)

H. سینگر suengur, n. s. m. The bean of Sumee, q. v.

H. سینگری sengree, n. s. f. A pod, siliqua, (particularly the siliqua of the radish.)

S. سینگرا seengra, n. s. m. (from शृंग) A powder horn.

S. سینگی seengee, n. s. f. (शृंगी) 1 Name of a kind of fish. (*Silurus pungentissimus. Buch.*) 2 (from शृंग) A cup for cupping. سینگی لگانا seengee lugana, v. a. To cup.

S. سینگیا seengiya, n. s. m. (शृंगी) A kind of poison.

H. سینہ seenh, n. s. m. A hedgehog.

P, سینہ seenu, n. s. m. The breast, سینہ باز seenu baz, The name of a bird. سینہ بستہ seenu bustu, Locked up in the heart, a secret. سینہ بند seenu bund, n. s. m. Stays, bodice, سینہ زن seenu zun, One who beats his breast at the festival of the Moohurrum. سینہ زنی seenu zunee, n. s. f. Beating the breast, سینہ زور seenu zor, adj. Robust, proud of strength. سینہ زوری seenu zoree, n. s. f. 1 Strength, robustness, force. 2 Pride of power.

S. سہوا senhooa, n. s. m. (सिध्म) A tetter.

P. سینی seenee, n. s, f. A salver, tray, trough,

H. سیو sew, n, s. m. A kind of sweetmeat.

P. سیو sew, n, s, m, An apple. See سیب

S. سیوا sewa, n. s. f. (सेवा) 1 Service, worship, attendance on.

S. سیوار sewar, n. s. m. (शैवाल) See سوار

S. سیواری sewaree, n. s. f. Sugar that has been purified with Siwar, q. v.

S. سیوتی sewtee, n. s. f. (सेमन्तिका) A white rose. (*Rosa glandulifera. Roxb.*)

H. سیورا sewra, n. s. m. Half baked earthen ware.

P. سیورغال sooyoorghal, n. s. A fief, a feudal tenure.

S. سیورا sewra, n. s. m. (शाखोट) *Trophis aspera.*

S. سیوک sewuk, n. s. m. (सेवक) A servant, a worshipper.

S. سیوکائی sewukaee, n. s. f. (from سیوک) Service, See سیوا

H. سیولی seewlee, n. s. m. (*Beng.* from سیلنا to peel) Name of a cast, whose business is to draw juice from the date or tar trees &c.

P. سیوم seyoom, adj. Third.

S. سیون seewun, n. s. m. (सीवन) A seam.

S. سیونا sewna, v. a. (सेवनं) 1 To brood, to rear, to sit, to incubate, to hatch. 2 To attend on, to serve.

H. سیونتھا syoonthha, n, s. m. Tongs.

S. سیوئیں sewueen, n. s. f. (समिता) Vermicelli, macaroni.

P. سیہ siyuh, adj, Black.

H. سیہتھنا sehuthna, v. a, To whisk.

S. سیہرن suehurun, n. s. f. (सहन) Sufferance.

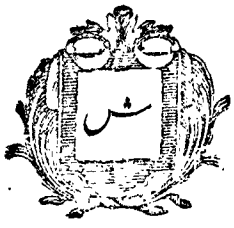
S. سیہرنی suehurnee, n. s. m. Sufferer.

ferer.

S. سہند sehond, n. s. m. (सहुण्ड) A species of *Euphobia*, or indeed a general name for plants of that kind.

H. سیہی sehee, n. s. f. A porcupine.

ش



Called شین معجمہ or منقوطہ is the thirteenth letter of the Arabic and fourteenth of the Persian alphabet, corresponding to ש in Heb. and to श in Sunskrit. Its sound is that of *sh* in English; of *ch*, as *cheval*, in French; and of *sc*, as *scimia*, in Italian. In reckoning by *ubjud* its value is 300. It is used as an abbreviation for the word شمال

ITS USES ARE IN PERSIAN.

1. To mark the pronoun of the third person singular, (a) in the genitive case, as نامش his name ستایش his praise. Sometimes it is disjoined from the noun to which it has reference, as in this line of Ghuneemut زچیرتہا خردگردیدابش his understanding was turned to water by astonishment, for ازچیرتہاخردش آب شد If the agent be the same which is put in the genitive case, it stands for the reciprocal pronoun خود; as

نہدخور ہرطرف وانے زتارش
کنزاں روپرتوے گردد شکارش

The sun spreads in every direction a net made of his rays; that by means thereof he may catch a reflected image. (b) In the accusative, as گفتمش for گفتم اورا I said to him.

2. To form the ḥaṣil-bil-muṣdur, verbal noun or noun of action. In this case it is quiescent, and requires the vowel *kasr* to the preceding letter; as پرسش asking سوزش burning &c.

3. In the conjugation of Persian verbs, to form the aorist and tenses

derived from it, ش preceding تن of the infinitive is changed, (a) If it follow ا, into ر; as نگارم &c. from نگاشتن; (b) if it follow any other letter, sometimes into د, as گذرم from گذشتن sometimes into س, as نویسم from نوشتن: and خ of the infinitive is changed into ش, as فروشم from فروختن

4. For ش is somtimes substituted چ, as پاچان for پاشان sprinkling; sometimes س, as سارک for شارک a species of Nightingale, sometimes, in the end of words, ج, as کاج for کاش would to God.

5. It is substituted for س, as کشتی for کستی wrestling.

In Arabic, when a verb, of which, in its simple form ش is the first letter, appears in the form افتعال, the ت is now and then united, by *idgham*, with the ش; as اشبہ ishshubuhu for اشتبہ ishtubuhu, he doubted.

A. شاب shabb, n. s. m. (part. act. of شاب to grow, come to maturity, to burn, to kindle) A youth.

P. شاباش shabash, interj. (Contr. of شاد باش) Bravo! excellent!

P. شاباشی shabashee, n. s. f. (cont. of شاد باشی) Praise, applause. شاباش shabush, cont. from شاباش q. v.

P. شاخ shakh, n. s. f. (Sun. शाखा) 1 A bough, branch, (of a tree,) 2 A horn. شاخدار shakh-dar, adj. 1 Branchy. 2 Horned. شاخ در شاخ shakh dur shakh, branched out, or diffused. شاخ زعفران shakhi zuufuran, (Lit. a twig of saffron) is applied to a proud person, who estimates too highly his own worth. Meer says.—

نازچمن وہی ہی بلبل سے گو خزاں ہی
تہنی جو زرد بھی ہی سو شاخ زعفراں ہی

Nazi chumun wuhee hue boolbool se, go khizan hue; tuhnee jo zurd bhee hue so shakhi zuufuran hue.

The parterre still displays the same coquetry towards the nightingale although the autumn is arrived; the branches, though withered, are as proud as ever. *(The conceit, which depends on the yellow colour of a withered leaf and of saffron, is incapable of translation.)* شاخ شانے shakh shane, Is applied to various reports, calumnies, or complaints. Meer says.—

شاخ شانے ہزار نکلیں گے
گر گیا اسکی زلف کا ایک تار

Shakh shane huzar niklenge; gur guya ooskee zoolf ka ek tar. If one hair from her locks should be missing, a thousand reports would be spread abroad.

P. شاخسار shakh-sar, n. s. f. (Full of branches,) A garden. (comp. of شاخ and the particle سار q. v.)

P. شاخول shakhool, n. s. m. Name of a grain. *(Cytisus Cajan.)*

P. شاخہ shakhu, n. s. m. The pillory, a yoke.

P. شاد shad, adj. Pleased, delighted, cheerful, exulting. شادخوار shad-khwar, adj. 1 Voluptuous. 2 n. s. f. An adultress, a strumpet. شادول shad dil, adj. Cheerful, delighted, happy. شادکام shad kam, adj. Joyous, happy, contented. شادکامی shad kamee, n. s. f. Gladness, happiness, delight, content.

P. شاداب shadab, adj. Fresh, verdant, moist, pleasant, agreeable, succulent.

P. شاداں shadan, adj. See شاد

P. شادمان shad-man, adj. Pleased, delighted, joyful.

P. شادمانی shad-manee, n. s. f. Pleasure, delight, joy.

P. شادی shadee, n. s. f. 1 Pleasure, delight. 2 Marriage, festivity, rejoicing. شادی مرگ shadee murg, n. s. f. An easy death, death from joy.

2 adj.

2 adj. Dying easily or from joy.

P. شادیانہ shadiyanu, adj. Relating to marriage, or rejoicings. شادیانہ بجانا shadiyanu bujana, v. a. To triumph.

A. شاذ shaz, adj. (part. act. from شذ to remain alone) Uncommon, miraculous, wonderful; irregular adv. seldom.

A. شارع shariu, n. s. f. (part. act. from شرع to pass a law) A high road. شارع عام shariui am, n. s. m. A publick road.

A. شارق shariq, n. s. m. (part. act. of شرق) The sun.

P. شارک sharik, n. s. m. A species of nightingale.

S. شاستر shastr, n. s. m. (शास्त्र) Hindoo religious books, Hindoo law, scripture.

S. شاستراتھ shastrarth, n. s. m. (शास्त्रार्थ) Argument, debate, dispute, discussion, discourse.

S. شاستری shastree, adj. (शास्त्री) 1 Skilled in hindoo law or religious books. شاستری اچھر shastree uch-chur, (शास्त्रीयअक्षर) the Devunagur character.

P. شاش shash, n. s. Urine. شاش دان shash dan, Bladder, urinal.

A. شاطر shatir, adj. (part. act. of شطر) 1 Wanton. 2 Clever, sly. 3 (substantively) A chess player. 4 A messenger.

A. شاعر shair, n. s. m. (part. act. of شعر Heb. שׁוּעַר to divide, to distinguish, to know) A poet.

A. شاعری shairee, n. s. f. Poesy.

A. شافع shafiu, part. act. (of شفع Ch. שְׁפַע to abound, to increase, to deprecate.) Deprecating, interceding (Sub.) A patron, an advocate.

A. شافعی shafiee, n. prop. 1 One of the chiefs of the four principal sects of the Moohummudan religion. 2 adj. Following the sect of Shafiee.

A. شافہ shaffu, n. s. m. (part. act. f. from

from شفف to be fine, or thin, to extenuate, to pinch [as cold] Ch. שפף to scrape, to polish, to prick,) A bougie, a pessary, a suppository.

A. شافی shafee, part. act. (of شفا) Healing, salutary. شافی حقیقی shafee huqeeqee, An epithet of the Deity.

A. شاق shaqq } adj. (from شقق
A. شاقہ shaqqu } to split, to tear, to be difficult) Difficult, perplexing, troublesome.

A. شاکر shakir, adj. (part. act. of شکر to give thanks; perhaps from Heb. שכר to hire, to pay wages or rent,) Grateful, praising, thanking.

A. شاکی shakee, n. s. m. (part. act. of شکو) 1 A complainer, a backbiter. 2 Lamenting, querulous.

P. شاگرد shagird, n. s. m. 1 A scholar, disciple, apprentice. 2 A servant.

شاگرد پیشہ shagird peshu, n. s. m. A servant.

شاگرد رشید shagird rusheed, n. s. m. A complete scholar, an apt scholar.

P. شاگردی shagirdee, n. s. f. Learning, studying, apprenticeship.

S. شال shal, n. s. f. (शाल) 1 A shawl. 2 (साल) Name of a wood. (*Shorea robusta. Roxb.*) شالاب shal bab, n. s. m. Shawl cloths. شالباف shal baf, n. s. m. A shawl weaver.

S. شالی shalee, n. s. m. 1 (शालि) Rice, paddy. 2 adj. (शालीय) made of shawl.

P. شام sham, n. s. f. 1 Evening. 2 m. Syria. شام کے مردیکو کب تک روئیے Sham ke moorde ko kub tuk roiye, Is applied to express a circumstance which is likely to be a subject of regret for life. *The expression is taken from the custom among the relations of a person who dies, of venting loud lamentations while the corpse remains in the house. If he die in the morning, it is soon removed; but if towards evening, it remains till*

next morning; in which case the mourners are apt to be overtaken by sleep. Goonna Begum Tumunna says:—

پھنس چکا دل زلف میں بس سونے دیجئے
شام کے مردے کو کب تک روئیے

Phuns chooka dil zoolf men, bus soiye; sham ke moorde ko kub tuk roiye? My heart is already entangled in these locks, now let me go to sleep; how long can we lament for him who dies in the evening?

S. شام sham, n. prop. (श्याम) A name of Krishnu.

S. شاما shama, n. s. m. (श्यामा) 1 The little bird generally called Samu. 2 (श्यामाक) Name of a grain. *(Panicum colonum.)*

P. شامخ shamakh, n. s. m. See sig. 2 of شاما

A. شامت shamut, n. s. f. (from شوم) 1 Bad fortune. 2 Laughing at another's misfortune, adversity.

A. شامتی shamutee, adj. Unfortunate.

A. شامخ shamikh, adj. (from شمخ) 1 High, elevated. 2 Proud.

S. شامک shamook, n. s. m. (शम्बूक) A kind of *Helix*, of the shell of which lime is made. *(Bung.)*

P. شام گاہ sham gah, n. s. f. Evening.

A. شامل shamil, adv. (part. act. of شمل) 1 Together. 2 Prep. With, along with. 3 adj. United, confederated. 4 part. act. Communicating, comprehending. شاملحال shamilihal, Connected from circumstances, of similar circumstances. شامل کرنا shamil kurna, v. a. To blend.

A. شاملات shamilat, (pl. of شامل) Partnership.

A. شامہ shammu, n. s. m. (from شم) The sense of smelling.

P. شامیانہ shamiyanu, n. s. m. (from سایبان) A canopy, awning.

H. شامی لگانا shamee lugana, v. a. To

shoe with iron. (See سامی)

A. شان shan, n. s. f. (from شان Heb. פָּעַל to do, to act, to make, to take care of) 1 Business, affair. 2 Dignity, state, condition, degree. 3 Constitution, nature, disposition. شاندار shan dar, A person of state and dignity, or man of rank.

P. شان shan, n. s. m. A honey comb.

P. شانه shanu, n. s. m. 1 A comb. 2 The shoulder.

P. شاه shah, n. s. m. 1 A king. 2 A title assumed by Fuqeers. 3 The king (in chess.) شاه باز shah baz, adj. Royal, noble. 2 n. s. m. A royal falcon. شاه بلوط shah buloot, n. s. m. Chesnut. شاه خوردی shah khoordee, n. s. f. A kind of sweetmeats used on great occasions. شاه تیر shah teer, n. s. m. A beam. شاه خاور shahi khawur, n. s. m. The sun. شاه راه shah rah, n. s. f. The high way.

شاه زادگی shah zadugee, n. s. f. 1 The period of the minority of a prince. 2 Youthful folly, foolish pride. شاه زاده shah zadu, n. s. m. A prince, generally means the prince royal. شاه گام shahgam, adj. 1 Pleasant paced (a horse.) 2 Name of a particular pace of a horse. شاه گردون shahi gurdoon, n. s. m. The sun. شاه نامه shah namu, n. s. f. A celebrated epic poem containing a history of the kings of Persia, written by Furduosee about the year of Christ 1000. شاه مشرق shahi mushriq, شاه نیمروز shahi neemroz, n. s. m. The sun. شاه وار shah-war, adj. Princely, fit for a king.

P. شاه آلو shah aloo, n. s. m. A cherry.

P. شاهانه shah-anu, adj. 1 Princely. 2 A kind of dress, worn by a bridegroom.

P. شاه ترہ shah turu, n. s. m. *Oldenlandia*

denlandia biflora.

A. شاهد shahid, n. s. m. (Heb. שׂהד Ch. סהד from شهد Ch. סהד to testify) 1 A witness. 2 (In Pers.) A sweet-heart. 3 A female friend, a beloved object. شاهدحال shahidi hal, A witness of facts. شاهدروز shahidi roz, n. s. m. The sun.

A. شاهدی shahidee, n. s. f. Evidence, testimony.

P. شاهنشاه shahunshah, n. s. m. King of kings, an emperor, a title adopted by the old kings of Persia. شاهنشاه فلک shahunshahi fuluk, n. s. m. The sun.

P. شاهنشاهی shahunshahee, n. s. f. 1 Empire. 2 adj. Imperial.

P. شاهی shahee, n. s. f. 1 Reign, sovereignty. 2 A follower of the sect of Ulee. 3 adj. Royal.

P. شاهین shaheen, n. s. m. A royal white falcon.

P. شایان shayan, adj. Legal, worthly, suitable, agreeable.

P. شاید shayud, adv. (3 p. sing. aor. of شایستن) Possibly, probably, may be so, perchance, perhaps.

P. شایستگی shayustugee, n. s. f. 1 Affability, fitness, aptitude, convincing.

P. شایسته shayustu, adj. Worthy, honorable, suitable, proper, well-bred, polite. شایسته مزاج shayustu mizaj, adj. Affable, mild, good tempered.

A. شایع shaiu, adj. (part. act. of شیع Heb. שׁוע to exclaim) 1 Divulged, published, diffused. 2 Distressed.

A. شایق shaiq, adj. (part. act. of شوق Heb. שׁוק to desire) Full of desire, lascivious.

P. شب shub, n. s. f. Night. شب باش shub-bash, One who stays all night, a lodger. شب باشی shub-bashee, n. s. f. staying all night, nightly lodging. شب بخیر shub bukhuer, Good night, salutation at night.

night. شب برات shubi burat, n. s. f. The 14th day of the month Shuuban, on which the moosulmans make offerings and oblations, in the names (if not to the manes) of deceased relations. See برات burat. شب بیدار shub bedar, Waking, or watching all night, sleepless. شب پرہ shub puru, n. s. m. A bird of night, (as a bat, owl &c.) شب تاریا تاریک shubi tar, or tareek, A dark night. شب خوابی shub khwabee, n. s. f. Night clothes. شب خون shub khoon, n. s. m. A night attack. شب خونی shub khoonee, n. s. f. Robbery at night. شب خیزی shub khezee, Rising at night (to pray.) شب گرد shub-gurd, A watch man, (Comp. of شب and part. act. of گردیدن to walk.) شب گردی shub gurdee, n. s. f. Watching at night. شب ماہ shubi mah, n. s. f. Light night, moon light. شب و روز shub o roz, Night and day.

A. شب shubb, n. s. m. Alum.

A. شباب shubab, n. s. m. (from شب) Youth, prime of life.

P. شبا روز shuba roz. adv. (شب و روز) Night and day, i. e. always.

P. شبا شب shuba shub, adv. In the night time, during the night.

P. شبان shooban, n. s. m. A shepherd, pastor.

A. شباہت shubahut, n. s. f. (from شبہہ) Similarity, resemblance.

P. شب بو shub bo, n. s. m. (or گل شب بو) *The Polyanthes Tuberosa.*

S. شبد shubd, n. s. m. (शब्द) A word. See سبد S. subd. شبد شاستر shubd shastr, (शब्दशास्त्र) Etymology, the science of grammatical inflexion. شبد بیدھی shubd bedhee, n. s. m. (शब्दवेधी) One who has the skill of shooting an arrow &c. upon an unseen person, on hearing a sound made by him.

P. شبدیگ shub deg, n. s. f. A dish composed

composed of meat and turnips dressed all night on the fire.

P. شبکور shub-kor, adj. Night blind.

P. شبکوری shub-koree, n. s. f. The night blindness.

A. شبکہ shubuku, n. s. m. (Heb. שבכה from شبک to weave) 1 A net. 2 A lattice, a reticulated veil.

P. شبگاہ shub-gah, n. s. f. 1 Night place to keep any thing in. 2 Night time.

P. شبگیر shub-geer, n. s. m. 1 A cricket. 2 A nightingale, or any animal that sings at night. 3 A servant that works or travels in the night-time. 4 Early dawn.

P. شبنم shubnum, n. s. f. (Comp. of شب and نم) 1 Dew. 2 m. A kind of cloth.

A. شبہ shoobhu, n. s. m. (from شبہ to liken, compare, dissemble, render uncertain) Doubt, suspicion. Shubuh, An image, resemblance, similitude.

P. شبہ shibu, n. s. m. A bead.

P. شبینہ shubeenu, adj. Stale, last night's.

A. شبیہ shubeeh, adj. (from شبہ) Alike, resembling.

H. شپا shuppa, n. s. m. A butt, or mark for archers.

A. شتا shita, n. s. m. Winter. (Heb. סתו; pl. of شتوۃ from شتو to pass the winter in any place. *Willemet* derives it from شت to scatter, from the scattering of rain, snow &c, in winter. Sun. शीत)

P. شتاب shitab, n. s. m. 1 Haste, quickness. 2 adj. Quick, speedy. 3 adv. Quickly, expeditiously, soon. شتاب باز shitab baz, Hasty, expeditious.

P. شتابی shitabee, adv. Quick, hastily.

P. شتالنگ shitalung, n. s. m. Ankle.

P. شتر shootoor, n. s. m. (S. उष्ट्र) A camel. شتربان shootoor-ban, A camel driver (or keeper.) شتربے مہار shootoori

toori be moohar, adj. Incorrigible, refractory. شترسوار shootoor suwar, Mounted on a camel. شترغمزه shootoor ghumzu, Wickedness, deceit. شترقطار shootoor qutar, 1 A string of camels. 2 A series, line, row &c. شترکینه shootoor keenu, adj. Bearing malice, (for which the camel is remarkable.) شترگام shootoor gam, A camel step. شترمرغ shootoor moorgh, n. s. m. An ostrich. شترنال shootoor nal, n. s. f. A small gun carried on a camel.

S. شتر shutroo, n. s. m. (शत्रु) An enemy. شترنهار shutroo bhav, Like an enemy, as bad as an enemy.

S. شترتا shutroota, n. s. f. (शत्रुता) Enmity.

P. شتری shootooree, n. s. f. 1 A kind of kettle drum. 2 A colour so called.

A. شتم shutm, n. s. m. Contempt, contumely, reproach, outrage, injury, villainy.

A. شجاع shoojau, adj. (from شجع to act bravely; Heb. שגע to be mad. Orig. in impetuous action. Willem.) Brave.

A. شجاعت shoojaut, n. s. f. Bravery.

A. شجر shujur, n. s. m. A tree, a plant. (Pl. اشجار Perhaps from Heb. שגר offspring, issuing forth, springing up.)

A. شجره shujuru, } n. s. m.
A. شجرنامه shujur-namu, }

A list of saints, or holy predecessors, given to disciples (*in the manner of a genealogical tree.*)

A. شحنائی shuhnaee, n. s. f. Superintendence.

A. شحنه shuhnu, n. s. m. (from شحن to drive away, to propel) 1 A viceroy, lieutenant, representative. 2 A peon, or servant of a tax gatherer.

A. شخص shukhs, n. s. m. (from שחץ شخص to raise one's self, be exalted)

exalted) A person, body, individual.

A. شخصیت shukhseeyut, n. s. f. Nobility, rank, humanity.

A. شدہ shudda, n. s. m. (Perhaps from شدد to run, to charge an enemy; or cor. for شہدا shoohda, martyrs) The banners, that are carried with the tuuziyu, in the Moohurrum.

P. شدبود shood bood, adv. So so.

A. شدت shiddut, n. s. f. (from شد Heb. שדד to plunder, lay waste) 1 Violence, force, vehemence. 2 Adversity, affliction, difficulty.

P. شدکار shoodkar, n. s. m. 1 Ground tilled and sown. 2 A person whose business it is to examine the state of the harvest. 3 Survey, valuation.

A. شدید shudeed, adj. (from شد) 1 Difficult. 2 Afflicting. 3 Violent, strong, intrepid.

A. شر shurr, n. s. f. Wickedness, depravity, malignancy.

A. شرا shira, or shira, n. s. m. Purchase, sale, traffic. Shura, An eruption of pimples on the skin.

A. شراب shurab, n. s. f. (from شرب to drink) Wine, spirituous liquor. شرابا طہورا shurabun tuhoora, Nectar. شراب خانہ shurab khanu, n. s. m. A tavern.

H. شرابور shura bor, adj. (Sun. सर्वेद) Soused, dripping wet.

A. شرابی shurabee, n. s. m. A drunkard.

H. شراٹا shurata, n. s. m. Sound, noise, voice.

A. شرار shurar, n. s. m. (from شرر) A spark of fire.

A. شرارت shurarut, n. s. f. (from شرر) Vice, wickedness, depravity, villainy.

A. شرافت shurafut, n. s. f. (from شرف) Nobility.

A. شراکت shurakut, n. s. f. (from شرک to be a partner, Heb. שרך to

to connect) Partnership.

A. شرایط shurayut, n. f. pl. (of شرط) 1 Agreements, stipulations. 2 Signs, marks.

A. شربت shurbut, n. s. m. (from شرب) 1 Sherbet, beverage, drink. 2 The dose of a medicine. شربت دار shurbut dar, n. s. m. A servant who has charge of the water, wine &c. a butler.

A. شربتی shurbutee, n. s. f. 1 A kind of lime, or lemon. 2 Name of a colour.

A. شرح shurh, n. s. f. 1 Explanation, commentary. 2 Allowance, pay, rate.

A. شرار shurar, n. s. m. A spark of fire.

A. شرط shurt, n. s. f. (Ch. שרט a line or rule.) 1 Condition, agreement, stipulation. 2 Wager. 3 Sign, mark, signal. شرط برت shurtburt, n. s. f. Advantage, success, profit, succeeding in one's undertaking. کچھ شرط برت ہوئی kooch̤h shurtburt hoee, Did you get any thing by &c.

A. شرطی shurtee, adj. 1 Conditional. 2 n. s. f. A lottery.

A. شرع shuru, n. s. m. 1 The precepts of Moohummud, law, equity. 2 A high road.

A. شرعی shuree, adj. 1 Conformable to the Shuru, lawful, religious. 2 *Met.* n. s. f. Tight drawers.

A. شرف shuruf, n. s. m. Nobility, eminence, rank, excellency.

A. شرق shurq, n. s. m. 1 The east. 2 Rising.

A. شرقی shurqee, adj. Eastern, oriental.

A. شرک shirk, n. s. m. (from شرک to accompany; Heb. שרך to connect, interweave) Company, society, partnership. 2 Paganism, infidelity. (i. e. ascribing plurality to the deity.)

P.

P. شرم shurm, n. s. f. Bashfulness, modesty, shame. شرمناک shurmnak, adj. Bashful, modest.

P. شرماشرمی shurma shurmee, adv. Modestly.

P. شرمانا shurmana, v. n. (from شرم) To be abashed, to feel shame, to be ashamed.

P. شرماو shurmaoo, adj. Bashful. See شرمندہ.

P. شرمندگی shurmundugee, n. s. f. 1 Bashfulness, modesty. 2 Shame, disgrace.

P. شرمندہ shurmundu, adj. P. شرمیلا shurmeela. (from شرم and مند) Bashful, modest.

A. شروع shooroou, n. s. m. (from شرع) Beginning, commencement. (Pl. شروعات beginnings.)

A. شرہ shuru, n. s. m. (Heb. שָׂרָה to contend for power.) Desire, appetite, avidity, gluttony.

A. شریان shiryan, n. s. f. An artery. Pl. شرایین)

A. شریر shureer, adj. (from شر) Vicious, wicked.

A. شریعت shureeut, n. s. f. (from شرع) 1 The laws of Moohummud. 2 Law, justice, equity.

A. شریف shureef, verbal adj. (from شرف) Noble, eminent

A. شریفہ shureefu, n. s. m. A custard apple. (*Annona Squamosa.*)

A. شریک shureek, n. s. m. (verbal adj. from شرک) 1 A partner. 2 A friend.

P. شست shust, n. s. f. 1. Aim. 2 A large fishing hook, (not used in angling with the hand, but left attached to a strong line which is fastened to the shore.) 3 The handle of a bow. 4 A thumb stall. (used to defend the thumb in pulling the string of a bow.)

P. شست شو shoost o shoo, n. s. m. (from شستن) Washing.

P. شستہ shoostu, adj. 1 Washed. 2 Dressed, prepared. شستہ گفتگو shoostu gooft goo, Pure language.

P. شش shoosh, n. s. m. The lungs. دردشش durdi shoosh, The peripneumony. Shush, adj. Six. شش و پنج shush o punj, (Sixes and fives) Confusion, perplexity.

S. ششٹاچار shishtachar, n. s. m. (शिष्टाचार) See ششٹاچار

P. ششدر shush dur, n. s. m. 1 A cube, a die. 2 adj. Wonderful, confounding.

H. ششکارنا shooshkarna, v. n. To encourage or stimulate a dog to the chase, by the sound *shush*.

H. ششکاری shooshkaree, n. s. f. Impelling a dog to the chase.

A. شطاح shuttah, adj. (sup. of شطح) Meretricious, lascivious, obscene.

A. شطرنج shutrunj, n. s. f. (Pers. شترنگ Sun. चतुरंग) Chess. شطرنج باز shutrunj baz, A chess player.

A. شطرنجی shutrunjee, n. s. f. A kind of carpet. شطرنجی باف shutrunjee-baf, n. s. m. A carpet weaver.

A. شعار shiar, n. s. m. (from شعر Heb. שׁעָר) 1 An under garment. 2 Mark, signal, sign. 3 Habit, custom.

A. شعاع shooau, n. s. f. (from شع to radiate, be spread or diffused) Light, splendour, lustre, the rays of the sun, sunshine.

A. شعبان shuuban, n. s. m. (from شعب) The eighth Arabian month: the 14th day is a festival; on this day an angel is supposed to examine a record, on which is written the names of the living: it is called برات q. v.

A. شعر shiur, n. s. m. Poetry. شعرخوانی shiur khwanee, n. s. f. Reading, or studying poetry.

A. شعلہ shoolu, n. s. m. (from شعل to kindle fire) Flame, blaze, light, flash.

flash.

A. شعور shooor, n. s. m. (from شعر Heb. and Ch. שער to estimate, think, conjecture) Wisdom, intelligence, knowledge.

P. شغال shughal, n. s. m. (Sun. शृगाल) A jackal.

A. شغل shooghl, n. s. m. Occupation, employment.

A. شفا shifa, n. s. f. (Ch. שפה to be quiet or tranquil.) Recovery, (from sickness,) convalescence.

A. شفاعت shufaut, n. s. f. (from شفع) Deprecation, intercession, recommendation, entreaty.

A. شفاف shuffaf, adj. (sup. from شف Ch. שפף to polish, extenuate) Transparent, clear, very thin.

A. شفافی shuffafee, n. s. f. Transparency.

A. شفت shufut, n. s. m. (Heb. שפה) The mouth, the lip.

P. شفتالو shuftaloo, n. s. m. 1 A peach. 2 The colour of the flower of the peach tree.

A. شفعه shoofuu, n. s. m. (from شفع) Any possession coveted. حق شفعه huqqi shoofuu, Right of pre-emption in favor of a person whose possessions adjoin to a land offered for sale.

A. شفق shufuq, n. s. f. (Heb. ספק to applaud. Ch. to suffice, to be in doubt q. d. between day and night.) 1 Evening twilight. 2 Condolence, sympathy. 3 Fear, kindness.

A. شفقت shufqut, n. s. f. 1 Clemency, compassion, mercy. 2 Kindness, affection.

A. شفیع shufeeu, verbal adj. (from شفع) 1 Advocate, patron. 2 Possessing a right of pre-emption founded on contiguity (See شفعه) شفیع جار shufeeui jar, The occupant of ground which is simply in the neighbourhood of another estate. شفیع خلیط shufeei

shufeei khuleet, The occupant of ground in actual contact, or intermixed with another estate. (The right of pre-emption is stronger in the latter than the former case.)

A. شفیعا shufeea, n. s. m. A kind of Persian character or hand-writing.

A. شفیق shufeeq, verbal adj. (from شفق) 1 Merciful, compassionate. 2 Affectionate.

شق shuq, n. s. m. (Heb. שקק to run about) 1 Trouble, labour, suspense. 2 Dawn of day. 3 A fissure, crack, rent. شق ہونا shuq hona, v. n. To be torn, to be split, rent, &c.

A. شقاوت shuqawut, n. s. f. (from شقا) 1 Misery, disgrace, poverty, villainy.

A. شقایق shuqaiq, n. s. m. (from شق) A tulip.

A. P. شقدار shiq-dar, n. s. m. 1 An officer appointed to collect the revenue from a certain division of land.

2 Perplexing, uncertain.

A. P. شقداری shiq-daree, n. s. f. 1 The business of a Shiqdar. 2 Perplexity, uncertainty.

A. شقہ shooqqu, n. s. m. (Lit. a piece, from شق) A royal order, a letter, (especially from a superior.)

A. شقی shuqee, adj. (from شقاوت) 1 Wretched, miserable. 2 Villainous, vicious.

A. شقیقہ shuqeequ, n. s. m. (from شق) The temples of the head.

A. شک shukk, n. s. m. Doubt, suspence, hesitation, uncertainty.

P. شکار shikar, n. s. m. 1 Hunting, chace. 2 Prey, game. 3 Plunder. 4 Perquisites. شکارباز shikar-baz, n. s. m. A sportsman. شکاربند shikar bund, n. s. m. Cords, &c. for tying game in or to, (tied to a horse's saddle.) شکارگاہ shikar gah, n. s. f. Place for hunting in.

P. شکاری shikaree, adj. 1 Relating

to hunting &c. 2 n. s. m. A fowler.

A. شکایت shikayut, n. s. f. (from شکو) Lamentation, complaint, accusation.

S. شکت shukti, n. s. f. (शक्ति) 1 Ability. 2 Strength.

A. شکر shookr, n. s. m. (Heb. שכר to hire, to pay rent) Thanks, gratitude. شکرگذار shookr goozar, Grateful. شکرگذاری shookr goozaree, n. s. f. Gratitude. شکرنعمت shookri niumut, An acknowledgement of favor. Shukr, f. 1 Vulva. 2 Coitus.

P. شکر shukur, or shukkur, n. s. f. (Arab. سکر) Sugar. شکربهتا shukur bhuta, n. s. m. A kind of sweetmeat, made of rice, butter and sugar. شکرخند shukur khund, Smiling sweetly, speaking gently with a smile of love, charming, gracious, amiable. شکرریز shukur rez, adj. Scattering sugar, mellifluous. شکرفروش shukur furosh, A seller of sugar. *Met.* a mistress. شکرگفتار shukur gooftar, adj. Speaking agreeably, eloquent. شکرلب shukur lub, adj. Sugar-lip'd.

A. شکرانه shookranu, n. s. m. Gratitude.

P. شکرپاره shukur paru, n. s. m. A kind of sweetmeat.

P. شکرقند shukur qund, n. s. m. Sweet potatoes. *(Convolvulus Batatas.)*

P. شکره shikru, n. s. m. A hawk, falcon, *(Falco.)*

P. شکری shukuree, n. s. f. A kind of Phalsu so called. (*Grewia asiatica*)

P. شکست shikust, verbal n. f. (from شکستن) Deficiency, loss, defeat. 2 adj. Broken, odd, uneven, unpaired. شکست خوردہ shikust khoordu, adj. Broken off, interrupted, defeated.

P. شکستگی shikustugee, n. s. f. Defeat &c.

P. شکستہ shikustu, n. s. m. A kind of writing. شکستہ بال shikustu bal, Distressed, wretched. شکستہ بالی shikustu

kustu balee, n. s. f. Distress, wretchedness, affliction. شکستہ پا shikustu pa, adj. Infirm, reduced. شکستہ حال shikustu ḥal, adj. Distressed. شکستہ حالی shikustu ḥalee, n. s. f. State of indigence, or distress. شکستہ خاطر shikustu khaṭir, adj. Distressed in mind, afflicted, offended. شکستہ دل shikustu dil, adj. Distressed, afflicted. شکستہ دلی shikustu dilee, n. s. f. Distress, affliction. شکستہ وعدہ shikustu wuʿudu, adj. (Broken engagements,) Faithless.

A. شکل shukl, n. s. f. Shape, form, effigy, appearance, semblance, mode. شکل نویس shukl nuvees, n. s. m. A portrait painter.

P. شکم shikum, or shikm, n. s. m. The belly. شکم بندہ shikum bundu, An epicure, glutton.

P. شکن shikun, n. s. f. 1 Shrinking, shrivelling, constringing. 2 A curl, ply, fold, furrow.

P. شکنجہ shikunju, n. s. m. 1 Stocks (for the legs,) 2 Boards in which binders press books. 3 A press. 4 Rack, torment, torture.

A. شکو shukuó, } n. s. m. Complaining, upbraiding.
A. شکوہ shukwu, }

P. شکوہ shukoh, n. s. f. Dignity, state.

S. شکھر shikhur, n. s. m. (शिखर) The top of a mountain, or hill.

A. شکی shukkee, adj. (from شک) Doubtful, perplexing. شکی مزاج shukkee mizaj, adj. Undetermined, wavering, hesitating.

P. شکیب shukeb, n. s. Patience.

P. شکیبا shukeba, adj. Patient.

P. شکیبائی shukebaee, n. s. f. Patience, exerting patience, toleration, long suffering.

A. شکیل shukeel, } verbal adj. (from
A. شکیلا shukeela, } شکل) Well shaped, handsome.

P.

P. شگاف shigaf, n. s. m. Split, rent, fissure, crack, crevice.

P. شگرف shigurf, adj. Rare, fine, good, beautiful, excellent, glorious, great.

P. شگفت shigift, or shikift, n. s. m. Wonder, astonishment.

P. شگفتہ shoogooftu, part. pas. (of شگفتن) Expanded, blown (as a flower.) شگفتہ ہونا shoogooftu hona, v. n. 1 To be blown, (a flower.) 2 To be delighted.

P. شگنی shugoonee, n. s. m. See شگونیا

P. شگوفہ shugoofu, n. s. m. A flower, a bud. شگوفہ لانا shugoofu lana, 1 To bud, to put forth young shoots. 2 To produce something new and wonderful. Meer Tuqee says:—

اس چہریکی خوبی سے عبث گل کو جتایا
یہہ کون شگوفہ سا چمن زار میں لایا

oos chihre kee khoobee se ubus gool ko jutaya, yih kuon shugoofu sa chumun-zar men laya? You have in vain informed the rose of the beauty of that face; what wonderful thing have you brought into the garden?

P. شگون shugoon, n. s. m. (Sun. शकुन) Augury, omen.

P. شگونیا shugooniya, n. s. m. A diviner, an augur.

A. شل shull, adj. (Heb. שלל to extract, take away, plunder) One who can take nothing in his hands, (from sickness.) paralytick; having the hand luxated.

H. شلبین shulbeen, n. s. Vice in a horse.

A. شلخ shulukh, n. s. A round (of musketry &c.) a discharge. 2 Sperma viri. 3 Vulva.

P. شلغم shulghum, n. s. m. A turnip.

A. شلق shuluq, n. s. f. 1 A round, a discharge. 2 A blow. 3 Coitus.

P. شلوار shilwar, n. s. m. Trousers.

H. شلیتہ shuleetu, n. s. m. A canvass sack &c. in which baggage is fastened previously to being loaded on cattle.

P. شمار shoomar, n. s. m. Counting, computing, numbering, reckoning.

P. شماری shoomaree, n. s. f. 1 Counting, &c. 2 A rosary.

A. شمال shumal or shimal, n. s. m. (Heb. שמאל from Heb. שמל to comprehend, surround, encircle,) 1 The north. 2 The north wind. 3 The left hand. (See داہنا) شمال رو shimal roo, Facing the north. شمال نما shimal-nooma, A compass.

A. شمالی shimalee, adj. Northern.

A. شمر shimur, n. prop. The name of one of Yuzeed's generals, who slew Hoosuen in the plains of Kurbula, and hence now means, vile, infamous &c.

A. شمس shums, n. s. m. (Heb. and Ch. שמש from שמש to minister or serve; which the sun does in giving light to the universe. *Buxt.*) The sun.

A. شمسہ shumsu, n. s. m. Little tassels affixed to a rosary.

A. شمسی shumsee, adj. Solar. شمسی قمری shumsee qumuree, adj. (solar and lunar) 1 A perquisite taken by the officers of Government, being the difference between the pay for a lunar and solar month. 2 A monthly period of three or four days, during which the female attendants in the women's apartments have leave of absence.

P. شمشاد shumshad, n. s. m. 1 The box tree. (*Meninsk.*) 2 *Met.* applied to the form of a mistress.

P. شمشیر shumsher, n. s. f. A scymetar, sword. شمشیر بہادر shumsher buhadoor, (ironically) A useless, worthless fellow. شمشیرزن shumsher

sher zun, A swordsman.

A. شمع shumu, n. s. f. 1 A lamp, a candle. 2 Wax. شمعدان shumudan, n. s. m. A candlestick. شمع ساز shumu saz, A chandler, a candle maker.

A. P. شمعی رنگ shumu,ee rung, Flame colour.

A. شمله shumlu, n. s. m. (Heb. שׂמלה from شمل Heb. שׂמל to surround) 1 The end of a turband, or kumurbund, sometimes tucked into the folds and sometimes left flying loose. 2 A kind of shawl for tying round the waist.

A. شمه shummu, n. s. m. (from شم) An atom, a particle, a little. 2 Perfume, odour. 3 Habit, custom.

P. شناس shinas, part. act. (of شناختن) In comp. knowing, intelligent.

P. شناسائی shinasa,ee, n. s. f. Acquaintance, knowledge.

P. شناور shinawur, part. act. (of شناوریدن) A swimmer.

P. شنبه shumbu, n. s. m. Saturday.

S. شنکر shunkur, n. prop. (शंकर) A name of Muhadevu.

S. شنکرا shunkura, n. s. m. (from शंकर) Name of a musical mode or Raginee.

S. شنکرابهرن shunkurab,hurun, n. s. m. (शंकराभरण) Name of a musical mode.

S. شنکراچارج shunkuracharj, n. prop. (शंकराचार्य्य) Name of a Hindoo Fuqeer, celebrated for having eradicated the sect of Juens.

S. شنکراچاری shunkuracharee, The followers of Shunkuracharj, q. v.

S. شنکری shunkuree, n. s. s. (शंकरी) A name of Parbutee.

P. شنگرف shungurf, n. s. m. Cinnabar, vermillion.

A. شنیعه shunee,u, adj. (from شنع) Base, abominable, shocking, adulterous.

A. شوارع shuwariu, n. pl. (of شارع) High

High roads.

A. شوال shuwwal, n. s. m. The tenth month of the Moohummedan year; on the 1st day of which the festival of Beiram, or eed is celebrated, being the 1st day after the Moosulman lent; and on this day it is customary to make presents &c.

P. شوب shob, verbal n. m. (from شستن) Washing.

P. شوخ shokh, adj. Mischievous, playful, saucy, brisk, cheerful, sly, humourous, wanton, strong, insolent, presumptuous.

P. شوخی shokhee, n. s. f. Mischief, humour, sauciness &c. coquetry.

P. شور shor, n. s. m. 1 Cry, noise, outcry. 2 adj. Salt, very bitter. شورانگیز shor ungez, Exciting tumults. شوربخت shor bukht, adj. Unfortunate, wretched, infamous. شوربور shoor bor, Very wet. Meer says:—

لوہو میں شوربور ہی دامان وجیب میر
بپھرا ہی آج دیدۂ خونبار بیطرح

Lohoo men shor bor hue daman o jueb Meer! biphra hue aj deedue khoon-bar beturuh. Oh Meer! my skirts are dripping with blood; my eyes, from which it falls in a shower, are this day obstinately sullen.

شورزمین shor zumeen, n. s. f. Salsuginous ground, barren land. شورپشت shor poosht, adj. Quarrelsome, noisy. شورشار shor shar, or شورشرابا shor shurr, or shor shuraba, or شورشغب shor shughub, n. s. m. Noise, tumult, disturbance, bustle, clamour. Meer says:—

پھوٹا کیے پیالے لڑھتا پھرا قربا
مستی میں میری تھا یہاں ایک شوراورشرابا

Phoota kiye piyale, lorhta phira quraba, mustee men meree tha yuhan ek shor uor shuraba. The cups

cups were continually breaking, and the bottles rolling about; in my intoxication this place exhibited a scene of noise and tumult.

A. شورا shoora, (from شار to stretch, to connect,) Agreement, convention, mixture.

P. شوربا shorba, n. s. m. Broth.

P. شورش shorish, verbal n. f. (from شوریدن) Tumult, insurrection, confusion.

P. شوره shoru, adj. 1 Marshy, barren ground. 2 n. s. m. Nitre, saltpetre. شوره گر shoru gur, n. s. m. A manufacturer of saltpetre.

P. شوریده shoreedu, part. pas. (of شوریدن) 1 Disturbed, mad, desperately in love. 2 Faint, dejected. شوریده حال shoreedu hal, adj. Mad. &c. شوریده خاطر shoreedu khatir adj. Dejected, melancholy.

P. شوشه shoshu, n. s. m. 1 An ingot. 2 Chips, rubbish, filth. 3 A particle, a part.

A. شوق shuoq, n. s. m. (Heb. תשוקה q. d. motion or tendency towards any point, from שקק to go, to run) 1 Desire, inclination, love. 2 Gaiety, cheerfulness. 3 Curiosity. شوق زوق shuoq zuoq, n. s. m. Pleasure, delight, gratification.

A. شوقین shuoqeen, adj. 1 Intent upon, desirous. 2 Lascivious.

A. شوقیه shuoqiyu, n. s. m. The part of an epistle, which follows the complimental address.

A. شوکت shuokut, (prop. shuwukut,) n. s. f. (from شوک) State, dignity, magnificence, majesty. شوکت البعیر shuokut ool bu'eer, A thistle.

H. شولا shola, n. s. m. (*Æschynomene paludosa. Roxb.*) The wood of which, being very light and spongy, is used by fishermen for floating their nets. A variety of toys, such as artificial birds and flowers, are made of it.

Garlands

H. شہدا shoohda, n. s. m. A rake, prodigal, debauchee. شہدا شکستہ shoohda shikistu, Ruined and wretched. Hidayut says:—

شہید تیغ ابروہی اسیر دام گیسوہی
ہدایت بھی میاں کوئی بڑا ہی شہدا شکستہ ہی

Shuheedi teghi abroo hue, useeri dami gesoo hue; Hidayut bhee miyan koee zor hee shoohda shikustu hue. Hidayut is martyred by the sword of the eye-brow, and captive in the snare of a curling lock; in short, my friend, he is completely ruined and wretched.

H. شہدا پن shoohda-pun, n. s. m. Raking, rakishness, debauchery, dissoluteness.

A. شہر shuhr, n. s. m. A month (pl. شہور)

P. شہر shuhr, n. s. m. A city. شہر آشوب shuhr-ashob, 1 A disturber of the peace of a city, a mistress. 2 A kind of verses. شہر پناہ shuhr punah,

شہد Ch. כהד to testify) 1 Evidence, testimony. 2 Martyrdom.

A. شہامت shuhamut, n. s. f. Generosity, bravery.

P. شہانہ shuhanu, adj. Royal, princely (clothes &c.)

P. H. شہبالا shuh-bala, n. s. m. (comp. of Pers. شہ and Sun. बाल child) The companion of a bridegroom.

P. شہپر shuh-pur, n. s. m. Strongest feather in a bird's wing.

P. شہتیرہ shuhturu, n. s. m. See شاہتیرہ

P. شہتوت shuhtoot, n. s. A mulberry.

P. شہتیر shuhteer, n. s. m. A beam.

P. شہچال shuh-chal, n. s. f. A term used at chess, when the king only can move.

P. شہد shuhd, n. s. m. Honey. (cor. shuhut, or suhut.) شہد مکھی shuhud mukkhee, n. s. f. A bee.

A. شہدا shoohuda, n. pl. (of شہید) Martyrs.

Garlands of those flowers are used in marriage ceremonies. When charred it answers the purpose of tinder.

P. شولہ sholu, n. s. m. (Cor. from شالہ) A dish consisting of rice and pulse boiled together and given to sick persons.

A. شوم shoom, adj. 1 Black. 2 Unfortunate, unhappy, disgraceful, vile. 3 Miser, niggard. شوم طبع shoom tubu, adj. Ill tempered. شوم قدم shoom qudum, adj. Unlucky, bad (omen.) شوم مزاج shoom mizaj, adj. Stingy.

A. شومرا shoomra, m. } adj. Ugly,
A. شومری shoomree, f. } miserly, avaricious.

H. شومری shoomree, n. s. f. A kind of fried food.

A. شومیت shoomiyut, n. s. f. Stinginess, niggardliness.

P. شوہر shuohur, n. s. m. A husband.

P. شہ shuh, n. s. m. (cont. of شاہ) 1 A king. 2 Check (at chess.) 3 In comp. means great, large &c. شہ زور shuh zor, adj. Stout, gallant, strong, brave, heroick. شہ زوری shuh zoree, n. s. f. Valour, heroism. شہ سوار shuh suwar, A good rider, a jockey, a horse breaker. شہ مات shuh mat, Check mate.

A. شہلا shuhla, adj. Having dark grey eyes, with a shade of red.

A. شہوت shuhwut, n. s. f. Concupiscence, lust, desire, appetite. شہوت انگیز shuhwut ungez, adj. Lust exciting, lascivious. شہوت پرست shuhwut purist, adj. Addicted to lasciviousness.

A. شہاب shuhab, n. s. m. 1 Bright stars, falling stars. 2 Twinkling, shining. 3 Red. 4 Flame.

A. شہاد shuhad, n. s. m. Evidences, witnesses.

A. شہادت shuhadut, n. s. f. (from شہد

punah, n. s. f. Wall, or entrenchments round a town. شہر پورا shuhr poora, n. s. m. Suburbs. شہر خبرا shuhr khubra, n. s. m. 1 A quidnunc. 2 An intelligencer. شہردار shuhr dar, n. s. m. A bird catcher, a huntsman. شہر غریب shuhr ghureeb, n. s. m. A stranger, a traveller.

A. شہرت shoohrut, n. s. f. (from شہر to publish) 1 Renown, fame. 2 Divulging, celebrating.

P. شہرخا shuhrookha, n. s. m. A term used at chess.

P. شہرگ shuhrug, n. s. f. The great vein in the arm. (Comp. of شہر and رگ)

A. شہرہ shoohru, n. s. m. Fame, reputation. شہرۂ آفاق shoohrue afaq, adj. Renowned.

P. شہری shuhree, n. s. m. A citizen, or any thing belonging to the city.

P. شہریار shuhr-yar, n. s. m. A prince, a king (شہر city and یار friend, aid.)

P. شہریت shuhriyut, n. s. f. Peopling, cultivating.

A. شہوتی shuhwutee, adj. Lascivious.

A. شہود shoohood, adj. (from شہد) Manifested. 2 (pl. of شہادت) Evidences.

A. شہید shuheed, adj. (from شہد) Killed. (sub.) A martyr, (any Moohummudan killed in battle is so called.)

شہید ہونا shuheed hona, v. n. 1 To be killed. 2 To fall in love.

A. شے shue, n. s. f. A thing.

A. شیاطین shuyateen, n. pl. (of شیطان) Devils.

P. شیب sheb, n. s. m. 1 A descent, declivity. 2 adv. Under, below.

S. شیت sheet, n. s. f. (शीत) Cold.

S. شیتل sheetul, adj. (शीतल) Cool.

A. شیخ shuekh, (vul. shekh,) n. s. m. 1 A venerable old man. 2 A chief, a prelate. 3 A title taken by the

the descendants of the prophet, and given to proselytes to Moohamudanism.

A. H. شیخن پور shekhun poor, n. s. m. A town inhabited by descendants of the prophet.

A. شیخوخیت shuekhookhiyut, n. s. f. Old age.

A. شیخی shekhee, n. s. f. Boasting, bragging.

P. شیدا shueda, adj. 1 Mad. 2 Deeply in love.

P. شیر sher, n. s. m. A tiger, a lion, شیر آبی sheri abee, n. s. m. An alligator. شیر قالی sheri qalee, (The effigy of a tiger,) A person only fit to be looked at, a braggart. شیر گردون sheri gurdoon, n. s. m. 1 The sun. 2 The sign Leo. Sheer, n. s. m. Milk. شیرخوردہ sheer khoordu, A suckling. شیردار sheer dar, adj. Milch, giving much milk. شیرشکر sheer shukur, 1 A kind of silk cloth. 2 Affection. شیرگرم sheer gurm, Milk warm, luke warm. شیرمال sheer mal, n. s. f. Bread made with milk. شیرمست sheer must, A fine plump suckling.

P. شیرازہ sheerazu, n. s. m. The stitching of the back of a book, sewing button holes. شیرازہ بندی sheerazu bundee, n. s. f. The binding of a book.

P. شیرنی shernee, n. s. f. A lioness.

P. شیرنی sheernee, n. s. f. (cor. of شیرینی). Sweetmeats &c. offered in memory of saints &c.

P. شیرہ sheeru, n. s. m. Sirup, juice of fruit, new wine, must. شیرہ ریوند sheerue rewund, Gamboge.

P. شیری sheeree, n. s. f. Part of a ship.

P. شیرین sheereen, adj. 1 Sweet. 2 Pleasant, gentle, affable. شیرین زبان sheereen zuban, Eloquent, sweet spoken, affable. شیرینی sheereen.

sheereen zubanee, n. s. f. Eloquence, affability. شیریں طبع sheereen tubu, adj. Of gentle manners, or mild disposition.

P. شیرینی sheereenee, n. s. f. 1 Sweetness. 2 Eloquence.

S. شیشم sheeshum, n. s. f. (शिंशपा) A kind of wood (*Dalbergia Sissoo. Roxb.*)

S. شیش shesh, n. s. m. (शेष) The end. 2 Name of a serpent.

P. شیشہ sheeshu, n. s. m. Glass, a bottle, a glass. شیشہ باشا sheeshu basha, adj. Very delicate, tender. شیشہ گر sheeshu-gur, A glass maker. شیشہ گری sheeshu guree, n. s. f. Glass making. شیشہ محل sheeshu muhul, A glazed palace, or house.

P. شیشی sheeshee, n. s. f. A small glass.

A. شیطان shuetan, n. s. m. The devil, satan. (Pl. شیاطین from شطن Heb. שטן to be disobedient or hostile.) شیطان کی آنت shuetan kee ant, The devil's guts, any thing very long and winding (as a lane.)

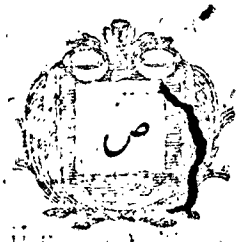
A. شیطنت shuetunut, n. s. f. Devil's tricks, wickedness.

A. شیع sheeu, n. s. m. (from شاع to become public, to follow or be attached to a leader) A follower of the sect of Ulee, a sectary. *See Sale's Koran Prelim. Disc. Sect.* 8.

P. شیلان sheelan, n. s. A table cloth.

P. شیوہ shewu, n. s. m. 1 Business, trade, profession. 2 Manner, habit, custom. 3 Amorous looks. شیوہ دار shewu dar, 1 An artist, a tradesman. 2 Expert, skilful, clever.

ص



Called صاد مہملہ and غیر منقوطہ, the fourteenth letter of the Arabic Alphabet, corresponding to צ in Hebrew, does not properly occur in the Persian language: but

in a few words it has, in modern times, been substituted for the original س, to distinguish them from others of a different signification: as صد, originally سد, one hundred, and شصت, originally شست, sixty; to prevent their being confounded with سد, a wall, and شست, an aim. It has no corresponding letter in the Sunskrit alphabet. In Persia and Hindoostan its pronunciation is hardly distinguishable from that of س; but among the Arabs its sound is stronger than the last and with a mixture of *w*. In reckoning by Ubjud its value is 90. It is used as an abbreviation for صفر the name of the second month in the Arabian calendar.

It is one of the radical letters. Some Arabic words are written indifferently with ص and س, as صراط, or سراط, a road. Sometimes, when quiescent in the infinitive of a verb, it is changed into ز as فزد, for فصد, to open a vein. When Persian words containing چ are introduced into Arabic, the چ is changed into ص, as صابن for چابن.

A. صابر ṣabir, adj. (part. act. of صبر) Patient.

A. صابن ṣabun, } n. s. m. Soap.
A. صابون ṣaboon, } Hence Gr. Σάπων.

A. صاحب ṣahib, n. s. m. (part act. of صحب) 1 A lord, master, companion. 2 adj. Possessed of, endowed with &c. (Pl. اصحاب or صحاب) صاحب اختیار ṣahibi ikhtiyar, Possessed of free election, or option. صاحب تاج ṣahibi taj, Possessed of the crown, a king. صاحب تخت ṣahibi tukht, Possessor of the throne, a king. صاحب تمکنت ṣahibi tumkunut, Possessed of dignity. صاحب جمال ṣahib jumal, adj. Beautiful. صاحب خانہ ṣahib khanu, Master

Master of the house. صاحب کمال ṣaḥib kumal, adj. Perfect, excellent.

A. صاحب قران ṣaḥib qiran, n. s. m. An invincible hero, a great emperor.

A. صاحبی ṣaḥibee, n. s. f. 1 Rule, command, lordship. 2 A kind of grape so called. صاحبی کرنا ṣaḥibee kurna, v. a. To lord, to rule, to govern.

A. صادر ṣadir, adj. (part. act. of صدر) Produced, derived, happened, arrived, passed, issued. صادر ہونا ṣadir hona, v. n. To be produced, derived, emerged, issued &c.

A. صادق ṣadiq, adj. (part. act. of صدق Heb. צדק to be, or be esteemed just) True, just, sincere. صادق القول ṣadiq ool quol, Speaking truth.

A. صاعقہ ṣaiqu, (from صاعق Heb. and Ch. צעק to call aloud, make a noise, thunder, strike with lightning) Lightning, a thunder-bolt.

A. صاف ṣaf, adj. (cont. of صافی part. act. of صفو Heb. צפה to [illegible] or render, clean or clear) Clean, clear, pure, candid, innocent. صاف دل ṣaf dil, adj. Of a pure heart.

A. صافی ṣafee, n. s. f. (from صاف) 1 Cleanness, Purity. 2 Sincerity, candour. 3 A filtre, or cloth through which drinks, medicines &c. are strained. 4 part. act. (of صفو) Pure, clean &c. See صاف ṣaf. صافی نامہ ṣafee namu, n. s. m. A general release, discharge from an obligation. See راضی

A. صالح ṣaliḥ, adj. (part. act. of صلح Heb. צלח to be good or useful) Good, apt, fit, proper. n. s. m. 1 A man of probity and honour. 2 A sedate steady person (opposite to enthusiast.)

A. صالحہ ṣaliḥu, adj. f. (of صالح) Virtuous, chaste.

A. صایم ṣaim, part act. (of صوم Heb. צום to fast) 1 One who fasts. 2 (adjectively) Thirsty. صایم الدہر ṣaim oodduhr, One who fasts always.

A.

A. صبا ṣuba, n. s. f. A gentle breeze, an easterly breeze, a morning breeze.

A. صباح ṣubaḥ, n. s. f. The morning, dawn of day. صباح الخير ṣubaḥ ul khuer, 1 Morning salutation, good day. 2 Name of a bird.

A. صباغ ṣubbagh, n. s. m. (part. act. of صبغ Heb. צבע to paint or stain.) A dier, one whose business is to die.

A. صبح ṣoobḥ, n. s. f. Morning, dawn. صبح خیزا یا خیزیا ṣoobḥ kheza, or kheziya, A set of thieves who rise early in the morning and steal before people are awake. Mirza Suoda says:—

بچ سکے کیونکر اب کیسی شی
ملا مسجد کا صبح خیزا ہی

Buch suke kyonkur ub kisee kee shue; moolla musjid ka ṣoobḥ kheza hue. How can any man's property now escape? for the priest of the mosque is himself become a robber. صبحدم ṣoobḥ dum, Dawn of day. صبح صادق ṣoobḥi ṣadiq, Dawn of day. صبح کاذب ṣoobḥi kazib, Just before day break.

A. صبر ṣubr, n. s. f. 1 Patience, endurance. صبر کرنا ṣubr kurna, v. a. To wait. ṣubir, A species of aloes.

A. صبورا ṣubooru, n. s. m. See صبور

A. صبوری ṣubooree, n. s. f. Patience, forbearance.

A. صبی ṣubee, n. s. m. A youth. (from Ch. צבא to will, to desire, to love; *the affections being strongest in youth.* Pl. صبیان)

A. صبیہ ṣubeeyu, n. s. f. 1 A damsel, a girl, child. 2 A daughter.

A. صحاب ṣiḥab, n. pl. (of صاحب) Companions.

A. صحابت ṣuḥabut, n. s. f. Society.

A. صحاف ṣuḥḥaf, n. s. m. (adj. sup. of صحف) A book binder, a book seller.

A. صحبت ṣoḥbut, n. s. f. 1 Companionship, society. 2 An assembly, a fair. 3 Coition. 4 Discourse. صحبت نزار

صحبت

برار sooḥbut burar, An acquaintance. صحبت براری ṣooḥbut buraree, Acquaintance. صحبت داری ṣooḥbut daree, n. s. f. Keeping company with, associating, acquaintance.

A. صحت ṣiḥḥut, n. s. f. (from صح Heb. and Ch. צחה to be pure, clear, shining, sound; entire, healthy.) Health, entireness, perfection, integrity, accuracy. صحت خانہ ṣiḥḥut khanu, n. s. m. A necessary.

A. صحرا ṣuḥra, n. s. m. A desert, a plain. صحرانشین ṣuḥra nisheen, n. s. m. A hermit, living in the desert.

A. صحن ṣuḥn, n. s. m. 1 A court yard. 2 A large cup, or goblet. 3 A small dish or plate.

A. صحنک ṣuḥnuk, n. s. f. See سہنک

A. صحیح ṣuḥeeḥ, verbal adj. (of صح) Accurate, just, pure, perfect, entire, sound, certain. صحیح کرنا ṣuḥeeḥ kurna, v. a. 1 To sign. 2 To correct.

A. صحیفہ ṣuḥeefu, n. s. m. (from صحف)

صدف

A book, a leaf, a page, a letter.

P. صد ṣud, adj. Hundred. (Sun. शत)

A. صدا ṣuda, n. s. f. Sound, tone, echo, voice, noise.

A. صدارت ṣudarut, n. s. f. (from صدر) The office of prime minister, or of chief justice.

A. صداع ṣoodau, n. s. m. (from صدع to split) Vertigo, megrim, head ache.

A. صداقت ṣudaqut, n. s. f. (from صدق Heb. and Ch. צדק) 1 Sincerity. 2 Friendship.

P. صدبرگ ṣudburg, n. s. m. *(Rosa glandulifera, Roxb.)*

A. صدر ṣudr, n. s. f. (from صدر to proceed, to come forth, to become public, to be revealed; Ch. סדר to arrange, to regulate,) 1 The breast. 2 Exaltation, pre-eminence. 3 Chief, supreme. 4 Government. صدر صدور ṣudr ṣoodoor, The chief judge, chancellor.

A. صدف ṣuduf, n. s. f. A shell, a

pearl, mother of pearl.

A. صدق ṣidq, n. s. m. (Heb. צדק) Truth, veracity, sincerity.

A. صدقہ ṣudqu, n. s. m. 1 Alms. 2 Propitiatory offerings. صدقے جانا یا ہونا ṣudqe jana, or hona, v. n. To become a sacrifice for the welfare &c. of another.

A. صدمہ ṣudmu, n. s. m. (from صدم to impinge) A blow, a stroke of fortune, adversity, collision, an adventure.

A. صراحت ṣurahut, n. s. f. (from صرح to be pure, genuine) 1 Palpableness. 2 Pureness. 3 adj. Pure, unadulterated. صراحتًا ṣurahutun, adv. Publicly, evidently.

A. صراحی ṣoorahee, n. s. f. (from صرح) A goblet, a long necked flask. صراحی بردار ṣoorahee burdar, The carrier of the flask or goblet. صراحی دار ṣoorahee dar, adj. Shaped in the form of a soorahee, (a pearl.)

A. صراط ṣirat, n. s. f. A road. صراط المستقیم ṣiratool moostuqeem, The right way, i.e. the Moohummudan religion. ṣoorat, A long sword.

A. صراف ṣurraf, n. s. m. (adj. sup. of صرف) A banker, a money changer.

A. صرافہ ṣurrafu, n. s. m. The place where bankers transact their business, a bank.

A. صرافی ṣurrafee, n. s. f. Banking, money changing.

A. صرصر ṣursur, n. s. f. A cold boisterous wind.

A. صرع ṣuruu, n. s. f. The epilepsy.

A. صرف ṣirf, adv. Mere, only, alone. adj. (Heb. צרף to cleanse, to purify) Pure. ṣurf, n. s. m. 1 Expenditure. 2 The orthographical and etymological parts of grammar. 3 Dexterity. 4 Increase, gain. 5 Changing, turning, converting. 6 Vicissitudes of fortune. صرف و نحو ṣurf o nuho, n. s. f. Grammar.

A. صرفه ṣurfu, n. s. f. 1 Expence. 2 Profusion, profit, surplus, redundancy, addition. 3 The twelfth mansion of the moon, a star in the tail of Leo.

A. صره ṣoorru, n. s. m. (from صر Heb. צרר to tie.) A purse.

A. صريح ṣureeḥ, verbal adj. (from صرح) Apparent, palpable.

A. صعب ṣuub, adj. Hard, difficult, arduous, rough, troublesome, disagreeable, disobedient, stubborn, perverse.

A. صعوبت ṣoo,oobut, n. s. f. Difficulty, trouble.

A. صعود ṣoo,ood, n. s. m. Ascent.

A. صغار ṣighar, pl. (of صغير from صغر Heb. צער to be small) Small. صغار وكبار ṣighar o kibar, The small and great, the populace.

A. صغير ṣugheer, adj. (from صغر) Small, slender, inferior, junior. صغير سن ṣugheer sin, adj. Of tender age.

A. صغرى ṣooghra, adj. (f. of اصغر) 1 Less, least. 2 n. s. m. The minor term of a syllogism.

A. صف ṣuff, n. s. f. 1 Series, order, line, rank, file, row. 2 A mat. صف جنگ ṣufi jung, n. s. f. The ranks of war, the field of battle.

A. صفا ṣufa, n. s. f. (from صفو Heb. צפה To be clear, to shine) 1 Purity, cleanness. 2 Pleasure, content. صفاصاف ṣufun ṣaf. (smack smooth,) Without a trace, or vestige.

A. صفائی ṣufa,ee, n. s. f. Purity, cleanness. صفائی بتانی ṣufa,ee butanee, To reject a petition without ceremony, to refuse flatly. See ex. under دهونوا

A. صفت ṣifut, n. s. f. (from وصف) 1 Praise. 2 Quality, attribute. 3 Manner, description. 4 A noun adjective. 5 Like, resembling.

A. صفحه ṣufhu, n. s. m. (from صفح to turn the face) A page, surface, face.

A. صفر ṣufur, [illegible] moozuffur, n.

n. s. m. The second month of the Moohummudan year. On the 20th day of this month, is held the festival of Surotun, in commemoration of the junction of the head & body of Hoosuen. The 28th and the last days of this month are reckoned unfortunate; the former on account of Husun's being poisoned by his wife; the latter because destructive vegetables are supposed to be produced on that day. ṣifr. n. s. m. A cypher.

A. صفرا ṣufra, n. s. m. Bile, yellow.

A. صفی ṣufee, verbal adj. (from صفو) 1 Pure. 2 Just. 3 n. prop. The name of a Persian Dynasty that reigned from 1503 to 1736, founded by Shah Ismaeel ṣufee, and overturned by Nadir Shah.

A. صفیر ṣufeer, n. s. f. (from صفر to whistle) Sound, whistling, a hissing noise, blowing, singing, (as a bird)

2 A sapphire.

A. صلابت ṣulabut, n. s. f. (from صلب) Firmness, hardness, majesty, dignity.

A. صلات ṣulat, n. s. f. (from صلا Ch. צלא and צלה to pray) 1 Prayer, benediction. 2 The first chapter of the Qooran.

A. صلاح ṣulah, n. s. f. (from صلح Heb. צלה to prosper) 1 Peace, concord, treaty. 2 Rectitude, integrity. 3 Advice, council. 4 adj. Adviseable.

A. صلاحیت ṣulahiyut, n. s. f. (from صلح) Virtue, chastity, integrity.

A. صلب ṣoolb, n. s. f. (Ch. צלב) 1 Crucifixion. 2 Burning. 3 Teasing, fretting, vexing.

A. صلح ṣoolh, n. s. f. Peace, reconciliation, treaty, truce, concord.

صلح کل ṣoolhi kooll, n. s. f. Perfect reconciliation, definitive treaty.

A. صلحہ ṣoolhu, n. s. m. Friendship.

A. صلعم sulum, A mysterious word, (added often to the name of Moohummud,)

mud.) formed from the abbreviation of the following words, صلی اللہ علیہ وسلم ṣullullah uluehi wu sullum, The blessing and peace of God be with him.

A. صلوات ṣulwat, n. pl. (of صلوہ) Prayers, benedictions.

A. صلوۃ ṣulat, n. s. f. Prayer, benediction. 2 Compassion, or mercy of God.

A. صلہ ṣilu, n. s. m. (from وصل) 1 Conjunction, connexion. 2 A present. حرف صلہ hurfi ṣilu, A conjunctive particle.

A. صلیب ṣuleeb, adj. (from صلب) 1 Hard. 2 Three cornered. 3 n. s. m. A crucifix.

A. صم ṣoomm, adj. (from صم Ch. ניים to contract, to obstruct, to stop up.) Deaf. صم وبکم soommoon bookm, adj. Deaf and dumb.

A. صمت ṣumut, n. s. f. Silence. ṣimmut, Adverse fortune.

A. صمصام ṣumṣam, n. s. f. A sharp sword.

A. صموت ṣumoot, adj. Silent.

A. صمیم ṣumeem, verbal adj. (from صم) Pure, unmixed, sincere.

A. صناعت ṣinaut, n. s. f. (from صنع to make) Art, trade, profession.

S. صندل ṣundul, n. s. m. Sandal wood. (from Sun. चंदन)

S. صندلوٹا ṣunduluoṭa, n. s. m. A stone on which sandal wood is ground.

S. صندلی ṣundulee, adj. Of the colour of sandal wood. 2 Made of sandal wood. 3 n. s. f. A kind of chair. 4 m. A sort of eunuch.

A. صندوق ṣundooq, n. s. f. & m. A box, a trunk. (pl. صنادیق)

A. صندوقچہ ṣundooq-chu, n. s. m. A small box, a casket.

A. صندوقی ṣundooqee, adj. Like a box. (Applied to a tomb and a scabbard of sword made in that form.)

A.

A. صنعت sun-ut, n. s. f. (from صنع) 1 Profession, trade, art. 2 Mystery, miracle,

A. صنم sunum, n. s. m. (Heb. צלם) 1 An idol. 2 A mistress, lover, sweet-heart. 3 The name of a game among children, one says: صنم آئے the idol or sweet-heart is come; and asks whence? in which dress is she clothed? what does she eat? &c. With whatever letter the answer to the first question begins, those to the others must begin with the same; otherwise the person failing is condemned, by way of penalty, to imitate the voice of some animal, as a cock or ass, &c.

A. صنوبر sunuobur, n. s. m. Fir, pine, any cone-bearing tree,

A. صواب suwab, n. s. m. (from صاب to hit the mark) [illegible]e, a virtuous action.

A. صوب soob, n. s. m. Side, tract, way.

A. صوبہ soobu, n. s. m. 1 A province. 2 A governor. *(Term peculiar to Hindoastan.)*

A. P. صوبہ دار soobu-dar, n. s. m. 1 The chief (or lieutenant) of a province. 2 A military officer among Indian troops, whose rank corresponds to that of Captain.

A. P. صوبہ داری soobu-daree, The office of Lieutenant of a province.

A. صوت soot, n. s. f. Sound, voice, clamour, noise, calling for help, shout, shriek of distress.

A. صورت soorut, n. s. f. (from II. of صار Heb. and Aram. צור to form, to fashion) 1 Form, face, countenance, appearance, portrait. 2 Manner. 3 Condition, state. در صورت dur soorut, or در صورتیکہ dur sooruteki, In case, provided that. صورت آشنا soorut-ashna, An acquaintance. صورت حال soorut hal, n.

n. s. f. A statement. صورت حرام ṣoorut ḥuram, Plausible, whose appearance promises much more than events will justify, specious, superficial, fair without and foul within.

A. صوری ṣooree, adj. Exterior, apparent.

A. صوف ṣoof, n. s. m. Wool, and applied to silk, thread and cotton.

A. صوفی ṣoofee, adj. 1 Wise. (from Gr. σοφὸς; or from being clothed in woollen. *Gol.*) 2 n. s. m. A sofi.

A. صوم ṣuom, n. s. m. (Heb. צוֹם) 1 Fasting, a fast. 2 One who fasts. 3 A christian church. 4 adj. Silent.

صوم صلوٰۃ ṣuom ṣulat, n. s. f. Fasting and prayer.

A. صیاد ṣueyad, n. s. m. (adj. sup. of صید Heb. צַיִד hunting) A hunter, a fowler.

A. صیادی ṣueyadee, n. s. f. Hunting, fowling, shooting &c.

A. صیان ṣuyan, n. s. m. Keeping.

A. صیانت suyanut, n. s. f. Defence, guarding, keeping, preserving, support.

A. صید ṣued, n. s. f. Game, prey, animal pursued, fished for &c. صید انداز یا باز ṣued undaz or baz, A sportsman.

A. صیغہ ṣeeghu, n. s. m. (from صاغ) 1 A mould (for casting metal.) 2 A word declinable and derivative. 3 The mood of a verb, conjugation, derivation. 4 Trade, profession. 5 A form of words used in marriage ceremonies. (Pl. صیغ)

A. صیقل ṣuequl, n. s. m. (from صقل) 1 Polishing, cleaning, furbishing. 2 2 The polishing instrument. صیقل گر ṣuequl-gur, A polisher.

ض

Called ضاد معجمہ and مشقوطہ the fifteenth letter of the Arabic alphabet, does not occur in Persian, nor

nor is there any corresponding character in Hebrew; but when Arabic words are written in Hebrew characters it is distinguished by a dot over the צ, thus צ̇. There is no corresponding letter in Sanscrit. In Persia and Hindoostan its pronunciation is hardly distinguished from that of ز; but in Arabia it is a mixed sound of *d*, *th* & *w*, only to be acquired from natives of that country. In reckoning by *Ubjud* it stands for 800. It is one of the radical letters. The ض of Persian words when they are introduced into Arabic, is often changed into this letter as ضحاک for ضواک See ح. When three of these letters meet together, as in تقضض the darting of a hawk upon his prey, the last is changed into ی, as تقضی

A. ضابط zabit, n. m. (part. act. of ضبط) A governor, master, possessor, ضابط الکل zabitool kooll, Omnipotent (God.)

A. ضابطہ zabitu, n. s. m. Canon, ordinance, law, rule, regulation, (pl. ضوابط)

A. ضاحک zahik, (part. act. of ضحک Heb. and Ch. צחק and שחק to laugh) 1 Satyrist, mocker. 2 Name of a poet.

A. ضارب zarib, part. act. (of ضرب) Beating, bruising, striking, stamping, coining.

A. ضال zall, part. act. (of ضل) 1 Straying. 2 n. s. m. A prevaricator.

A. ضامن zamin, n. s. m. (part. act. of ضمن) A surety, a sponsor, security, bail.

A. ضامنی zaminee, n. s. f. Surety, bail. ضامنی قبول کرنا zaminee qubool kurna, To admit as bail.

A. ضایع zaiu, adj. (part act. of ضیع) Lost, destroyed, perished, fruitless, abortive. ضایع کرنا zaiu kurna, v. a. To lose, to destroy.

A.

A. ضبط zubt, n. s. m. Government, direction, discipline, regulation, check, controul. ضبط کرنا zubt kurna, To take possession, to rule over, to watch, to preserve, to restrain, to controul.

A. ضحا zooha, n. s. m. (from ضحو to be exposed to the sun. Heb. צחח to be white or shining) Breakfast time, that part of the day, about half way between sun rise and meridian. *(i. e. The brightest part of the day)*

عید الضحا eedoozzooha, n. s. f. Name of a festival celebrated on the 10th of zeehij, when an animal is sacrificed in commemoration of Abraham's sacrifice of his son Ismaeel, according to the Moosulmans.

A. ضد zidd, n. s. f. Contrary, opposite.

A. ضر zurr, n. s. m. (Heb. צר strait, adversity, hostility). Loss, damage, injury, distress.

A. ضراب zirab. n. s. m. (from ضرب) 1 Fighting, fencing, conquering. 2 *Coiens.* zurrab, A coiner, mint master.

A. ضرب zurb, n. s. f. 1 A blow, 2 Violence, 3 Multiplication in arithmetic, 4 Striking. 5 Stamping, coining money, struck. ضرب المثل zurbool musul, n. s f. A proverb, دار الضرب dar-ooz zurb, n. s. f. The mint office.

A. ضرر zurur, n. s. m. 1 Injury, damage, detriment, loss, ruin. 2 Affliction, anguish.

A. ضرور zuroor, adj. (from ضر) Necessary, expedient, unavoidable.

A. ضرورت zuroorut, n. s. f. 1 Force, violence, compulsion, constraint. 2 Want, indigence, necessity.

A. ضروری zurooree, adj. Necessary.

A. ضعف zuuf, or zoouf, n. s. m. Infirmity, weakness, imbecility of mind or body.

A. ضعیف zuueef, adj. (from ضعف) Weak, infirm, impotent, emaciated, feeble,

feeble, frail, old.

A. ضل ẓull, n. s. m. An error, a vice.

A. ضلال ẓulal, (or ẓulalut,) n. s. m. An error, fault, vice, ruin, perdition.

A. ضلع ẓilu, n. s. m. (Heb. צלע) 1 A side, part. 2 A district, a division. 3 A column. (in the page of a book.) 4 *(In Hindoostan.)* The art of speaking with double meaning, so that the chain of both senses be uninterrupted through the discourse. It is called in Persian and Arab. تالازم کلام

A. ضلال ẓulul, n. s. m. An error.

A. ضم ẓumm, n. s. m. (Ch. צמם to contract, to draw together.) 1 Contraction, conjunction, incorporation. 2 The mark ' *pesh*, or short oo.

A. ضماد ẓumad, n. s. f. 1 A bandage or fillet for binding the head, or a wound. 2 A plaster, an embrocation.

A. ضمن ẓimn, n. s. m. 1 The cover of a letter. 2 The contents, any thing comprehended, contained, or inserted, subject, an idea, conception. 3 Suretyship, an obligation. 4 Aid, favour.

A. ضمنا ẓimnun, adv. Comprehensively, by the by.

A. ضمير ẓumeer, n. s. f. 1 The mind, heart, thought, reflection, sense, conscience, conception, idea, comprehension. 2 The personal pronoun. (Pl. ضمایر)

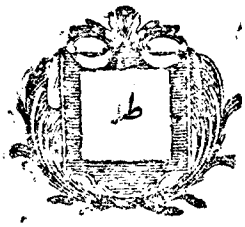
A. ضوا ẓuwa, } n. s. f. Light, splendor, brilliancy, resplendence.
A. ضیا ẓiya, }

A. ضیافت ẓiyafut, n. s. f. 1 A feast, a banquet, convivial entertainment. 2 Hospitality. 3 Invitation.

A. ضیف ẓuef, adj. Hospitable, convivial. n. s. m. A stranger, a guest.

A. ضیق ẓeeq, n. s. m. (Heb. צוק) Anguish, vexation, melancholy, affliction, anxiety, doubt, oppression of spirit, or any thing that tortures the mind, hippishness. ضیق النفس ẓeeq connufs, n. s. m. The asthma.

طا



Called طای مهمله or غیر منقوطه the sixteenth letter of the Arabic alphabet, corresponding to ט in Hebrew, does not occur in Persian. In compliance with Arabic orthography it is sometimes introduced in certain Persian words which were originally written with ت; as طبرزد, for تبرزد, sugar-candy; طبرخون for تبرخون, red sanders. It has no corresponding character in Sunskrit. Its genuine sound is stronger and harsher than that of ت. In reckoning by ubjud it stands for 9, and in almanacks for the sign Capricorn. When Arabic verbs beginning with this letter are brought into the fifth, sixth and eighth forms, the ت of those forms is changed into ط, which is joined by *idgham* with that of the root; the first letter being then quiescent, a *humzu* is prefixed if there was none before; as for تطهر tutuhhuru اطهر ittuhhuru.

A. طاب tab, adj. (Heb. טוב) Sweet, agreeable, good, pure, excellent.

P. طارم tarim, n. s. m. (Pers. تارم) Any building of a circular form, with an arched or cupola roof.

A. طاس tas, n. s. m. 1 Brocade. 2 A cup, goblet, bowl, the vessel in which water is cooled.

A. طاسه tasu, n. s. m. A kind of drum. طاسه نواز tasu nuwaz, One who plays on the tasu. طاسه نوازی tasu nuwazee, n. s. f. Beating the tasu. q. v.

A. طاعات taat, n. (pl. of طاعت q. v.

A. طاعت taut, n. s. f. (from طاع) Devotion, obedience, obsequiousness. (Pl. طاعات)

A. طاعن tain, n. s. m. (part. act. of طعن..)

(طعن) An asperser, slanderer.

A. طاق taq, n. s. m. 1 An arched building, cupola. 2 A recess in a wall. 3 A window. 4 adj. Unique, singular. 5 Odd. (not even). 6 Fold, ply. طاق پر رکھنا taq pur rukhna, v. a. 1 To refuse, to disobey. 2 To neglect, to abandon. *(to lay on the shelf.)* طاق جفت taq jooft, n. s. m. The game of odd or even.

A. طاقت taqut, n. s. f. Strength, power, force, patience, ability. طاقت سے طاق ہونا taqut se taq hona, To be weak, feeble, powerless.

A. طاقچہ taqchu, n. s. m. Dim. of طاق q. v.

A. طاقی taqee, adj. 1 Wall eyed (a horse.) 2 n. s. f. Froth of urine.

A. طالب talib, part. act. (of طلب) 1 Asking, demanding, interrogating. 2 n. s. m. An inquirer. طالب دنیا talibi doonya, Worldly minded. طالب علم talibi ilm, Searching after knowledge, a student.

A. طالح taliḥ, adj. (part. act. of طلح) Wicked, villainous.

A. طالع taliu, part. act. (of طلع) 1 Rising (as the sun,) arising, appearing. 2 n. s. m. Fortune, prosperity. 3 Destiny (good or bad.) 4 The dawn. طالع آزمائی taliu azmaee, n. s. m. Trying one's fortune. طالع مند taliu-mund, adj. 1 Fortunate. 2 Wealthy. طالع مندی taliu-mundee, n. s. f. 1 Fortune, prosperity. 2 Wealth. طالع ور taliu-wur, adj. 1 Fortunate. 2 Wealthy.

A. طامع tamiu, adj. (part. act. of طمع) Covetous.

A. طاؤس taoos, n. s. m. (Ch. טוס Gr. Ταὼς) A peacock.

A. طاہر tahir, adj. (part. act. of طہر Heb. and Ch. טהר) Pure, unsullied, chaste.

A. طایر tair, part. act. (of طیر) 1 Flying. 2 n. s. m. A bird.

A. طایفہ tayufu, n. s. m. (Orig. Nocturnal rounds, or watchmen, from طوف to go round) People, tribe, a troop, a band, (particularly of musicians and dancing women;) suit, equipage.

A. طب tib, n. s. f. 1 Medicine. 2 Magic.

A. طبابت tubabut, n. s. f. The practice of medicine.

A. طباخ tubbakh, n. s. m. (Heb. טבח adj. sup. of طبخ) A cook.

A. طباشیر tubasheer, n. s. f. The sugar of the bamboo. See بانس لوچن

A. طباق tubaq, n. s. m. (from طبق) A vessel for kneading dough in.

A.H. طباقی کتا tubaqee kootta, A sponger.

A. طبع tubu, n. s. f. (Rab. טבע from طبع Heb. טבע to dip, immerge, mark or coin money) Nature, genius, temperament, quality, disposition. طبع زاد tubu zad, Invention.

A. طبق tubuq, n. s. m. 1 A cover. 2

A plate, a dish, a leaf, a disk. 3 Gold leaf, tinfoil &c. 4 Consecutive, one thing following another.

A. طبقہ tubqu, n. s. m. A story, floor, stage, degree, class, order, rank, shelf.

A. طبل tubul, n. s. m. A drum.

A. طبلق tubluq, n. s. m. A bundle of papers.

A. طبلک tubluk, n. s. f. A little drum.

A. طبلہ tublu, n. s. m. A small tambourine.

A. طبیب tubeeb, n. s. m. (verbal adj. from طب) A physician.

A. طبیبی tubeebee, n. s. f. The business of a physician.

A. طبیخ tubeekh, verbal adj. (from طبخ) Cooked, dressed.

A. طبیعت tubeeut, n. s. f. (from طبع) Diposition, temperament, constitution, essence, property. طبیعت شناس tubeeut shinas, n. s. m. A physician.

A.

A. طبیعی tubeeeee, adj. Natural, innate, intrinsic.

A. طحال tihal, n. s. f. Spleen.

A. طرار turrar, n. s. m. (from طر to cut) A pickpocket, a cut-purse.

A. طرارہ turraru, n. s. m. Quickness, expedition. طرارہ بھرنا turraru bhurna, v. a. To stretch out, or bound (a horse at full speed.) طرارہ زبان turraru zuban, Chattering, eternal clack.

A. طراری turraree, n. s. f. Quickness, fluency.

A. طراز tiraz, n. s. m. Lace, fringe, embroidery &c. any ornament on the border of a garment.

A. طراوت turawut, n. s. f. Freshness, verdure.

A. طرب turub, n. s. f. Cheerfulness, mirth, hilarity, joy.

A. طرح turh, or turuh, n. s. f. 1 Manner, mode. 2 Position, establishment. 3 Ejection, throwing. طرحدار turuh-dar, adj. Beautiful, well shaped.

طرحداری turuh-daree, n. s. f. Beauty, elegance.

A. طرز turz, n. s. f. Form, manner.

A. طرف turf, or turuf, n. s. f. (from طرف to pick, to pluck, to turn away, to compress, to wink) Side, margin, corner, quarter, extremity, towards. طرف ثانی turfi sanee, 1 A defendant. 2 An enemy. 4 *Met.* A wife. طرفدار turuf-dar, n. s. m. 1 A partizan, a follower, a sectary, an assistant. 2 adj. Partial. طرفداری turuf-daree, n. s. f. Following, partiality &c.

A. طرفۃ العین toorfut ool uen, The twinkling of an eye.

A. طرفہ toorfu, adj. Wonderful, strange, reward, agreeable (any thing.)

A. طرفین turfuen, n. (du. of طرف) Both sides, both parties.

A. طرہ toorru, n. s. m. (from طر) 1 An ornament worn in the turband. 2

A ringlet, a curl. 3 A nosegay.

A. طريق tureeq, n. s. f. (from طرق) 1 Way, road. 2 Manner, custom, fashion. 3 Rite, religion. (Pl. طرق toorq)

A. طريقت tureequt, f. } n. s. 1 Way,
A. طريقه tureequ, m. } path. 2 Manner, mode. 3 Religion, sect. 4 The better sort of people.

P. طشت tusht, n. s. m. (Pers. تشت) A large bason, ewer or cup.

A. طعام tuam, n. s. m. (from طعم Heb. טעם to taste, to eat) Victuals. 2 Eating. طعام تلاش tuam tulash, A sponger.

A. طعن tuun, n. s. m. (Heb. and Ch. טען to load, to wound) 1 Blame, disapprobation, reviling, chiding. 2 Striking with a spear.

A. طعنه tuunu, n. s. m, Taunting, reproach, ignominy, disgrace, aspersion. طعنه زن tuunu zun, A reproacher, taunter, asperser. طعنه زنی tuunu

zunee, n. s. f. Taunting, reproaching.

A. طغرا tooghra, n. s. m. 1 The royal titles prefixed to public papers. 2 A sort of writing.

A. طغيان tooghyan, n. s. m. (from طغا Heb. טעה or תעה to err, to stray, to rebel) Rebellion, sedition, perverseness, insolence.

A. طفل tiffl, n. s. m. An infant, a young animal. (Pl. اطفال)

A, طفلی tiflee, n. s. f. Infancy.

A. طفيل toofuel, n. s. f. A parasite, a glutton; one who uninvited accompanies one of the guests to a feast.

A. طلا tila, n. s. m. 1 Gold. 2 Gold fringe. 3 An ointment, liniment, embrocation.

A. طلاق tulaq, n. s. f. (from طلق) Divorce, repudiation.

A. طلاوت tulawut, n. s. f. (from طلا) Grace, beauty, elegance.

A. طلاوه tilawu, n. s. m. Night watch, rounds, piquet.

A.

A. طلائی tilaee, adj. Golden.

A. طلایہ tilayu, n. s. m. Night watch, rounds, piquet.

A. طلب tulub, n. s. f. 1 Pay, wages, salary. 2 Desire, wish, inquiry, demand, request, application, sending for.

A. طلبانہ tulbanu, n. s. m. Daily pay to constables &c. paid by those they guard &c.

A. طلبدار tulub-dar, adj. Desirous. part. act. Asking, inquiring. 2 n. s. m. One who receives pay.

A.P. طلبگار tulub gar, adj. Desirous.

A. P. طلبگاری tulub-garee, n. s. f. Desiring, wishing, inquiring.

A. طلسم tilsum, or tilusm, n. s. m. A talisman. (Gr. Τέλεσμα) Pl. طلسمات tilusmat, Talismans.

A. طلف tulf, n. s. m. A gift.

A. طلفا tulfa, adv. Gratis.

A. طلق tulq, n. s. m. Talk, mica. (Pers. تلک)

A. طلوع tooloou, n. s. m. Rising (as the sun &c.)

A. طماع tummau, adj. (sup. of طمع) Covetous, wishful.

P. طمانچہ tumanchu, (or تپانچہ from تپ) n. s. m. A slap, blow, box, thump &c. طمانچا جڑنا یا لگانا یا مارنا tumanchu jurna, or lugana, or marna, v. a. To give a slap. طمانچے سے منہ لال رکھنا tumanche se moonh lal rukhna, To conceal one's poverty from pride or high spirit. Meer says:—

گل تیرے روزگار خوبی میں
منہ طمانچے سے لال رکھتا ہی

Gool tire rozgari khoobee men; moonh tumanche se lal rukhta hue. At the time when your beauty is displayed, the rose is fain to improve its colour by a slap on the cheek.

A. طمانیت tumaniyut, (prop. طمانینت tumaneenut, from طمن) n. s. f. Rest, repose, tranquillity.

A.

A. طمطراق toomturaq, (vul. toomturaq) n. s. m. Magnificence, grandeur.

A. طمع tumuu, n. s. f. (Ch. טמע to be sunk or immersed) Avarice, covetousness, greediness, avidity.

A. طناب tunab, n. s. f. A tent rope.

A. طناز tunnaz, adj. (sup. of طنز) Facetious, jocose, jocund, ludicrous, playful, mirthful.

A. طنبور tumboor, n. s. m. 1 A Turkish guitar, with six wires or strings. *(Menin.)* 2 A drum. (in Hindoostan.)

A. طنبورہ tumbooru, n. s. m. See طنبور sig. 1st.

A. طنز tunz, n. s. f. 1 Mirth, joking, pleasantry. 2 Ridiculing.

A. طنطنہ tuntunu, n. s. m. 1 Sound, fame. 2 Rumour. 3 Pomp, dignity, state.

A. طواف tuwaf, n. s. f. (from طوف) Turning, encompassing, pilgrimage.

A. طوائف tuwaif, n. f. pl. (of طائفہ) Troops, bands, (particularly of dancing girls.)

A. طوبیٰ tooba, n. s. m. (from طاب Heb. טוב to be good or happy) 1 The name of a tree in paradise, whose fruit is said to be most delicious. 2 adj. Excellent, sweet.

A. طور tuor, n. s. m. 1 Mode, manner. 2 Condition, state. 3 toor, n. s. m. A mountain, *Met.* Sinai.

A. طوسی toosee, n. s. f. A colour so called; a kind of purple.

P. طوطی tootee, n. s. f. (from Pers. توتی) A parrot, a paroquet.

طوطی کے سے ہونٹھ مل ڈالنا tootee ke se honth mul dalna, *lit.* To rub or twist one's parrot-like lips; is used by way of an affectionate or friendly admonition; thus:

بولا نکر ای یار تو ہر یک سے بگڑ کر
مل ڈالیگا طوطی سے کوئی ہونٹھ پکڑ کر

Bola nu kur ue yar too hur yuk se biguṛkur

bigurkur; mul dalega tootee se kooee honth pukurkur. Do not, my love, indulge in the habit of speaking angrily to every one; lest some one should twist those lips of yours which emulate the parrot's in redness.

A. طوف tuof, n. s. m. 1 Surrounding. 2 Pilgrimage, the procession round the temple of Mecca.

A. طوفان toofan, n. s. m. (from طوف to surround, to encircle; or rather Ch. and Syr. טופן from Ch. טוף and טף to drop, to flow, to overflow.) 1 A inundation or deluge. 2 The universal deluge. 3 A hurricane, a storm of wind and rain. (anal. to Gr. Τυφων.) 4 *Met.* A quarrelsome person Hidayut says:—

اشک گاگوں جیب و دامان پر میرے
غلطان ہیں
اس زمانیکے تولڑکے بھی کوئی طوفان ہیں

Ushki goolgoon jueb o daman pur mire ghultan huen; is zumanc ke to lurke bhee koee toofan huen. The tears of blood fall on the collar, nay even to the skirt of my garment; even the children of the present day are promoters of quarrel.

A. طوفانی toofanee, adj. 1 Stormy. 2 *Met.* Quarrelsome, boisterous.

A. طوق tuoq, n. s. m. 1 A collar. 2 Necklace, chain, a ring. tuoqi zunjeer, Irons, manacles. طوق زنجیر کرنا tuoq zunjeer kurna, To imprison, to manacle.

A. طول tool, n. s. m. 1 Length. 2 adj. Long, tall, extensive, lasting long.

A. طولیدون tooleedoon, n. s. m. Fox's grapes, nightshade. (*Solanum nigrum*)

A. طومار toomar, n. s. m. A book, a volume, a roll, an account book, a story. جمع طومار jumui toomar, The produce, or collection of a land recorded in Government books. طومار نویس

طومار نویس toomar nuvees, An accountant.

A. طویل tuweel, adj. (from طول) Long, tall, prolix.

A. طویلہ tuweelu, n. s. m. (from طول) 1 A long rope with which cattle are tied, a tether, foot band, fetter; Hence, 2 A stable, a stall.

A. طہارت tuharut, n. s. f. (from طہر Heb. and Ch. טהר) Purity, cleanliness, sanctity.

A. طہر toohr, n. s. m. Purification, cleanliness, purity.

A. طی tue, n. s. m. (Heb. טוה to spin) Rolling up, folding. طی کرنا tue kurna, v. a. 1 To fold, to roll up. 2 To constrain. 3 To abridge. 4 To travel, to pass over.

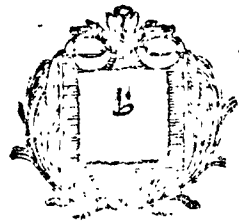
A. طیب tueyib, adj. Good, sweet, agreeable. teeb, n. s. m. 1 Perfume, odour. 2 Essence.

A. طیر tuer, n. s. m. 1 Flying. 2 A bird. See طایر

A. طیش tuesh, n. m. Levity, folly, anger, passion.

A. طینت teenut, n. s. f. (Ch. טין) 1 A piece of clay. 2 Nature, temperament, disposition, genius.

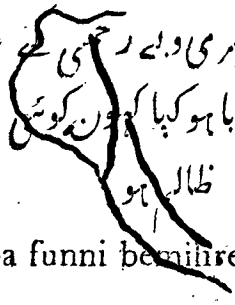
ظ



Called ظاء معجمہ or منقوط طہ the seventeenth letter of the Arabic alphabet, does not occur in Persian, nor has it any corresponding character in the Sunskrit or Hebrew alphabets. When Arabic words are written in Hebrew characters, it is represented by a dot over ט. In reckoning by *ubjud* it stands for 900. It is one of the radical letters, and when it is the first letter of the root, in the formation of the 5th, 6th & 8th forms of the verb, the letter ت is changed into ظ and joined with the radical, as described under ط.

A.

A. ظالم zalim, n. s. m. (part. act. of ظلم) 1 A tyrant. 2 adj. Tyrannical. 3 *Met.* Applied to a beloved person or mistress. Uthur says:—



Surapa funni bemiliree o beruhmee ke alim ho; phir is pur dil-rooba ho, kya kuhoon? koee sukht zalim ho. You are deeply skilled in the science of merciless cruelty; besides you are a ravisher of hearts; in short, you are a most barbarous tyrant.

A. ظاهر zahir, adj. (part. act. of ظهر Heb. צָהַר to shine, to appear) Apparent.

A. ظبی zubee, n. s. m. (Heb. צבי Ch. טבי) A deer.

A. ظرافت zurafut, n. s. f. 1 Beauty. 2 Politeness, elegance, gallantry. 3 Wit, humour, jocularity.

A. ظرف zurf, n. s. m. 1 A vase, vessel. 2 adj. Ingenious. 3 In gram. An adverb. ظرف زمان zurfi zuman, Adverb of time. ظرف مکان zurfi mukan, Adverb of place. Pl. ظروف zuroof, Vessels; adverbs &c.

A. ظریف zureef, verbal adj. (from ظرف) 1 Ingenious, polite, gallant. 2 Witty, jocose.

A. ظفر zufur, n. s. m. Victory.

A. ظل zill, n. s. m. (Ch. טל) Shadow. ظل اللہ zill oollah, Shadow of God, i. e. a king, an emperor.

A. ظلام zulam, n. s. m. Darkness, zullam, sup. A great oppressor.

A. ظلم zoolm, n. s. m. Oppression.

A. ظلمات zoolmat, n. s. f. 1 (Pl. of ظلمت) Darkness. 2 A dark place where the water of immortality is said to be.

A. ظلمت zoolmut, n. s. f. Darkness.

A. ظلمیت zoolmeeyit, n. s. f. Oppression.

A. ظلوم ẓuloom, adj. (sup. of ظالم) Cruel, most oppressive, tyrannical.

A. ظلہ ẓoollu, n. s. m. A covering, any thing shady, a cloud.

A. ظلیل ẓuleel, adj. (from ظل) Shady.

A. ظن ẓunn. n. s. m. Suspicion, jealousy, opinion.

A. ظنون ẓoonoon, n. s. m. Suspecting.

A. ظنی ẓunnee, adj. Supposed.

A. ظہار ẓihar, n. s. m. A formula of repudiation, or saying what is tantamount to, and has the effect of regular divorce, as "You are my mother," or "I sucked the same breast as you." A penance is requisite to do away the effect of such a speech.

A. ظہر ẓoohr, n. s. m. Mid day, or a little time after the sun has passed the meridian, when it is most sultry. ẓuhr, n. s. f. The back.

A ظہور ẓoohoor, n. s. m. Appearing, arising.

A. ظہیر ẓuheer, n. s. m. (from ظہر) 1 An assistant, associate, ally. 2 A poetical name of a Persian poet.

ع

Called عین مہملہ or غین منقوطہ, the eighteenth letter of the Arabic alphabet, corresponding to the Hebrew ע, does not occur in Persian and has no analogous character in Sunskrit. It is one of the guttural letters, being formed in the lower part of the throat, by a compression of the fauces stronger and deeper than that used in the formation of Hŭmza. Its sound has been compared to the voice of a calf calling its mother, or to that of a person who is making some painful exertion. It is one of the radical letters. In reckoning by ubjud it stands fo:

70. In Persian words introduced into Arabic it is substituted for ل as لعل for لال.

A. عابد ābid, n. s. m. (part. act. of عبد Heb. עָבַד to serve, to worship) An adorer, a votary.

A. عابر ābir, part. act. (of عبر Heb. עָבַר) Passing. (sub.) A passenger.

A. عاجز ājiz, adj. (part. act. of عجز) Impotent, weak, exhausted, dejected, hopeless.

A. عاجل ājil, part act. (of عجل) Hastening, fleeting. adj. Transitory, agile.

A. عادت ādut, n. s. f. (from عود Heb. עוֹד to return) Habit, custom, usage.

عادت کرنا ādut kurna, v. a. To adopt a habit, to introduce a custom, to accustom.

A. عادتی ādutee, n. s. m. *Met.* A catamite.

A. عادل ādil, adj. (part. act. of عدل) Just.

A. عادی ādee, part. act. (of عدو Ch. עָדָה to pass) 1 Passing. 2 Superseding. 3 Transgressing. 4 adj. Unjust, wicked. 5 (sub.) An enemy. 6 adj. (irreg. from عادت but much used in Hindoostan,) Accustomed, addicted.

A. عاذر āzir, part. act. (of عذر) 1 Making excuses. 2 n. s. m. An apologist. 3 The scar of a wound.

A. عار ār, n. s. f. (from عری Heb. עָרָה to be naked) 1 Bashfulness, modesty. 2 Reproach, ignominy, shame.

A. عارض āriz, n. s. m. (from عرض) 1 The cheek. 2 An accident. 3 A muster-master, also the general of an army.

A. عارضہ ārizu, n. s. m. Any thing necessary to be done, an accident, an event.

A. عارضی ārizee, adj. Accidental.

A. عارف ārif, adj. (part. act. of عرف) 1 Wise, sagacious, ingenious. 2 n. s. m. A holy man.

P. A. عارفانہ ạrifanu, adv. Wisely, acutely.

A. عاریت ạriyut, n. s. f. (from عور) Borrowing any thing which is *itself* to be returned. See ادھار.

A. عازم ạzim, part. act. (of عزم) Applying the mind to an undertaking, intending, determining.

A. عاشق ạshiq, part. act. (of عشق used sub.) A lover.

A. عاشورا ạshoora, n. s. m. (from عشر Heb. עשר) The first ten days of the Mooḥurrum.

A. عاصم ạsim, adj. (part. act. of عصم) Virtuous, chaste, protected, safe.

ابوعاصم uboo ạsim, (Father of safety,) i. e. Barley broth.

A. عاصی ạsee, adj. (part. act. of عصی) 1 Disobedient, criminal, rebellious. 2 n. s. m. and f. A rebel, a sinner.

A. عاطر ạtir, adj. (part. act. of عطر) Odoriferous, benevolent, generous, noble.

A. عاطفت ạtifut, n. s. f. (from عطف Heb. עטף to bend, to incline) Kindness, benevolence, affection.

A. عافیت ạfiyut, n. s. f. (from عفو Syr. עפא to flourish.) Health, safety.

A. عاقبت ạqibut, n. s. f. (from عقب Heb. עקב) 1 The end, conclusion. 2 Success. 3 adv. Finally. عاقبت اندیش ạqibut undesh, Prudent, prescient, looking into futurity.

A. عاقرقرحا ạqurqurḥa, n. s. m. Pellitory.

A. عاقل ạqil, adj. (part. act. of عقل) Wise, sensible. (Pl. عقلا)

A. عالم ạlum, n. s. m. (Heb. עולם) The world, the universe, time. عالم بالا یا علوی ạlumi bala, or oolvee, The heavens, the people of the heavens. عالم سفلی ạlumi sifflee, The earth. عالم گیر ạlum-geer, Conquering the universe. ạlim, adj. (part. act. of علم) Learned. عالم غیب ạlimi ghueb, adj Prescient.

A. عالمیان ạlumiyan, n. s. m. People, men.

men.

A. عالی ạlee, adj. (part. act. of علو) High, sublime, eminent, grand. عالیشان ạlee shan, adj. Of high rank. عالیمقام ạlee muqam, adj. Of high rank.

A. عام ạmm, adj. (from عم Heb. עמם to cover, to contain, and *hence* to be common) 1 Common, public, plebeian. 2 The vulgar, the common people. خاص وعام khaṣ o ạm, High and low, peculiar and popular.

A. عامره ạmiru, adj. (from عمر to cultivate, to inhabit) Royal, imperial, abundant, rich, inhabited.

A. عامل ạmil, n. s. m. (part. act. of عمل Heb. עמל to work, to labour) An intendant of the finances, collector of the revenues, a ruler, governor.

A. عايد ạyid, part. act. (of عود Heb. עוד to return) Turning towards, happening, referring to, coming back, being restored (as money lent &c.) returning.

A. عبادت ibadut. n. s. f. (from عبد) Dvine worship, adoration.

A. عبارت ibarut, n. s. f. (from عبر) Style (in writing,) speech, a word, dialect, idiom, a trope, or figure, phrase.

A. عباس ụbbas, n. s. m. Name of a plant, marvel of Peru. (*Mirabilis jalapa.*)

A. عباسی ụbbasee, adj. Red (colour.)

A. عبث ụbus, adj. 1 Vain, idle, absurd, trifling, profitless, adv. In vain.

A. عبد ụbd, n. s. m. (Heb. עבד) 1 A servant of God, devotee. 2 A slave.

A. عبرت ibrut, n. s. f. (from عبر) 1 An example, warning. 2 *Met.* Fear. ụbirut, n. s. f. 1 Weeping. 2 Grief.

A. عبودیت ọboodeeyut, n. s. f. (from عبد) Servitude, devotion, subjection, reverence.

A. عبور ọboor, n. s. m. (from عبر) Passing,

Passing, crossing (a river) a ford, or pass.

A. عتاب itab, n. s. m. (from عتب) Reproach, rebuke, anger, displeasure.

A. عجایب ujaib, n. pl. (of عجیب) Wonders, curiosities. عجایب وغرایب ujaib o ghuraib, Wonders, curiosities, strange things.

A. عجب ujub, adj. (Heb. עגב) Wonderful, rare &c. oojb, n. s. m. Pride, haughtiness.

A. عجز ujz, n. s. m. Weakness, impotence, submission, wretchedness.

A. عجلت ujlut, n. s. f. (from عجل) Haste, speed, velocity.

A. عجم ujum, n. s. m. 1 Barbarians, all people not Arabian. 2 Persians. 3 Countries not Arabian. 4 Persia.

A. عجمی ujumee, adj. Persian.

A. عجوبہ oojoobu, adj. (from عجب) Wonderful.

A. عجیب ujeeb, adj. (from عجب) Wonderful, surprising, rare, astonishing.

A. عدالت udalut, n. s. f. (from عدل) 1 A court of justice. 2 Justice, law, equity.

A. عداوت udawut, n. s. f. (from عدو) Enmity, hatred, strife.

A. عدد udud, n. s. m. Number.

A. عددی ududee, adj. Numeral.

A. عدل udl, n. s. m. Justice, equity. عدل کرنا udl kurna, v. a. To do justice.

A. عدم udum, n. s. m. Non-existence, non-entity, nothing, privation.

A. عدن udun, n. s. f. (Heb. עדן) Eden, paradise.

A. عدو udoo, n. s. m. (from عدا Heb. עדה to pass, to transgress, to plunder) An enemy.

A. عدول udool, n. s. m. (from عدل) Declining, refusing, receding, deserting, returning.

A. عدیل udeel, adj. 1 Alike, equal. 2 Just, equitable. 3 n. s. m. A distributor of justice.

A.

A. عديم udeem, adj. (from عدم) Destitute, deprived, not to be found.

A. عذاب uzab, n. s. m. (from عذب) Pain, misfortune, torment, martyrdom, punishment.

A. عذر ozr, n. s. m. Excuse, apology.

A. عراق iraq, n. prop. A territory which is divided into two portions; عراق عرب iraqi urub, The ancient Babylonia or Chaldea and عراق عجم iraqi ujum, comprehending Media. عراقان or عراقين the cities of Busra and Koofa.

A. عراقي iraqee, adj. 1 Produced in or belonging to Iraq (especially applied to a breed of horses from that country) 2 n. s. m. A Parthian.

A. عرب urub, n. s. m. Arabia. 2 An Arabian.

A. عربده urbudu, n. s. m. A conflict, dispute, battle, antipathy.

A. عرس ors, n. s. m. 1 Oblations, offerings to a saint. 2 A marriage feast. irs, n. s. m. A spouse.

A. عرش ursh, n. s. m. 1 A roof. 2 A throne. 3 The ninth heaven, where the throne of God is.

A. عرصه ursu, n. s. m. (orig. in Heb. עָרַץ to break) 1 A plain, space; (as Do ghuree ke urse mein, in the space of two hours,) time, while, interval.

A. عرض urz, n. s. f. 1 A petition, request. عرضداشت urz-dasht, n. s. f. A written petition. 2 Breadth. عرضدار urz-dar, Broad. 3 A military muster. uruz, n. s. f. 1 An accident, any thing that befals one, disease, sickness. 2 A muster of troops.

A. عرف orf, adj. Known. (The name by which a person or thing is generally called or known,) commonly called alias.

A. عرق uruq, n. s. m. Juice, essence, spirit, sap, sweat.

A. عرضي urzee, n. s. f. A petition, memorial, request, letter, (from an inferior,

inferior.)

A. عروج uroj, n. s. m. (from عرج to ascend, Heb. ערג to raise) Ascent, rising.

A. عروس uroos, n. s. f. (from عرس) Bride.

A. عروسي uroosee, adj. Nuptial.

A. عروض uroz, n. s. f. (from عرض) 1 Versification. 2 m. Mecca and Medina, with their adjacent territory.

A. عري ooree, } adj. Naked.
A. عريان ooryan, }

A. عريانى ooryanee, n. s. f. (Heb. ערה) Nakedness.

A. عز uzz, n. s. m. Glory, dignity, grandeur. adj. Rare, excellent, glorious.

A. عزازيل uzazeel, n. prop. Name of a devil or fallen angel.

A. عزت izzut, n. s. f. Grandeur, power, honour, respect, glory.

A. عزرائيل uzraeel, n. prop. The angel of death.

A. عزل uzl, n. s. m. Removal from office.

A. عزلت oozlut, n. s. f. Retirement.

A. عزم uzm, n. s. m. Design, intention, purpose, undertaking.

A. عزيز uzeez, adj. (from عز) 1 Dear, darling, beloved, precious. 2 n. s. m. 1 A title of the king of Egypt. 2 Centaury.

A. عزيمت uzeemut, n. s. f. See عزم

A. عساكر usakir, n. pl. (of عسكر) Armies, troops.

A. عسرت osrut, n. s. f. (from عسر) Difficulty, distress.

A. عسكر uskur, n. s. m. (from Pers. لشكر) An army, force, troop. (Pl. عساكر)

A. عسل usul, n. s. m. Honey.

A. عشا isha, n. s. f. 1 The first watch of the night. 2 The prayers said when going to rest. ushr, n. s. m. A sufferer.

A. عشبه oshbu, n. s. m. Sarsaparilla,

A. عشرت ishrut, (vulg.) ushrut n. s. f. 1 Society, pleasant and familiar conversation. 2 Pleasure, delight, enjoyment.

A. عشرہ ushuru, n. s. m. (from عشر) The name of the ten first days of Moohurrum. See دہا and عاشورا.

A. عشق ishq, n. s. m. Love. عشق پیچا ishq pecha, n. s. m. The name of a flower. (*Ipomoea Quamoclit.*) American Jasmine. عشق ہی ishq hue, An exclamation of praise; excellent! well done; praise to! Meer Says:—

عشق انکی عقل کو ہی جو ماسوا ہمارے
ناچیز جانتے ہیں نابود جانتے ہیں

ishq oonkee uql ko hue, jo masiwa humare nacheez jante huen, nabood jante huen. Excellent is their understanding who esteem every thing besides me worthless and null.

A. عشورہ ushooru, n. s. m. See عاشورا.

A. عشو ishwu, ushwu or ooshwu, n. s. m. (from عشا) To be covered, hidden, darkened, blind at night) 1 An obscure, concealed, dangerous affair. 2 The beginning of darkness at night. 3 A fire seen from a distance at night. 4 *Met. (but most used in Persian and Hindee.)* Coquetry, ogling, blandishments, amorous playfulness.

A. عصا usa, n. s. m. A club, stick, staff.

A. عصار ussar, n. s. m. (adj. sup. of عصر) An oil maker or presser.

A. عصارہ oosaru, n. s. m. (from عصر) Expressed.

A. عصب usub, n. s. m. (from عصب Heb. עצב to constringe, to compress) A tendon, a nerve, a ligament.

A. عصر usur, n. s. m. (from عصر Heb. עצר to contain, to hold, to restrain, to squeeze) Time, age. usir, n. s. m. The time of prayer before sun set.

A.

A. عصفر oosfoor, n. s. m. Safflower, *(Carthamus Tinctorius.)*

A. عصفور oosfoor, n. s. m. A sparrow. (Pl. عصافير)

A. عصمت ismut, n. s. f. (from عصم Heb עָצַם to be strong, to strengthen, to protect or defend, to preserve from sin) 1 Defence, protection (epecially from sin) hence, 2 Chastity, honour, integrity, continence.

A. عصيان isyan, n. s. m. (from عصا Ch. and Syr. עצה and עצא to commit violence, to resist, to rebel). Sin, transgression.

A. عضو uzo, or uzv, n. s. m. A member, a joint.

A. عطا uta, n. s. f. A gift, present, favour. عطا بخش uta bukhsh, adj. Liberal.

A. عطار uttar, n. s. m. (adj. super. of عطر) A perfumer.

A. عطر utir, n. s. m. Perfume, fragrance, essence, ottar (of roses &c.)

A. عطس utsu, n. s. m. Sneezing.

A. عطش utush, n. s. f. Thirst.

A. عطف utf, n. s. m. Favour, affection, kindness, a present, bounty. حرف عطف hurfi utf, A copulative conjunction.

A. عظام izam, n. (pl. of عضم) 1 Bones. 2 (pl. of عظيم) The great. oozzam, Great.

A. عظم uzm, n. s. m. (Heb. עֶצֶם) Bone.

A. عظمت uzmut, n. s. f. (from عظم) Greatness, magnificence, magnitude, aggrandisement.

A. عظيم uzeem, adj. (from عظم) Great, high in dignity, large.

A. عفت iffut, n. s. f. (from عف) Purity, chastity, continence, virtue, abstinence, modesty.

A. عفريت ifreet, n. s. m. (from عفر to roll in the dust) 1 Any thing frightful or horrible. 2 A giant, demon, spectre.

A. عفص ufs, n. s. m. Gall (both the tree and the nut.)

A. عفو ufoo, n. s. m. Absolution, forgiveness.

A. عفونت ofoonut, n. s. f. (from عفن) Corruption, infection, stink.

A. عقاب oqab, n. s. m. (from عقب Heb. עקב) An eagle. iqab, n. s. m. Chastisement.

A. عقب uqub, adv. (Heb. עקב) 1 Behind, after. 2 n. s. m. The rear, the heel. عقب کرنا uqub kurna, v. a. To follow.

A. عقبی oqba, n. s. m. (from عقب) End, conclusion, accomplishment.

A. عقد uqd, n. s. m. (from عقد Heb. עקד to bind) 1 A knot. 2 The marriage knot, marriage. 3 A compact, agreement. 4 A collar, a necklace. 5 A bulse, a string (of pearls &c.)

A. عقدہ oqdu, n. s. m. (from عقد) 1 An excrescence (especially at the joints, or where bones have been broken,) a node. 2 An impediment in speech. 3 Perplexed affairs, entangled things, confused words.

A. عقرب uqrub, n. s. m. 1 A scorpion. 2 The sign Scorpio. 3 *Met.* A quarrelsome person.

A. عقرقرحا uqurqurha, n. s. m. The name of a medicine. See عاقرقرحا

A. عقل uql, n. s. f. Wisdom, opinion, sense, understanding. عقل دوڑانا uql duorana, v. a. To consider, to think.

A. عقلا oqula, adj. pl. (of عاقل) Wise, prudent, uqlun, adv. Reasonably.

A. عقلی uqlee, adj. Reasonable.

A. عقوبت uqoobut, n. s. f. (from عقب) Punishment, torment, chastisement, torture.

A. عقیدہ uqeedu, n. s. m. (from عقد) Faith, belief, a fundamental article of religion.

A. عقیق uqeeq, n. s. m. (Ch. עקיק) A cornelian.

A. عقيقة uqeequ, n. s. m. 1 The hair upon new born infants. 2 The sixth day after child birth, or a feast given on that day.

A. عقيم uqeem, adj. m. (from عقم) Barren, having no children.

A. عقيمة uqeemu, adj. f. Barren, a woman past child bearing.

A. عكس uks, n. s. m. 1 Reflection, inversion. 2 A shadow or reflected image. 3 The contrary, opposite. 4 Spite, opposition.

A. علا ula, n. s. m. Glory, sublimity, exaltation, superiority.

A. علاج ilaj, n. s. m. (from علج to overcome) A remedy, cure, medicine.

A. علاقة ulaqu, n. s. m. (from علق) 1 Relation, connexion, interest. 2 pretension, right. 3 Commerce, correspondence, communication.

A. علامة ullamu, adj. (sup. of علم) Wise, learned.

A. علاوة ulawu, adv. (from علا) Besides.

A. علت illut, n. s. f. (from عل Heb. עלל to attempt, to cause) 1 Pretence, cause. 2 Filth, dirt. (pl. علل) حرف علت hurfi illut, The interchangeable letters ا ى and و. All material substances are said to have four causes. علت صورى illuti sooree, Formal cause, i. e. that form in which its essence consists. علت غائى illuti ghaee, Final cause, or purpose for which it was made. علت فاعلى illuti fa,ilee, Efficient cause (as the maker, if the work of man) علت مادى illuti mu,uddee, Material cause, or the matter of which the thing is made.

A. علف ulufu, n. s. m. Grass, hay, food.

A. علق uluq, n. s. m. Hanging, suspending, adhering, attachment, love, affection.

A. علل ilul, n. pl. (of علت) Infirmities, pretences &c.

A.

A. علم ilm, n. s. m. Science, knowledge. علم اسما ilmi usma, The knowledge of the names, i. e. of the attributes of God. علم الٰہی ilmi ilahee, Theology. علم القین ilm col yuqeen, Certain knowledge, demonstration. علم تصوف ilmi tusuwwoof, The mystick, or contemplative science. علم حکمت ilmi hikmut, Philosophy, physicks. علم رقم یا غبار یا حساب ilmi ruqum, or ghoobar, or hisab, Arithmetick. علم ریاضی ilmi riyazee, The mathematical sciences. علم سحر ilmi sihur, Magick. علم عروض ilmi urooz, Poetry, versification. علم کلام یا بیان یا بلاغت یا معانی ilmi kulam, or buyan, or bulaghut, or muanee, The explanatory science, i. e. Rhetorick, oratory, eloquence. علم مرایہ ilmi murayu, The study of perspective. علم موسیقی ilmi mooseeqee, Music. ulum, n. s. m. 1 A spear. 2 Standard, banner. 3 Sign, mark.

A. علو coluww, n. s. m. (Heb. עלה to be lofty or eminent) An eminence, height, sublimity.

A. علوفہ coloofu, n. s. m. (from علف) Stipend, salary, daily pay, subsistence money.

A. علی ulee, n. prop. The name of Moohummud's son in law. ula, On, upon, above. علی الصباح ulus subah, In the morning.

A. علیحدہ ulahidu, adj. (prop. علی حدہ ula huddihi, on its own limit.) Separate, apart.

A. علیل uleel, verbal adj. (from علت) Weak, sick, indisposed.

A. عم umm, n. s. m. (Heb. עם or עמה connexion, propinquity) An uncle, father's brother. عم زادہ ummzadu, Paternal uncle's son.

A. عماد imad, n. s. m. (Heb. עמוד from Heb. עמד to support, to stand) 1 A lofty pillar. 2 Confidence, reliance, trust, support.

A. عمارت imarut, n. s. f. (from عمر Heb. עמד) 1 A public edifice, a building. 2 A habitation. 3 A fortification.

A. عماری umaree, n. s. f. The litter in which people sit on an elephant; when it has no canopy, 'tis called *huodu*.

A. عمدگی oomdugee, n. s. f. Greatness, &c. sumptuousness.

A. عمدہ oomdu, adj. (from عمد) 1 Great, noble. 2 n. s. m. A grandee, a support, a pillar, a prop, confidence, reliance, trust.

A. عمر oomr, n. s. f. Age, life time, period of life. oomur, n. prop. The name of the second in succession from Moohummud.

A. عمرہ oomru, n. s. m. 1 Pilgrimage to Mecca. 2 Visiting a wife while in the house of her parents.

A. عمق oomooq, n. s. m. (Heb. עמק) Depth, profundity.

A. عمل umul, n. s. m. (Heb. עמל) Action, operation, work, practice, effect. عملدار umul-dar, n. s. m. 1 One who has command. 2 A collector.

A. عملی umulee, adj. Artificial, practical. حکمت عملی philosophy.

A. عمود oomood, n. s. m. A perpendicular, (in geometry.)

A. عموم umoom, adj. Common, general, universal.

A. عمیق umeeq, adj. (from عمق) Deep, profound.

A. عن un, Of, with, after, on, concerning, above, before.

A. عناد inad, n. s. m. (from عند to oppose, to be obstinate or contumacious; anal. to Heb. ענד to twist, to bind) Obstinacy, perverseness, resistance, stubbornness.

A. عناصر unasir, n. pl. (of عنصر) Elements.

A. عنان inan, n. s. f. Reins, a bridle.

A.

A. عنايت inayut, n. s. f. Favour, gift, present.

A. عنبر unbur, n. s. m. Ambergris.

A. عند ind (prop. عندی) adv. Near, before; with, about, in, according to &c. عند البعض indul buuz, According to some. عند التحقيق indut tuhqeeq, In truth, certainly. عند الله indullah, With or before God. عند الوصول indul wusool, On the arrival, when it happens, in such an event. عند الوقت indul wuqt, In time, in the critical juncture.

A. عندليب unduleeb, n. s. f. A nightingale.

A. عنفوان oonfoowan, n. s. m. 1 The beginning (of any thing.) 2 Vigour. 3 The flower of youth.

A. عنقا unqa, n. s. m. (*Lit.* long-necked, from عنق Heb. ענק the neck, a collar.) 1 The Phœnix, a fabulous bird. 2 *Met.* adj. Rare, wonderful, curious. See سیمرغ

A. عنقریب unqureeb, adv. Near, soon, shortly, nearly (comp. of عن and قریب near.)

A. عنکبوت unkuboot, n. s. f. (Heb. עַנְכָּבִישׁ comp. of عکب to do or make quickly, and عکش to weave a spider's web. *Schult.*) A spider.

A. عنوان oonwan, or inwan, n. s. m. (from عنن to come before, to present one's self) 1 The title of a book. 2 That whereby any thing is known. 3 That which is understood by any thing. 4 Mode, manner.

A. عنین inneen, adj. (from عن) Impotent.

A. عوام uwam, n. (pl of عام) The vulgar; the populace.

A. عود ood, n. s. m. 1 Wood, timber. 2 A staff, a stick. 3 The wood aloes.

uod, n. s. m. 1 Returning. 2 A man of abilities, experience, and prudence.

A. عوز uoz, n. s. m. (Heb. עוֹז) Refuge,

fuge, asylum, flying to God for protection.

A. عورت uorut, n. s. m. (Heb. ערוה from Heb. ערר to blind, to strip naked, or ערה to be naked.) 1 The pudenda of man or woman, that which is concealed through modesty. 2 *(In Persian and Hindee)* A woman, a wife.

A. عوض iwuz, n. s. m. Reward, retribution, return, any thing substituted for another, exchange, recompence. adv. Instead, for.

A. عون uon, n. s. m. Aid, assistance, a defender, an aider.

A. عہد uhd, n. s. m. 1 Contract, compact, obligation, promise, treaty. 2 Time, season, conjuncture.

A. عہدہ oohdu, n. s. m. 1 A commission, an obligation, an agreement. 2 Business, office, post. (vul. hooddu.)

عہدہ برائی oohdu buraee, n. s. f. Completing an agreement, being able to perform any work. عہدہ دار oohdudar, Entrusted with a business, employed, holding a commission, an officer.

A. عیار uyar, n. s. m. (from عیر) A mark, proof, test, standard, assay, touch. ueyar, adj. (Sup. of عیر) Cunning, sly, shrewd. n. s. m. A knave.

A. عیارہ ueyaru, adj. f. (from عیر) A sly or cunning woman.

A. عیال iyal, n. s. m. (pl. of عیل ueyil from عول or عیل to support a family, Heb. עול to give suck, also a suckling.) Family, children, domesticks.

A. عیان uyan, adj. (from عین Heb. עין the eye.) Clear, manifest, public, conspicuous, visible.

A. عیب ueb, n. s. m. Fault, defect, a vice, blemish, sin, disgrace, infamy. (Pl. عیوب) عیب لگانا ueb lugana, To defame.

A. عید eed n. s. f. 1 A solemnity, festival,

festival, holy day. (returning at stated intervals; perhaps from عود Heb. עוד to return continually to the same act.) 2 Easter.

A. عیدی eedee, adj. (used sub.) A present, which it is usual to make on the day of eed, an easter gift.

A. عیسی eesa, n. prop. (Heb. ישוע from ישע to save) Jesus.

A. عیش uesh, n. s. m. Pleasure, delight.

A. عین uen, n. s. m. (Heb. עין) 1 The eye, sight. 2 A fountain. 3 The sun. 4 Money, gold &c. 5 adj. Very, exact, intrinsic, real, just.

A. عینک uenuk, n. s. f. Spectacles, glasses to assist the sight.

A. عیوب uyoob, n. (pl. of عیب) Vices, defects &c.

غ

Called غین معجمہ or منقوطہ the nineteenth letter of the Arabic

and fifteenth of the Persian Alphabet, has no corresponding character in Hebrew or in Sunskrit; but when Arabic words are represented in Hebrew letters, it is expressed by ג with a short horizontal line over it. It is one of the guttural letters, its sound being that of an aspirated g, resembling the Northumberland r; that is, it has the same relation to گ that خ has to ک. In reckoning by ubjud it stands for 1000. It is one of the radical letters. It is sometimes subtituted for ز for گریغ for گریز, and for گ as لغام for لگام. In conformity to Arabic orthography it is changed into ج as شاجم for شاغم, and into ق as اقا for اغا

H. غاتہ ghatu, n. s. m. A slave.

A. غار ghar, n. s. m. A cavern, a pit. یارغار yari ghar, A companion in a cave, or prison, i. e. An intimate friend. gharr, n. s. m. (part. act. of

غر) A deceiver.

A. غارت gharut, n. s. m. Rapine, plunder, devastation. غارت غول gharut ghol, n. s. m. 1 Sudden loss or destruction. 2 adj. Suddenly or unexpectedly lost. غارتگر gharut gur, A plunderer, an oppressor.

G. غاریقون ghareeqoon, n. s. m. Agaric. (Gr. Αγαρικον)

P. غازہ ghazu, n. s. m. Red colour with which women paint their face. See اپٹن or اپٹنا

A. غازی ghazee, n. s. m. (part. act. of غزا or غزو to purpose, to intend, to undertake a military expedition. Heb. עזז to be strong or brave.) A conqueror, a hero. غازی مرد ghazee murd, A hero. *Met.* A horse. غازی میان ghazee miyan, Was nephew of Sooltan Muhmood Ghuznuwee; a festival is held in commemoration of him, at the beginning of May.

A. غازیانہ ghaziyanu, adv. Bravely.

A. غافل ghafil, adj. (part. act. of غفل) Senseless, stupid, negligent, indolent, imprudent, careless, thoughtless.

A. غالب ghalib, part. act. (of غلب) Overcoming, excelling. غالب ہونا ghalib hona, v. n. To overcome.

A. غالبا ghalibun, adv. Chiefly, principally, apparently, probably, most likely, upon the whole.

A. غالی ghalee, adj. (part. act. of غلو) 1 Dear, precious. 2 n. s. f. (for قالی) A carpet, tapestry.

A. غالیچہ ghaleechu, (or قالیچہ) n. s. m. A carpet.

A. غاور ghawir, adj. (part. act. of غور) 1 Powerful. 2 Considerate.

A. غایب ghaib, adj. (part. act. of غیب Heb. עוב to lie hid) 1 Absent, concealed, invisible, vanished. 1 (Sub.) The third person, (in Gram.) غایب باز ghaib-baz, n. s. m. A conjurer.

A.

A. غایبانہ ghaibanu, adv. In absence, invisibly.

A. غایت ghayit, adj. (from غی) 1 Very, extremely, chiefly. 2 n. s. f. The end, extremity. 3 A standard, flag. 4 Ordure. علم غایت ilmi ghayit, Mathematics.

A. غایط ghayut, n. s. m. Excrement.

A. غب ghubb, n. s. f. A tertian ague.

A. غبار ghoobar, n. s. f. 1 Dust. 2 Vapour. 3 Clouds of dust, impurity, foulness. 4 *Met.* Vexation, affliction, perplexity. غبار آلودہ ghoobar aloodu, Covered with dust. غبار خاطر ghoobari khatir, Affliction, disturbance in mind.

P. غبارہ ghoobaru, n. s. m. A bomb, a shell, or mortar for throwing shells.

A. غباوت ghubawut, n. s. f. (from غبی to neglect) Inadvertency, stupidity.

P. غبغب ghubghub, n. s. m. A dewlap, a double chin. چاہ غبغب chahi ghubghub, A pit in the chin.

A. غبن ghubn, n. s. m. 1 Fraud, deceit. 2 Loss (of money &c.) ghubun, n. s. m. 1 Weakness in mind, mistake, forgetfulness. 2 adj. Weak in mind, liable to deception.

A. غبی ghubee, adj. (from غبو) Weak in mind, forgetful, negligent, imprudent.

H. غپاغپ ghupaghup, *Vox congressus in coitu.*

H. غٹ پٹ ghut put, Hand to hand, congression, shock, conflict, encountering, *congressus.*

H. غچ ghuch, *H.* غچا ghucha, *H.* غچاغچ ghuchaghuch, *H.* غچاکا ghuchaka, n. s. m. 1 Slapping, clapping, *Vox congressus in coitu.* 2 The sound of walking in mire; the sound from striking with a spear or sword.

H. غچ پچ بولنا ghichpich bolna, v. a. To speak thick.

H. غچو ghuchoo, m. } n. s. A hole
H. غچی ghuchee, f. } made in the ground by boys, for playing at tipcat. غچو پارہ ghuchoo paru, n. s. m. Name of a game, tipcat.

A. غدار ghuddar, adj. (sup. of غدر) Fraudulent, sly.

A. غدود ghoodood, n. s. m. A hard lump formed in the flesh, a glandular swelling.

A. غدر ghudr, n. s. m. 1 Perfidy, fraud, villainy, ingratitude. 2 Noise, bustle.

A. غذا ghiza, n. s. f. Aliment, diet, provision, food. (Pl. اغذیہ)

A. غذایت ghizayit, n. s. f. Aliment.

A. غرارہ ghuraru, n. s. m. A large sack.

A. غرار ghoorraz, adj. (from غرز) Frowning, haughty.

غرغ

A. غرانا ghoorrana, v. n. To frown.

A. غرب ghurb, n. s. m. The setting of the sun, the west.

A. غربال ghirbal, n. s. f. A sieve, a riddle.

A. غربت ghoorbut, n. s. f. 1 Travelling, being far from friends. 2 Wretchedness.

P. غرزنگ ghoorzung, n. s. m. A bound, jump.

A. غرض ghuruz, n. s. f. 1 Design, view, wish, intention, end, business, meaning, need, occasion, use, want, interestedness, selfishness, hatred, spite. 2 adv. In short, in a word, in fine. غرض آشنا ghuruz ashna, adj. Interested. غرض باولا ghuruz bawla, A slave to one's passions. غرض مند ghuruz-mund, adj. Desirous, wishing for. (comp. of غرض and Pers. particle مند)

A. غرغرہ ghurghuru, n. s. m. Gargling.

A. غرق ghurq, n. s. m. 1 Drowning, sinking. 2 adj. Drowned, immersed, sunk.

A. غرغش ghoorfish, n. s. f. Reproof, intimidation, threatening, bullying (particularly that of a coward who affects bravery.)

A. غرقی ghurqee, n. s. f. Flooding lands.

A. غروب ghooroob, n. s. m. 1 Setting (of the sun &c.) 2 The west. غروب ہونا ghooroob hona, v. n. To be set (the sun or moon &c.)

A. غرور ghuroor, n. s. m. (from غر) Pride, haughtiness, vain glory, vanity.

A. غرہ ghurru, adj. 1 Haughty, proud. 2 Cross. n. s. m. Pride.

A. غرہ ghoorru, n. s. m. 1 The first day of the moon. 2 A fast, fasting. 3 Whiteness, brightness. 4 A white spot in the forehead of a horse. 5 The forehead.

A. غریب ghureeb, (from غرب) n. s. m. and f. 1 A foreigner, a stranger. 2 adj. Poor. 3 Mild, humble. غریب پرور ghureeb purwur, Cherisher of the poor. غریب مار ghureeb mar, n. s. f. Oppression of the poor. غریب نواز ghureeb nuwaz, adj. Courteous to strangers, kind to the poor, hospitable.

A. غریبانہ ghureebana, adj. Fit for the poor. (comp. of غریب and Pers. affix آنہ)

A. غریبی ghureebee, n. s. f. Humility.

A. غریق ghureeq, n. s. m. (verbal adj. from غرق) 1 A drowning person. 2 adj. Immersed, drowned. غریق آب ghureeq ab, adj. Deep, out of man's depth. غریق رحمت ghureeqi ruhmut, adj. Overwhelmed with mercy, drowned in the grace of God.

P. غریو ghurew, n. s. m. 1 Noise, tumult. 2 A mob. 3 A guggling noise

noise in the throat, growling.

A. غزا ghuza, n. s. m. Making war (against infidels.) غزا صفا ghuza ṣufa, War, plunder, devastation.

A. غزال ghizal, n. s. m. 1 A young deer, a fawn. 2 The sun. 3 A delicate young person.

A. غزاله ghizalu, n. s. m. A young deer, a fawn.

A. غزل ghuzul, n. s. f. An ode, poem. غزل خوان ghuzul khwan, A repeater of odes.

A. غسال ghussal, n. s. m. (adj. sup. of غسل) One whose business it is to wash the bodies of the dead.

A. غساله ghusalu, n. s. m. 1 Dirty water with which any thing has been washed. 2 Bathing.

A. غسل ghoosl, n. s. m. Bathing, ablution. غسل خانه ghoosl khanu, n. s. m. A bath, bagnio.

A. غش ghush, n. s. m. (from غشو) Stupor, fainting. غش آنا ghush ana,

To faint.

A. غشی ghushee, adj. Fainting.

A. غصب ghuṣub, n. s. m. Violence, injustice, force, oppression, ravishing, plunder.

A. غصه ghooṣṣu, n. s. m. (from غص ghuṣṣu, to be choked, or suffocated,) 1 Strangulation, suffocation. 2 *Met.* Anxiety, grief. 3 *(in Hindoost,)* Anger, passion. غصے goosse, adj. Angry. غصے سے بھوت ہوجانا goosse se bhoot hojana, To rage like a fiend. Shurf oddeen Muzmoon says:—

مضمون توش کرکرکہ تیرا اسم سن رقیب
غصے سے بھوت ہوگیا لیکن جلا تو ہی

Muzmoon too shookr kur ki tira ism soon ruqeeb; goosse se bhoot hoguya, lekin jula to hue. Be thankful Muzmoon for this, that your rival, at hearing your name, rages like a devil, and burns with jealousy.

غصه ناک ghooṣṣu-nak, adj. Passionate. غصه ور goosṣu-wur, adj. Passionate.

A.

A. غضب ghuzub, n. s. m. 1 Violence, oppression, injustice, compulsion, passion, rage, vengeance, anger. 2 adj. Angry. غضب آلودہ ghuzub aloodu, adj. Oppressive.

A. غضروف ghoozroof, n. s. m. Gristle.

A. غفار ghuffar, adj. (sup. of غفر) Forgiving (the deity.)

A. غفر ghufur, } n. s. m. (from غفر
A. غفران ghufran, } to cover, to forgive,) Pardon, remission of sins.

A. غفش ghufs, adj. Thick, close, (as cloth,) substantial.

A. غفل ghufl, m. } n.s. Carelessness,
A. غفلت ghuflut. f. } negligence, inadvertency, neglect.

A. غفور ghufoor, adj. (sup. of غفر) Clement, forgiving, merciful.

P. غل ghool, n. s. m. (cont. of غلغل) Noise, tumult. غل غپارہ ghool ghooparu, n. s. m. Clamour, disturbance.

غل غدر ghool ghudur, Noise and tumult.

A. غل ghill, n. s. m. Hatred, malice, perfidy, fraud, trick, envy. غل وغش ghil o ghish, n. s. f. Apprehension, objection. بے غل وغش be ghil o ghish, Without hesitation, boldly.

A. غلاظت ghilazut, n. s. f. (anal. to Heb. עלטה thick darkness: from غلظ to be thick, coarse &c.) 1 Thickness, spissitude, coarseness, hardness, roughness. 2 Roughness of manners. 3 *(In Hindoostanee.)* Filth.

A. غلاف ghilaf, n. s. m. (from غلف Heb. עלף to cover, to sheathe) 1 A case, a cover, a sheath. 2 The prepuce.

A. غلالہ ghilalu, n. s. m. (from غل to introduce one thing within another,) An under waistcoat.

A. غلام ghoolam, m. s. m. (Heb. עלם from עלם to be hidden) 1 A boy or youth (from birth till puberty; q. d. concealed in his father's house and not yet appearing in public. *Buxt.*) 2 A young man at maturity (from

(from غلم ghulimu, *Coeundi cupidus fuit*) 3 (In Persian and Hindee) A slave. غلام پاره ghoolam paru, *Puerorum amoribus deditus.* غلام گردش ghoolam gurdish, n. s. m. A shed for servants to sit under.

A. غلامی ghoolamee, n. s. f. Slavery.

A. غلبه ghulbu, n. s. m. Superiority, conquest, assault, strength.

A. غلط ghulut, adj. Wrong, erroneous. غلط العام ghulut ool am, A popular mistake, a vulgar error. غلط گو ghulut-go, A false relater. غلط گوئی ghulut goee, n. s. f. Relating falshoods. غلط نویس ghulut-nuvees, An erroneous writer.

P. غلطان ghultan, part. act. (of غلطیدن orig. غلتیدن) Rolling, wallowing. غلطان پیچان ghultan pechan, Wallowing, rolling, floundering.

A. غلطه ghultu, n. s. m. A leathern sheath over a scabbard.

A. غلطی ghulutee, n. s. f. A mistake, error.

P. غلغله ghoolghoolu, n. s. m. 1 Noise, tumult. 2 A kind of dish.

A. غلمان ghilman, n. s. m. Boys who attend the virtuous in paradise.

A. غله ghullu, n. s. m. (from غل) 1 The produce of the earth. 2 Grain, corn. غله دان ghullu-dan, n. s. m. A granary. غله فروش ghullu furosh, A grain merchant.

A. غلیظ ghuleez, adj. (from غلط) Dirty, filthy, gross, rude.

P. غلیل ghoolel, n. s. f. A pellet-bow. غلیل باز ghoolel-baz, n. s. m. A pelleter (with a bow.) غلیل بازی ghoolel bazee, n, s. f. Pelleting.

P. غلیله ghoolela, n. s. m. A pellet.

A. غم ghum, n. s. m. Grief. غم کھانا ghum khana, v. n. To have patience. غم آلوده ghum aloodu, adj. Grieved. غم خوار ghum-khwar, Devouring sorrow, i. e. 1 adj. Afflicted, sad. 2 Condoling, pitying. 3 An intimate friend.

friend. غمخواری ghum khwaree, n. s. f. 1 Affliction. 2 Real friendship. غمزدہ ghum zudu, adj. Grieved.

A. غمّاز ghummaz, n. s. m. (adj. sup. of غمز) An informer, a tale bearer.

A. غمّازی ghummazee, n. s. f. Tale bearing.

P. A. غمزہ ghumzu, n. s. m. A wink, an amorous glance, coquetry, ogling.

P. غن ghun, n. s. m. 1 A heavy stone for pressing oil &c. 2 (In Hindee) adj. Dead drunk.

A. غنا ghuna, n. s. f. Riches, wealth. ghina, n. s. f. A song.

A. غنایم ghunaim, n. pl. (of غنیمت) 1 Spoil, prey, plunder. 2 Enemies.

P. غنچہ ghoonchu, n. s. m. A bud. غنچہ دہن ghoonchu duhun, With a mouth like a rose bud, a mistress.

P. غندہ ghoondu, n. s. m. (for غندہ ghoondu, a large elephant) A fop.

A. غنغنانا ghoonghoonana, v. n. (from

غنہ) 1 To mutter, to grumble. 2 To buz, to hum.

A. غنہ ghoonnu, n. s. m. 1 A sound through the nose, the buzzing of flies. 2 adj. Quiescent, nasal, (the letter ن)

A. غنی ghunee, adj. (part. act. of غنا) 1 Independent. 2 Rich, wealthy, opulent.

A. غنیم ghuneem, n. s. m. (from غنم) An enemy, a plunderer.

A. غنیمت ghuneemut, n. s. f. (from غنم) 1 Plunder. 2 Abundance, good fortune, affluence.

A. غواص ghuwwas, n. s. m. (adj. sup. of غوص) A diver (for pearls &c.)

A. غواصی ghuwwasee, n. s. f. Diving.

H. غوت غاٹ ghot ghat, adj. Puzzled, confounded.

A. غوث ghuos n. s. m. A title of Moohummudan saints, whose ardour of devotion according to vulgar tradition is such that in the act of worship

ship their head & limbs fall asunder.

A. غور ghuor, n. s. m. Reflection, consideration, meditation. غور پرداخت ghuor purdakht, n. s. f. Attendance on.

P. غورہ ghooru, n. s. m. 1 Unripe grapes, or dates. 2 A colour in pigeons.

P. غوری ghoree, n. s. f. A kind of porcelain, which breaks the moment poison is put into it.

A. غوط ghot, n. s. m. Consideration. غوط مارنا ghot marna, To disappear. غوط میں آنا ghot men ana, To faint.

A. غوطہ ghotu, n. s. m. (from Per. غوتہ) 1 Dipping, diving. 2 A dip, a dive. غوطہ باز ghotu baz, A diver. غوطہ خور ghotu khor, A diver, any thing that dips, or is dipped. غوطہ خوری ghotu khoree, n. s. f. Dipping, being dipt. غوطہ دینا ghotu dena, v. a. To dip, to plunge under water. غوطہ کھانا ghotu khana, 1 To be dipt. 2 To dive. 3

To be deceived. 4 To travel in a miry road. 5 To stray, to wander, to lose one's way. Meer says:—

ماہیت دو عالم کھاتی پھرے ہی غوطے
یک قطرہ خون یہ دل طوفان ہی ہمارا

Maheeyuti do ʿalum khatee phire hue ghote; yuk qutru khoon yih dil toofan hue humara. All the beings in both worlds wander in vain in search of my heart; which, though but a drop of blood, is an unfathomable ocean.

A.P. غوطم غاطہ ghotum ghatu, n. s. m. A game in which swimmers dip one another under water.

P. غوغا ghuogha, n. s. m. Noise, disturbance, uproar, clamour.

P. غوغائی ghuoghaee, adj. 1 Noisy, 2 n. s. m. A disturber.

P. غوک ghook, n. s. m. 1 A frog, a toad. 2 A butt for archers.

A. غول ghool, (vul. ghol,) n. s. m. An imaginary sylvan demon, of different shapes

shapes and colours, supposed to devour men and animals, (from which our European loup garou, or man wolf, seems to be borrowed.)

غول بیابانی ghooli biyabanee, A demon (inhabitant of the woods.)

P. غولدنگ gholidung, P. غولودنگ gholudung } adj. Turbulent, seditious, vicious. 2 Stout, fat, round.

H. غونچی ghounchee, n. s. f. A hole in a path (such as those made by the feet of animals.)

A. غیاث ghuyas, adj. (from غوث) Listening to complaints, redressing wrongs, assistance, redress, succours.

A. غیب ghueb, adj. (from غیب Heb. and Ch. עוב to be hidden or concealed) Latent, concealed, absent, invisible, mysterious. عالم غیب alumi ghueb, The other world. غیب دان ghueb dan, Skilled in discovering mysteries, a prophet, diviner, omniscient.

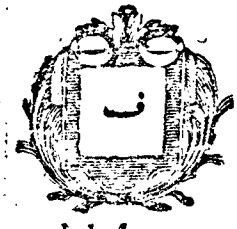
A. غیبی ghuebee, adj. (from غیب) Absent, invisible &c.

A. غیر ghuer, adj. 1 Other, different. 2 Foreign. (sub.) A stranger. 3 adv. Except, unless. غیرحاضر ghuer hazir, Absent. غیرحاضری ghuer haziree, n. s. f. Absence. غیرازاں ghuer zalik, Besides. غیرمعین ghuer mo'eyun, Unstable.

A. غیرت ghuerut, n. s. f. 1 Modesty, bashfulness, honour, courage. 2 Jealousy, enmity, emulation, a nice sense of honour.

A. غیور ghuyoor, adj. (from غیر) 1 Jealous in point of honour or love. 2 An epithet of the deity.

ف



The twentieth letter of the Arabic and sixteenth of the Persian alphabet, corresponding to the Heb.

ف, has no corresponding letter in Sunskrit. Its sound is that of the English f. In reckoning by *ubjud* it stands for 80. It is always radical. It is interchanged with ب as سپید or سفید white, پیل or فیل an elephant. Sometimes it is changed into و as وام for فام a colour. It is substituted for ب as زفان for زبان a tongue, فاو for باو with him; and sometimes for ث as حرف for حرث a tomb.

In Arabic it is, with the vowel futhu, an inseparable particle, signifying and, therefore, then, so that.

A. فاتحہ fatihu, n. s. m. (from فتح) 1 Commencement, exordium. 2 The beginning of the first chapter of the Qooran, which being repeated when praying for the souls of the dead, the word comes to mean prayers offered up in the name of saints &c, and vulgarly oblations made to saints &c.

A. فاجر fajir, m. } n. s. (part. act. of فجر) 1 A
A. فاجرہ fajiru, f. } fornicator, adulterer, sinner. 2 adj. Sinful, unchaste.

A. فاحش fahish, adj. part. act. of فحش) Obscene, indecent, impudent, shameful.

A. فاحشہ fahishu, n. s. f. (from فحش) 1 A harlot. 2 Any thing abominable.

P. فاختہ fakhtu, n. s. f. 1 A dove. 2 Name of a colour. فاختہ ارجانا fakhtu oorjana, v. a. To be confounded, to faint. وہ دن گئے جو خلیل خاں فاختہ اڑاتے تھے wooh din guye jo Khuleel Khan fakhtu oorate the. The days of Khuleel Khan's prosperity (or splendor) are gone.

P. فاختی fakhtuee, n. s. f. Dove colour.

A. فاخر fakhir, adj. (part. act. of فخر) 1 Excellent, precious, honourable.

2 n. s. m. A boaster, an egotist.

P. فارس fars, (or pars,) n. pro. Persia.

A. فارغ farigh, adj. (part. act. of فرغ) 1 Free, at leisure, ceasing from labour. 2 Absolved, discharged. 3 Contented. فارغ البال farigh ool bal, or فارغ الحال farigh ool hal, adj. Independent, contented.

A. فارس faris, n. s. m. (part. act. of فرس) A horseman, a cavalier.

P. فارسی farsee, n. s. f. 1 Persian language. 2 adj. Persian.

A. فاسد fasid, adj. (part. act. of فسد) Vicious, perverse, depraved.

A. فاسق fasiq, m. } n. s. (part. act.
A. فاسقہ fasiqu, f. }

of فسق Heb פשׁק to distend, to divaricate, to quit the path of rectitude) A fornicator, an adulterer, or adultress, a sinner, a worthless fellow.

P. فاش fash, adj. Apparent, manifest, known.

A. فاشرا fashura, n. s. m. Bryony.

A. فاصلہ fasilu, n. s. m. (from فصل) 1 Separating. 2 Space, intermediate space.

A. فاضل fazil, adj. (part. act. of فضل) 1 Excellent, learned, virtuous. 2 Abundant.

A. فاعل fail, part. act. of فعل) 1 Making. 2 (sub.) An agent. 3 The participle active. 4 The nominative. فاعل حقیقی failí huqeeqee, The true agent, God. فاعل مختار failí mookhtar, Master of one's own actions.

A. فاق faq, n. s. f. (vul. fag, from فوق) The notch of an arrow, arrow.

A. فاقہ faqu, n. s. m. (from فوق Heb. פוק) 1 Poverty, necessity, want, 2 Pers. and in Hindee (from want, not as a religious duty.) A fast, fasting. فاقہ کش faqu-kush, One who fasts, a faster, famished. فاقہ کھینچنا faqu khuenchna,

khuenchna, or فاقوں مرنا faqoṇ murna, To starve. فاقہ مست faqu must, One who is starving but conceals his distress.

A. فال fal, n. s. f. 1 An omen, augury, presage. 2 Enchantment.

H. فالتو faltoo, Spare, surplus.

A. فالج falij, n. s. m. (from فلج Heb. פלג to divide) The palsy. (*partic. Hemiplegia.*)

P. فالودہ faloodu, (or paloodu,) adj. 1 Smooth, clear. 2 A kind of flummery.

P. فالیز falez, (or palez,) n. s. f. A field of melons.

P. فام fam, Joined to nouns of colour, implies a tendency to such colour, as سیاہ فام siyuh fam, Blackish.

P. فانوس fanoos, n. s. f. A shade, (to keep the wind from a candle,) a lantern. فانوس خیال fanoosi khiyal, A lantern which revolves by the smoke of the candle within, and has on the sides of it figures of various animals.

A. فانی fanee, adj. (part. act. of فنا) Frail, transitory, inconstant, perishable. جہان فانی juhani fanee, This transitory world.

A. فایدہ faidu, n. s. m. (from فید) Profit, gain, advantage, utility. فایدہ مند faidu-mund, adj. Profitable.

A. فایز faiz, part. act. (of فوز) Overtaking, reaching, obtaining.

A. فایق faiq, adj. (part. act. of فوق) Superior.

A. فبہا fubiha, interj. Excellent! bravo! very well. (Contr. of فجاء بالخصلۃ الحسنیۃ fujaa bilkhuṣlutil ḥusunuti.)

A. فتا futa, n. s. m. (from فتی to be young, Heb. פתה to be simple, easily seduced or persuaded.) A youth.

A. فتح futh, n. s. f. (Heb. פתח to open) 1 An aperture, opening. 2 Victory. فتح پیچ futh pech, A mode of tying the turband. فتح مند futh mund,

mund, adj. Victorious. فتح نامہ futh namu, n. s. m. Despatches announcing victory. فتح نشان futh nishan, A victorious standard, (opened only in battle.) فتح نصیب futh nuseeb, adj. Victorious, of victorious fortune. فتح یاب futh-yab, adj. Victorious.

A. فتحہ futuhu, n. s. m. The vowel point zubur or *u*.

P. فتراک fitrak, n. s. m. Cords fastened to a saddle behind, meant for hanging game to; saddle straps.

A. فتق futuq, n. s. m. (from فتق futuqu, to cleave, to split, to open) A rupture or hernia.

A. فتقا futqa, adj. f. *Patentiore rima, (mulier.)*

A. فتنہ fitnu, n. s. m. (from فتن to try, to tempt) 1 Calamity. 2 Sedition. 3 Perfidy. 4 Sin. 5 Temptation, seduction. فتنہ انگیز fitnu ungez, A fomenter of disturbances &c. فتنہ انگیزی fitnu ungezee, n. s. f. Causing disturbances &c. فتنہ fitnu jo, Qarrelsome, seditious.

A. فتوت futoowut, n. s. f. (from فتا) Liberality, generosity.

A. فتوح footooh, n. pl. f. (of فتح) 1 Victories. 2 *Met.* Abundance, easy circumstances, income received gratuitously.

A. فتوحات futoohat, n. pl. (of فتح) Victories.

A. فتوحی futoohee, n. s. f. (q. d. open; from فتح) A kind of jacket without sleeves.

A. فتور futoor, n. s. m. (from فتر) 1 Weakness, infirmity. 2 *(Hind.)* Quarrelling.

A. فتوریا futooriya, adj. 1 Dispersed, ruined, undone. 2 *(Hind.)* Exciting quarrels.

A. فتوی futwa, n. s. m. (from فتو) A judicial decree, judgment, sentence

A. فتیلہ futeelu, n. s. m. (from فتل Heb. פתל to twist a rope) 1 A match,

match, a wick. فتیلہ سوز futeelu soz, n. s. m. A candle stick.

A. فجر fujur, n. s. f. (Orig. in cleaving, splitting or breaking; as the dawn breaks through the darkness. Hence also Heb. פגר to be weak or wearied, *fractis viribus.*) Morning, dawn of day, early.

A. فجل foojool, n. s. m. 1 A radish. 2 The heel. 3 adj. Thick.

A. فجور fujoor, adj. (from فجر) Adulterous, wicked.

A. فحاشن fuhhash, adj. (sup. of فحش) Salacious, obscene, talking indecently.

A. فحش foohsh, n. s. m. Obscenity. (in word or deed.)

A. فحوا fuhwa, n. s. m. Style, contents, signification, sense, meaning. (Pl. فحاوی fuhawee.) فحوای کلام fuhwa e kulam, Signification, sense, scope, meaning, spirit.

A. فخر fukhr, n. s. m. 1 Glory, nobility, ornament, grace. 2 Boasting, egotism, pride, ostentation.

A. فخری fukhree, n. s. f. A kind of grape, so called.

A. فخریہ fukhreeyu, adj. Boasting, vain-glorious.

A. فدا fida, n. s. f. (Heb. פדה to redeem) Sacrifice, consecration, redemption, devoting one's self to save another, ransom, exchange, cartel.

A. فدوی fidvee, adj. (from فدا) Devoted, (your devoted servant.)

P. فر furr, n. s. m. (Arab. فر foor, the best and handsomest) State, pomp, dignity, splendour, glory, lustre, beauty, grace.

P. فراخ furakh, adj. Ample, abundant, large, cheap, wide, plentiful.

P. فراخور furakhoor, adj. (Comp. of فرا expletive & خور worthy) Fit, corresponding, quadrating.

P. فراخی furakhee, n. s. f. 1 Abundance, cheapness. 2 A girth.

A. فرادہ fooradu. pl. (of فرد) Alone, single, solitary.

A. فرار firar, n. s. Flight, running away.

P. فراز furaz, n. s. m. 1 Ascent, acclivity. 2 adj. High, aloft. 3 Exalted, exalting, elevating.

P. فرازی furazee, n. s. f. Highness, exaltation.

A. فراست firasut, n. s. f. (from فرس Heb. פרס & פרש to divide, to distinguish) 1 Physiognomy. 2 Penetration, sagacity, understanding.

A. فراش furrash, n. s. m. (adj. sup. of فرش Heb. פרש to spread) A servant whose business it is to spread the carpets &c. furash, Spreading. فراشخانہ furash khanu, n. s. m. The room where carpets &c. are kept.

A. فراشی furrashee, n. s. f. Spreading carpets &c. the business of a furrash.

A. فراغت furaghut, n. s. f. (from فرغ) Leisure, repose. 2 Abundance, ease, happiness, competency.

A. فراق firaq, n. s. m. (from فرق Heb. פרק to break, to separate) Distance, separation, distinction, absence. فراق زدہ firaq zudu, adj. Absent, separated.

P. فراموش furamosh, or furamoosh, adj. Forgotten.

P. فراموشی furamoshee, n. s. f. Forgetfulness.

P. فرامین furameen, n. pl. (of Pers. فرمان *adopted in Ar.*) Orders, commands, mandates, precepts.

H. فرانا furrana, v. n. 1 To sneeze (a horse.) 2 (for پھرانا) To come quickly.

P. فراوان furawan, adj. Much, abundant, copious, sufficient, opulent.

P. فراوانی furawanee, n. s. f. Abundance.

P. فراہم furahum, n. s. m. (Comp. of فرا & ہم together) 1 Collection. 2 Contraction. 3 adj. Collected, gathered.

A. فرایض furaiz, n. pl. (of فریضہ from فرض to cut, Heb. פָּרַץ to break) The knowledge of dividing inheritances agreeably to law.

P. فربہ furbih, adj. Fat.

P. فربہی furbihee, n. s. f. Fatness.

P. فرتوت furtoot, adj. Old and decrepid.

A. فرج furuj, n. s. f. Cheerfulness, delight, pleasure, joy. furj, n. s. f. *Pudendum tum maris tum feminæ.*

P. فرجام furjam, n. s. m. 1 End, conclusion, issue. 2 Happiness, prosperity. 3 Utility.

A. فرح furuh, adj (Heb. פָּרַח to bud, to blossom, to prosper) Joyful, pleased, satisfied, cheerful.

A. فرحت furhut, n. s. f. Delight, pleasure, cheerfulness, joy, amusement. فرحت آثار furhut asar, adj. Pleasant, happy. فرحت القا furhut ool liqa, 1 Pleasant to look at. 2 The name of a kite, the Pondicherry eagle. *(Falco Ponticerianus).*

P. فرخ furrookh, adj. Happy, fortunate.

P. فرخندہ furkhoondu, adj. Happy, fortunate. فرخندہ طالع furkhoondu taliu, Fortunate.

A. فرد furd, n. s. f. (Heb. פָּרַד to separate, to divide) 1 A sheet (of paper) list, roll, verse, piece. 2 An individual. 3 adj. One. 4 Single. 5 Odd (number. Pl. افراد or فردیات)

P. فردا furda, adv. 1 To-morrow. 2 *Met.* The day of resurrection, *(to express the rapidity and certainty of its approach).* فردای قیامت furdae qiyamut, n. s. f. The day of resurrection.

A. فردوس firduos, n. s. m. (Heb. פַּרְדֵּס Aram. פַּרְדִּיסָא Gr. Παραδεισος)

A garden, paradise.

P. فردوسی firduosee, n. prop. Name of a celebrated poet.

A. فردی furdee, n. s. f. A roll, catalogue.

A. فردیات furdiyat, n. pl. (of فرد)

P. فرزانگی furzanugee, n. s. f. Wisdom, science, excellence.

P. فرزانہ furzanu, adj. Wise, intelligent, excellent.

P. فرزند furzund, n. s. m. A child, son, or daughter. فرزند رشید furzundi rusheed, A good child.

P. فرزی furzee, } n. s. f. The queen
P. فرزین furzeen, } at chess. فرزین بند furzeen bund, n. s. m. A term used at chess.

A. فرس furus, n. s. m. 1 A horse. 2 The knight in chess.

P. فرسخ fursukh, n. s. m. (Pers. فرسنگ) A parasang, (or measure of about 18,000 feet,) a league.

A. فرش fursh, n. s. m. (Heb. פרש to spread), Carpetting, bedding, a cushion, mat, carpet &c.

P. فرشتگان firishtugan, n. pl. (of فرشتہ) Angels, &c.

P. فرشتہ firishtu, n. s. m. (orig. فرستہ from فرستن to send) An angel, an apostle, prophet, missionary.

A. فرشی furshee, n. s. f. A kind of hooqqu.

A. فرصت foorsut, n. s. f. (from فرص) Leisure, freedom, ease, convenience, opportunity, relief, rest.

A. فرض furz, n. s. m. A divine command, a duty, the omission of which is considered as a mortal sin, an obligation. فرض کرنا furz kurna, v. a. To consider as a positive indispensible duty, to grant, to admit.

A. فرع furu, n. s. f. A bough, a branch (of a tree, particularly the top branches.)

A. فرعون firuon, n. prop. (Heb. פרעה) 1 Pharaoh. 2 *Met.* Any cruel tyrant.

A. فرعونی firuonee, n. s. f. Haughtiness.

P. فرغول furghool, n. s. f. A wrapper, a great coat, cloak.

A. فرق furq, n. s. m. (Heb. פרק to break, to divide) 1 Difference, distance, distinction, dispersion. 2 The head, the top of any thing, summit. 3 adj. Distant, separate, distinct. 4 interj. Away! aside!

A. فرقان foorqan, n. s. m. (from فرق as distinguishing truth from falshood) The Qooran.

A. فرقت foorqut, n. s. f. Distance, separation, distinction.

A. فرقدان furqdan, n. s. m. Two stars near the pole, the greater and lesser bears.

A. فرقہ firqu, n. s. m. (from فرق) A sect, tribe, troop, company, society.

P. فرمان furman, n. s. m. 1 A mandate, command, order. 2 A royal patent. فرمان بردار furman burdar, adj, Subject to orders, obedient. فرمان برداری furman burdaree, n. s. f. Obedience, subjection.

P. فرمانا furmana, v. a. (from فرمان) To order, to command.

P. فرمایش furmaish, verbal n. f. (from فرمودن) An order, (particularly for goods &c.) commission, any thing commissioned, pleasure, will, commands.

P. فرمایشی furmaishee, adj. 1 Particularly ordered (any thing.) 2 Excellent.

P. فرنگی furungee, n. s. m. (from Fr. *franc*) A frank, an European in general.

P. فرنگستان furungistan, n. s. m. Europe.

P. فرنی firnee, n. s. f. A dish resembling hasty pudding.

P. فرو furo, adj. Down, below, under.

P. فروخت furokht, verbal n. f. (from فروختن) Sale. فروخت کرنا furokht kurna,

na, v. a. To sell.

P. فرود furod, n. s. m. Descending, alighting, stopping.

P. فروز furoz, part. act. (of فروختن) Kindling, inflaming, (in comp.)

P. فروش furosh, part. act. (of فروختن or فروشیدن) Selling, (in comp.) as حلوا فروش hulwa furosh, A seller of sweetmeats &c.

P. فروشندہ furoshindu, part. act. (of فروختن or فروشیدن) Selling, one who sells.

P. فروغ furogh, n. s. m. Illumination, light, splendour.

P. فروماندہ furomandu, adj. (comp. of فرو and part. pas. of ماندن to live, to remain,) Dejected, tired, depressed, fatigued, weak, helpless.

P. فرومایہ furomayu, adj. (Comp. of فرو and مایہ Stock, capital, fund.) Worthless, low, sordid, mean, ignoble.

P. فرہاد furhad, n. prop. Name of a celebrated Persian statuary, who to please his mistress Sheereen dug through an immense mountain.

P. فرہنگ furhung, n. s. f. 1 Wisdom. 2 A dictionary, a vocabulary.

P. فریاد furyad, n. s. f. Complaint, exclamation, lamentation, cry for help.

P. فریادی furyadee, n. s. m. A plaintiff.

P. فریب fureb, verbal n. f. (from فریبیدن or فریفتن) 1 Deceit, trick, deception, fraud. 2 part. act. (in comp.) Cheating, deceiving, as مردم فریب murdoom fureb, Betraying men.

P. فریبی furebee, n. s. m. (from فریب) A cheat, an impostor.

H. فرید بوٹی fureed bootee, n. s. f. A kind of medicinal herb. (*Menispermum hirsutum.*)

P. فریفتہ fureftu, part. pas. (of فریفتن) 1 Deceived. 2 Enamoured.

A. فریق fureeq, n. s. m. (from فرق) A troop, squadron, corps. فریقین fureequen, du. Both parties. فریق ثانی fureeqi sanee, The defendant party in a law suit, if consisting of several individuals.

A. فساد fusad, n. s. m, (from فسد) Depravity, iniquity, wickedness, violence, war, horror, mutiny, sedition, rebellion.

A. فسادی fusadee, adj. Quarrelsome, vicious, mutinous &c.

A. فسخ fuskh, n. s. m. Violation (as of an agreement,) dissolving, (a marriage,) dislocation.

A. فسق fisq, n. s. m. (Heb. פשׁע to divaricate,) Adultery, obscenity, impudence, iniquity, sin, falsehood.

P. فشان fishan, part. act. (of فشاندن in comp.) Strewing, scattering, shedding.

A. فصاحت fusahut, n. s. f. (from فصح to speak clearly, from Heb. פצה to break, and *hence* to sound) Eloquence.

A. فصاد fussad, n. s. m. (adj. sup. of فصد) A surgeon, phlebotomist.

A. فصادی fussadee, n. s. f. Surgery, phlebotomy.

A. فصد fusd, n. s. f. Opening a vein, bleeding, phlebotomy. فصد کھولنا fusd kholna, v. a. To bleed.

A. فصل fusl, n. s. f. 1 A section, article, chapter. 2 Time, season, crop, harvest.

A. فصیح fuseeh, verbal adj. (from فصح) Eloquent, sweet.

A. فصیل fuseel, n. s. f. (vul. sufeel, from فصل) Breast works, entrenchment.

A. فضالہ foozalu, n. s. m. (from فضل) Remains, remainder. (Pl. فضلات)

A. فضایل fuzail, n. pl. (of فضیلت for فضل) Virtues, excellences, learning.

A. فضل fuzl, n. s. m. 1 Excellence, virtue,

virtue. 2 Increase, gain. 2 Gift, reward, favor.

A. فضلہ fooẓlu, n. s. m. Remainder, redundancy. 2 Leaving, refuse.

A. فضول fuẓool, verbal adj. (from فضل) Exuberant, excessive, redundant. فضول خرچ fuẓool khurch, Extravagant, profuse. فضول گو fuẓoolgo, 1 A prolix speaker, one who talks much. 2 A boaster, egotist.

A. فضولی fuẓoolee, n. s. f. Exuberance, redundance.

A. فضیح fuẓeeh, adj. (from فضح) Ignominious, infamous, disgraceful.

A. فضیحت fuẓeehut, n. s. f. (from فضح) Disgrace, ignominy, infamy.

A. فضیحتی fuẓeehutee, adj. Disgraceful, infamous.

A. فضیلت fuẓeelut, n. s. f. (from فضل) Excellence, perfection, virtue, knowledge, learning.

A. فطر futr, or fitr, n. s. m. (Heb. and Ch. פטר to break, to split.) Breaking (a fast,) commencing, breaching; the festival held on breaking lent, which is also called عید الفطر

A. فطرت fitrut, n. s. f. 1 Wisdom, sagacity. 2 Nature, creation, form, 3 Deceit, trick. 4 Alms given on the eed ool fitr. فطرت لرانا fitrut lurana, v. a. (vulg.) To practise tricks or stratagems.

A. فطرتی fitrutee, adj. Sagacious, cunning.

A. فعل fiul, n. s. m. (Heb. פעל) 1 Action, work, operation. 2 A verb. فعل عبث fiuli ubus, Lost labour, an absurd undertaking. فعل لازمی fiuli lazimee, A verb neuter. فعل متعدی fiuli mootuuddee, A verb active, or causal.

P. فغان fighan, n. s. m. 1 Lamentation, clamour, complaint. 2 interj. Alas!

P. فغفور fughfoor, n. s. m. The emperor of China.

A. فقر fuqr, n. s. m. Poverty.

A. فقرہ fiqru, n. s. m. (from فقر to break, *partic. the vertebræ)* A line, a sentence. فقرہ بندی fiqru bundee, n. s. f. Arrangement, eloquence.

A. فقط fuqut, adv. (q. d. then enough. Comp. of ف then, &c. and قط qut, enough, which from قطّ quttu Ch. קְטַט to cut) Merely, simply, only, solely.

A. فقہ fiquh, n. s. f. Knowledge of religion and law.

A. فقیر fuqeer, (from فقر) n. s. m. A beggar, a dervise. adj. Poor, indigent. (Il. فقرا)

A. فقیہ fuqeeh, verbal adj. (from فقہ used sub) A theologian.

A. فکر fikr, n. s. f. & m. 1 Thought, reflection, consideration, counsel, advice. 2 Solicitude.

P. فگار figar, adj. 1 Lame, crippled, wounded. 2 Afflicted, confused, distracted. دل فگار dil figar, Heart afflicting.

A. فلاح fulah, n. s. f. (from فلح Heb. & Ch. פָּלַח to cut, to plough, to blossom as a flower. *(Cant.* 4. 3.) to prosper) Prosperity, happiness, safety, refuge.

P. فلاخن fulakhoon, n. s. f. A sling.

A. فلاکت fulakut, n. s. f. *(In Pers. and Hind.* from فلک) A misfortune, adversity.

A. فلاکتی fulakutee, adj. Unfortunate.

A. فلان foolan, n. s. m. (Heb. פְּלוֹנִי from פָּלָא to lie hid) 1 Such a one or thing. 2 fulan or فلانی fulanee, f. *Met. Pudendum muliebre.*

A. فلانہ foolanu, n. s. m. 1 Such a one, &c. 2 fulanu, m. *Penis virilis.*

A. فلز filizz, n. s. m. 1 Ore, metal. 2 Dross, scoria. Pl. فلزات filizzat, Mines, ores, metals.

A. فلفل filfil, n. s. f. (from Sun. पिप्पली) Pepper.

A. فلک fuluk, n. s. m. (Heb. פֶּלֶךְ any thing round) 1 The heavens, the

the sky, the firmament. 2 Fate, fortune. Pl. افلاک uflak. فلک کو خبر نہونی fuluk ko khubur nu honee kisee ke, (*Lit.* A thing being unknown to one's stars,) implies great inattention and ignorance. Meer ubdoollah Tujurrood says:—

تجھ رو میں لطف ہے سو ملک کو خبر نہیں
خورشید کیا ہی اسکے فلک کو خبر نہیں

Toojh roo men lootf hue so muluk ko khubur nuheen; khoorshued kya hue? ooske fuluk ko khubur nuheen. There is a charm in thy face unknown even to angels; (compared to it) What is the sun? It is unknown to his orbit or sphere. فلک الافلاک fulukool uflak, The primum mobile, empyrean heaven.

A. فلوس fuloos, n. pl. m. (of فلس) Small coins, a puesa.

P. فلیتہ fuleetu, n. s. m. (Cor. from فتیلہ) 1 Match, torch, wick. 2 A wick composed of paper inscribed with mystic words, by inhaling the smoke of which demons are said to be expelled from those possessed. 3 A cord of twisted thread sewed between the two folds of the hem of a garment to strengthen it. فلیتہ دار fuleetu dar, A match lock. 2 Any thing that has a match or wick. 3 Cloth hemmed with a cord (فلیتہ q.v.)

A. فم fumm, n. s. m. (Ch. פּוֹם and פֻּם. According to some, for فوہ) The mouth. (Pl. افواہ) فم معدہ fummi miudu, The orifice of the stomach.

A. فن funn, n. s. m. 1 Science. 2 Skill, sagacity, stratagem, a trick (Pl. فنون) فن فریب fun fureb, n. s. m. Art and cunning. فن فریبی fun furebee, adj. Artful, cunning.

A. فنا funa, n. s. f. (from فنی to vanish, to perish: anal. to Heb. פָּנָה to turn) Mortality, frailty.

P. فنجان finjan, n. s. m. A porcelain dish.

A.

A. فندق foondooq, n. s. f. Filbert nut.

A. فو foo, n. s. m. Valerian.

A. فواد fuwad, n. s. m. (from فاد) The heart.

A. فوارہ fuwwaru, n. s. m. (adj. sup. from فور To boil, like a pot or fountain. Anal. to Heb. פור to break.) A fountain, a jet, drain, a spring.

A. فواکہ fuwakuh, n. pl. m. (of فاکہہ from فکہ) Fruits.

A. فوائد fuwaid, n. pl. of فایدہ q. v.

A. فوت fuot, n. s. f. Death. فوت ہونا fuot hona, v. n. To die. 2 To be interred.

A. فوتی fuotee, adj. 1 Dead. 2 (Property) of one who dies intestate and without legal heirs; (which escheats to the sovereign.) فوتی فراری fuotee firaree, adj. 1 Killed and missing. 2 (Property) of persons dying intestate or absconding. فوتی نامہ fuotee namu, A list of the killed.

فول

A. فوج fuoj, n, s. f. (from افاجہ to hasten, to run. IV. of فاج) An army, a multitude. Pl. افواج

A. P. فوجدار fuoj-dar, An officer of the Police so called, a magistrate.

A. فور fuor, n. s. m. Celerity, haste. فی الفور filfuor, adv. Immediately, instantly.

A. فورا fuorun, adv. Quickly, suddenly, instantly, directly.

P. فوطہ fotu, n. s. m. (Pers. پوتہ) 1 A bag. 2 The testicle. 3 Tax, revenue, a purse. فوطہ دار fotu-dar, (vul. پوتدار) A banker. فوطہ داری fotu-daree, n. s. f. Bankership.

A. فوق fuoq, n. s. m. Superiority, excellence, altitude, loftiness.

A. فوقیت fuoqiyut, n. s. f. Preference. See فوق

P. فولاد foolad, n. s. f. (Pers. پولاد) Steel.

P. فولادی fooladee, adj. 1 Made of steel. 2 n. s. f. A pike-staff.

P. فہرست fihrist, n. s. f. (Ad. in Ar. فہرس) An inventory, list, index, table of contents &c.

A. فہم fuhm, n. s. m. Understanding, intellect, comprehension.

P. فہمید fuhmeed, verbal n. f. (from فہمیدن which from Ar. فہم) Understanding.

P. فہمیدگی fuhmeedugee, n. s. f. Comprehension.

P. فہمیدہ fuhmeedu, adj. Understood.

A. فی fee, In, into, among, of, to, with, for, by, concerning. 2 Each (or for each,) per, as فی من fee mun, Per maund &c. فی البدیہہ filbudeehu, adv. Readily, quickly, extempore. فی الجملہ fil joomlu, Upon the whole. فی الحال fil ḥal, Now, immediately, directly. فی الحقیقت filḥuqeequt, adv. Really, truly, in effect, in fact. فی الفور filfuor, adv. Now, in short, immediately, directly. فی المثل fil muṣul, adv. Allegorically. فی النار finnari wussuqur, In hell flames.

A. فیاض fueyaz, adj. (sup: of فیض) Liberal, generous, profuse, copious.

Port. فیتہ feetu, n. s. m. Ribbon, tape, (*Portug.* fita).

P. فیروز feeroz, adj. (or پیروز) Victorious, happy, fortunate. فیروزاثر feeroz uṣur, Victorious, conquering. فیروزبخت feeroz bukht, Victorious. فیروزمند feeroz mund, Victorious. فیروزمندی feeroz mundee, n. s. f. Victory, prosperity.

P. فیروزہ feerozu, n. s. m. (Pers. پیروزہ, Sun. पेरोज) A turkois.

A. فیصل fueṣul, n. s. m. (from فصل) 1 Decision, decree, determination. 2 Division, separation. فیصل کرنا fueṣul kurna, v. a. To settle, to decide, to adjust.

A. فیصلہ fueṣulu, n. s. m. (from فصل) A decree, settlement.

A. فیض fuez, n. s. m. (from فیض

Heb. פּוּץ to abound, to be spread or disseminated,) 1 Plenty, abundance. 2 Grace, favour, bounty. فیض عام fueẓi ạm, Creating general abundance, liberal, profuse.

P. فیل feel, n. s. m. (From Pers. پیل *Furh. Juh.* S. पील् Perhaps from فال to swell. *Gol.*) An elephant. (Pl. افیال) فیلبان feel-ban, n. s. m. An elephant driver. (or feeder.) فیلدندان feel dundan, n. s. m. Ivory. فیل مرغ feel moorgh, n. s. m. A turkey. فیل نشین feel nusheen, One who rides on an elephant.

P. فیلپا feel-pa, adj. Having a swelling in one's leg, having elephantiasis.

P. فیلپایہ feel payu, n. s. m. A pillar.

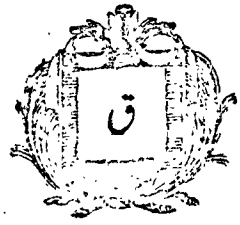
H. فیلپائی feel-paee, n. s. f. Elephantiasis.

G. فیلسوف fuelsoof, n. s. f. (Gr. Φιλοσοφος) A philosopher. 2 adj. Intelligent, knowing. *Met.* in Hind. Cunning, artful.

ق

A. فیلی feelee, adj. Belonging to an elephant.

ق



Called قاف کنگرشت, the twenty-first letter of the Arabic alphabet, corresponding to ק in Hebrew, does not occur in Persian, and has no analogous letter in Sunskrit. Its sound is harder than that of ک being formed deep in the throat, by the pressure of the root of the tongue against it; and has been compared to the cawing of a raven. In reckoning by *Ubjud* it stands for one hundred. It is a radical letter. it is sometimes used for غ, as اقا for اغا; for ک as قشط for کشط to excoriate; and in words adopted from Persian, for ه, as فستق from پستہ a pistachio.

A. قاب qab, n. s. f. (Heb. קב) A large dish used for kneading dough and other purposes.

A. قابض qabiz, adj. (from قبض) 1 Seizing, taking. 2 n. s. m. Astringent. 3 n. s. m. A receiver, possessor. قابض الارواح qabiz ool urwah, The angel of death.

A. قابل qabil, adj. (from قبل) Possible, capable, skilful, sufficient, able, worthy, clever.

A. قابله qabilu, n. s. f. A midwife.

A. قابليت qabileeyut, n. s. f. Possibility, skill, sufficiency.

T. قابو qaboo, n. s. m. (from Turk. قاپو qapoo or قپو qupoo, a gate; q. d. by which one may enter or arrive at the object of his desire) Power, command, authority, opportunity, possession, will. قابو پرست qaboo purist, adj. Tyrannical. قابو پرستی qaboo puristee, n. s. f. Tyranny. قابو چلانا qaboo chulana, v. a. To exercise one's power. قابوچی qaboochee, adj. Despotic, tyrannical.

A. قاتل qatil, part. act. (of قتل). 1 Killing. 2 n. s. m. A murderer. 3 Homicide. 4 adj. Mortal, deadly.

A. قادر qadir, adj. (part. act. of قدر) Potent, powerful, capable, skilful.

A. قارورہ qarooru, n. s. m. (from قر qurr, to rest, to settle) A flask, glass, a urinal (sent to physicians &c.)

A. قارون qaroon, n. prop. Supposed to be the same as Korah, whom the Moohummudans describe as the cousin of Moses. *On account of his riches and avarice his name is proverbially applied to all misers.*

A. قاری qaree, n. s. m. (part. act. of قرء Heb. קרא to read) A reader, especially of the Qooran.

T. قاز qaz, n. s. m. A duck or goose.

A. قاسم qasim, part. act. of قسم) 1 Dividing. 2 (sub.) A distributor. قاسم الارزاق qasim ool urzaq, Distributor

Distributor of daily bread, i. e. God.

T. قاش qash, n. s. f. 1 The eye-brow. *Hence.* 2 A bit, a piece.

A. قاصد qaṣid, n. s. m. (part. act. of قصد) A courier, an express, a messenger, a postman.

A. قاصر qaṣir, adj. (part. act. of قصر) Defective, impotent, deficient, failing. قاصرالبیان qaṣirool buyan, Whose meaning is defective, inexplicable.

A. قاضی qaẓee, n. s. m. (part. act. of قضا) A judge, a justice.

A. قاطع qaṭiu, part. act. (of قطع) 1 Cutting, rescinding. 2 adj. Peremptory, decisive, explicit.

A. قاعدہ qaidu, n. s. m. (from قعد) 1 Basis. *Hence.* 2 Rule, custom, institution. 3 The rules of grammar.

A. قاف qaf, n. s. m. (from قوف to trace one's footsteps, or rather Heb. and Ch. קוף to revolve or go round) A fabulous mountain, supposed to surround the world, and bound the horizon. It rests on the stone Sakhrat, an entire emerald, which covers the azure colour of the sky. 2 Mount Caucasus.

A. قافلہ qafilu, n. s. m. (from Ch. and Syr. קפל to roll, fold, compress: q. d. a compact multitude;) A body of travellers, a caravan (Hence قفل to return from a journey. *Willem.*) قافلہ سالار qafilu salar, The leader, or chief of a caravan.

A. قافیہ qafiyu, n. s. m. (from قفا to follow) Rhyme, cadence, metre, the last letter in a verse, to which all the other distichs rhyme. In poems which terminate in a double rhyme, the penult syllable is qafiyu, the last being called rudeef. قافیہ تنگ ہونا qafiyu tung hona, To be very poor or distressed.

A. قاق qaq, adj. 1 Dry, lean, thin, feeble. 2 Disproportionately tall.

A. قاقلہ qaqoolu, n. s. m. Cardamoms.

A.

A. قاقم qaqoom, n. s. m. A fine kind of ermine.

A. قال qal, n. s. m. (Heb. קול) 1 A word, a saying. 2 Loquaciousness. 3 Boasting, egotism. قال مارنا qal marna, v. a. 1 To be very loquacious. 2 To rebuke, to reproach. قال مقال qal muqal, n. s. m. Altercation, wrangling.

A. قالب qalib, n. s. m. (part. act. of قلب) 1 A mould, model, form. 2 Bust, figure. 3 The body.

A. قالبی qalibee, adj. Cast in a mould, made on a mould, moulded.

P. قالی qalee, n. s. f. (from قالی) A carpet, tapestry.

P. قالیچہ qaleechu, n. s. m. A small carpet.

P. قالین qaleen, n. s. f. See قالی

A. قامت qamut, n. s. f. (from قیم Heb. קום to stand) Stature, shape, form, figure, body.

A. قاموس qamoos, n. s. m. 1 The ocean. 2 The name of an Arabic lexicon.

A. قانت qanit, adj. (part. act. of قنت) 1 Obedient to God, devout. 2 Silent.

A. قانع qaniu, adj. (part. act. of قنع) Contented, fatisfied.

G. قانون qanoon, n. s. m. (Gr. κανων) 1 Rule, regulation, statute, canon. 2 A dulcimer, or harp. قانونگو qanoongo, n. s. m. An officer in each district, acquainted with its customs, the nature of the tenures of the land &c. قانونگوئی qanoon-goee, n. s. f. The office of a qanoongo, q. v.

A. قاہر qahir, adj. (part. act. of قہر) 1 Oppressive. 2 Subduing, triumphing.

A. قاید qaid, n. s. m. (part. act. of قود) 1 A leader, a general. 2 The star in the tail of the lesser bear.

A. P. قایزہ کرنا qaizu kurna, v. a. To tie up a horse's head by passing the bridle to his tail, to prevent his biting &c. while rubbing down.

A. قایزی qaizee, n. s. f. A bridle, used whilst cleaning a horse, a bit.

A. قایل qail, part. act. (of قول) 1 Acquiescing, agreeing, giving up a point. 2 adj. Subdued, confuted. قایل کرنا qail kurna, To confute, to convince, to convict. قایل ہونا qail hona, v. n. To acquiesce, to acknowledge, to yield.

A. قایم qaim, adj. (part. act. of قوم Heb. קום) 1 Erect, perpendicular. 2 Firm, fixed, durable. 3 Attentive, persevering. قایم النار qaim con nar, Fixed quick silver (i. e. fixed by fire.) قایم مزاج qaim mizaj, Of a settled temper. قایم مقام qaim muqam, A viceroy, lieutenant, vicegerent.

A. قایمہ qaimu, adj. (f. of قایم) 1 Erect, perpendicular. 2 n. s. m. A perpendicular line. 3 A right angle.

A. قب qubb, n. s. m. The sound of a falling sword.

P. A. قبا quba, n. s. f. A garment (quilted,) a jacket. qooba, 1 Name of a village near Mudeena (*Moontukh.*) 2 The earth, ground, soil.

A. قباحت qubahut, n. s. f. (from قبح) Villainy, deformity, dishonesty, baseness, evil, ill, wrong, inconvenience.

A. قبالہ qubalu, n. s. m. (from قبل) A deed, writing, written agreement, contract, a bill of sale.

A. قبایل qubail, n. pl. (of قبیلہ from قبل) 1 Family, (wife & children &c.) 2 Tribes.

A. قبر qubur, n. s. f. (Heb. קבר) A grave, a tomb. قبرکن kubur-kun, A grave digger. (Comp. of قبر and part. act. of کندیدن to dig.) قبرگاہ qubur gah, n. s. f. A burying ground. قبرستان quburistan, n. s. f. A burying ground. (comp. of قبر and the particle. ستان place.)

A. قبس qubis, n. s. m. 1 Lighting or getting fire from another, striking, or asking fire. 2 Learning, teaching.

3 A fire brand, a match, any thing for kindling fire with. 4 adj. Quick, expeditious.

A. قبض qubz, n. s. f. (Heb. קבץ to meet, to contract.) 1 Contraction. 2 Costiveness. 3 A receipt. 4 Tax, tribute. قبض الوصول qubz ool wusool, n. s. f. A receipt, acknowledgement.

A. قبضہ qubzu, n. s. m. (from قبض) A handle.

A. قبضیت qubzeeyut, n. s. f. (from قبض) 1 Seizure. 2 Costiveness.

A. قبل qubl, n. s. m. (Heb. & Ch. קבל) 1 The anterior part, the front. 2 adj. First. 3 adv. Before. qibul, 1 Power. 2 Plenty. 3 A side, a part. 4 Presence. qubul, *Pudendum viri vel feminæ.*

A. قبلہ qiblu, n. s. m. 1 Any thing opposite. 2 That part to which people turn their face when at prayer; *hence* the word means Mecca, an altar, temple. 3 Worship. 4 Father. قبلہ کونین qiblu kuonuen, The qiblu of both worlds applied to a father. قبلہ گاہ qiblu-gah, The place turned to when at prayer, generally means a father. قبلہ نما qiblu nooma, A compass.

A. قبور quboor, n. pl. (of قبر) Tombs.

A. قبول qubool, or qoobool, n. s. m. (from قبل) 1 Consent, favourable reception, concession, approbation, assent. 2 adj. Approved, consented. قبول کرنا qubool kurna, v. a. To assent, allow, confess, consent, to own, to promise.

A. قبولنا quboolna, v. a. To agree, to consent, to assent.

A. قبولی quboolee, n. s. f. A kind of food, rice and pulse boiled together.

A. قبولیت qubooliyut, n. s. f. A written agreement.

A. قبہ qoobbu, n. s. m. (from قب) A vault, an arch, a dome.

A. قبیح qubeeh, verbal adj. (from قبح) Vile, detestable, deformed, bad, ugly,

ugly, shameful.

A. قبیل qubeel, n. s. m. (from قبل) 1 Species, kind. 2 Family, tribe, kindred, progeny.

A. قبیلہ qubeelu, n. s. m. 1 A family. 2 A wife.

A. قتل qutl, n. s. m. (Heb. קְטֹל) Slaughter, homicide, murder. قتل عام qutli am, A general massacre. قتل کرنا qutl kurna, v. a. To kill, to murder.

H. قتلا qutla, n. s. m. (for کتلا which for کترا from کترنا) A slice (E. Cutlets.)

A. قحبگی quhbugee, n. s. f. Whoredom, fornication. (comp. of قحبہ and Pers. particle گی)

A. قحبہ quhbu, (from قحب to cough) 1 n. s. m. A cough. 2 An old woman (subject to coughing.) 3 n. s. f. A whore, a prostitute, *(accustomed to notify her profession by coughing. Gol.)* 4 adj. f. Unchaste.

A. قحط quht, n. s. m. Famine, dearth,

A. قد qudd, n. s. m. Stature. قدآور qud-awur, adj. (comp. of قد and part. aft. of آوردن to bring.) Tall. قدخم کرنا qud khum kurna, v. a. To bow down.

A. قدح quduh, n. s. m. 1 A goblet, glass, bowl. 2 A satire or lampoon.

قددار qud dar, Of fine stature.

A. قدر qudr, n. s. f. 1 Worth, value, price. 2 Quantity. 3 Destiny, fate. قدربخش qudr bukhsh, Source of dignity. قدردان qudr dan, A just appreciator, knowing the worth of. قدرشناس qudr shinas, Knowing the worth of.

A. قدرت qoodrut, n. s. f. (from قدر) 1 Power, authority. 2 Omnipotence.

A. قدرتی qoodrutee, adj. Not made, or produced by man. قدرتی رنگ qoodrutee rung, 1 White. 2 Natural colour, (not stained or died.)

A. قدس qoods, n. s. m. (Heb. קדוש) 1 Holiness, sanctity. 2 Jerusalem. 3 The angel Gabriel. 4 adj. Holy, pure.

A. قدسی qoodsee, adj. Holy. 2 n. s. m. The angel Gabriel.

A. قدم qudum, n. s. m. (Heb. קדם to go before) A pace, a step, footstep. 2 The sole of the foot. قدم باز qudum baz, Fleet. قدم بقدم qudum bu qudum, Step by step, gently. قدمبوسی qudum bosee, n. s. f. Kissing the feet, obeisance. قدم چومنا qudum choomna, v. a. 1 To kiss the feet. 2 To leave the company of another, to bid adieu. قدم چھونے qudum ch,hoone, To touch or embrace one's feet. Meer says:—

قدم تیرے چھوئے تھے جس سے اب
وہ ہاتھ اور سر ہے
میرے حق میں نہ ہونی تھی یہاں تک
دسترس بہتر

Qudum tere ch,hoo,e the jis se, ub wooh hath uor sir hue; mire huq men nu honee thee yuhan tuk dust rus bihtur. Those hands with which I embraced your feet, are now employed in beating my head; it had

been better for me if I had not succeeded so far. قدم لگنا qudum lugna, v. a. 1 To take protection. 2 To walk well (a horse.) قدم لینے qudum lene, To acknowledge the superiority of another *(either in good or evil qualities; most frequently in the last.)* Joor-ut says:—

گئے تھے پھر چھپ کے شب کہیں تم غرض
کہ لیجے قدم تمہارے
یہی ہیں چالیں تو لو چلو بس نہ تم ہمارے نہ ہم
تمہارے

Guye the p,hir ch,hipke shub kuheen toom, ghuruz ki leeje qudum toom,hare; yihee huen chalen, to lo chulo, bus, nu hum toom,hare nu toom humare. You went again secretly somewhere last night; you are truly unrivalled in these arts; since such are your practices, go, farewell, there is no longer any connexion between us. قدم qidum, 1 A man excelling in virtue. 2 Eternity.

nity. *(Gol.)*

A. قدوس qudoos, adj. (from قدس) Pure, holy.

A. قدوم qoodoom, n. s. m. (from قدم) Arrival, coming near.

A. قدیم qudeem, adj. (from قدم) Ancient, old.

A. قدیمی qudeemee, adj. Old, aged.

A. قرابت qurabut, n. s. f. (from قرب) Kin, vicinity, relationship, affinity, propinquity.

A. قرابہ qurabu, n. s. m. (from قربہ qirbu, which from قرب) A flagon.

Fr. قرابین qurabeen, n. s. f. A carbine. *(Fr. Carabine)*

A. قرات qir-ut, n. s. f. (from قرأ Heb. קרא to read) Pronunciation, reading.

A. قرار qurar, n. s. m. (from قر Ch. and Syr. קרר to cool, to rest) 1 Rest, tranquillity, quietness. 2 Firmness, stability. 3 Ratification, agreement, engagement. 4 Waiting, patience. قرارداد qurar dad, An engagement, contract, agreement.

A. قراری quraree, adj. 1 Firm, stable. 2 Ratified, agreed to.

A. قراقر quraqur, (from قرقر) Grumbling of the guts. *Borborygmi.*

A. قران qiran, n. s. m. (from قرن) 1 Conjunction of the planets. 2 Propinquity, contiguity. 3 A period of (10, 20, 30, 40, 80, or 120, *Gol.*) years. قران کرنا qiran kurna, To accomplish something wonderful. Meer says:—

شرمندہ ہو ہیں طالع خورشید و ماہ دونوں
خوبی ہے تیرے منہ کی ظالم قران کیا ہی

Shurmundu ho huen talij khoorshued o mah donon; khoobee ne tere moonh kee zalim! qiran kiya hue. The rising sun and moon are both ashamed; the beauty of your face oh tyrant! has done wonders. قران السعدین qiran oos su,uduen, The conjunction of the two fortunate planets Jupiter and

says:—

جھپک سے پنجۂ مژگان کے اسکی
مصحف رو پر
قیاس دل میں ہم اپنے یہی معلوم
کرتے ہیں
کہ میرے قتل سے جو مردم چشم اسکے ہیں
منکر
قسم کھانے کو تیں قرآن پر یے ہاتھ دھرتے ہیں

Jhupuk se punju,e mizhgan ke ooskee mooshfi roo pur; qiya-un dil men hum upne yihee mu,loom kurte huen; Ki mere qutl se jo murdoomi chushm ooske huen moonkir; qusum khane ke tu,een qoor-an pur yih hat,h d,hurte huen. From the winking of her eye-lashes (which resemble the waving of a hand) over the volume of her face, I have drawn this conclusion in my mind, that they are about to swear, in confirmation of what is asserted by the apple of her eye, that it has not slain me. قران کا جامہ پہننا qooran ka jamu

and Venus. qooran, n. s. m. (from قرا) The book containing the precepts &c. of Moohummud. قران اٹھانا qooran oot,hana, To swear. Meer Sher ulee Ufsos says:—

تو الجھتا ہی جو مجھ سے سخن ناحق پر
مگر انصاف ہی اس دور سے اے جان
اٹھا
غیر سے ملنے کی کھاتا نہیں ہی آپ قسم
مجھ کو کہتا ہی تو اس بات پہ قرآن اٹھا

Too oolujhta hue jo moojh se sookhuni nahuq pur; mugur insaf hee is duor se ue jan oot,ha? ghuer se milne kee k,hata nuheen hue ap qusum, moojh ko kuhta hue too is bat pu qooran oot,ha. You my love that thus quarrel with me without reason; is justice then entirely fled from this world? you will not forswear intercourse with strangers, and yet require from me an oath to that effect. قران پر ہاتھ دھرنا qoor-an pur hat,h d,hurna, To swear. Tupish

jamu puhunna, To swear excessively. Meer says:—

مت جانیو کہ ہوگا یہ بیدرد دین کا
گر آوے شیخ پہن کے جامہ قران کا

Mut janiyo ki hoga yih bedurd deen ka; gur awe shuekh puhnke jamu qooran ka. If this Shuekh, who is free from care and sorrow, should come covered with oaths, (i. e. if he should swear it ever so often and so strongly) do not believe him devoted to religion.

T. قراول qurawul, n. s. m. 1 The advanced guard of an army. 2 A centinel, a piquet. 3 A game-keeper.

T. قراولی qurawulee, n. s. f. Skirmishing.

A. قرب qoorb, n. s. m. (Heb. קֹרֵב) Propinquity, kindred.

A. قربان qoorban, n. s. m. (from قرب q. d. approaching; *pec.* to God.) A sacrifice, victim, oblation. (Καρπωμα) 2 A quiver.

A. قربانی qoorbanee, adj. Devoted, sacrificed.

A. قرحہ qurhu, n. s. m. (from قرح) A wound, a pimple, sore, ulcer.

A. قرص qoors, n. s. m. An orb, a pellet, a ball of paste, a disc, the sun or moon.

A. قرض qurz, n. s. m. A loan, debt. money borrowed at interest. قرض حسنہ qurzi husunu, Money lent without interest; and repaid at the pleasure of the borrower. قرض خواہ qurz khwah, A dun, a creditor. قرضدار qurz dar, A debtor. قرضداری qurz-daree, n. s. f. Being in debt. قرض دینا qurz dena, v. a. To lend. قرض رکھنا qurz rukhna, v. a. To owe. قرض لینا qurz lena v. a. To borrow.

A. قرضی qurzee, adj. Borrowed

A. قرط qoort, n. s. m. (Ch. קוֹרְט from قرط qurutu, Aram. קרט Ch. כרת to cut, to amputate) 1 A piece, a little, a mouthful. 2 An ear-ring.

G. قرطاس qirtas, n. s. m. Paper. (Gr. Χάρτης Lat. *Charta.*)

A. قرعه qoor-u, n. s. m. (from قرع Heb. קרע to split, to tear, to break, to knock) 1 A lot (which among the Arabs was drawn by shooting arrows) 2 A wager, wagering, drawing lots, seeking one's fortune by opening a book, &c.

A. قرق qoorq, n. s. m. 1 An embargo. 2 Confiscation, the act of seizing, attacking, seizure. 3 Enclosure, hindrance, prevention of access.

A. قرقرا qurqura, n. s. m. The name of a bird. *(Ardea Virgo.)*

A. قرقی qoorqee, adj. Confiscated. قرقی پروانه qoorqee purwanu, A warrant issued to sequester a property.

A. قرمز qirmiz, n. s. m. Crimson. qirmuz, Cochineal. (Hence *Chermes* or *Kermes.*)

U. قرمساق qoorrum saq, A term of abuse, pimp, cuckold &c.

A. قرن qurun, n. s. m. (from قرن qurunu, to join,) 1 Conjunction of the planets. 2 A space of twelve, or thirty years.

A. قرنائی qurnaee, n. s. f. (Ch. קרנא from قرن Heb. and Ch. קרן to be horned, to radiate) A trumpet.

G. قرنفل qurunfool, n. s. m. (Gr. καρυοφυλλος) A clove.

T. قروڵ quruol, n. s. m. (for قراول) q. v.

T. قرولی quruolee, n. s. f. (for قراولی) 1 A piquet, grand guard. 2 Hunting.

A. قریب qureeb, adv. (from قرب) Near, neighbouring, nigh, almost, about, akin, relative.

A. قرینه qureenu, n. s. m. (from قرن) 1 Similarity, likeness. 2 Cause.

A. قریه quryu, (Heb. קריה from قرا Heb. קרה to tend, to meet, to collect. q. d. a concourse of people) A village.

P. قز quz, n. s. m. (from Pers. کز) Silk.

T. قزل باشی quzul bashee, n. s. m. (comp. of T. قزل qizil, red, and باش the head) A kind of Mooghool soldier. The quzul bashees are considered to be the descendants of the captives given to Shuekh Huedur by Tamerlane. They wore the red caps assumed by those captives as a mark of distinction, and are considered as the best troops of the Persian armies.

A. قساوت qusawut, n. s. f. (from قسا Heb. קָשָׁה to be hard) Hardness of heart, grief, anguish, pain, chagrin.

A. قسر qusur, n. s. m. Violence, compulsion, retaliation, revenge.

A. قسط qist, n. s. f. 1 Portion. 2 Instalment. 3 Tax. قسط بندی qist bundee, n. s. f. Settlement of the revenues or taxes by instalment.

A. قسم qism, n. s. f. 1 Kind, species, sort. 2 Part, division. qusum, n. s. f. An oath. قسم دلانا qusum dilana, v. a. To administer an oath. قسم کھانا qusm khana, v. n. To take an oath. قسمی ہونا qusumee hona, v. n. To be sworn.

A. قسمت qismut, n. s. f. 1 Fate, fortune, lot. 2 Share, distribution, portion.

A. قشر qushr, n. s. m. Peel, skin, bark, husk, shell, crust.

A. قشقہ qushqu, n. s. m. A mark made by the Hindoos on the forehead with sandal &c. See تیکا

A. قصاب qussab, n. s. m. (adj. sup. of قصب Heb. קָצַב to cut in pieces) A butcher.

A. قصابہ qusabu, n. s. m. A handkerchief tied round the head, (worn by women principally.)

A. قصاص qusas, (or qisas). n. s. m. (from قص qussu Heb. קָצַץ to cut off) The law of retaliation. This word is used in contradistinction to دیت

A. قصائی qusaee, n. s. m. (for قصاب)

1 A butcher. 2 adj. Cruel, hard hearted.

A. قصبات quṣbat, n. pl. (of قصبہ) Towns.

A. قصبہ quṣbu, n. s. m. (from قصب) A small town, (particularly when inhabited by decent people or families of some rank.)

A. قصد quṣd, n. s. m. Desire, wish, inclination, machination, conspiracy, project, purpose. قصد مصمم qusdi moosummum, Fixed resolution, firm intention.

A. قصدا quṣdun. adv. Voluntarily, intentionally.

A. قصر quṣr, n. s. m. (from قصر Heb. קצר to cut, to abbreviate, to diminish) 1 Diminution, defect. 2 Evening twilight (q. d. defect of light.) 3 An edifice, a palace, a building, an elegant villa.

A. قصف quṣf, n. s. m. (Heb. קצף to boil up, to foam, to rage) 1 The wind breaking, dashing to pieces (a ship.) 2 Blowing with a loud noise (wind,) thundering. quṣif, adj. Weak, broken, split.

A. قصور qoosoor, n. s. m. (from قصر) Want, fault, defect, omission,

A. قصہ qiṣṣu, n. s. m. (from قص) 1 A tale, a story, narration. (Pl. قصص) 2 (*Met.* in *Hind.*) A quarrel, a dispute. قصہ خوان qiṣṣu khan, A story teller. قصہ کوتاہ qiṣṣu kotah, In short, in one word. قصہ کوتاہ کرنا qiṣṣu kotah kurna, To settle a dispute.

A. قصیدہ quseedu, n. s. m. (from قصد) A poem, a long ode.

A. قضا quza, n. s. f. (from قضی to decree, to determine: anal. to Heb. קצה to cut) 1 Fate, destiny. 2 Death, fatality. 3 Praying at the appointed time. 4 Administration of justice, jurisdiction, mandate, judgment, decree. 5 Saying a prayer after the time appointed for it is passed,

passed. قضاوقدر quza o qudur, n. s. f. Fate, predestination. قضای حاجت quzae hajit, The necessary. قضای عمری quzae oomuree, Repeating the prayers to make up for having omitted prayers in the former part of one's life.

A. قضات qoozat, n. pl. (of قاضی) Judges, justices. quzat, n. s. f. (from قضی quziyu, to rot, to spoil) Vice, disgrace, stain.

U. قضاک quzzak, n. s. m. A robber.

A. قضیب quzeeb n. s. m. (from قضب Heb. קצב to cut off, to beat with a rod) 1 A rod, a long slender branch. 2 A small sword. 3 *Penis.*

A. قضیہ quziyu, n. s. m. (from قضی) 1 Declaration, proposition, determination. 2 History, narrative. 3 Death. 4 *Natura fœminæ, vulva.* 5 A syllogism (in logic.) 6 (In H. and P.) A quarrel, wrangle, (Pl. قضایا) قضیہ دلال quziyu dullal, One who excites quarrel. قضیہ مول لینا quziyu mol lena, To take on one's self the quarrel of another, to interfere without cause in the disputes of others.

A. قط qut, n. s. m. 1 Cutting transversely, making a pen. 2 adj. Sufficient, (*hence* فقط fuqut, Only, merely, alone &c.) قطزن qut zun, n. s. m. 1 A stamp. 2 A pin or peg on which pens are cut. قط لگانا qut lugana, v. a. To mend a pen.

A. قطار qutar, n. s. f. (from Ch. קטר to bind, to tie together; which meaning is preserved in II. of قطر) A line, string (of animals,) rank, order, series, row.

A. قطامہ qoottamu, n. s. f. (from قطم qutimu, *appetens coitus vel edendæ carnis fuit homo vel brutum*) A strumpet, adultress, a quean.

A. قطب q ootb, n. s. m. 1 The iron spindle or axis on which a mill-stone turns.

turns. 2 The polar star, the north pole. قطب جنوبی qootbi junoobee, The antarctick pole. قطب شمالی qootbi shimalee, The arctick, or north pole. 3 A prince, chief. 4 A title or degree of rank among religious mendicants. قطب نما qootb nooma, A compass. قطب سما qootb suma, The axis of heaven.

A. قطر qootr, n. s. m. Diameter.

A. G. قطران qitran, n. s. m. (q. d. obtained by destillation, from قطر or from Gr. κεδρία or, κέδριον) Tar.

A. قطره qutru, n. s. m. A drop.

A. قطع qutu, n. s. f. Shape, form, cut, (of a coat &c.)

A. قطعه qitu, n. s. m. 1 A section, division. 2 A strophe. قطعه بند qitubund, adj. A kind of verse, in which the meaning of the first verse of each stanza is completed in the last.

A. قطمیر qitmeer, n. s. m. 1 The thin pellicle on a date stone. 2 Name of the dog which accompanied the seven sleepers. نقیر و قطمیر nuqeer o qitmeer, adv. Minutely, exactly, to the point.

A. قطعی qutee, adv. Verily. 2 n. s. f. A tailor's measure.

A. قعب quub, n. s. m. (Heb. קב) 1 A cavern, a pit, a furrow, a cup. 2 A hidden meaning of a speech.

A. قعر quur, n. s. m. A gulph, an abyss, the bottom (of a well &c.) قعر دریا quri durya, 1 The depth of a river. 2 The sea.

A. قفا qufa, n. s. f. The back of the head, nape of the neck.

T. قفطان quftan, n. s. m. A robe of honour.

A. قفس qufus, } n. s. m. (Heb. and
A. قفص qufus, } Ch. קפץ to restrain, to shut up) A cage, a lattice, network.

A. قفل qoofl, n. s. m. A lock, a bolt.

A. قل qool, n. s. m. Reading of the sooru or chapter of the qooran, entitled qool hoo wullah; which is done by way of benediction over fruits and sweetmeats presented to the guests at the conclusion of the religious annual feasts held in commemoration of ancestors and other relations. Hence it comes to signify conclusion. قل ہوچکا qool ho chooka, It is all over. قل ہواللہ پڑھنا qool hoowullah purhna, To grumble. (the guts,) to be hungry. (See انتڑی)

A. قلاب qoollab, n. s. m. 1 The hood put on a hawk to blind him. 2 Drawing and relaxing the string of a bow repeatedly before discharging the arrow.

A. قلابہ qoolabu, n. s. m. (from قلب to turn) A staple, hinge, link, hook.

T. قلاچ qullach, T. قلاش qullash, } adj. 1 Shrewd, malicious. 2 Wretched, friendless, cunning. 3 Addicted to drinking; a drunkard.

A. قلب qulb, n. s. m. 1 The heart, 2 Mind, soul, understanding. 3 Kernel, marrow. 4 adj. Inverted. 5 Adulterated. قلب کرنا qulb kurna, v. a. To turn over, to invert, to turn.

A. قلبہ qoolbu, n. s. m. A plough. قلبہ رانی qoolbu ranee, n. s. f. Ploughing, driving the plough.

A. قلبی qulubee, adj. Cordial, hearty.

A. قلت qillut, n. s. f. (from قل Heb. קלל to be light or little) Littleness, penury, scarcity, want, indigence, paucity.

A. قلتبان qultuban, n. s. m. A pimp, wittol, scoundrel.

A. قلتین qoollutuen, n. s. m. 1 A warm bath. Hence 2 adj. (a cup &c.) which is in common use by many: Meer Husun says ندیجیوو پیالہ جو ہو قلتین Nudeejo woo pyalu jo ho qoollutuen, Give me not that cup which

which is hackneyed among the inultitude. 3 A common prostitute.

A. قولزم qoolzum, n. s. m. 1 A sea. 2 n. prop. The red sea.

A. P. قلوچہ qilu-chu, n. s. m. (dim. of قلعہ) A redoubt.

A. قلعہ qilu, n. s. m. A fort. قلعہ دار qilu dar, Commandant of a garrison. قلعہ داری qilu daree, n. s. f. The command of a garrison.

A. قلعی qulu,ee, n. s. f. Tin. قلعی کشتہ qulu,ee-i kooshtu, Calx of tin, putty. قلعی کھلنا qulu,ee khoolna, v. n. The removal of one's disguise, so that his real qualities appear. قلعی گر qulu,ee gur, A tinner of pots. قلعی گری qulu,ee guree, n. s. f. The business of tinning pots.

A. قلفی qoolfee, n. s. f. (cor. for قفلی qooflee, shut or locked) 1 A small hooqqu snake. 2 A cup with a cover (pec. in which ice is moulded.)

A. قلق quluq, n. s. m. Disquietude, commotion.

H. قلقاری qilqaree, n. s. f. 1 Shrieking, roaring. 2 The voice of an elephant.

A. قلقل qoolqool, n. s. f. The noise made by water in the neck of a bottle, when pouring out, gugglin.

A. قلقلہ qoolqoolu, n. s. m. A hooqqu.

A. قلم qulum, n. s. m. (by hinqoos f. Sun. कलम Gr. καλαμος) 1 A reed. 2 A pen. 3 A mode of writing characters, hand-writing. 4 f. Cuttings of trees &c. for planting. 5 A kind of fire work. قلم بند کرنا qulum bund kurna, v. a. To take down, to write. قلم بندی kulum bundee, n. s. f. Signature, signing an agreement. قلم تراش qulum turash, n. s. m. A pen knife. قلم جاری ہونا qulu jaree hona, Levying of forces. قلمدان qulum dan, n. s. m. An inkstand. قلمرو qulum ruo, n. s. m. Empire, sovereignty, jurisdiction. قلم کار qulum kar, An engraver. قلم کاری qulum karee,

karee, n. s. f. Workmanship. قلم کرنا qulum kurna, To cut. قلم کشی qulum kushee, n. s. f. Writing. قلم لگانا qulum lugana, To plant slips or cuttings.

A. قلیہ qooliyu, n. s. m. Sausage, or any food stuffed into the intestines of animals, haggis, black pudding.

A. قلمی qulumee, adj. Crystalized (salt petre &c.)

A. قلندر qulundur, n. s. m. 1 A kind of monk, who deserts the world, wife, friends &c. and travels about with shaven head and beard. 2 The fly of a tent.

A. قلندرا qulundura, n. s. m. 1 A kind of silk cloth. 2 The fly of a tent.

A. قلندری qulundooree, n. s. f. A kind of tent (having a fly to it).

T. قلی qoolee, n. s. m. A slave, a labourer, porter, a cooley.

A. قلیل qulееl, adj. (from قل Heb. קלל) Little, small, moderate, a few, rare. قلیل وکثیر qulееl o kuseer, Small and great.

A. قلیہ quliyu, n. s. m. (from קלה Heb. to roast or broil) The name of a dish, a kind of soap ashes.

A. قمار qimar, n. s. m. (from قمر) Dice, or any game of hazard. قمار باز qimar baz, A gambler.

A. قماش qoomash, n. s. m. 1 Breeding, manners. 2 Trifles. 3 Household furniture. qimash, Name of a suit at cards. See تاج

T. قمچی qumchee, n. s. f. 1 A horse whip. 2 A bamboo twig.

A. قمر qumur, n. s. m. The moon.

A. قمری qoomree, n. s. f. A turtle dove. qumuree, adj. Belonging to the moon.

A. قمقمہ qoomqoomu, n. s. m. (from قمقم to collect, to hold, to be plunged in water.) 1 A jug, a pitcher; *hence* in Hind. a vessel in which the red mixture is contained with which they play at Holee. 2 A round

A round shade or lantern.

A. قمیص qumees, n. s. m. A shirt. (Hence *Fr. Chemise, It. Camicia, Port. Camisa. Hind. and Beng. kamij.)*

A. قنات qunat, n. s. f. The walls of a tent, or canvas enclosure, with which a sort of court yard is formed in camp, a screen.

A. قناعت qinaut, n. s. f. (from قنع) 1 Content, tranquillity. 2 Abstinence.

A. قند qund, n. s. m. Sugar, sugar candy.

H. قندهار qundhar, n. prop. (cor. of کندهار) Name of a country.

A. قندیل qindeel, n. s. f. (vul. qundeel) 1 A candle. 2 Lantern, chandelier, shade.

A. قنوت qoonoot, n. s. f. (from قنت to be obedient to God) Devotion, piety.

A. قنوط qoonoot, n. s. f. (from قنت) Despair.

A. قواعد quwaid, n. pl. (of قاعده) q. v.

A. قوال quwwal, n. s. m. (adj. sup. of قول) 1 A kind of musician, a singer. 2 Speaking.

A. قوام quwam, n. s. m. (from قوم Heb. קום) Justice, equity. qiwam, That on which any thing rests or in which it consists, essence, sirup.

A. قوت qoot, n. s. f. Food, aliment, livelihood, subsistence, victuals. qoowwut, n. s. f. (from قوی) Power, virtue, authority, faculty, strength, vigour. قوت آخذه qoowwuti akhiẓu, Strength of mind. قوت باصره qoowwuti baṣiru, Sight. قوت باه qoowwuti bah, Lust. قوت جاذبه qoowwuti jaẓibu, Power of attraction, allurement. قوت حافظه qoowwuti ḥafiẓu, Memory. قوت دافعه qoowwuti dafiu, Power of expulsion. قوت دل qoowwuti dil, Strength of mind. قوت ذاتیه qoowwuti ẓatiyu, Natural virtue, or power. قوت سامعه qoowwuti samiu, Hearing. قوت شامه qoowwuti shammu, Smelling.

Smelling. قوت ماسکہ qoowwuti masiku, Power of retention. قوت معدہ qoowuti miudu, Strength of stomach. قوت ممیزہ qoowwuti moomueyizu, Distributive power, discrimination. قوت ہاضمہ qoowwuti hazimu, Digestion.

H. قوٹی qootee, n. s. f. A box. (Punj. कूती)

A. قور qor, n. s. f. (in Arab. qoor, anal. to Heb. קוּר a web, *part.* a spider's, from قار Heb. קוֹר to surround, to ensnare) A new rope of fine cotton. 2 Edging, twist, tape. قورخانہ qor-khanu, An armoury, a wardrobe.

A. قورچی qor-chee, n. s. m. A keeper of a wardrobe.

U. قورمہ qormu, n. s. m. A kind of dish.

A. قوس quos, n. s. f. 1 A bow. 2 m. The sign of the archer, *Sagittarius.* قوس قزح quosi qoozuh, n. s. f. The rainbow.

قہا

P. قوقنوس qooqnoos, (qooqnoos, qooqnoos, or qooqnoos.) n. s. m. The name of a bird, *Phœnix.*

A. قول quol, n. s. m. (Heb. קוֹל) 1 A word, saying. 2 Agreement, promise, consent, contract. 3 A kind of song. قولنامہ quol namu, n. s. m. A written agreement. قول وفعل quol o fiul, n. s. m. Word and deed. قول و قرار quol o qurar, n. s. m. An agreement.

A. قوم quom, n. s. f. Tribe, sect, cast, a people, nation, family. قوم وخویش quom o khwesh, n. pl. m. Friends and relations.

A. قومیت quomeeyut, n. s. f. Connexion, being of the same tribe &c.

A. قوی quwee, adj. Strong, solid, powerful, vigorous. قوی پی quwee pue, Sinewy. قوی ہیکل quwee huekul, Robust.

A. قہار quhhar, adj. (sup. of قہر) Powerful,

Powerful, imperious, avenging.

A. قہر quhr, n. s. m. Severity, chastisement, rage, indignation, vengeance, judgment. قہر قیامت quhr qiyamut, Is applied both in panegyric and satire. Meer says:—

مت کچھ پوچھو باتیں اپنی کہئے تو تمکو ندامت ہو

قدو قامت یہ کچھ ہی تمہارا پر کوئی قہر قیامت ہو

Mut koochh poochho baten upnee, kuhye to toomko nidamut ho; qud o qamut yih koochh hue toomhara, pur koee quhr qiyamut ho. Ask not of me respecting yourself, else you may repent it; your stature is small, yet you have excited great disturbance.

A. P. قہقہا کرنا quhquha kurna, v. a. To laugh heartily.

A. قہوہ quhwu, n. s. m. Coffee. قہوہ دان quhwu dan, A coffee pot.

A. قی que, n. s. f. (Heb. קִיא) Vomiting.

A. قیاس qiyas, n. s. m. (from قیس) Judgment, opinion, supposition, thought, guess, theory, a syllogism.

A. قیافہ qiyafu, n. s. m. (from قوف) Appearance, likeness, air, manner, mode, representation.

A. قیام qiyam, n. s. m. (from قوم) 1 Standing erect, resurrection. 2 Stability. 3 Attention. 4 Residence, settlement.

A. قیامت qiyamut, n. s. f. 1 The general resurrection, the last day. 2 *Met.* Calamity. 3 Excessively great. قیامت کرنا kiyamut kurna, v. a. 1 To oppress. 2 To do any thing wonderful.

A. قیامی qiyamee, n. s. f. Stability, steadiness.

G. قیثار qeetar, n. s. A guitar. (Gr. κιθάρα)

A. قید qued, n. s. f. 1 A fetter, imprisonment. 2 An obligation, compact.

pact. 3 An obstacle. قيدخانه quedkhanu, n. s. m. A prison.

A. قيدی quedee, n. s. m. A prisoner.

A. قير qeer, n. s. m. Pitch.

A. قيراط qeerat, n. s. m. (from قرط to divide into small parts. A seed of the *Abrus precatorius*, taken out of the pod, κεραλιον, is the weight in question) A carat, the twenty fourth part of an ounce; 4 Barley corns. *Ulf.*

L. قيصر queṣur, n. s. m. (Lat. Cæsar. Gr. Καισαρ) Cæsar, an emperor. The general name for the Greek or Tukish Emperor.

A. قيصوم queṣoom, n. s. m. Southern wood. *(Artemisia abrotanum.)*

A. قيل qeel, n. s. m. (from قول Heb. קול) A word, speech, saying. قيل وقال qeel o qal, n, s. m. Conversation, controversy, altercation.

A. قيلولہ queloolu, n. s. m. (from قيل) Sleeping at mid-day, a meridian nap.

A. قيم queyim, adj. (from قوم) 1 True. 2 Standing, erect. 3 n. s. m. Nature.

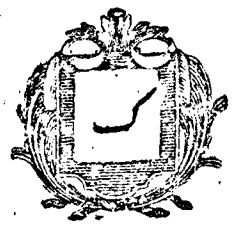
A. قيمت qeemut, n. s. f. (from قوم) Price, value.

A. قيمتی qeemutee, adj. Valuable, high priced.

A. قيمہ qeemu, n. s. m. Minced meat. (Perhaps from Gr. Χυμος) قيمہ پولاو qeemu poolaw, A kind of dish.

U. قينچی quenchee, n. s. f. Scissars. 2 An oblique or St. Andrew's cross. قينچی کرنا quenchee kurna, To prune trees, or cut the hair. قينچی باندھنا quenchee bandhna, To bind or fasten an unskilful rider on his horse.

ک



Called عربی, کاف تازی or کلمن, the twenty second letter of the Arabic and seventeenth of the Persian alphabet, corresponds to כ in Hebrew and to क in Sunscrit. Its sound

sound is that of the English *K*. In Sunscrit its aspirate is ख, k̤h. In reckoning by *ubjud* it stands for twenty. Its permutations are 1st into خ as شاماخچه or شاماکچه a woman's bodice. 2d into غ as کژگاو or غژگاو the bull of Tartary (*Bos grunniens*) 3d Arabistically into ق as منجنیق for منجنیک a warlike engine. Its uses are:

IN PERSIAN.

I. Prefixed to words and disjoined. In this case it has the vowel kuṣr, and the ه muktoobee or mookhtufee is annexed to it, thus که ki. It has the following senses.

(1 کاف تعلیل or assigning cause) Because, for. Meer Hufeez says.

ای طبیب این تپ عشق است به تدبیر مکوش
که علاج بهی ما زبهی دانه گذشت

Ue ṭubeeb eeṇ tupi ịshq ust, butudbeer mukosh; *ki* ịlaji bihee i ma zi biheedanu gooẓusht. Oh physician, this is the fever of love, look not for a remedy; *for*, to restore me to health is beyond the power of drugs.

(2 کاف بیان or کاف صله the relative pronoun) Who, which. As:—

مصلحتی که خواهی با آنکه شریک رنج و راحت تو باشد بکن

Muṣluḥute *ki* khwahee, ba aṇ *ki* shureeki runj o raḥuti to bashud bookoon. Hold the counsel *which* you wish for, with him *who* partakes in your pleasures and pains.

(3 کاف معرفه) conj. That. As:—

نمیدانم چه الفت چشم من با تار زلف او دارد
که چون در مجف هر قطره اشکم تار مو دارد

Numedanum chi oolfut chushmi mun ba zoolfi oo darud; *ki* chooṇ doorri nujuf hur quṭru ushkum tari moo darud. I know not what affection exists between

between my eyes and her locks; *that* like the pearls of *Nujuf*, every tear of mine is strung with a hair.

(4 کاف عطف) and. Sadee says:—

ای بسا اسپ تیز رو کہ بماند
کہ خر لنگ جان بمنزل برد

Ue busa uspi tez-ruo ki boomand; *ki* khuri lung jan bumunzil boord. Many fleet horses have sunk in the race, *and* a lame ass escaped in safety.

(5 کاف نتیجہ Expressing purpose or intention) That, to. As:—

مجاورم چو سگان بہر پاس در کویت
فرشتہ را نگذارم کہ بگذرد سویت

Moojawirum choo sugan buhri pas dur kooyut; firishtu ra nu goozarum *ki* boogzurud sooyut. I am constantly on the watch like a dog to guard your street; I will not permit even an angel *to* go (or *that* he go) towards you.

(6 کاف مفاجات) Instantly. Oorfee says:—

ہر سوختہ جانیکہ بکشمیر در آید
گر مرغ کباب است کہ بابال و پر آید

Hur sokhtu-jane ki bukishmeer dur-ayud; gur moorghi kubab ust *ki* ba bal o pur ayud. Every one that is scorched, were it even a roasted fowl, if he go to Cashmere, his feathers will *instantly* sprout.

(7 کاف استفہام The interrogative pronoun) Who? what? which? As کہ *ki* kurd, who did it?

(8 کاف تفضیل) But even.

نہ سوزش بلبل غمناک دارد
کہ گل ہم ز و گریباں چاک دارد

Nu sozish boolbooli ghum-nak da-rud; *ki* gool hum zo gireban chak darud. Not the nightingale only burns with love *but even* the rose *(the object of his affection)* from the same cause has rent its garments.

(9 کاف دعائیہ Implying a prayer) (God

him, knoweth not God, nor is obedient to him.

(12. Expressing comparison) Than. Sadee says:—

بہ تمنائے گوشت مردن بہ
کہ تقاضائے زشت قصابان

Bu tumunnae gosht moordun bih; *ki* tuqazae zishti qussaban. It is better to die wishing for meat, *than* (to suffer) the cruel dunning of the butchers.

(13. کاف شرطیہ Expressing a condition) If. Núzamee says.

نکردے یکے مرغ بر باب زن
کہ ارسطو نبودے دراں رائے زن

Nu kurde yuke moorgh bur babzun; *ki* urustoo nu boode duran rae-zun. He did not put even a fowl on the spit, *if* Aristotle did not advise it.

(14 کاف تشبیہ Similitude) as, like. Nizamee says.

پلارک بیروں تافت از روے تیغ
کہ در شب ستارہ ز تاریک میغ

(God grant) that. Hafiz says.

بہ عہد گل شدم از توبہ شراب خجل
کہ کس مبادز کردار ناصواب خجل

Bu uhdi gool shoodum uz tuobue shurab khujil; *ki* kus mubad zi kirdari na suwab khujil. In the season of the rose I repent of my resolution not to drink wine; would to God *that* no one may be ashamed of his improper deeds.

(10 کاف تردید Opposition or comparison) or. As:—

حسن معشوق بہتر است کہ آن

hoosni muushooq bihtur ust *ki* an. Which is best, the beauty of a beloved person *or* that?

(11) Whoever.

خدارا نداشت وطاعت نکرد
کہ باجحت وروزی قناعت نکرد

Khoodara nu danist o taut nu kurd; *ki* ba bukht o rozee qinaut nu kurd. *Whoever* is not contented with his fortune, and the portion assigned

Pularuk beroon taft uz roo e tegh; *ki* dur shub sitaru zi tareek megh. The splendor issued from their swords, *as* a star in the night from a dark cloud.

(15. Redundant) as:—

گہہ چنیں میماند وگاہے چنیں
جز کہ حیرانی نباشد کار دین

Guh chooneen memanud o gahe chooneen; jooz *ki* hueranee nu bashud kari deen. Sometimes it remains in this state and sometimes in that; the exercise of devotion is nothing but confusion.

II. Affixed to the end of words, it forms diminutives or expressions of contempt; as مردک murduk. a little man, or one of no value, طفلک tifluk, a little child. اندک unduk, a little, from اند any unknown number from one to nine. This also is an expression of endearment, as مامک mamuk, dear little mother.

3. Redundant, as زلوک for زلو a leech.

IN ARABIC.

1. Redundant as لیس کمثلہ شی There is nothing like him.

2. Similitude, as, like. Thus کالنقش فی الحجر *like* an engraving on stone.

3. Affixed to a word; the pronoun of the second person singular, as اللہ معک God with thee.

H. کا ka, postpos, 1 Of, belonging to. 3 A sign of adjective, as کاٹھ کا گھوڑا kath ka ghora, A wooden horse. 3 (Bhakha,) What.

A. کابر kabir, adj. (part. act. of کبر Heb. כבר) Great, grand, illustrious.

H. کابس kabis, n. s. f. An earth with which earthen ware is varnished.

P. کابک kabook, n. s. f. A pigeon house.

P. کابلی kaboolee, n. s. f. A kind of pea (that came from Kabool.) کابلی مٹی kaboolee

kaboolee mittee, n. s. f. Armenian bole.

A. کابوس kaboos, n. s. m. The night mare. 2 *Modus certus coeundi.*

S. کابیری kaberee, n. prop. (कावेरी) Name of a river.

P. کابک kabook, n. s. f. A pigeon house.

P. کابین kabeen, n. s. m. A marriage portion, or settlement.

A. کاتب katib, n. s. m. (part. act. of کتب) An amanuensis, copier, writer, clerk.

S. کاتک katik, n. s. m. (कार्तिक) Name of the second or seventh Hindoo month, the full moon of which is near krittika, or the *Pleiades.*

S. کاٹنا katna, v. a. To spin. (Sun. कर्तनं root कृत to wrap round.)

S. کاٹ kat, verbal n. f. (from کاٹنا) 1 A cut, incision, execution. 2 Scum. 3 Virulence. کاٹ کرنا kat kurna, v. a. To wound, to cut. کاٹ کوٹ kat koot, n. s. f. Clippings, chips, scraps. کاٹ کوٹ کرنا kat koot kurna, v. a. 1 To clip, to cut out. 2 To deduct. کاٹ کھانا kat khana, v. a. To bite.

S. کاٹنا katna, v. a. (कृन्तनं root कृत to cut off) 1 To cut, to clip. 2 To bite. 3 To reap. 4 To saw. 5 To stop, to stay. 6 To waste, to spend, to pass away (the time.) 7 To interrupt, to intercept. 8 To shame, to make ashamed.

S. کاٹھ kath, n. s. m. (Sun. काष्ठ) 1 Wood, timber, stock. 2 A scabbard. کاٹھ پتلی kath pootlee, n. s. f. A puppet, a toy. کاٹھ چبانا kath chubana, v. a. (*Lit.* To chew wood,) to fare hardly. کاٹھ کا الو kath ka colloo, n. s. m. 1 A sad blockhead. 2 adj. Impenetrable, blockhead. کاٹھ کی بھمبو kath kee bhumbo, n. s. f. A sad blockhead (woman.) کاٹھ کیرا kath keera, A bug. کاٹھ میں پانو دینا kath men panw dena, To be imprisoned,

imprisoned, to be in the stocks. کاٹھ مینڈک kaṭh mendook, A toad. کاٹھ ہونا kaṭh hona, v. a. 1 To pine away. 2 To be petrified with astonishment.

S. کاٹھرا kaṭhra, n. s. m. A wooden pot.

S. کاٹھی kaṭhee, n. s. f. 1 Body. 2 Scabbard. 3 Shape. 4 Wood, timber. 5 Appearance, person. 6 A saddle.

S. کاج kaj, n. s. m. (Sun. कार्य्य) Business, occupation, a work, an action, affair.

S. کاجل kajul, n. s. m. (कज्जल comp. of कत् impure and ज्वल) Lamp-black (with which the eye lids are painted.) کاجل کی کوٹھری kajul kee kothree, A place from going into which, or an affair the being engaged in which, brings disgrace or suspicion on one's character.

S. کاجی kajee, adj. (from کاج) Busy, employed.

S. کاچھ kachh, n. s. m. 1 A cloth worn round the hips passing between the legs and tucked in behind. 2 The upper part of the thigh (Sun. कच्छ).

H. کاچھنا kachhna, v. a. To skin, to gather.

S. کاچھنی kachhnee, n. s. f. (from कच्छ) See sig. 1 کاچھ

S. کاچھی kachhee, n. s. m. (from Sun. कच्छ a tree, a branch) A gardener, who cultivates and sells pot-herbs.

P. کاچی kachee, n. s. f Milk pottage.

P. کاخ kakh, n. s. m. An upper story, a gallery, balcony, tower, battlements, a palace, a villa.

S. کاڑا kada, n. s. m. (Sun. कर्दम) Slime, mud, mire.

S. کادر kadur, adj. (Sun. कातर) Timid, timorous.

S. کادرائی kaduraee, n. s. f. Timidity, timorousness.

A. کاذب kazib, adj. (part. act. of کذب

Heb.

خانہ دار karkhanu-dar, A steward, butler. کاردان kar dan, Versed, skilled, expert. کارروا kar ruwa, adj. Useful, fit for use. کارروائی kar ruwaee, n. s. f. 1 Usefulness. 2 Carrying on of a business, occupation, management, conduct. کارزار kar zar, n. s. f. Battle, war, conflict. (comp. of کار and the particle زار place&c.) کارساز kar saz, n. s. m. The deity. (comp. of کار and part. act. of ساختن to make.) کارفرما kar furma, An emperor, minister, commander, superintendent. کارکن kar koon, A director, manager, an officer whose business it is to keep records. کارگر kar gur, adj. Effectual, active, (as a medicine.)

S. کارج karuj, n. s. m. (कार्य) An affair.

P. کارد kard, n. s. f. A knife. کاردر استخوان رسید kard dur ostoo khwan ruseed, The knife has reached the

Heb. and Ch. כזב Ch. and Syr. כדב to lie) False. (sub.) A liar.

P. کار kar, n. s. m. (Sun. कृ to do) Business, an action, affair, work, profession, labour, &c. کارآزمودہ kar azmoodu, adj. Experienced, practised. کارآمدنی kar amudunee, adj. Useful, profitable. کاربار kar bar, n. s. m. Business. کاروباری karbaree, 1 A trader. 2 A transactor of business, a manager or officer. کاربرداری karburdaree, Undertaking a business. کارپرداز karpurdaz, A manager, one who carries on the business. کارپردازی kar purdazee, n. s. f. Completing a business. کارچوب karchob, n. s. m. 1 Embroidery. 2 An embroiderer. کارچوبی karchobee, adj. Embroidered. کارخانہ kar khanu, n. s. m. 1 A work shop, manufactory. 2 An arsenal, dock-yard, or any place where public works are carried on. 3 *Met.* A great work. 4 *Vulva.* کار

the bone: i. e. he is reduced to the last extremity.

S. کارک karuk, n. s. m. (कारक) Case (in gram.)

S. کارن karun, n. s. m. (कारण) Account, cause, reason, occasion. (Root कृ to do.)

P. کارندہ karindu, part. act. (of کاریدن to work,) 1 adj. Laborious. 2 Working. 3 n. s. m. A manager, an agent or officer.

E. کارتوس kartoos, n. s. m. (corrup. of cartouch) A cartridge.

P. کاروان karwan, n. s. m. A caravan.

کاروان سرا karwan sura, A caravansera.

P. کاری karee, adj. (from کار) Effectual. کاری زخم karee zukhm (or zukhmi karee,) A deep wound, a mortal wound.

P. کاریگر kareegur, n. s. m. 1 A workman. 2 A good workman. (comp. of کاری and the particle گر)

P. کاریگری karee-guree, n. s. f. Masterly work, workmanship.

H. کارا kara, n. s. m. A young buffalo.

H. کارھ karh, n. s. m. *Membrum virile.*

H. کارھا karha, n. s. m. A decoction.

H. کارھنا karhna, v. n. To draw forth (as a sword) to take out. 2 To work flowers on cloth.

S. کاس kas, n. s. f. (Sun. काश) A kind of grass, of which rope is made. (*Saccharum spontaneum.*) 2 Cough.

کاس سواس kas swas, n. s. m. (कासश्वास) Asthma.

A. کاس kas, n. s. m. (Heb. כוס) A cup.

A. کاسب kasib, n. s. m. (part. act. of کسب) An artist, a tradesman.

H. کاسبی kasbee, n. s. m. A weaver.

P. کاست kast, verbal n. f. (from کاستن) Diminution, loss, damage.

H. کاست kast, n. s. m. Name of a plant, *Chara.* (*Bruce M. S.*)

A. کاسد kasid, adj. (part. act. of کسد) Worthless,

Worthless, deficient in quantity or quality, not selling or passing current.

A. کاسرالحجر kasirool ḥujur, n. s. m. Saxifrage.

P. کاسنی kasnee, n. s. f. Endive. *(Cichorium Endivia).*

A. کاسہ kasu, n. s. m. (Heb. כּוֹס) A cup, a goblet, a plate, bowl. کاسۂ سر kasu-e sur, The scull. کاسہ لیس kasu-les, n. s. m. A sycophant. (Comp. of کاسہ and part. act. of لیسیدن to lick.)

P. کاشانہ kashanu, n. s. m. A house, dwelling.

A. کاشف kashif, n. s. m. (part. act. of کشف) A detector, a discoverer.

P. کاشکے kashke, May it happen! god send; would.

P. کاغذ kaghuz, n. s. m. Paper.

P. کاغذی kaghzee, n. s. f. 1 A kind of lime. 2 A paper case. 3 A stationer. 4 A paper manufacturer. 5 A writer. 6 adj. Delicate, soft, thin.

A. کافر kafir, n. s. m. (part. act. of کفر) 1 An infidel. 2 A mistress, sweet-heart.

A. کافور kafoor, n. s. m. Camphor. کافور ہونا kafoor hona, To run away, to disappear, to scamper off, to vanish.

A. کافہ kaffu, n. s. m. (from کوف or Heb. כּפף to bend, to fold) 1 The whole. 2 A tribe, a multitude.

A. کافی kafee, adj. (part. act. of کفا) Sufficient.

P. کاک kak, n. s. m. 1 Biscuit. 2 Bran. 3 The pupil of the eye. 4 adj. Small, minute.

S. کاک kak, n. s. m. (Sun. काक) A crow. کاک پچھ kak puchh, or kak puksh, n. s. m. (काकपक्ष feather of crow,) Tresses.

P. کاکا káka, n. s. m. *In Pers.* 1 Elder brother. 2 A slave (belonging to one's father.) 3 *In Hind.* A paternal uncle.

P. کاکریز kakrez, n. s. m. Name of a colour, approaching to purple.

P. کاکریزی kakrezee, adj. Purple coloured.

H. کاکرا kakra, n. s. m. A kind of leather.

S. کاکراسنگی kakra singee, n. s. f. (Sun. कर्कटशृंगी) Name of a medicine.

P. کاکل kakool, n. s. f. A curl, lock, ringlet.

H. کاکونجکی kakoonjkee, n. s. f. Ranunculus.

P. کاکی kakee, n. s. f. Aunt.

S. کاگ kag, S. کاگا kaga, } n. s. m. (Sun. काक) A crow.

P. کاگد kagud, n. s. m. (corp. of کاغذ) Paper.

S. کال kal, n. s. m. (काल) 1 Death. 2 *Met.* A snake. 3 Season, time. کال بتانا یا کاٹنا یا گنوانا kal bitana, or katna, or gunwana, v. a. To waste one's time, to spend time. 4 Dearth, famine. کال پڑنا kal purna, The coming on of a famine. Meer says:—

خوب رو اب نہیں ہیں گندم گوں
میر ہندوستاں میں کال پڑا

Khoobroo ub nuheen huen gundoom goon; Meer Hindoostan men kal pura. We have now no beauties of a wheaten colour; oh Meer! famine prevails in Hindoostan. 5 Angel of death. 6 Calamity. 7 (कल्य) To-morrow, (*Bhasha.*)

S. کالا kala, adj. (Sun. काल) 1 Black. کالا چور kala chor, An unknown person. Meer Husun says:—

گھر کا بھیدی ہی کوں غیر از مور
یہ نہیں ہی تو اور کالا چور

Ghur ka bhedee hue kuon ghuer uz mor; yih nuheen hue, to uor kala chor. None but the ant is acquainted with my house; it is not this, and must consequently be some person yet unknown. 2 n. s. m. Name of

of a snake. 3 Time. 4 Name of Krishnu. کالا بال kala bal, n. s. m. 1 The lower part of the belly, the pubes. کالا بال اپنا سمجھنا kala bal upna sumujhna, To despise one exceedingly. Suoda says:—

چور کب اُسکا زور مانے ہی
کالا بال اپنا اُسکو جانے ہی

Chor kub ooska zor mane hue; kala bal upna oosko jane hue. What respect will the thief pay to his power? he treats him with the utmost contempt. کالا دانہ kala danu, Name of a purgative seed. (*Convolvulus Nil?*) کالا زیرہ kala zeeru, n. s. m. Seeds of the *Nigella Indica. Roxb.* کالا منہ کرنا kala moonh kurna, 1 To break off all connexion with another. 2 To disgrace. 3 To copulate. 4 To expel. کالا نمک kala numuk, n. s. m. A kind of rocksalt impregnated with sulphur and bitumen, which leaves a hepatick flavour in the mouth. It is much used medicinally.

P. کالا kala, n. s. m. Silk cloths, and, in general, any kind of household furniture. کالائے بد بریش خاوند kala,e bud bureeshi khawind, Let bad things be returned to their proprietor.

P. کالبد kalbood, n. s. m. 1 The human body. 2 The heart. 3 A model, figure, form.

H. کالاپتی kalaputtee, n. s. f. The act of caulking a ship or boat.

S. کالک kaluk, n. s. f. (from کال) 1 Blackness. 2 One of the expressions of quantity (corresponding to a, b, x, y, &c.) in Beej Gunit or Algebra.

S. کالکوٹ kalkoot, n. s. m. (कालकूट) The poison of a snake.

H. کالما kalma, n. s. m. Suspicion, calumny.

S. کالی kalee, adj. f. (Sun. काली) 1 Black. کالی مرچ kalee mirich, n. s. f. Black pepper. 2 The Hecate of the

the Hindoos, and wife of Shivu; to whom human sacrifices are offered. 3 The Nile. 4 Ink. 5 (कालिय) Name of a snake. کالی بون kalee boon, n. s. m. Name of a plant. کالی تلسی kalee toolsee, n. s. f. Basil (*Ocymum sanctum*) کالی زیری kalee zeeree, n. s. f. (See کالی مٹی (سوم راج kalee mittee, n. s. f. Black lead.

S. کالیا kaliya, n. s. m. (Sun. कालिय) 1 The name of a serpent which was killed by Krishnu. 2 (काल) adj. Black (complexion).

S. کالیسر kalesur, n. s. m. (कालेश्वर) Name of a drug.

H. کالیہر kaleehur, n. s. f. A buck.

S. کام kam, n. s. m. (काम) 1 Desire, wish, intention. 2 The god of love, Cupid. 3 (कर्म्म) Business. 4 Packet, mail, post-bag. کام آنا kam ana, v. n. 1 To come into use, to be wanted. 2 To be smitten, to be slain in the field. کام تمام کرنا kam tumam kurna,

v. a. 1 To accomplish, to finish. 2 To kill, to make away. کام چلانا kam chulana, v. a. To carry on business. کام رکھنا kam rukhna, To make use of. کام کاج kam kaj, Business, occupation. کام کاجی kam kajee, adj. Laborious, active, alert. کام میں لانا kam men lana, To employ, to use. کام نکالنا kam nikalna v. a. To carry, to effect.

P. کام kam, n. s. m. 1 The palate. 2 Desire.

S. کاماتر kamatoor, adj. (कामातुर) Lustful, distracted with lust.

S. کامارت kamart, adj. (कामार्त) Lust. (Comp. of काम and आर्त afflicted, from the root ऋ to injure.)

S. کامارتھی kamarthee, (कामार्थी) A person who carries baskets filled with Ganges water.

S. کامانڈھ kamandh, adj. (कामांध) Blind by lust, lustful.

S. کام دھین kam dhenoo, n. prop. (कामधेनु

(कामधेनु) Name of a cow, belonging to Indra, that grants every thing requested of her. 2 A cow that gives much milk.

H. کامراج kamraj, n. s. m. *Sonchus.*

S. کامدیو kamdew, n. prop. (कामदेव) Cupid. He was the son of Vishnoo and Rookminee, and husband of Ruti (or Venus.) Having offended Muhadevu, he was destroyed by the flame from the eyes of the angry Deity. He was however born again as Prudyoomnu, son of Krishnu, but was immediately seized by Sumburu, (whom it had been foretold he would destroy,) and thrown into the ocean, where he was swallowed by a fish, which being caught was presented to Sumburu, and happened to be given to Ruti to clean. Ruti took out the infant and reared him till he was able to destroy Sumburu. See رتی

P. کامران kamran, adj. Fortunate, successful. (Comp. of کام desire and راندن to drive.)

P. کامرانی kam ranee, n. s. f. Fortune, prosperity, felicity, success.

A. کامل kamil, adj. (part. act. of کمل) 1 Perfect, complete. 2 Learned. 3 Entire.

S. کامن kamin, (कामिनी) A woman, a beautiful woman. 2 A boy dressed in female attire who dances in the season of the Holee.

S. کامنا kamna, n. s. f. (कामना) Desire, wish, intention.

S. کامنی kaminee, (कामिनी) A woman.

S. کامود kamod, n. s. m. (कामोद) Name of a musical mode, or raginee, sung in the night.

S. کامی kamee, adj. (कामी) 1 Libidinous. 2 (from कर्म) Busy.

H. کامی kamee, n. s. f. A lump of gold.

P. کامیاب kam-yab, adj. Prosperous, happy.

P. کامیابی kam-yabee, n. s. f. Prosperity, happiness.

S. کان kan, n. s, m. 1 (काण) adj. Blind of one eye. (कर्ण) 2 The ear. کان امیٹنا kan umeṭna, To pull the ears, to chastise. کان بھرنا یا بھردینا kan bhurna, or bhur dena, To excite dissention by tale bearing. کان پر جوں نہ چلانا kan pur joon nu chulna, To be very negligent. Meer Sher Ulee says:—

ہر ایک کی جان سوز فرقت سے جلی
پر تم نے خبر کسی کی ایکبار نلی
دل زلف میں پھنس کے مرگئے لاکھوں کے
یہہ بیخبری کہ کان پر جوں نہ چلی

Hurek kee jan sozi foorqut se julee; pur toom ne khubur kisee kee ek bar nu lee. Dil zoolf men phunske murguye lakhon ke; yih bekhuburee ki kan pur joon nu chulee. The hearts of all burn with the pains of absence, but you have never once attended to one of them; the hearts

of myriads have died, ensnared in your locks, yet you have never awoke from the slumber of indifference. (*Lit.* you minded them no more than the tread of a louse.) کان پر رکھنا kan pur rukhna, v. a. 1 To remember. 2 v. n. To abstain. کان پر ہاتھ دھرنا kan pur hath dhurna, To refuse, to deny. کان پکڑنا kan pukurna, To confess inferiority. oozlut says:—

دیکھکر موتی وہ بالے کا بتوں نے پکڑے کان
شمع رو میرا یہ سب آتش رخوں کی ناک ہی

Dekhkur motee wooh bale ka booton ne pukre kan; shumu-roo mera yih sub atush rookhon kee nak hue. All the beauties confessed their inferiority at sight of the pearl in her ear; my fair is the chief of all those resplendent faces. کان پھوٹنا kan phootna, v. n. To be deaf. کان پھوڑنا kan phorna, To make a noise.

کان پھونکنا kan p,hoonkna, v. a. 1 To tell tales, to excite quarrels. 2 To tutor. کان جھکانا kan j,hookana, v. a. To desire to hear. کان دھرنا kan d,hurna, v. a. To hear, to attend. v. n. To be attentive. کان دبا کر چلے جانا kan dubakur chule jana, To run away. کان دبانا یا مچیانا kan dubana, or boochiyana, To turn back the ears, as a horse does when preparing to bite. کان دے سنا kan de soonna, v. a. To hear attentively. کان دینا kan dena, To hear, to be attentive. کان سلائی kan sula,ee, n. s. f. Name of an insect. کان کا پردہ kan ka purdu, The tympanum. کان کاٹنا kan kaṭna, To get the better of, to surpass, to overcome, to outwit. Suoda says:—

فیض بازار کا جو سنئے بیان
انے نردک کے کاٹ ڈالے کان

Fuéẓbazar ka jo soonye buyan; oon ne Nurduk ke kaṭ ḍale kan. If you will hear the state of Fueẓbazar it now exceeds the (desolate) state of Nurduk. کان کھڑے ہونا kan k,hure hona, To be alarmed. کان کھولنا یا کھول دینا kan k,holna, or k,holdena, 1 *Lit.* to open one's eyes. 2 To inform. 3 To make acquainted with, to warn, to caution. کان لگنا kan lugna, To get into one's confidence. کان ملنا kan mulna, To admonish, to punish, to chastise. کان میل kan muel, n. s. m. Ear wax. کان میل والا kan muel wála. A person whose employment it is to pick or clean the ears. کان میں انگلی دے رہنا kan meṇ oonglee de ruhna, To stop one's ears, to turn a deaf ear to what is said. کان میں بات مارنا kan meṇ bat marna, To pretend not to hear. کان میں پڑنا kan meṇ puṛna, v. n. To be heard (a speech.) کان میں تیل ڈالنا kan meṇ tel ḍalna, To pretend not to hear. Moohummud Qaim says:—

سوز پروانہ یوں سنے ہی چراغ
کان میں جیسے تیل ڈالا ہی

Sozi

Sozi purwanu yoon soone hue chiragh; kan men juese tel dale hue. The lamp thus hears the complaint of the moth, like one who has filled his ears with oil. کان میں تیل ڈالکے سو رہنا kan men tel dalke so ruhna, To be inattentive or negligent. کان میں ڈالنا یا کہنا kan men dalna, or kuhna, To whisper, to tell. کان نہ ہلانا kan nu hilana, To be silent. کانوں کان کہنا kanon kan kuhna, v. a. To whisper. کان ہلانا kan hilana, v. n. To acquiesce in. کان ہونے kan hone, To understand, comprehend, to be warned, or take example. Meer says;—

دعوی خوش دہنی گرچہ اسے تھی لیکن
دیکھ کر مونہہ کو تیرے گل کتیں کان ہوئے

Duuwee i khoosh-duhnee gurchi oose thee lekin; dekhkur moonh ko tire gool ke tu een kan hooe. Although the rose had pretensions to sweetness of breath; yet, on seeing thy face she took warning [and resigned them.]

P. کان kan, n. s. f. A mine.

H. کان kan, n. s. f. 1 Modesty. کان کرنا kan kurna, v. n. To shame. کان چھوڑنا kan chhorna, v. a. To be impudent. کان نماننا یا نکرنا kan nu manna, or nukurna, To treat with disrespect, 2 A husband.

S. کانا kana, adj. (काण) 1 Blind of one eye. 2 (Fruit, nuts &c.) whose kernel is rotten, or which has no kernel. 3 Foolish, stupid. کانا باتی کرنا kana batee kurna, (Comp. of کان and بات) To consult, to advise, to whisper. کانا پھوسی kana phoosee, n. s. f. Whispering. کانا تیری kana teeree, n. s. f. The name of a grass. کانا کانی کرنا kana kanee kurna, To whisper. کانی کوڑی kanee, kuoree, A cowry with a hole in it.

S. کانپنا kampna, v. n. (कम्पनं) To shiver, to tremble, to quake, to shake (Root कप to move.)

S.

Tupish says:—

میں کون اور تمھارے مژے کا مجھے خیال
کانٹوں پہ کیوں کھسیٹتے ہو مجھ غریب کو

Muen kuon? uor toom haree muzhuka moojhe khiyal! kanton pu kyoon ghuseette ho moojh ghureeb ko? Who am I? that I should aspire to your eye lashes! why do you thus drag on thorns a wretch like me?

کانٹے بونے kante bone, To prepare distress or misfortune for one's self. Hidayut says:—

دل لگا مژگاں سے اُسکی رات دن رویا کیا
اپنے حق میں آپ میں کانٹے سدا بویا کیا

Dil luga mizhgan se ooskee, rat din roya kiya; upne huq men ap muen kante suda boya kiya. Having set my heart on her eye-lashes, I have wept day and night; I have continually planted thorns for myself.

S. کانجی kanjee, n. s. f. (कांजिक) A kind of pickle (or vinegar) made by steeping rice in water and letting the

S. کانپھل kan phul, n. s. m. (कर्णफल) Name of a fruit. See کاپھل

S. کانٹا kanta, n. s. m. (कण्टक) 1 A thorn, spine. 2 A fork. 3 Small (goldsmith's) scales. 4 A spur. 5 A type. 6 The tongue of a balance.

کانٹا سا نکل جانا kanta sa nikul jana, To be freed from distress or injury. Meer says:—

مر رہتا جو گل بن تو سارا یہ خلل جاتا
نکلا ہی نہ جی ورنہ کانٹا سا نکل جاتا

Mur ruhta jo gool bin, to sara yih khulul jata; nikla hue nu jee, wur nu kanta sa nikul jata. If I were to die without meeting my love, then all this disturbance would vanish; my life does not depart: if it did I should be freed from distress.

کانٹوں پر کھسیٹنا kanton pur ghuseetna, *Lit.* To drag upon thorns; to extol or exalt one above his merits. *(Used by a person who from humility disclaims the praises bestowed on him).*

the liquor ferment, which is kept for use sometimes twenty years.

H. کانچ kanch, adj. 1 Raw. 2 n. s. m. A disorder, in which the intestinum rectum is prolapsed; a prolapsus ani.

کانچ نکالنا kanch nikalna, *Ani procidentia.*

S. کانچ kanch, n. s. m. (काच) Glass.

S. کانڈا kanda, n. s. m. (कांद) An onion.

S. کانڈو kando, n. s. m. (Sun. कर्दम) Mud, slime.

S. کانڈو kandoo, n. s. m. (कान्दविक) 1 A sugar boiler. 2 A tribe whose business it is to fry corn, prepare sweetmeats &c.

S. کاندھا kandha, n. s. m. (Sun. स्कंध) The shoulder. کاندھا ہلانا kandha hilana, To shrug up the shoulders. کاندھا دینا khandha dena, v. a. 1 To assist, 2 To carry away the dead.

S. کاندھنا kandhna, v. a. (from کاندھا) To assist, to protect.

S. کانڈ kand, n. s. m. (कराउ) 1 A section, part, division. 2 Sport, exhibition.

H. کانڈلی kandlee, n. s. f. Purslain. (*Portulaca*)

S. کانڈی kandee, n. s. f. (from कराउ) A rafter.

S. کانڈی kandee, n. s. f. (कारांउ) A sentence of the Vedus.

H. کانڑنا kanrna, v. a. To tread, to trample.

S. کانسا kansa, n. s. m. (कांस्य) Bell-metal.

A. کانسو kansu, n. s. m. (prop. کاسہ) A cup, bowl, glass, goblet. کانسو گر kansu gur, One who makes cups, bowls &c.

S. کانکھ kankh, n. s. f. (कक्ष) The armpit.

H. کانکھا kankha, n. s. m. Straining (when at stool &c.)

H. کانکھنا kankhna, v. a. To grunt.

H. کانگری kangree, n. s. f. A chafing dish.

S. کانگن kangun, n. s. m. (Sun. कंगु) Name of a plant or its seed (*Panicum Italicum.*)

S. کانن kanun, n. s. m. (Sun. कानन) A forest, desert, wood.

H. کانہ kanh, n. s. m. 1 One of the names of Krishnu. 2 A husband.

H. کانہرا kanhra, n. s. m. 1 Name of a musical mode, or raginee. 2 A kind of nightingale.

P. کانی kanee, adj. Mineral.

S. کانی kanee, adj. f. (काण) A woman blind of one eye.

H. کانی kanee, n. s. f. Resentment, spite.

H. کاوا دینا kawa dena, v. a. 1 To ring (a horse.) 2 To trick, to sham.

P. کاواک kawak, adj. Long, awkward.

H. کاور kawur, n. s. f. The baskets in which the Hindoos carry about the Ganges water.

P. کاوش kawish, verbal n. f. (from کاویدن) 1 Digging. 2 Meditating, reflecting.

P. کاہ kah, n. s. f. Grass, straw. کاہگل kah gil, Straw and mud mixed to plaster walls with.

A. کاہل kahil, adj. (part. act. of کہل) Slow, indolent, lazy, languid, sick, tardy. کاہل مزاج kahil mizaj, Indolent.

A. کاہلہ kahila, adj. Ailing, sick, indisposed.

A. کاہلی kahilee, n. s. f. Indolence, langour, sloth, sickness, tardiness.

S. کاہن kahun, n. s. m. (Sun. कार्षापण) An aggregate number consisting of sixteen puns, or 1280.

A. کاہن kahin, n. s. m. (Heb. כוהן part. act. of کہن Heb. and Aram. כהן) A sooth sayer, conjurer, augur, an astrologer, prophet, priest.

P. کاہو kahoo, n. s. m. The name of a vegetable, the seed of which is good for a cold, a lettuce. (*Lactuca sativa.*)

P.

P. کاہی kahee, n. s. f. 1 Greenness. 2 Name of a dish.

H. کاہے kahe, Why, what. کاہے کو kahe ko, Why, wherefore.

H. کائی kaee, n. s. f. The green mould that sticks to walls and pavements, scum, fur, paste.

S. کایا kaya, n. s. f. (Sun. काया) The body, appearance, person.

A. کایئات kayunat, n. s. f. (from کون Heb. כון) The world, universe, beings, creatures.

S. کایتھ kayuth, n. s. m. (S. कायस्थ) Name of a tribe of Hindoos.

S. کایپھل kaephul, n. s. m. (Sun. कठफल) Name of a medicine. (*As. Res. Vol.* VI. *P.* 380).

S. کب kub, adv. (कदा) 1 When. کب تک یا تئیں kub tuk, or tueen, adv. Till when. کب کب kub kub adv. When. کبکے kubke, adv. Since when, of what time. کبلو kub lo, Till when, how long. 2 (कवि) A poet. koob, (कौब्य) Hump.

S. کبا koobba, adj. Hump backed.

P. کباب kubab, n. s. m. A roast, roasted. کباب کرنا kubab kurna, v. a. To burn, to roast. کباب ہونا kubab hona, 1 To burn. 2 To be enraged.

P. کباب چینی kubab cheenee, n. s. f. Cubebs. (*Piper Cubeba.*)

A. کبابہ kubabu, n. s. m. Cubebs (*Piper Cubeba.*)

P. کبابی kababee, adj. Fit to be roasted. 2 Roasting, one who roasts.

P. کبادہ kubadu, n. s. m. A bow, not very strong, for practising with.

S. کبت kubit, n. s. m. (कवित्त) A sort of verse used by the Hindoos, poetry.

S. کبتا kubita, n. s. f. (कविता) Poetry, a poem.

A. کبد kubid, (Heb. כבד from کبد Heb. כבד to be heavy, the liver being according to Galen, the heaviest

est viscus in the body. *Stock. Willem.*) n. s. m. Heart, liver.

H. کبدّی kubuddee, n. s. f. A game among boys, who divide themselves into two parties, one of which takes its station on one side of a line or ridge, called pala, made on the ground, and the other on the other. One boy, shouting kubuddee, kubuddee, passes this line and endeavours to touch one of those on the opposite side. If he is able to do this, and to return to his own party, the boy that was so touched is supposed to be slain, that is, he retires from the game. But if the boy who made the assault be seized and unable to return, he dies, or retires in the same manner. The assault is thus made from the two sides alternately, and that party is victorious of which some remain after all their opponents are slain.

A. کبر kibr, n. s. m. (Heb. and Syr. כבר) Grandeur, pride.

S. کبرا kubra, adj. (Sun. कर्बुर) Grey, dirty white, variegated.

A. کبرا koobura, n. pl. (of کبیر). The great, grandees &c.

A. کبری koobra, n. s. m. The major of a syllogism.

A. کبریا kibriya, n. s. m. 1 Grandeur, magnificence. 2 Pride. 3 A name of God.

P. کبریت kibreet, n. s. m. Sulphur (from Per. گوگرد *Gol.*)

S. کبر koobur, n. s. m. A hump. (Sun. कुब्ज)

S. کبرا koobra, adj. (कुब्ज) Hump-backed.

P. کبک kubk, n. s. m. Name of a bird of the partridge kind. کبک دری kubki duree, n. s. m. A beautiful partridge.

P. کبوتر kubootur, n. s. m. A pigeon. کبوتر باز kubootur baz, One who rears pigeons. کبوتر بچہ kubootur buchu,

buchu, n. s. m. 1 A young pigeon. 2 An unripe poppy head, wrapped up in pease meal and fried in butter or oil.

P. کبود kubood, n. s. m. Azure, blue.

P. کبودی رنگ kuboodee rung, Blue, azure.

H. کبھو kubhoo, } adv. Ever, some-
H. کبھی kubhee, } time or other.

کبھی کبھی kubhee kubhee Sometimes, now and then, at times. کبھی کے kubhee ke, Of sometime, sometime ago. کبھی نکبھی kubhee nu kubhee, Sometime or other.

S. کبھاو koobhaw, n. s. m. (Comp. of Sun. कु ill, and भाव) Ill treatment, ill temper, evil disposition.

S. کبھارجا koo bharja, adj. (कुभार्य्या) Comp. of कु and भार्या a wife. Root भृ to protect or nourish) A bad wife.

A. کبیر kubeer, adj. (Heb. כבוד from کبر) 1 Large, immense, great, full grown, senior. 2 n. prop. Name of a Fuqeer. کبیر پنتھی kubeer punthee, n. s. m. The followers of Kubeer.

کبیر کا الٹا kubeer ka oolta, Transposition.

A. کبیسہ kubeesu, n. s. m. (from کبس to fill up a well &c.) Intercalary.

سال کبیسہ sali kubeesu, Leap-year.

S. کبیشور kubeeshwur, n. s. m. (Sun. कविश्वर) An eminent poet, prince of poets.

S. کپاٹ kupat, n. s. m. (कपाट) A shutter.

S. کپا kooppa, n. s. m. (Sun. कुतू) A large leathern vessel, for holding oil, ghee &c. کپا لرھنا kooppa loorhna, The decease of a king &c. کپا ہونا kooppa hona, To become very fat.

S. کپتھ koo-puth, (कुपथ) *Lit.* Bad way) Deviation, abberration.

S. کپار kupar, n. s. m. See کپال

H. کپاری kuparee, adj. 1 Shrewd, sly. 2 s. n. m. A cast in Bengal, who sell greens

cg eens &c.

S. کپاری kuparee, n. s. m. 1 A title of Shiyu, who caries a skull in his hand and a chain of them round his neck. 2 A caveson اردھ کپاری urdh kuparee, (अर्द्धकपालीय) 1 Pain of half the head, *Hemicrania*. 2 An areca nut having two kernels, or rather one of those kernels which are convex on one side and flat on the other, where it was in contact with its fellow. These nuts from the doctrine of signatures are said to be a remedy for the Hemicrania.

S. کپاس kupas n. s. f. (Sun. कार्पासी) 1 Cotton (undressed.) 2 The cotton plant, (*Gossypium herbaceum*).

S. کپال kupal, n. s. m. (Sun. कपाल) 1 The head, forehead. 2 A skull. 3 Fate, destiny. کپال پھوٹنا kupal phoolna, To be unfortunate. کپال کھلنا kupal khoolna, To have a favorable turn of fortune.

S. کپالی kupalee, See کپاری kuparee. کپالی آسن kupalee asun, (कपालीयासन) An attitude of fuqeers in worship, standing on their heads. کپالی کریا kupalee kriya, (कपालक्रिया) A ceremony among hindoos. When a dead body is burning and nearly reduced to ashes, the nearest relation breaks the skull with the stroke of a bamboo and pours melted butter into the cavity. Hence Kupal kriya kurna, To think intensely, to beat or cudgel one's brains.

H. کپالی kupalee, n. s. m. Name of a cast (in Bengal) See sig. 2 کپاری

S. کپٹ kuput, adj. (Sun. कपट) 1 Designing, insincere. 2 n. s. f. Spite, adulteration, trick, deceit, subterfuge, کپٹ روپ دھاری kuput roop dharee, (कपटरूपधारी) or کپٹ ویشی kuput weshee, (कपटवेषी) A hypocrite.

S. کپٹی kuputee, adj. (Sun. कपटी) 1 Insincere,

Insincere, false; hypocritic. 2 Adulterated.

H. کپڑا دھول kupur dhool, n. s. m. A kind of gauze.

S. کپڑکوٹ kupurkoot, adj. (S. कर्पटकूट) Pounded up with rags, (clay for making crucibles &c.)

S. کپڑ kupur or kupur, n. s. m. (contr. of کپڑا) Cloth. کپڑ چھان کرنا kupur chhan kurna, v. a. To strain. کپڑ چھن kupur chhun, adj. (Comp. of کپڑ and part. pas. of چھاننا to strain,) 1 Impalpable (powder.) 2 Deep (consultation.) 3 Thoroughly sifted (intelligence, &c.)

S. کپڑا kupra, n. s. m. (कर्पट rag; dirty tattered cloth) 1 Cloth. 2 Clothes, dress, habit. کپڑا اوڑھنا یا پہننا kupra orhna or puhunna, To put on clothes. کپڑوں سے ہونا kuproṇ se hona, v. n. To have the menses. کپڑے kupre, pl. Dress, apparel. کپڑے رنگنا kupre rungna, To become a fuqeer. کپڑے کو جھول دینا kupre ko jhol dena, To give an alarm. *Gilch.*

S. کپڑکوٹھا kupur kotha, n. s. m. (Sun. कर्पट and कोष्ठ a house,) A tent.

S. کنپکپی kunpkupee, n. s. f. (from कम्प) Shivering, trembling, quaking, perturbation.

S. کپلا kupila, n. s. f. (कपिला) A brown coloured cow.

S. کپنا kupna, v. n. (कम्पनं) 1 To shiver, to tremble, to quake. 2 adj. Trembling.

S. کپوت kupot, n. s. m. (कपोत) A pigeon.

S. کپوت kupoot, n. s. m. (Sun. कुपुत्र) A degenerate, or villainous son.

S. کپوتی kupootee, n. s. f. (Sun. कापुत्री) Degeneracy.

S. کپور kupoor, n. s. m, (S. कर्पूर and Arab. کافور) Camphor.

H. کپور کچری kupoor kuchuree, n. s. f. Name of a medicine.

S. کپوری kupooree, n. s. m. (from कर्पूर

कर्पूर) A kind of betel leaf so called.

S. کپول kupol, n. s. m. (S. कपोल) The cheek.

S. کپی kupee, n. s. m. (Sun. कपि) A monkey. kooppee, n. s. f. Sun. कुतुप) A vial, a skin, a leather bottle.

S. کت kut, (Sun. कुत्र) 1 Where, whither? 2 (कथं) Why?

کت لپیٹیٹ موگرے سوں جونہی تس سین
جنہہ چنپک برنی کیئے گل لالہ رنگ نین

1 Kut lupuṭueyut mogre son joonhee nis suen; jinh chumpuk burnee kiye gool lala rung nuen. Why do you embrace my neck? I am not that person of the colour of the chumpa who slept with you last night, and made your eyes red (with watching) like the flower of the tulip, kit, (कुत्र) Whither.

H. کٹ kcotta, n. s. m. A dog.

S. کتا kitta. (कति or कियत्) How many, how much, as many.

A. کتاب kitab, n. s. f. (from کتب Heb. כתב to write) A book, writing, despatches, scripture, a letter. کتاب الٰہی kitabi, ilahee, The holy book, کتاب فروش kitab furosh, A book seller.

A. کتابت kitabut, n. s. f. 1 Writing, 2 Inscription, motto.

A. کتابہ koottabu, n. s. m. An epitaph, inscription.

A. کتابی kitabee, adj. Belonging to a book. کتابی چہرا kitabee chupra, A long or oval face.

H. کتارا kutara n. s. m. A kind of sugar cane.

A. کتان kuttan; (In Pers. kutan) n. s. m. (from کتن) A kind of cloth, linen. (It is said to be rent by exposure to the moonlight, and hence is represented by oriental poets as enamoured of the moon.) Meer Sher Ulee says:—

دکھلایں منہہ جو رات کو اس پر حجاب کا
ہو جاے رنگ مثل کتان ماہتاب کا

Dikhla,en moonh jo rat ko oos poor hijab ka; hoja,e rung misli kutan mahtab ka. If the face of that person who lives in retirement be displayed at night, the moon will be reduced to the ſtate of the linen.

S. کتان kuttan, n. s. m. (Sun. कृत्तनी) A knife, a dagger (*Beng.*)

S. کتانا kutana, v. a. (causal of کاتنا Sun. कर्तनं) To get spun, to cause to spin.

S. کتائی kuta,ee, n. s. m. Spinning, the price paid for spinning.

A. کتیبا kitubiya, n. s. f. (dim. of کتاب) A small book.

S. کترا kutra, n. s. m. (part. pass. of کترانا) Parings, clippings.

S. کترانا kutrana, v. a. (कृत्तनं root कृत् to cut,) 1 To cause to clip, to cut out. 2 To leave the high road stealing away by bye paths, to go round about, to shrink, to go sideways. کترا کر چلنا kutra kur chulna, To desert one's companion. Sujjad says:—

خط کتروا کے آج قینچی سے
ہم سے ملنے میں جاے ہے کترا

Khut kuturwake aj quenchee se, hum se milne men ja,e hue kutra. Having cut his mustachoes to day with the scissars, he now shuns me like a stranger.

S. کترائی kutra,ee, n. s. f. 1 Price paid for cutting out, 2 adv. Sideways.

S. کتر بیونت kutur biyont, n. s. m. 1 Cutting out. 2 *Met.* Meditation, consultation, anxiety.

S. کترن kutrun, n. s. f. Parings, clippings. kootrun, that which is gnawed or bitten off with the teeth.

S. کترنا kuturna, v. a. (S. कृत्तनं) To clip, to cut (as with scissars,) to cut out, to pare. kooturna, v. a. To cut with the teeth.

S. کترنی kuturnee, n. s. f. (S. कर्तरी Root कृत् to cut,) Scissars.

H. کتورو kootroo, n. s. m. A puppy.

(*In*

(In Bengal, from the custom of calling dogs by this sound.)

S. کُتّرو kŏotroo, n. s. m. (from کُتّرنا) A cutter.

A. کُتف kutif, or kitf, n. s. m. (Heb. בחף) The shoulder blades.

H. کُٹکا kŏotka, n. s. m. A short stick with which bhung is ground.

H. کُٹّل kuttul, n. s. f. A lump of stone, brick or earth.

S. کِتنا kitna, See کِتا kitta.

S. کُتنا kutna, v. n. To be spun.

S. کُتنی kutunŭee, n. s. f. Spinning. (Sun कर्तन)

H. کُٹھ kuth, n. s. m. The astringent vegetable extract, which the natives eat with betel leaf. It is the produce of a species of *Mimosa* (*Chadira*), *Catechu, Terra japonica.*

S. کُتھا kutha, n. s. f. (कथा Root कथ to speak,) A story, tale, fable, relation, narrative.

S. کُٹھک kuthuk, n. s. m. (Sun, कथक) 1 A story teller (Root कथ to speak.) 2 (Sun. कत्थक) A kind of singer. (कत्थ to applaud.)

H. کُٹیا kŏotiya, n. s. f. A bitch.

H. کُٹیرا kuteera, n. s. m. A gum resembling tragacanth, obtained from the *Sterculia Urens* of *Dr. Roxb.*

S. کُٹ koot n. s. m. (कुष्ठ) Name of a medicine. (*Costus arabicus.*) kuṭ, n. s. f. (S. कटि) The reins, the loins.

H. کُٹ kuṭ, n. s. m. Black colour to make chintz with. kiṭ, n. s. m. A kind of sour dish.

H. کُٹّا kuṭta, adj. 1 Robust, able bodied. 2 n. s. m. A large louse. kuṭa, n. s. f. (From کُٹنا) Killing, slaughter. کُٹا کرنا kuṭa kurna, To slaughter.

S. کُٹاچھ kuṭachh, n. s. m. (कटाक्ष) Ogling. (Comp. of कट arrow and अक्षि eye.)

H. کُٹار kuṭar, n. s. m. 1 A dagger. 2 A polecat.

S. H. کُٹار kŏotar, n. s. m. (Comp. of

of Sun. कु bad and Hind. تار horse,) An impatient little horse.

H. کتارا kutara, n. s. m. Name of a medicinal plant. (*Globe thistle. Echinops echinatus. Roxb.*)

H. کتاری kutaree, n. s. f. A dagger.

H. کتاریا kutariya, n. s. m. A kind of silk cloth, with stripes in the form of daggers.

S. کتاسا kutasa, adj. (From کتّا and Sun. आप्सा desire,) Inclined to bite.

H. P. کتّا سخت koota sukht, n. s. m. A very dog.

H. کتال kutal, n. s. m. Flood, spring tide. (*Beng.*)

H. کتاؤ kutaw, n. s. m. 1 A kind of flowering on cloths. 2 (From کتّا) part. act. Cutting.

H. کتایا kootaya, n. s. m. *Solanum jacquini. Willd.*

H. کتت kutit, n. s. m. Vent, sale.

H. کتّر kuttur adj. Inclined or addicted to bite (a horse).

S. کتّر kutur, adj (Sun. कठोर) Cruel, relentless. (sub.) Caitiff.

S. کتّر kootir, n. s. m. (कुटिर) A cottage, a hut.

H. کترا kutra, n. s. m. A market, suburbs, the market town belonging to a fort.

H. کت رہنا kut ruhna, v. n. To be cut, to be cut off, intercepted, divided, separated, or stopt up (as a road by being infested with thieves &c.)

S. کتک kutuk, n. s. f. (Sun. कटक root कट to skreen, to surround.) An army.

H. کتکت kootkoot, n. s. m. Nibbling, itching, scratching.

S. کتکرنج kutkurnj, } (Sun. कटुकरंज)
S. کتکلیجی kutkulejee, } n. s. f. The febrifuge nut, (*Guilandina Bonduccella. Lin. Cæsalpinia Bonduccella. Roxb.*)

S. کتکی kootkee, n. s. f. (Sun. कटुकी) Name of a medicine.

H.

H. کٹکی kootkee, n. s. f. 1 A gnat. 2 Estrangement from, or desertion of friends.

ابھی یاری کی اور ابھی کٹکی
ہٹ تیری جاہ پر پڑے پٹکی

Ubhee yaree kee uor ubhee kootkee; hut! tiree chah pur pure pootkee. You were this instant kind and now forsake me; pho! a pox on your friendship.

H. کٹکنا kutkuna, n. s. m. 1 A picture (on wood) 2 Plan, scheme. 3 adj. Shrewd, cunning.

H. کٹکھانا kutkhana, v. a. (from کاٹنا and کھانا) To bite.

H. کٹکھنا kutkhuna, adj. (From کاٹنا and khana,) Inclined to bite.

S. کٹیل kootil, adj. (कुटिल) Cruel.

S. کٹم kootoom, n. s. m. (Sun. कुटुम्ब) Kin, family, tribe, cast, relative.

S. کٹن koottun, S. کٹنا kootna, } n. s. m. (Sun. कुट्टन) A pimp.

S. کٹنا kutna, v. n. 1 To be cut, 2 To be bashful. 3 To die of wounds.

S. کٹنپا kootnapa, n. s. m. Pimping.

H. کٹناس kutnas, n. s. m. The name of a bird. (*Coracias.*)

S. کٹنانا kootnana, v. a. To entice, to seduce, to inveigle, to wheedle, to coax.

S. کٹنائی kootnaee, n. s. f. The wages of a pimp.

S. کٹنی kutnee, n. s. f. (from کاٹنا) The season for cutting the grain harvest. kootnee, n. s. f. (Sun. कुट्टनी) root कुट् to despise) A bawd.

H. کٹورا kutora, n. s. m. A brass bowl, a cup, goblet &c. of metal.

H. کٹوسی kutoosee, n. s. f. Smut, obscenity (*Gilch.*)

S. کٹھ kuth, n. s. m. (Contr. of کاٹھ) کٹھ بندھن kuth bundhun, n. s. m. A wooden ring with which the feet of elephants are fastened. کٹھ برو کی kuth birookee, n. s. f. A toad. کٹھ بیلا kuth bela, n. s. m. Name of a flower. (*Jasminum multiflorum.*)

کٹھپھوڑا kuth phora, n. s. m. (काष्ठ स्फोटक) A wood-pecker (*Picus.*)

کٹھگلاب kuth goolab, n. s. m. A kind of rose. (*Rosa chinensis.*)

کٹھمستا kuthmusta, adj. Very stout and lusty.

کٹھہنسی kuth hunsee, Affected or forced smiles (with internal displeasure.)

H. کٹھا kutha, n. s. m. 1 A land measure, (the twentieth part of a beegha.) 2 A corn measure, containing five sers.

S. کٹوا kutuha, adj. (from کاٹنا) Snapping, inclined to bite.

S. کٹھار koothar, n. s. m. (कुठार) An axe.

H. کٹھاری kootharee, } n. s. f. An earth-
(H. کٹھالی koothalee, } en vase prepared for melting gold, silver &c. a crucible.

S. کٹھور kuthur, n. s. m. (from کٹگھرا) 1 A wooden cage, in which wild beasts are kept. 2 See کٹھل

S. کٹھرا kuthura, n. s. m. (from کٹگھرا Sun. काष्ठगृह) 1 A wooden cage, 2 A railing, a palisade. kuthra, n. s. m. (from काष्ठ) 1 A tub, a tray, a plate, a trough. 2 A young male buffalo.

S. کٹھری kuthree, n. s. f. (from काष्ठ) A small tub, trough.

S. کٹگھرا kutghura, n. s. m. (काष्ठगृह) 1 A wooden cage. 2 A railing, a palisade.

S. کٹھل kuthul, n. s. m. (Sun. कंटकिफल) Name of a fruit and tree. The jack tree and fruit. (*Artocarpus integrifolia. Roxb.*)

S. کٹھن kuthin, adj. (Sun. कठिन) Difficult, painful, troublesome.

S. کٹھنی kuthinee, n. s. f. (कठिनी) Chalk (for writing with.)

S. کٹھوتی kuthuotee, n. s. f. (from काष्ठ) A tub, a plate, a trencher, platter.

S. کٹھور kuthor, adj. (कठोर) Relentless.

S. کٹھیا kuthiya, n. s. m. 1 A trencher,

cher, a platter. 2 A snare, a trap, trepan.

S. کٹی kooṭee, n. s. f. (कुटी) A cottage. kuṭee, n. s. f. See S. کٹی kuṭi.

S. کٹیلا kuṭeela, adj. (from कंटक) Thorny. 2 See کٹیرا 3 Active, brave (a soldier).

A. کثافت kuṣafut, n. s. f. (from کثف) Density, fulness, repletion.

A. کثرت kuṣrut, n. s. f. (from کثر) Abundance, excess.

A. کثف kuṣf, n. s. m. A crowd, multitude.

A. کثیر kuṣeer, adj. (from کثر) Many, much, abundant, fruitful.

A. کثیف kuṣeef, adj. (from کثف) Thick, dense, opaque.

S. کج kooj, n. s. m. (कुज) Tuesday.

P. کج kuj, adj. Crooked, wry. کج بحث kuj buhṣ, Reasoning absurdly. کج بحثی kuj buhṣee, n. s. f. Absurd reasoning. کج چشم kuj chushm, adj. Squint-eyed. کجدارمریز kuj dar mu-

rez, Evasion, subterfuge, putting off. کج خلق kujkhoolq adj. Ill tempered. کجرو kujruw, 1 Walking obliquely. 2 Unprincipled. کجروی kuj ruwee, n. s. f. 1 Walking obliquely. 2 Unprincipledness, depravity. کج طبع kuj tubu, adj. Cross tempered. کج فہم kuj fuhm, adj. Stupid, misunderstanding, perverting a meaning. کج کلاہ kuj koolah, A beau. *Lit.* wearing the cap awry. کج مزاج kuj mizaj, 1 Cross, ill-tempered, 2 Stupid. کج نظر kuj nuzur, adj. Envious, malignant looks.

S. کجات koojat, (कुजाति) Base, of mean extraction or bad cast, one who has lost his cast (Sun. कु and जाति)

S. کجاچت kujachit, adv. (Sun. कदाचित्) Perhaps.

P. کجاوہ kujawu, n. s. m. A camel's saddle.

S. کجرا kujra, n. s. m. (Sun कज्जल) Lampblack, used for painting the eyes.

S.

S. کجرارا kujrara, adj. (from کجل used pl. کجرارے) Black(eyes) without painting.

S. کجروا kujurwa, n. s. m. See. کجرا

P. کجک kujuk, n. s. f. The iron instrument used in driving elephants.

S. کجل kujjul, n. s. m. (कज्जल) Lamp black, soot, collyrium prepared from soot.

S. کجلوٹی kujluotee, n. s. f. A pot for keeping کجل. An iron instrument like snuffers, used to receive smoke prepare and keep lamp black.

P. کجی kujee, n. s. f. Crookedness, crossness.

H. کچ kuch, n. s. m. Rawness, simplicity.

S. کچ kooch, n. s. m. and f. (कुच) Bosom, breasts, bubbies. kuch, m. (कच) Hairs.

H. کچا kuchcha, adj. 1 Unripe. 2 Raw. 3 Silly, unknowing.

S. کچال koochal, n. s. f. (कुचाल) Misbehaviour, misconduct.

H. کچالو kuchaloo, n. s. m. Name of an esculent root. (*Arum. Colocasia.*)

S. کچالی koochalee, adj. Of ill behaviour.

H. کچائی kuchaee, n. s. f. 1 Indigestion, surfeit. 2 Rawness.

H. کچپچ kuchpuch, n. s. f. 1 Crowd, stuffed together. 2 Infants, brats. kich pich, f. Mud, mire, &c. 3 adj. Close, thick.

H. کچپچیا kuchpuchiya, The pleiades.

H. کچ پن kuch pun, n. s. m. Rawness, simplicity.

H. کچرا kuchra, n. s. m. 1 The raw khurboozu, q. v. 2 Clay.

H. کچر پچر ہونا kichur pichur hona, To be very wet.

H. کچری kuchuree, H. کچریا kuchuriya, } n. s. m. Name of a fruit. (*Cucumis Madraspatanus.*)

S. کچرا kichra, or kichra, n. s. m. (Sun. कचरा) 1 The gummy substance

stance that oozes from the eye. 2 kuchra, An unripe melon.

S. کچرانا kichrana, v. n. (from Sun. कचर) To have a gummy running at the eyes, to be blear-eyed.

H. کچک kuchuk, verbal n. f. (from کچکنا) Pain (of a wound.)

H. کچکانا kuchkana, v. a. To strain, to sprain, to twist.

H. کچکچ kuchkuch, n. s. m. Debate, altercation.

H. کچکچانا kichkichana, v. n. To grind (or gnash) the teeth. kuchkuchana, v. n. 1 To swarm, to be very abundant. 2 To be gritty.

H. کچکچاہٹ kuchkuchahut, n. s. f. The act of debating &c.

S. کچکرا kuchkura, n. s. m. (from कच्छप) Tortoise shell.

H. کچکنا kuchukna, v. n. 1 To strain, to sprain, to twist. 2 To pain.

P. کچکول kuchkol, n. s. f. A cup or bowl, (generally a beggar's) a wallet.

S. کچکیلا kuchkela, n. s. m. (Sun. काष्ठकदली) A kind of plantain which is eaten boiled, as a vegetable.

H. کچلا koochla, n. s. m. A vomic nut, (*Strychnos nux vomica*). kuchla, n. s. m. Clay.

H. کچل دینا یا ڈالنا koochul dena, or dalna, v. a. To bruise &c. to overlay.

H. کچلنا koochulna, v. a. To bruise, to crush.

H. کچلون kuchlon (Sun. काचलदग) A kind of salt, said to promote digestion.

H. کچلوہو kuch-lohoo, Bloody ichor discharged along with purulent matter.

S. کچلوہی kuch lohee, S. کچلوہیا kuch-lohiya, } n. f. (Comp. of کچا and Sun. लोह) Untempered iron.

H. کچلی koochlee, The canine teeth.

S. کچنار kuchnar, S. کچنال kuchnal, } n. s. f. (Sun. कांचनार) A tree, the flowers of which are a delicate

cate vegetable, (*Bauhinia variegata*).

H. کچو kuchchoo, n. s. m. Name of a plant. (*Arum Colocasia.*)

S. کچور kuchoor, n. s. m. (Sun. कर्चूर) The name of a drug. (*Curcuma Zerumbet. Roxb.*)

H. کچوری kuchuoree, n. s. f. A dish made of wheaten bread and pulse.

H. کچومر kuchoomur, n. s. m. A kind of pickles. kuchoomur kurḍalna, To cut to pieces.

S. کچھ kuchh, n. s. m. (कच्छप) 1 A tortoise. 2 (कत्त) Privities (*Gilch.*)

H. کچھ koochh, Any, some, something, little, whatever. کچھ اور گانا koochh uor gana, To give a false explanation. Meer says:—

کچھ اور گاتے ہیں جو رقیب اسکے روبرو
دشمن ہی میری جان کے یہ جی ہی تن کا

Koochh uor gate huen jo ruqeeb ooske rooburoo, dooshmun huen meree jan ke; yih jee hue tan ka. My rivals who in her presence tell

a different story, are my mortal enemies; this is the burthen of their song. کچھ تمنے پرا پایا koochh toom ne puṛa paya; Have you found a treasure? an expression addressed to one who seems inordinately pleased without apparent cause. Meer Sher Ulee says:—

دل شدت غم سے سخت گھبرایا ہی
اکتاکے میری ناک میں دم آیا ہی
روتا ہوں گلی میں تیری دل کو کھوکر
کیا ہنستا ہی کچھ تونے پرا پایا ہی

Dil shidduti ghum se sukht ghubraya hue; ooktake meree nak men dum aya hue; Rota hoon gulee men teree dil ko khokur; kya hunsta hue? koochh too ne puṛa paya hue? My heart is sadly oppressed with grief, I am reduced to extremity with fretting; having lost my heart, I am weeping in your street; why do you laugh? have you found any thing in the road?

road? کچھ تمنے خواب دیکھا kooch,h toom ne khwab dek,ha? What! have you dreamt this or seen a vision? an expression used to a person who relates improbabilities; 2 To depict the astonishment of the speaker at any unexpected act of another. Meer says:—

لیتے ہی نام اسکا سوتے سے چونک اوٹھے
ہے خیر میر صاحب کچھ تمنے خواب دیکھا

Lete hee nam ooska sote se chounk oott,he; hue khuer Meer sahib kooch,h toom ne khwab dek,ha? The instant her name is mentioned you start up from sleep; what Meer, is all well? have you been dreaming? کچھ سے کچھ ہونا kooch,h se kooch,h hona, To be entirely changed. کچھ نہ کچھ kooch,h nu kooch,h, Some at least, some thing or other. کچھ نہیں kooch,h nuheen, Nothing. کچھ ہو kooch,h ho, Whatever may happen, come what may.

S. کچھارنا kuch,harna, v. a. (प्रक्षालनं) To wash, to rinse.

S. کچھپ kuchch,hup, n. s. m. (कच्छप) A tortoise, a turtle.

H. کچہری kuchu,hree, n. s. f. A hall of justice, town house, court.

S. کچھنا kuch,hna, n. s. m. (कच्छ) A kind of breeches, which cover very little of the thigh.

H. کچھنا kuch,hna, v. n. To be washed

S. کچھنی kuch,hnee, n. s. f. A smaller kind of breeches.

S. کچھوا kuch,hoo,a, n. s. m. (कच्छप) A tortoise, a turtle. کچھوا دابر kuch,hoo,a dabur, adj. Uneven bottomed, (a river) deep and shallow alternately.

H. کچھواہا kuch,hwaha, n. s. m. A tribe of Rajpoots, claiming descent from Koos, the son of Ramchunder: the Rajas of Juenugur are of this family.

S. کچھوٹی kuch,huotee, n. s. f. (from कच्छोटिका) A cloth worn between the legs to conceal the privities.

H.

H. کچھی kuch-chhee, A horse (with a hollow back) from the province of Kuchch on the banks of the Sind.

H. کچیا koochiya, n. s. m. The lobe of the ear (*Gilch.*) kuchiya, n. s. m. A reaping-hook or sickle.

H. کچیانا kuchiyana, v. n. To be frightened, to draw back, to shrink.

H. کچیاہٹ kuchiyahut, n. s. f. Abhorrence.

H. کچیرا kuchera, n. s. m. The name of a tribe.

A. کحال kuhhal, n. s. m. (adj. sup. of کحان) An oculist.

A. کحل koohl, n. s. m. A collyrium.

S. کد kud, adv. (Sun. कदा) When.

P. کد kud, n. s. m. A house, a retreat, a den.

A. کد kudd, n. s. f. Examination, search, inquiry, trouble, labour, endeavour.

کدوکاوش kudd o kawish, n. s. f. Search, inquiry, examination, application.

S. کدابی kudapee, (कदापि)
S. کداچت kudachit, (कदाचित्) } Should.

S. کدارا kidara, n. s. m. (केदार) Name of a musical mode or raginee, sung in the midnight of summer.

S. کدار بسنت kidar busunt, n. s. m. (केदारवसन्त) Name of a musical mode (comp. of کدارا and بسنت).

S. کدال koodal, n. s. m. (कुद्दाल) A hoe.

S. کدالی koodalee n. s. f. (कुद्दाल) A small mattock.

S. کدانا koodana, v. a. (कुर्द्दन root कुर्द्द or कूर्द्द) 1 To dandle. 2 To cause to leap. 3 *Met.* To provoke.

H. کدایا koodaya, n. s. m. A kind of dove.

P. کدبانو kud banoo, n. s. f. The mistress of a family.

P. کدخدا kud khooda, n. s. m. The father of a family, a married man. (Comp. of کد a house, and خدا master.

master.)

P. کدخدائی kud khoodaee, n. s. f. Establishing a family, marriage.

S. کدرا koodra, n. s. m. (Sun. कुद्दाल) A pickax.

H. کدرانا koodrana, v. n. To frisk, to leap, to caper.

H. کدکنا koodukna, v. n. To frisk.

S. کدلی kudulee, n. s. f. (कदली) A plantain.

S. کدم kudum, } n. s. m. (कदम्ब)
S. کدمب kudumb, } The name of a tree. *(Nauclea orientalis.)*

P. کدو kudoo, or kuddoo, n. s. m. 1 A pumpkin, or pumpion. *(Cucurbita Lagenaria.)* 2 *Membrum virile.*

S. کدوانا koodwana, v. a. (कूर्दनं) To cause to dandle.

P. کدوانہ kudoo danu, n. s. m. 1 The name of a disease, in which the body is covered with pustules like the seeds of this plant. 2 Intestinal worms. *(Tænia Cucurbitina.)*

A. کدورت kudoorut, n. s. f. (from کدر) Foulness, impurity (in water &c.) *Met.* Perturbation, depression of spirits, affliction, resentment.

P. کدوکش kuddoo-kush, n. s. m. A kind of instrument for cutting and cleaning pumpkins &c.

P. کدہ kudu, n. s. m. (in comp.) A place, a house &c. as میکدہ mue kudu, A tavern.

H. کدھر kidhur, adv. Where, whither. کدھرسے kidhurse, Whence.

S. کدھو kudhoo, } (कदा) Ever,
S. کدھی kudhee, } sometime or other. See کبھی

H. کدیمو kudeemu, n. s. m. 1 An iron crow. 2 A pumpkin. *(Cucurbita pepo.)*

P. کدیور kudewur, n. s. m. A gardener.

H. کڈھنگ koodhung, adj. Unmannerly, ill bred. (Comp. of Sun. कु bad and ڈھنگ q. v.)

A. کذاب kuzzab, n. s. m. (adj. sup. of کذب) A liar.

A. کذب kuzb, n. s. m. (Heb. כזב Ch. כדב) 1 Lying. 2 A lie.

S. کر kur, n. s. m. (कर) 1 The hand, 2 Tribute, duty, custom, fee, tax.

P. کر kur, adj. 1 Deaf. 2 n. s. m. Purpose. 3 Power, strength. 4 Felicity. کروفر kur o fur, or kurro furr, Pomp and pride.

S. کرا kura, or kurra, adj. (S. कर्कर) Hard, adulterated, bad (as coin.)

S. کرارا kurara, adj. (Sun. कर्कर) Hard, stiff.

S. کراکل kurakool, n. s. (Sun. क्रौंच) The name of a bird. A curlew.

A. کرام kiram, n. pl. (of کریم) Noble &c. kooram adj. 1 Great, high in rank or authority, venerable. 2 n. s. m. Magnitude, dignity, authority.

A. کرامت kuramut, n. s. f. 1 Generosity, magnificence, nobleness, excellence. 2 A miracle. Pl. کرامات kuramat. کرام کاتبین kiramoon katibeen, Recording angels.

P. کران kuran, n. s. m. A shore, coast, margin, bank, side, boundary.

S. کرانا kurrana, v. n. (from کرا) To be hard or stiff. kurana, v. a. (caus. of کرنا Sun. कारणां) To cause to be done or made, to actuate, to effect. kirana, (from Sun. क्रयण) 1 Grocery. 2 v.a. To adjust. 3 To sift, to separate by turning round in a winnowing fan. (differing from phuṭukna.)

S. کرانت kurant, n. s. m. (Sun. करपत्र) A saw.

S. کرانتی kurantee, n. s. m. A sawyer.

P. کرانہ kuranu, n. s. m. See کران kuran.

S. کراو kiraw, n. s. m. (S. कलाय) A small pea. (*Pisum arvense.*)

A. کراہت kurahut, n. s. f. (from کرہ) Dislike, disgust, aversion.

H. کراہنا kurahna, v. n. To sigh, and utter ah! from pain, to groan.

S. کراہی kurahee n. s. f. (कटाह) A flat vessel of iron, brass or earth,

in

in which food is boiled or fried. کڑاہی چاٹنا To lick the pots; (from indigence or extreme avarice) hence applied as a reproach to a bride-groom if it rain on his wedding procession. اسنے کڑاہی چاٹی oosne kurahee chatee. کڑاہی لینا (Sun. घृत कांचन) A species of ordeal, in which oil is made boiling hot in the vessel above described: a small piece of gold, as a ring, is put in it, and the suspected person is to take it out. If he do this without injury to his hand, he is pronounced innocent.

A. کراہیت kurahiyut, n. s. f. (from کرہ) Disgusting, disgust, abhorrence.

H. کرایل kurayul, n. s. m. Rosin.

P. کرایہ kirayu, n. s. m. Hire, fare, rent. کرایہ چلانا kirayu chulana, To let any thing the use of which is in moving, as a horse, cart, &c. کرایہ دار kirayu-dar, A tenant, one who hires any thing. کرایہ کرنا kirayu kurna, To let. کرایہ لینا kirayu lena, To hire, to rent.

H. کربی kurbee, n. s. f. The stalk of Joowar or Bajra (*Holcus Sorgum* and *Spicatus.*)

S. کرپا kirpa, n. s. f. (कृपा root कृप to shew compassion,) Favour, kindness, pity, compassion.

S. کرپال kirpal, adj. (कृपालु) Compassionate, liberal, obliging, kind, benevolent, propitious.

S. کرپن kirpun, adj. (कृपण) Miserly.

A. کرت kurrut, n. s. f. (from کر Heb. כרר orig. in leaping; hence to leap back, to return) One time, one assault. دوکرۃ do kurrut, Twice. سہ کرۃ si kurrut, Thrice. کرات مرات kurrat murrat, Repeatedly.

S. کرتا kurta, n. s. m. (कर्त्ता root कृ to do,) 1 An author, doer, creator. 2 Nominative (in gram.) 3 A proprietor,

prietor, master. 4 A husband,

S. کرتار kurtar, n. s. m. (कर्ता) The creator, an author, doer,

S. کرتال kurtal, n. s. f. (करताल) The name of a musical instrument. (comp. of کر hand and ताल)

S. کرتب kurtub, n. s. m. (कर्तव्य) 1 Action, business. 2 Skill.

S. کرتکا kirttika, n. s. f. (कृत्तिका) The third mansion of the moon: *The Pleiades.*

S. کرتوت kurtoot, n. s. f. (कृति) Action, business.

S. کرتھی koorthee, n. s. f. (कुलत्थ) A kind of vetch. (*Dolichos biflorus.*)

P. کرتہ koortu, n. s. m. A kind of tunic, waistcoat, or jacket.

P. کرتی koortee, n. s. f. (from کرتہ) A waistcoat for women or jacket for soldiers.

H. کرتی kurtee, n. s. f. The skin of a calf stuffed, and placed near the mother to make her give milk.

S. کرتیا kirtiya, n. s. m. (from कीर्तन) A dancer, or singing boy,

Mal. کرچ kirich, n. s. f. (کرپس) 1 A sword. 2 A splinter.

H. کرچھا kurchha, n. s. m. A large spoon, a ladle.

H. کرچھال koorchhal, n. s. f. A bound, spring, jump.

H. کرچھال kurchhool, n. s. f. 1 An iron spoon. 2 A sword made of soft iron.

H. کرچھنی kurchhunee, n. s. f. An iron skimmer.

H. کرچھی kurchhee, n. s. f. 1 A spoon. 2 A skein, (a ringlet).

P. کرخت kurukht, adj. Austere, rigid.

P. کرختگی kurukhtugee, n. s. f. Dryness, austerity.

H. کردا kurda, n. s. m. Exchange, balance made to make up a deficiency in coin, or the difference between the price of new things and old given in exchange.

P.

P. کردار kirdar, n. s. m. Action, business, manner, conduct.

H. کردکھلانا kur dikhlana, v. a. To realize.

P. کردگار kirdgar, n. s. m. God the creator.

S. کردنت kridunt, n. s. m. (कृदन्त) 1 Derivative from a verb. 2 Name of a treatise on syntax.

S. کردھمری kurdhumree, } n. s. f.
S. کردھنی kurdhunee, } (कटिधारणीय) A girdle, zone, cordon.

H. کرسنت koorsut, n. s. m. A kind of coarse sugar.

A. کرسف koorsuf, n. s. m. 1 Cotton &c. put into an ink-stand. 2 A cloth used by menstruous women. 3 A pessary.

P. کرسی koorsee, n. s. f. 1 A chair, a stool, a seat, a throne. 2 The eighth heaven, the throne of God. 3 The name of a place, within about fourteen miles of Lukhnuo, the inhabitants of which are said to be foolish or mad. کرسی کا ہی koorsee ka hue, He is from Koorsee, i. e. he is mad or foolish. کرسی نامہ koorsee namu, A genealogical tree. کرسی نشین koorsee nusheen, Established in office, enthroned.

S. کرسی kursee, n. s. f. (करीष) Small lumps of cow-dung dried for fuel.

P. کرشمہ kurushmu, n. s. m. Ogling, an amorous look, or gesture, blandishment, a wink, a glance.

S. کرشن krishn, adj. (कृष्ण) 1 Black. 2 n. prop. Name of a Hindoo incarnation. See کشن kishun کرشن پچھ krishn puchh, or puksh, n. s. m. (कृष्णपक्ष) The dark half of the lunar month, darkness. (Comp. of (कृष्ण black, and पक्ष fortnight.) کرشن چرن krishn churun, n. s. m. Name of a plant, *(Poinciana pulcherrima)*.

S. کرک kurk, n. s. m. (कर्क) 1 A crab,

crab. 2 The sign Cancer.

H. کرکا kurka, n. s. m. Pæan.

H. کرکانا kurkana, v. a. To strain, to sprain, to break.

H. کرکٹ koorkoot, n. s. f. Sweepings, rubbish.

S. کرکٹ kurkut, n. s. m. (कर्कट) 1 A crab. 2 The sign Cancer.

H. کرکچ kurkuch, n. s. m. A kind of salt, sea salt made by evaporation.

H. کرکٹی kirkitee, n. s. f. A mote, or particle of dust fallen into the eye.

S. کرکرا kurkura, n. s. m. (कर्कर) 1 Bad coin. 2 Name of a bird. (*Numidian crane.*) kirkira, adj. Gritty, sandy.

H. کرکرانا kirkirana, v. n. To be gritty, to grate.

H. کرکراہٹ kirkirahut, or kurkurahut, verbal n. f. (from کرکرانا) Cracking.

H. کرکری koorkooree, n. s. f. Belly fretting.

A. کرکرہ kurkuru, n. s. m. (Cor. of قہقہہ) Laughing immoderately.

S. کرکس kurkus, adj. (कर्कश) Piercing, harsh.

S. کرکسا kurkusa, n. s. f. A termagant.

H. کرکھا kurkha, n. s. m. See. کرکھا kurkha.

P. کرگ kurg, n. s. m. (Sun. खड्गी) A rhinoceros.

H. کرگدا kurguda, n. s. m. A string worn round the waist.

P. کرگدن kurgudun, n. s. m. A rhinoceros.

P. کرگس kurgus, n. s. m. A vulture.

P. کرگہ kurguh, n. s. m. 1 A weaver's shop. 2 The hole in the ground in which his feet play.

S. کرگہن kurguhun, n. s. m. (कर hand and ग्रहण to take.) Protection.

S. کرلگوا kurlugooa, adj. Uxorious.

H. کرل kuril, n. s. m. A spout, a shoot.

H. کرلانا kurlana, v. a. 1 To effect, to settle. 2 (Cor. of کلانا killana.) To shriek.

S. کرم koorm, n. s. m. (कूर्म) 1 A tortoise

toise, a turtle. 2 The name of the second Hindoo incarnation. See کچھوا kurm, (or kurum Sun. कर्म्म) 1 Fortune, fate, destiny. کرم بھوگ kurum b,hog, n. s. m. Fulfilling of destiny. 2 Accusative case. 3 Hindoo worship, devotion. 4 Name of a bird.

P. کرم kirm, n. s. m. (Sun. कृमि) A worm. کرم پیلہ kirmi peelu, n. s. m. The silk worm.

A. کرم kurum, n. s. m. Liberality, kindness, graciousness, benignity.

S. کرمادھرمی kurma d,hurmee, adj (from कर्म and धर्म) 1 Devout, virtuous. 2 Fortunate. 3 Accidental.

P. کرمانی گندم kirmanee gundoom, n. s. m. Vermicelli (*Gilch.*)

P. کرنب kurumb, n. s. m. A cabbage.

S. کرمچاری kurumcharee, n. s. m. (कर्म्मचारी) An inferior officer to collect the revenue from a certain division of a village, the village accountant.

P. کرمک kirmuk, n. s. m. 1 The fire fly. 2 The dim. of کرم q. v.

S. کرمکارک kurm karuk, n. s. m. (कर्म्मकारक) Accusative case.

P. کرم کلا kurum kulla, n. s. m. A cabbage.

H. کرمی koormee, n. s. m. A tribe of husbandmen. Also Koonbee.

H. کرمیوہ kurmewu, n. s. m. Name of a vegetable.

S. کرن kirun, n. s. f. (किरण) The sun beams, the rays of the sun. kurun, (कर्ण) 1 The hypothenuse of a triangle, or a diameter or diagonal of a square, parallelogram &c. a secant. kurn, n. s. m. (कर्ण) The ear. کرن پھول kurn p,hool, n. s. m. A kind of ear-ring. کرن مول kurn mool, (कर्णमूल Comp. of कर्ण the ear and मूल root) A parotis, or swelling near the ear.

H. کرن kurun, n. s. m. Lace cut into small pieces and put on a cap.

S. کرنا kurna, v. a. (करण from the root

root कृ to do,) To do, to make, to perform, to effect, to act, to avail, to set, thrust, use, *coire.*

H. کرنا kurna, n. s. m. Name of a kind of citron, (*Citrus.*)

H. کرند koorund, n. s. m. Corundum stone *(Adamantinus Corundum.)*

S. کرن دھار kurundhar, n. s. m. (कर्ण धार) A supercargo, pilot or helmsman.

S. کرنگ koorung, n. s. m. (कुरंग) A deer.

S. کرنی kurnee, n. s. f. (करणीय) 1 Action, business. 2 A trowel.

H. کرو kiruo, n. s. m. A hollow tooth. 2. adj. Broken, rugged, tattered. 3 Endive.

S. کروا kurooa, n. s. m. (from करक) An earthen-pipkin, a pot with a spout. کروا چوتھ kurooa chuoth, The name of a Hindoo holy day, celebrated in the month of Kartik.

H. کروارا kurwara, n. s. m. A paddle, a rudder.

H. کروال kurwal, n. s. m. A rudder, paddle.

S. کروان kirwan, n. s. f. (करवाल) A sword.

A. کروانک kurwank, n. s. m. (from کروان) Name of a bird, (kind of partridge, *Gol.* a bustard, or crane. *Men.*)

S. کروت kurot, n. s. m. (करपत्र) A saw.

S. کروٹ kurwut, n. s. f. (from कर) Sideways, sleeping on the side, کروٹ لینا kurwut lena, To turn (in bed) کروٹ کرنا kurwut kurna, To turn over.

S. کرودھ kurodh, n. s. m. (Sun. क्रोध) Anger, passion (root क्रुध to be angry.)

S. کرور kuror, adj. (कोटि) Ten million. کرور پتی kuror putee, Possessor of a kuror of Rupees. کرور کھکھ kuror khookh, n. s. m. A liar.

H. کرورا kurora, } n. s. m. A tax ga-
H. کرورئی kuroree, } therer, an inspector, an overseer.

S. کرونڈا kuronda, n. s. m. (करमर्दक) Name

Name of a fruit, the corinda, *(Carissa Carandas.)*

H. کرونی kuronee, n. s. f. Milk that sticks to the bottom of a pot after boiling.

P. کروہ kuroh, n. s. m. (s. क्रोश) A coss, a land measure nearly equal to two miles, but varying in every part of the country.

A. کرہ kirh, n. s. f. Aversion, abomination, detestation, abhorrence.

P. کرہ koorru, n. s. m. A colt.

A. کرہ kooru, n. s. m. (for کروۃ from کرو Heb. כרה) a globe, any thing spherical. کرۂ اتش koorui atush, The region of fire; کرۂ آب kooruiab, Of water; کرۂ ارض koorui urz, The terrestrial globe; کرۂ باد kooruibad, of wind. کرۂ خاک kooruikhak, The globe of earth.

H. کرہا kuruha, H. کرہانہ kurhanu, } n. s. f. The loins.

H. کرری koorree, n. s. f. Gristle.

A. کرنی kooruee, adj. Spherical.

S. کریا kriya, n. s. f. (क्रिया) 1 Deed, an act. 2 A verb. 3 An oath.

H. کریال kooryal, n. s. f. (from کورنا) 1. The state of a bird sitting at ease, and in security, trimming its wings with its beak. Hence, 2 Ease, security, hope, confidence of success. کریال میں غالیلا لگنا kooryal men ghoolela lugna, To be disappointed or fall into misfortune, in the moment of security, or when sure of success. Sujjad says:—

بیٹھے اگر خوشی سے آ کر چمن میں بلبل
کریال میں غالیلا ایسا لگے کہ آ رہے

Buethe ugur khooshee se akur chumun men boolbool; kooryal men ghoolela uesa luge ki oor jae. If the nightingale perch with pleasure in the midst of the parterre, in the moment of his security a ball will hit him with such force as to dash him to pieces.

H. کریت kuruet, or kurueta, n. s. m. A snake (of a very venomous kind.)

S. کریت kooreet, n. s. m. (कुरीति) Misconduct, bad manner.

S. کریر kureer, n. s. m. (करीर) Name of a shrub. See کریل

S. کریرا kurera, adj. (Sun. कर्कर) Hard, stiff, vehement.

H. کریکر kurekur, adj. Abreast.

S. کریل kureel, n. s. m. The name of a plant. *(Capparis.)* See کریر

S. کریلا kurela, n. s. m. (कटिल्ल) The name of a vegetable. *(Momordica Charantia.)*

H. کریلنا koorelna, v. a. To poke.

A. کریم kureem, adj. (from کرم) Bountiful, magnificent, benevolent, gracious, liberal.

A. کریہ kureeh, adj. (from کرہ) Detestable, abominable, filthy, dirty. کریہ منظر kureeh munzur, Ugly.

H. کڑ kuṛ, n. s. f. The seed of safflower. (*Carthamus tinctorius.*)

H. کڑ kiṛ, n. s. m. (Cont. of کیڑا) A worm. کڑکھایا kiṛkhaya, adj. 1 Worm eaten. 2 Marked with small-pox, pitted, spotted. Meer Husun, speaking of a swarm of ants, says:—

آسمانسے جوٹنک ہی روپایا
چاند کو کردیا ہی کڑ کھایا

Asmaṇ se jo took hee roo paya; chand ko kur diya hue kiṛkhaya. Having somehow got access to the face of the sky, they have marked the moon with worm-eaten spots.

S. کڑا kuṛa, adj. 1 Hard, stiff. 2 n. s. m. (Sun. कटंक) A ring worn on the wrists, ankles &c. a ringlet, bracelet. 3 The handle of a door, or any thing in form of a ring. 4 adj. Arch, sly, knowing, penetrating, sharp, harsh, cruel.

H. کڑاڑا kuṛaṛa, n. s. m. The perpendicular bank of a river &c. side, brink, bank.

H. کڑاکا kuṛaka, n. s. m. 1 The crash made

made by breaking any thing. 2 A rigid fast, (in which nothing of food or drink has entered the mouth.)

H. کراکر kuṛakuṛ, n. s. m. Successive crashes.

S. کراہ kuṛah, n. s. m. (कटाह) A shallow iron boiler (in which sugar &c. is boiled.)

S. کراہی kuṛahee, n. s. f. (from कटाह) A frying pan.

H. کرربون kuṛurboon, n. s. m. Name of a plant.

H. کرک kuṛuk, verbal n. f. (from کرکنا) 1 A crash, a crack. 2 Thunder. 3 Agility. koorook, n. s. f. Clucking (a hen.)

H. کرکا kuṛka, n. s. m. Pæan, song of triumph.

S. کرکرا kuṛkuṛa, adj. (कर्कर) Hard, stiff, strong.

H. کرکرانا koorkooṛana, 1 To cluck, (a laying hen.) 2 To speak angrily, to murmur. kiṛkiṛana, To gnash the teeth from rage. kuṛkuṛana, To give such a sound as oil or butter when boiling.

H. کرکنا kuṛukna, v. n. To crack, to crackle. 2 To thunder.

H. کرکھا kuṛkha, n. s. m. 1 Commemoration, mention. 2 Encouraging the soldiers in time of battle, by pointing out the good effects of steadiness and valour, extolling the actions of former heroes &c.

H. کرکھیت kuṛkhuet, n. s. m. 1 A kind of bard, an officer in Indian armies whose business it is to encourage the soldiers by the exhortations called کرکھا

S. کرما koorma, n. s. m. (Sun. कुटुंब) Tribe, cast, family, race. کرمچودی koorom chodee, Incest.

H. کرنا kuṛna, v. a. To perforate.

S. کروا kuṛooa, adj. (कटु pungent) 1 Bitter. 2 Strong, virulent. 3 Hard-hearted. 4 Brave. کروا تیل kuṛooa tel, (कटुतैल)

(कटुतैल) Oil made from mustard seed, bitter oil. کڑوا کرنا kuṛoo,a kurna, To give or expend unwillingly. کڑوا ہونا kuṛoo,a hona, To be enraged. کڑوے کسیلے دن kuroo,e kusele din, Hard and cruel times.

S. کڑھانا koor,hana, v. a. (क्रोधनं) To vex, to afflict, to grieve, to trouble. to anger.

S. کڑھنا koor,hna, v. n. To grieve, to mourn, to lament, to pine.

H. کڑھوا kur,hoo,a, n. s. m. (from کاڑھنا) A loan, a debt: a premium on a loan: a deduction from the sum lent.

H. کڑھی kur,hee, n. s. f. A dish consisting of the meal of pulse (*chûna, or cicer arietinum,*) dressed with sour milk.

P. کژ kuzh, adj. Crooked.

P. کژدم kuzh-doom, n. s. m. (from کژ and دم tail,) A scorpion.

S. کس kis, pron. (s. कस्य) Whom. کسطرح kisturuh, What manner, how. کسقدر kis qudur, How much. کسکس kiskis, Which, (used interrogatively, & expressive of much, many, various.) کسلئے kis liye, Why, wherefore. kus, n. s. m. 1 Strength, power. 2 Assay.

P. کس kus, n. s. m. A man, a person, one, any one. کس وناکس kus o nakus, Every body, noble and plebeian, gentle, and simple. koos, n. s. m. (Gr. κυσος) *Vulva.* کس مرانا koos murana, To play the ſtrumpet.

S. کس kus n. s. m. (कषाय) The decoction of a colouring substance.

H. کسا kusa, adj. (from کسنا) Tight.

S. کساوٹ kusawut, } n. s. f. (कषाय)
S. کساہٹ kusahut, } Aſtringent.

A. کساد kusad, adj. (from کسد) Not current, not in demand or use, flat ſale, or bad market, penury, indigence.

H. کسار kusar, n. s. m. A kind of sweetmeat.

H. کساری kisaree, n. s. f. A kind of pulse. (*Lathyrus ſativus.*)

A. کسافت kusafut, n. s. f. (from کسف

کسف Heb. and Ch. כסף to become pale) 1 Sediment. 2 Obscuration, an eclipse.

A. کسالہ kusalu, n. s. m. (from کسل Heb. and Ch. כסל) 1 Heaviness, slowness. 2 Sickness, grief, affliction, distress.

S. کسان kisan, n. s. m. (कृषिमान) A husbandman, ploughman, peasant, farmer.

H. کسانا kusana, v. a. 1 To cause to try, prove, or assay. 2 To cause to tighten. 3 v. n. To be spoiled (curds &c.) by standing in a metal vessel.

H. کسایا kusaya, adj. Ready, tied up.

A. کسب kusb, n. s. m. 1 Trade, profession, employment. 2 Gain, acquisition (by labour.)

P. کسبت kisbut, n. s. f. 1 The case (or bag,) barbers, surgeons &c. keep their tools in. 2 A piece of leather worn by a bhishtee or water-man on his left hip, on which he rests the bag containing water. کسبت نامہ kisbut namu, n. s. m. A book containing the histories of barbers, surgeons &c. and directions for their practice. The bhishtees have also such a book.

A. کسبی kusbee, n. s. m. 1 An artizan. 2 f. A prostitute.

H. کستورا kustoora, n. s. f. An oyster.

S. کستوری kustooree, n. s. f. (कस्तूरी) Musk.

S. کست kust, adj. See کشت

A. کسر kusur, n. s. m. 1 Loss, affliction, breach. 2 Rout, putting to flight. pl. کسرات

H. کسک kusuk, n. s. f. Pain, stitch.

S. کسکٹ kuskoot, n. s. m. (कांस्य) Bell-metal.

H. کسکنا kusukna, v. n. To suffer pain, to be painful.

A. P. کسگر kusgur, n. s. m. (for کاسہ گر) 1 A plasterer. 2 Potter.

S. کسل koosul, n. s. f. (कुशल) Health, and prosperity, safety.

A. کسل kusul, n. s. m. (Heb. and Ch. כסל) 1 Laxness, slowness, indolence. 2 Cowardice. 3 Sickness, relaxation. 4 *Non emittere in coitu.* کسل مند kusul-mund, adj. Sick, relaxed,

S. کساںتا koosulta, n. s. f. (कुशलिता) Health and prosperity. See کسل koosul.

S. کسم koosoom, n. s. m. (कुसुम) A flower with which cloths are dyed red, bastard saffron, safflower. (*Carthamus Tinctorius.*)

H. کسن kusun, n. s. m. Rack, torment, torture.

H. کسنا kusna, v. a. 1 To tighten, to tie. 2 To assay, to try, to prove, examine. 3 To fry in melted butter. 4 n. s. m. A bundle, a wallet.

S. کسنبھا koosoombha, n. s. m. 1 The die of safflower. (*Carthamus Tinctorius.*) 2 *Met.* An infusion of Bhung (*Cannabis sativa*) used for intoxication.

S. کسنبھی koosoombhee, adj. Cloths dyed with safflower.

S. کسنی kisunee, n. s. f. (Sun. कृषि) Husbandry, agriculture.

A. کسوت kiswut, n. s. f. (from کسا Heb. כָּסָה to cover, to clothe) 1 Dress, appearance, robe, habit. 2 *Met.* Figure, form, manner.

S. کسوٹی kusuotee, n. s. f. (from कष) A touchstone.

A. کسور kusoor, n. s. m. (from کسر) Fractions (in arithmetic.)

A. کسوف koosoof, n. s. m. (from کسف) An eclipse of the sun.

H. کسوندی kusuondee, n. s. f. 1 A kind of pickle. 2 Name of a plant. (*Cassia Sophera.*)

S. کسے kise, To whom. (Sun. कस्मै)

S. کسیرا kusera, n. s. m. (from कांस्य) A brazier, or pewterer.

S. کسیرو kuseroo, n. s. m. (कशेरुक) A root so called. (*Cyperus tuberosus. Willd.*)

H.

H. کسیس kusees, n. s. m. Martial vitriol (*Sulphas Ferri.*)

S. کسیلا kusela, adj. (कषाय) Astringent. kuseela, Strong, vigorous.

P. کش kush, part. act. (of کشیدن in comp.) Drawing, pulling, carrying, bearing &c.

S. کش koosh, n. s. m. (कुश) The name of a grass. (*Poa cynosuraides.*)

P. کشا koosha, part. act. (of کشادن in comp.) 1 Opening, displaying, expanding, solving, loosening. 2 Conquering.

S. کشاسن kooshasun, n. s. m. (कुशासन) A mat made of koosh.

P. کشادگی kooshadugee, n. s. f. An aperture, expansion, opening of heart, joy, latitude.

P. کشادہ kooshadu, adj. Open, uncovered, expanded, wide, ample, extensive, displayed, revealed, free, cheerful, frank. کشادہ پیشانی kooshadu peshanee, adj. Of an open countenance, gay, cheerful. کشادہ رو kooshadu ruo, Epithet of a horse that walks wide or straddles behind.

A. کشاف kushshaf, n. s. m. (adj. sup. of کشف) A discoverer, solver, explainer.

P. کشاکش kushakush, n. s. f. Attraction, allurement.

H. کشت kisht, n. s. f. Check, (at chess.)

P. کشت kisht, n. s. m. A sown field.

P. کشتکاری kisht-karee, n. s. f. Husbandry, agriculture.

P. کشتی kishtee, n. s. f. 1 A ship, vessel, bark, boat. 2 A tray. 3 A beggar's plate or pot. kooshtee, n. s. f. Wrestling.

P. کشتیبان kishtee ban, The master of a vessel.

S. کشت kusht, n. s. m. (कष्ट) Want, penury, affliction, vehemence, violence, acuteness (of pain) agony.

S. کشتی kushtee. adj. (from कष्ट) Suffering

fering a painful and tedious labour (a woman.)

P. کشش kushish, verbal n. f. (from کشیدن) Attraction, allurement.

P. کشف kushuf, n. s. m. (Sun. कच्छप) A tortoise.

A. کشف kushf, n. s. m. An opening, a manifestation, revelation, declaration, solution, explanation.

T. کشکچی باشی kushukchee bashee, n. s. m. A watchman, guard, porter.

P. کشمش kishmish, n. s. f. Raisins, or rather currants.

P. کشمکش kushmukush, n. s. f. Want, penury, distress.

S. کشن kishun, n. prop. (कृष्ण) He is considered as the eighth uvutar or incarnation. He was the younger brother of the third Ramu, (or Buluramu,) and an incarnation of Vishnoo. His parents were Vusoodevu and Devukee, but he was brought up in the house of Nundu and Yushoda, to conceal him from the tyrant Kunsu, to whom it had been predicted that a child the 8th of this family would destroy him. In the family of Nundu he passed his youth among the *gopu* and *gopees*. During his childhood he slew the serpent Kaliyu, and many giants and monsters. Afterward he put the tyrant Kuns to death; protected Yoodhishthiru and kindled the war, described in the Muhabharutu. He is the Apollo of the Hindoos, and is supposed by Captain Wilford to have lived about 1300 years before Christ.

P. کشنیز kishneez, n. s. m. Coriander. (*Coriandrum sativum.*)

P. کشور kishwur, n. s. m. A climate, country.

P. کشیدگی kusheedugee, n. s. f. Displeasure.

P. کشیده kusheedu, n. s. m. (from کشیدن) A kind of needle work. 2 adj.

adj. Sullen, supercilious. كشيدہ خاطر kusheedu khatir, adj. Displeased.

A. كعب kuub, n. s. m. 1 A cube. 2 The ankle.

A. كعبہ kuubu, n. s. m. A square building, the temple of Mecca.

P. كف kuf, n. s. f. Foam, froth, spittle, scum.

A. كف kuff, n. s. f. (Heb. כף) The hand, the palm. كف پا kufipa, The sole of the foot. كف دست kufidust, The palm of the hand. 2 *Met.* A level and desert plain.

A. كفار kooffar, n. pl. (of كافر) Infidels.

A. كفارہ kufaru, n. s. m. (from كفر which in II. sig. to expiate a crime. Heb. כפר) Penitence, penance, atonement, expiation for sin.

A. كفاف kufaf, n. s. m. (from كف) Pittance, daily bread.

A. كفالت kufalut, n. s. f. (from كفل) Pledge, pawn, security, responsibility.

A. كفايت kifayut, n. s. f. (from كفى) Sufficiency, enough, abundance, plenty, surplus, economy, thrift. كفايت شعار kifayut shuar, Œconomical, thrifty. كفايت كرنا kifayut kurna, v. a. To save, to answer, to serve, to do.

A. كفايتى kifayutee, n. s. f. 1 Abundance, plenty, sufficiency. 2 adj. Thrifty. 3 Cheap, purchased for less than its value.

P. كفچہ kufchu, n. s. m. 1 A spoon. 2 The hood of a snake.

A. كفر koofr, n. s. m. Paganism, infidelity, incredulity, ingratitude.

A. كفران نعمت koofrani niumut, Ingratitude.

P. كفش kufsh, n. s. f. A shoe, a slipper, (high heeled and shod with iron.) كفش دوز kufsh doz, A shoe maker.

P. كفگير kufgeer, n. s. m. A skimmer, a spoon, a ladle (generally perforated like a cullender.)

A. کفن kufun, n. s. m. A shroud, (coffin.) کفن پھاڑ کے بولنا kufun phar ke bolna, Expresses the impossibility of remaining silent on the sight of something wonderful. Sueyud Ubdool Ulee oozlut says:—

پیر ہو کے جو ہوا شیخ مرید اطفال
مردے سب بولے کفن پھاڑ قیامت آئی

Peer hokur jo hoo a shuekh mooreedi utfal; moorde sub bole, kufun phar, qiyamut aee. When the Shuekh in his old age became the pupil of children, all the dead, starting from their graves, exclaimed the resurrection is at hand.

A. کفنانا kufnana, v. a. (from کفن) To shroud, to dress for the grave.

A. کفنی kufnee, n. s. f. A dress worn by fuqeers.

A. کفو koofoo, n. s. m. (from کفا) 1 Tribe, cast, family, brotherhood. 2 adj. Alike, equal, resembling.

A. کفیل kufeel, n. s. m, (from کفل) A security, ransomer, hostage, bail.

S. ککٹ kookkoot, n. s. m. (कुक्कुट) A cock.

H. ککرمتا kookoor moota, n. s. m. A mushroom, a toadstool.

S. ککروندا kookronda, n. s. m. (कुकुर) Name of a plant (*Celsia.*)

S. ککری kukree, n. s. m. See ککھری

S. ککڑی kukree, n. s. f. (कर्कटी) A kind of cucumber. (*Cucumis utilissimus. Roxb.*)

S. ککنا kukna, n. s. m.
S. ککنی kuknee, n. s. f. } (कंकण) A ring worn on the wrist, a bracelet.

H. ککورنا kukorna, v. a. To scrape, (the earth as fowls do) to hollow, to excavate.

S. ککہرا kukuhra, n. s. m. The alphabet.

S. ککھری kukhree, n. s. f. (from कक्ष) 1 The armpit. 2 Soreness of the armpit.

S. ککھوری kukhouree, } n. s. f. (from
S. ککھولی kukhuolee, }
کانکھ) A painful suppurating tumour in the armpit.

H. ککیانا kikiyana, v. n. To shriek, to scream.

H. ککر kugur, n. s. m. Edge, border.

P. کل kul, adj. Scaldheaded.

A. کل kooll, adj. (Heb. כֹּל) All, universal. n. s. m. Sum. کل جمع kool jumuu, Sum total.

S. کل kool, n. s. m. (कुल) Family, pedigree, race, relations, household.

S. کل kul, n. s. m. (कल्य) 1 To-morrow, yesterday. کلکی بات kulkee bat, News of yesterday, something that happened very lately. 2 n. s. f. Ease, tranquillity, peace, relief, quiet, rest. 3 (कला) A trap, a machine, a lock. کل کا آدمی kul ka admee, An automaton, a puppet. *Met.* A very weak person. کل کا گھوڑا kul ka ghora, A very well trained and obedient horse, 4 (कलि) The name of the fourth period of the Hindoos. See کلجگ

P. کلا kulla, n. s. m. 1 A cabbage. (کلہ) 2 The head. کلا پایچہ kulla paechu, n. s. m. Name of a dish, the head and feet. کلا خشک kulla khooshk, Lantern jawed. *Met.* Treacherous, cunning, malicious. 3 Noise, tumult. کلاکار kulla kar, adj. Noisy, tumultuous. کلا ٹھلا kulla thulla, Pomp and splendour.

H. کلا پروار kulla purwar, n. s. m. A kind of sweetmeat.

S. کلا kula, n. s. f. (कला) 1 The sixteenth part of the moon, a digit. 2 A minute, the sixtieth part of a degree. 3 Art, trick. کلا بازی kula bazee, n. s. f. Turning over head and heels, tumbling, juggling. کلا نہ بدنا kula nu budna, v. a. To disobey, to decline, not to succeed. کلا نہ لگنا kula nu lugna, Not to have an advantage, not to avail.

H. کلا تیون kulabuttoon, n. s. m. Gold thread,

thread, a silver thread.

P. کالبہ kulabu, n. s. m. 1 A clew, a hank, skein, a reel, a wheel (for winding thread on.)

S. کالر kular, n. s. m. (Sun. कलाद) 1 A distiller. 2 A seller of spirituous liquors, a tavern-keeper.

H. کالرن kularin, n. s. f. Female of kular, q. v.

P. S. کالل koolal, n. s. m. (Sun. कुलाल) A potter.

A. کالام kulam, n. s. m. (from کلم) A word, speech, discourse, talk, conversation.

P. کالان kulan, adj. Large, great, big, elder.

H. کالنا kullana, v. n. To burn, to be inflamed (as the skin by rubbing pepper &c. on it.) kilana, v. a. 1 To winnow. 2 To strike with the fist. kulana, v. a. To parch grain.

H. کالنچ koolanch, n. s. f. A bound, spring, leap, jump, bounce.

H. کالوںت kulawunt, n. s. m. A kind of singers or musicians.

P. کالہ koolah, n. s. m. A cap, hat.

H. کالئی kulaee, n. s. f. Wrist.

S. کالائی kulaee, n. s. f. (कलाय) Pulse, leguminous seeds in general.

H. کالبولانا koolboolana, v. n. 1 To itch. 2 To fidget, to writhe (as a worm or snake.) 3 To grumble or rumble (the bowels.)

S. کل بور kool bor, adj. (कुलबोल) One who disgraces his family.

S. کلبورنا kool borna, v. a. (कुलबोलनं) To disgrace one's family.

P. کلبہ koolbu, n. s. m. A house, hut, closet, cottage. کلبۂ احزان koolbue ihzan, An afflicted, or distressed family.

S. کالٹا kooluta, n. s. f. (कुलटा) A prostitute.

S. کالتارن kooltarun, n. s. m. (कुलतारण) A youth who is a credit to his family.

S. کالتھی koolthee, n. s. f. (कुलत्थ) Name

Name of a grain. (*Dolichos biflorus.*)

S. کل جبھا kul jibha, adj. (S. कालजिह्व) Malignant, ill-omened, whose curses prevail.

S. کلجگ kuli joog, n. s. m. (कलियुग) The name of one of the Hindu periods. The fourth, or present period, which Mr. Bailly supposes to have commenced 3102 years before Christ.

S. کلچھن kooluchchhun, (कुलक्षण) Misconduct, bad temper.

H. کلچہ koolchu, n. s. m. Capital, principal, stock in trade.

P. کلچہ koolchu. See کلچہ

S. کلچھنا kooluch-chhuna, adj. (कुलक्षण) Ill tempered.

H. کلر kullur, adj. 1 Barren, sterile. (land) 2 Salt (as food.)

S. کلس kulus, n. s. m. (कलश) 1 A dome, cupola, spire, or the ornament on the top of a dome, a pinnacle. 2 A water pot.

S. کلسا kulsa, n. s. m. (कलश) A pinnacle. See کلس

P. کلسرا kul sira, adj. Depraved, vicious. 2 n. s. m. An enemy.

S. کلسی kulsee, n. s. f. (S. कलश) A water pot.

A. کلف kuluf, n. s. m. (Cor. of قفل) A padlock.

A. کلفت koolfut, n. s. f. Trouble, vexation, distress.

T. کلغی kulghee, n. s. f. An ornament on the turband.

P. کلک kilk, n. s. f. A reed, a pen.

H. کلک kiluk, n. s. f. Splendor, lustre (of a gem.)

H. کلگا kulga, n. s. m. The name of a flower, cockscomb. (*Amaranthus*) prince's feather.

H. کلکل کانٹا kilkil kanta, n. s. m. A game among boys. One boy, having drawn several lines upon a stone, hides it, and the others, repeating the words kil-kil-kanta, run about searching

searching for it. Whoever finds the stone has a right to strike the boy who hid it three times with his fingers on the back of the hand.

H. کلکل kulkul, n. m. Wrangling.

H. کلکلا kilkila, n. s. m. Peevishness, (fretfulness,) anger. کولکولا koolkoola, n. s. m. Gargling.

A. کلکلان kulkulan, (from کل) One entrusted with the whole œconomy of a house. A *factotum* or *major domo*.

S. کلکلانا kilkilana, v. n. (from किल किल) To be fretful, to snap, to snarl, to be peevish, to squabble.

H. کولکولا koolhoola, adj. Vermicular.

H. کولکولاہٹ koolhoolahut, n. s. f. Vermicular motion.

H. کلکلی koolkoolee, n. s. f. Itch.

S. کلکی kulkee, n. s. m. (कल्की) The name of the 10th Hindoo Incarnation, which will happen. The deity will assume the appearance of a

Brahmun, who is to be born in the town of Sumbul and in the family of Vishnoo Shurma. He will ride on horseback and put to death all the wicked.

H. کولما koolma, n. s. m. A sausage.

A. کلمہ kulmu, n. s. m. (proper. kulimu,) 1 A word, speech, saying. 2 Part of speech. 3 The Moohummudan confession of faith. کلمے کی انگلی (Kulmē kee conglee, n. s. f. The fore finger.

S. کلمی kulmee, n. s. f. (कलम्बी) *Convolvulus repens*, used as an esculent vegetable.

S. کلنک kulunk, n. s. m. (कलंक) Calumny, accusation, reflection, suspicion, scandal, spot, obloquy.

S. کلنکی kulunkee, adj. (कलंकी) Liable to reproach. 2 Cor. of کلکی q. v.

P. کولنگ koolung, n. s. m. A fowl of a large breed.

H. کولنج koolunj, adj. Cutting behind

in walking (a horse.)

H. کلنی kilnee, n. s. f. A tick (insect that pesters dogs &c.)

A. کلوار kulwar, n. s. m. A distiller, a vender of spirituous liquors.

S. کلوٹا kuloota, adj. Black (complexion.)

H. کلور kulor, n. s. m. A heifer.

P. کلوخ koolookh, n. s. m. A clod of earth.

S. کلول kulol, n. s. f. (कल्लोल) Wantonness, friskiness.

S. کلونت kooluwunt, adj. (कुलवान) Pure, of noble descent.

S. کلونتی kooluwuntee, adj. f. (कुलवती) Chaste, of pure or noble descent.

H. کلونجی kuluonjee, n. s. f. The name of a seed used medicinally. (*Nigella Indica. Roxb.*)

H. کلہر koolhur, n. s. m. A kind of fire-work.

H. کلہرا koolhra, n. s. m. A cup, larger than کلہیا q. v.

S. کلہاری koolharee, n. s. f. (कठार) An axe.

P. کلہ kullu, n. s. m. The head. کلہ زنی kullu zunee, n. s. f. Boasting.

S. کلہ kuluh, n. s. m. (कलह) Quarrel. کلہ کار kuluh kar, Quarrelsome (a man). کلہ کارنی kuluh karinee, (कलह कारिणी) A quarrelsome woman.

A. کلہ شجرا kooluh shujura, Succession and property of a saint, fuqeer &c.

A. کلہم koolluhoom, The whole.

S. کلہی kuluhee, n. s. f. (from Sun. (कलह) A scold, a termagant.

H. کلہیا koolhiya, n. s. f. A cup; a small round vessel کلہیا میں گور پھوڑنا koolhiya men goor phorna, *Lit.* To break sugar in a small cup, to endeavour to do a work with few hands which requires many.

H. کلی killee, n. s. f. (from کیل) A key, a bolt. کلی koollee, n. s. f. Gargling or rinsing the mouth, washing the mouth.

A. کلی koollee, n. s. f. Total sum.

S.

S. کلی kulee, n. s. f. (कलिका) 1 A bud, an unblown flower, blossom. 2 Quick lime. 3 The Kul-yoog, or fourth period of the Hindoos.

S. کلیان kuliyan, (कल्याण) 1 Welfare, prosperity. 2 Name of a Rag sung at night.

S. کلیانا kuliyana, v. n. (from کلی) To blossom, to bloom.

S. کلیجن kooleejun, n. s. m. The name of a drug. (The root of *Piper betle.*)

H. کلیجہ kuleju, n. s. m. 1 The liver. 2 *Met.* Courage, spirit, magnanimity. کلیجہ الٹنا kulēju oolutna, To be fatigued with excessive vomiting. کلیجہ پھٹنا kuleju phutna, To be disturbed with grief or jealousy. کلیجہ ٹھنڈا کرنا kuleja thundha kurna, To obtain one's wish, to get ease. کلیجہ جلنا کسی کا kuleju julna kiseeka, To suffer sorrow, to mourn. کلیجہ کانپنا kuleju kampna, To be afraid, to suffer cold. کلیجے پر سانپ لوٹنا kuleje pur samp lhirna, To suffer jealousy or envy. کلیجے سے لگا رکھنا یا لینا kuleje se luga rukhna, or lena, To caress, embrace, love exceedingly. کلیجے میں ڈال رکھنا kuleje men dal rukhna, To love or esteem exceedingly.

P. کلیچہ kooleechu, n. s. A kind of bread, biscuit.

P. کلید kileed, n. s. f. A key.

S. کلیس kules, n. s. m. (क्लेश Root क्लिश् to suffer pain) 1 Sickness, pain, trouble, vexation, affliction, torment. 2 (*Hind.*) Quarrel, contention.

G. کلیسا kuleesu, n. s. m. (G. ἐκκλησία) A Christian church.

S. کلین kooleen, adj. (कुलीन) Noble, of respectable descent, well born, gentle.

H. کلینا kooleena, n. s. m. A kind of pickles.

S. کلینائی kooleenaee, n. s. f. (कुलीनता) Nobility, respectability of descent,

cent, gentility.

S. کلیوا kulewa, n. s. m: (Sun. कल्या-हार) Cold meat, stale victuals, a luncheon.

S. کم kim, (किम्) What, which.

A. کم kum, How much, many.

P. کم kum, adj. Deficient, less, little. کم اصل kum usl, Low bred, vile. کم بخت kum bukht, Unfortunate. (Reproachfully) کم بختی kum bukhtee, n. s. f. Unfortunateness, adversity, misfortune. کم بر kum bur, A division of the suits at cards. (See تاج) کم بیش kum besh, More or less. کم جرات kumjoorut, Cowardly. کم حرکت kum hurukut, Indolent, lazy. کم حوصلہ kum huoṣilu, Unaspiring, unambitious, poor spirited. کم خرچ kum khurch, Parsimonious. کم خرچ بالا نشین kum khurch bala nusheen, Applied to things of good quality purchased cheaply. کم خرچی kum khurchee, Parsimony. kum khurchee men ata geela, Expresses an expense being unavoidably incurred by a person who is already in poverty. (*If too much water be mixed inadvertently with flour of which bread is to be made, the paste becomes so thin as to render it necessary to add more flour. The phrase supposes this accident to happen to a person who has not the means of procuring more.*) کم خرد kum khirud, Unwise, ignorant. کم خور kum khor, Abstemious, eating little (particularly applied to a horse.) کم خوراک kum khorak, Abstemious, eating little. کم ذات kum zat, Low bred, of low cast. کم ذہن kum zihn, 1 Forgetful. 2 Without abilities. کم رہ kum rah, Slow, without bottom (a horse.) کم رو kum ruo, Slow paced (a horse.) کم زدنی کرنا kum ziddunee kurna, To affect extraordinary humility. کم زور kum zor, Weak, powerless. کم سال kum sal, Young,

Young, of tender years. کم سے کم kum se kum, Very little. کم شان kum shan, Humble, mild, affable, unassuming. کم شر kum shur, Well disposed, of good dispositions. کم شرح kum shurh, Low wages. کم شوق kum shuoq, Indifferent. کم ظرف kum zurf, adj. Ignoble, vile, stupid, silly, witless. کم عقل kum uql, adj. Stupid, ignorant. کم فہم kum fuhm, adj. Stupid. کم قدر kum qudur, adj. Worthless. کم قدم kum qudum, adj. Slow-paced. کم قوت kum qoowwut, adj. Feeble, powerless. کم قیمت kum qeemut, adj. Low priced. کم کرنا kum kurna, v. a. 1 To diminish. 2 To depreciate. کم کم kum kum, A little. کم گو kum go, adj. Taciturn. کم نظر kum nuzur, adj. Dim sighted, weak sighted. کم وکاست kum o kast, Loss, deficiency. کم ہمت kum himmut, adj. Spiritless. کمیاب kum yab, adj. Scarce, rare.

H. کماچ koomach, n. s. A kind of unleavened bread. کماچ سا مہ koomach sa moonh, A broad face.

H. کماسوت kumasoot, n. s. m. (from کمانا and Sun. सूत a son) A journeyman, a servant, a workman, earner.

A. کمال kumal, n. s. m. (from کمل) 1 Perfection, excellence. 2 Completion, conclusion. 3 Punctuality.

P. کمان kuman, n. s. f. A bow. کمان ابرو kuman-ubroo, With arched eyebrows, (epithet of a mistress.) کماندار kuman-dar, 1 An archer, one armed with a bow. کمانگر kuman-gur, One who makes bows.

H. کمانا kumana, v. a. 1 To earn. 2 To work. 3 To clean (leather or a privy.) 4 (from Pers. کم) To lessen, to abate.

P. کمانچہ kumanchu, n. s. m. The bow of a fiddle.

P. کمانی kumanee, adj. Bowed, bent.

H. کماؤ kumaoo, adj. Laborious.

H. کمائی kumaee, n. s. f. Earning.

S. کمبھ koombh, n. s. m. (कुंभ) 1 A water pot. 2 The sign Aquarius.

P. کمتر kumtur, adj. (comp. of کم) Less, least.

P. کمتی kumtee, n. s. f. (from کم) Deficiency.

S. کمٹھ kumuth, n. s. m. (कमठ) A tortoise, a turtle.

H. کمٹھا kumtha, n. s. A bow (made of bamboo.)

P. کمخواب kumkhwab, (or kum khowab,) Silk worked with gold and silver flowers.

P. کمر kumur, n. s. f. 1 The loins, 2 A girdle, a belt, zone. 3 An arch. 4 The flank (of an army.) کمر باندھنا kumur bandhna, To get ready, to resolve. کمربند kumur bund, n. s. m. 1 A girdle, a zone. 2 adj. Alert, ready for battle, prepared, armed. کمربندی kumur bundee, n. s. f. Arming, preparation for battle &c. کمر پکڑ کے اٹھنا kumur pukurke oothna, To be weak. کمر پکڑنا kumur pukurna, To urge a claim against one. کمر توٹنا kumur tootna, 1 To be hopeless. 2 To be deserted by one's friends. کمر توڑنا kumur torna, 1 To take away one's hopes. 2 To draw over one's friends or adherents, to the side of his enemies. کمردوال kumur duwal, A leathern belt. کمر رہ جانا kumur ruh jana, To have a pain in the loins (from long standing.) کمر سیدھی کرنی kumur seedhee kurnee, To lie down. کمر کس باندھنا kumur kus bandhna, To be determined on an undertaking. کمرکشائی kumur koosha'ee, n. s. f. Ungirding the loins. کمرکوٹ kumurkota, A parapet. کمرکوٹھا kumur kotha, A part of a beam, passing though the wall and appearing outside. کمر کھولنا kumur kholna, To quit service. کمر کھول بیٹھنا kumur

mur k,holbuet,hna, To sit at ease. کمر مارنا kumur marna, 1 To strike side ways. 2 To attack an army in flank. کمر مضبوط کرنا kumur muẓboot kurna, To undertake a work of expense. کمر ہلانا kumur hilana, 1 To endeavour. 2 To copulate.

S. کمرکھ kumruk,h, n. s. m. (कर्मरंग) The name of a fruit (*Averrhoa Carambola*).

P. کمری kumree, adj. Weak in the loins (a horse).

H. کمڑا kumṛha, n. s. m. Name of a gourd. (*Cucurbita Pepo*)

A. P. کم صلا kum ṣula, n. s. m. A method of transmuting words, so as to form, in writing, a cypher, and in speech, a gibberish or cant language, unintelligible to all who do not possess the key. The rule is contained in the following couplet.

کم صلا او حط له در سع
حرف منقوطش را بجایش دع

Kum sula ou hutun luhoo dur suu; hurfi munqootishra bujayish duu. That is, the letters composing the following pairs are mutually interchanged for one another, and all those which have diacritical points remain unaltered. ک, م; ص, لا; ا, و; ح, ط; ل, ه; د, ر; س, ع

The word سلامت written according to this rule becomes. عصکت

P. کمک koomuk, n. s. f. Aid, assistance.

P. کمکی koomukee, adj. Auxiliary.

S. کم کم koom koom, n. s. m. (कुंकुम) Saffron.

S. کمل kummul, n. s. m. (कम्बल) A blanket.

S. کمل kumul, n. s. m. (कमल) The lotus. (*Nelumbium speciosum Willd. Nymphæa Nelumbo Lin.*)

S. کمل باے kumul ba,e, n. s. m. (from कामल) Name of a disorder, jaundice.

S. کمال kumula, n. s. m. Name of the caterpillar or larva of a brown moth, covered with fine bristles, which on handling it adhere to the skin and excite itching: it is destructive to trees. The palmer worm.

S. کملی kumlee, n. s f. (from कम्बल) A small blanket.

P. کمند kumund, n. s. f. 1 A kind of scaling ladder, made of cord, and chiefly used by thieves. 2 A halter, a noose.

P. کمنیت kumnuet, n. s. m. (from کمان) An archer.

P. کمنیتی kumnuetee, n. s. f. (from کمان) Archery.

S. کموانا kumwana, v. a. To cause to work. (from कर्म)

H. کمود kumood, n. s. m. The name of a dying drug, being the dust from the outside of the capsules of *Rottlera Tinctoria:* said to be also a purgative medicine and aphrodisiac.

A. کمون kummoon, n. s. m. (Greek κύμινον Heb. כמון from کمن Ch. & Syr. כמן to lie hid) Cummin seed.

A. کمونی kumoonee, n. s. f. A medicine, in which cummin seed is mixed.

S. کمهار koom,har, n. s. m. (कुंभकार) A potter.

S. کمهلانا koom,hlana, v. n. (from (कोमल) To wither, to blast, to droop, to blight.

S. کمهیر koom,heer, n. s. m. (कुंभीर) An alligator.

P. کمی kumee, n. s. f. Deficiency, loss, abatement.

A. کمیت koomuet, n. s. m. Bay (colour of a horse.) kumeeyit, n. s. f. Quantity.

H. کمیڈیا koomeḍya, n. s. m. A small elephant.

H. کمیرا kumera, n. s. m. A workman, journeyman, an assistant.

H. کمیله kumeelu, n, s. m. Name of a drug.

drug. See کمود

A. کمین kumeen, n. s. f. An ambush. کمین گاہ kumeen gah, n. s. f. An ambuscade, or place of ambush.

P. کمین kumeen, adj. Defective, mean.

P. کمینہ kumeenu, adj. Mean, base, abject, defective.

H. کن kun, n. s. 1 Appreciating, valuing. (a field). 2 A weevil. کن کرنا kun kurna, v. a. To value. کن کوت kun koot, n. s. Appraisement of a crop on the field, valuation.

S. کنا kuna, n. s. (कणा) See کنکا

H. کنا kunna, n. s. m. 1 The notches on the two sides of the upper leather of a shoe. 2 The part of a paper kite to which the string is tied.

P. کناوار kunnadar, n. s. m. A kind of shoe or slip.

P. کنار kinar, n. s. m. 1 Bosom, embrace. 2 Side, margin, edge. کنار کھینچنا kinar khuenchna, v. a. To give up, to quit, to leave.

P. کنارہ kinaru, n. s. m. Side, margin, part, limit, boundary, edge. کنارہ کرنا kinara kurna, v. a. To abstain, to refrain. کنارے ہوجانا kinare hojana, To retire, to withdraw.

H. کناری kinaree, n. s. f. (Gold or silver) lace.

A. کناس kunnas, n. s. m. (adj. sup. of کنس Ch. כנש To sweep) A sweeper. 2 *Met.* An avaricious ill-tempered person.

H. کنا کچو kuna kuchoo, n. s. m. The name of a vegetable.

S. کناگت kunagut, n. s. f. (कन्यागत) A sraddha, or religious ceremony performed daily by Hindoos, during the dark half of the month Asin, in honour of deceased ancestors, or Pitris. Hence that fortnight is called کنا q. v.

A. کنایہ kinaya, n. s. m. (from کنا Heb. כנה) A wink, nod, sign, allusion, metaphor, an ironical expression.

sion.

H. کنبا koonba, n. s. m. Tribe, cast, family, brotherhood.

S. کنبھ koombh, (कुंभ) 1 A water pot. 2 Aquarius.

S. کنپانا kumpana, v. a. (कंप) To cause to tremble.

S. کنپا kumpaha, adj. Tremulous, fearful.

S. کنپٹی kunputee, n. s. f. (कर्णपट्टिका) The temple, (the upper part of the side of the face.)

S. کنت kunt, n. s. m. (कांत) Husband, sweetheart.

H. کنتر kuntur, adj. Miserly.

S. کنٹک kuntuk, n. s. m. (कंटक) 1 A thorn. 2 A bad man. 3 A mean enemy.

S. کنٹکاری kuntukaree, n. s. f. (कण्टकारी) See کٹیلا.

S. کنٹھ kunth, n. s. m. 1 Wind pipe, or the lump on the wind pipe, the larynx, Adam's apple. 2 Voice. 3 adj. By heart, committed to memory. کنٹھ روھن kuntharoond hun, (कंठारोधन) Strangulation. کنٹھ پھوٹنا kunth phootna, v. n. To be broken (the voice of a boy) becoming hoarse as he approaches to puberty. کنٹھ مالا kunth mala, n. s. f. (कंठमाला) 1 A kind of necklace of gold and jewels. 2 The bronchocele, or goitre; scrofula. کنٹھ کرنا kunth kurna, v. a. To get by heart.

S. کنٹھا kunthа, A necklace or rosary of large beads made of silver, crystal or the earth of Kurbula.

S. کنٹھابھرن kunthabhurun, (कंठाभरण) The ornaments of the neck.

S. کنٹھاگر kunthagr, adj. By rote, by memory.

S. کنٹھی kunthee, n. s. f. (कंठीय) A short necklace.

H. کنٹیا kuntiya, n. s. f. 1 A fishing hook. 2 A vessel for keeping oil.

S. کنج koonj, n. s. m. (कुंज) An arbour.

bour.

P. کنج koonj, n. s. m. A corner, a confined place, a grove.

H. کنجا kunja, adj. Blue eyed.

S. کنجر koo: jur, n. s. m. (कुंजर) An elephant.

H. کنجر kunjur, n. s. m. Name of a cast of people, generally employed in selling strings &c. They also catch and eat snakes.

H. کنجڑا koonjra, n. s. m. Name of a cast whose business it is to sell vegetables.

H. کنجڑی koonjree, n. s. f. The female of کنجڑا

P. کنجشک koonjushk, n. s. f. A sparrow.

S. کنجل koonjul, n. s. m. (कुंजर) An elephant.

H. کنجوس kunjoos, n. s. m. A miser, a niggard.

H. کنجوسی kunjoosee, n. s. f. Stinginess, meanness, penuriousness.

S. کنجی koonjee, n. s. f. (कुंजिका) A key.

H. کنجیا kunjiya, n. s. f. A small stithe.

S. کنچٹ kinchit, adj. (किंचित) Little.

S. کنچلی kinchlee, n. s. f. (कंचुक) The slough (of a snake &c.)

S. کنچن kunchun, n. s. m. (कांचन) Gold.

S. کنچنی kunchunee, n. s. f. A dancing girl, a strumpet. (from कांचन)

P. کند koond, adj. 1 Blunt. 2 Slow, obtuse.

H. کندا سا kundasa, n. s. m. A priapus, obelisk, the lingam.

S. کند koond, n. s. m. (कुंद) Name of a flower, (*Jasminum Grandiflorum*)

kund, n. s. m. (कंद) A root.

H. کندا kunda, n. s. m. A squill.

S. کندرا kundra, n. s. f. (कंदर) 1 A valley. 2 A squill.

H. کندرا koondra, } n. s. m. A stack,
H. کندڑا koondra, }

a rick.

S. کندرکوٹ koondur koot, n. s. m. Name of a medicine. *(Olibanum.)*

P. کندس kundus, n. s. m. Sneeze wort.

S. کندسار kundsar, n. s. m. (कृष्णसार) A stag, buck, deer.

S. کندل kundul, n. s. m. The name of a gum. *Sagapenum.*

H. کندلا kundula, n. s. m. 1 A precipice. 2 A cave. 3 A kind of silver thread.

P. کندوری kundooree, n. s. f. 1 A linen (or leather) table cloth. 2 A feast held in honour of Fatimu, of which only women (and those the most virtuous) can partake; no male is ever permitted to see the food dressed on this occasion and set apart for an offering to the prophet's daughter. 3 Name of a gourd. See بنب

P. کندہ koondu, n. s. m. 1 A block. 2 The stock of a gun. 3 A billet of wood. کندہ چڑھانا یا لگانا koondu churhana, or lugana, To stock a gun.

S. کندہ koondu, n. s. m. (Cor. from کاندھا or کندھا) The shoulder. کندہ جھاڑنا koondu jharna, To prepare to fly (a bird.)

P. کندہ کرنا kundu kurna, (from کندیدن) To engrave (as seals &c.)

S. کندھا kundha, n. s. m. (स्कंध) The shoulder. کندھا دینا kundha dena, To carry a dead body.

S. کندھیانا kundhiyana, v. a. (from स्कंध) To shoulder, to place on the shoulder.

H. کندھیلی kundhelee, n. s. f. A kind of pannel or pack saddle.

H. کندی koondee, n. s. f. The act of calendering (cloth.) کندی کرنا koondee kurna, 1 To calender (cloth.) 2 To beat, to cudgel. کندیگر koondeegur, n. s. m. A calendrer.

S. کنڈ koond, n. s. m. (कुण्ड) An abyss, pool, spring.

H. کنڈا kunda, n. s. m. 1 Dry cow-dung, picked up in the fields &c. used

used for fuel.

S. کنڈا kunḍa, n. s. m. (कांड) A reed, a bush.

S. کنڈاری kunḍaree, n.s.m. (कर्णधार) A helmsman, steersman.

H. کنڈال kunḍal, n. s. m. A kind of hautboy.

H. کنڈرانا kunḍrana, v. n. 1 To bristle. 2 To dislike or abhor.

H. کنڈری kunḍuree, n. s. f. 1 Name of a vegetable, a kind of mustard.

S. کنڈل koonḍul, n. s. m. (कुंडल) 1 A large ring worn in the ears. 2 A circle. 3 A halo round the sun or moon.

S. کنڈلی koondlee, n. s. f. (कुंडली) A coil, ring, curl. کنڈلی بنانا koonḍulee bunana, To curl. 2 A serpent.

S. کنڈلیا koonḍuliya, (Sun. कुंडलिका) n. s. m. A species of Hindee stanza, which invariably ends with the word with which it began. It is hence compared to a circle or the coil of a snake, the opposite ends of which unite.

H. کنڈی kunḍee, n. s. f. Scraps of dried cow-dung.

H. کنڈیرا kunḍera, n. s. m. A cleaner of cotton.

S. کنر kinnur, n. s. m. (किन्नर) A kind of singers or choiristers in the court of Indru.

S. کنرس kun rus, n. s. m. (कर्णरस) Taking a pleasure in hearing (music &c)

S. کنرسیا kunrusiya, n. s. m. (कर्णरसिक) A lover of music, an amateur.

H. کنری kunree, n. s. f. Name of a musical mode, or raginee.

A. کنز kunz, n. s. m. A treasure, store.

S. کنس kuns, n. prop. (कंस) The name of the tyrant whom Krishnu was born to destroy. See کرشن

S. کنسلائی kun sulaee, n. s. f. (कर्णशलाका) A kind of Scolopendra or julus

julus, which is said to get into the brain through the ears and by its bite to occasion excessive pain and even death.

P. کنشت koonisht, P. کنست kunist, } n. s. m. A christian church, a jewish synagogue, a temple of idolaters. (Perhaps from Ar. کنیست which from Heb. כנס Ch. כנש to collect, to assemble.)

S. کنشٹھ kunishṭh, 1 adj. Little. 2 n. s. m. (कनिष्ठ) A younger brother.

S. کنشٹھا kunishtha, S. کنشٹھکا kunishṭhika, } n.s.f. (कनिष्ठा or कनिष्ठिका) The little finger.

S. کنک kunuk, n. s. m. (कनक) 1 Gold. 2 The plant *Datura*, or thorn apple, (*Datura metel.*)

S. کنک kunika, n. s. f. (कणिका) Fine sand, (particularly grittiness or sand in bread.)

P. کنکاج kinkaj, P. کنکاش kinkash, } n. s. Advice, council, consideration.

S. کنکٹا kunkuṭa, adj. Earcropt, earless.

S. کنکٹی kunkuṭee, n. s. f. A disorder in the ears.

S. کنکر kinkur, n. s. m. (किंकर) A slave.

S. کنکر kunkur, n. s. m. (कर्कर) A nodule of lime stone.

S. کنکرا kunkura, n. s. m. A stone ball, with which boys play, a marble.

H. کنگرور kungror, n. s. m. 1 The ridge of the back, the spine. 2 Name of a bird, (water fowl.)

S. کنکرول kunkrol, n. s. m. (Sun. कर्कोटी) A kind of gourd. (*Momordica mixta. Roxb.*)

S. کنکریلا kunkrela, adj. (from کنکر) Gravelly.

S. کنکھجورا kunkhujoora, s. n. m. (Sun. कर्णखर्जूर) A centipede. (*Scolopendra*

dra.)

S. کنکھی kunkhee, n. s. m. (Comp. of कोण the corner and अक्षि the eye) A side glance, a squint.

S. کنکھیا kunkhiya, n. s. A side glance, ogle. کنکھیا دیکھنا kunkhiya dekhna, To ogle.

S. کنکی kunkee, n. s. f. Ground rice, or the scraps that fly off in pounding rice, to separate it from the husk.

S. کنگال kungal, adj. Poor, friendless. (Perhaps from कंकाल a skeleton.)

کنگال بانکا kungal banka, Poor and proud. کنگالتر kungaltur, Vain glorious.

U. کنگایش kingayish, Parsimony.

P. کنگرہ kungooru, n. s. m. 1 A niched battlement of a castle &c. 2 A port-hole, a vidette. 3 A pinnacle, a turret. 4 A parapet wall. 5 Plumes upon helmets, or ornaments upon crowns. کنگروار kungooru dar, adj Spired, having a turret, parapet &c.

H. کنگری kingree, n. s. f. A sort of fiddle.

H. کنگرا koongra, adj. Able bodied, robust, athletic.

H. کنگرای kongraee, n. s. f. Strength.

S. کنگالتا kungultа, n. s. f. Penury, poverty.

S. کنگن kungun, n. s. m. (कंकण) An ornament worn on the wrists by Hindoo women.

S. کنگنا kungna, n. s. m. A thread tied round a bridegroom's wrist.

S. کنگنی kungnee, n. s. f. (कंगु) 1 A cornice. 2 A small grain. (*Panicum italicum.*) 3 See کنگن

H. کنگوری kungooree, n. s. f. The lobe of the ear.

P. کنگورہ kungooru, n. s. m. See کنگرہ

S. کنگھی kunghee, n. s. f. (कंकतिका) A comb. کنگھی سنوارنا kunghee sunwarna, To adjust the hair which has been disordered in sleep.

S. کنواسی kunwasee, n. s. f. (from कार्ण)

कर्ण) Boring the ears.

S. کنوٹھا kunuoṭha, n. s. m. Any situation in an apartment close to an angle of the wall.

S. کنور kooṇwur, n. s. m. (कुमार) A boy, a son, a child. 2 The son of a Raja.

H. کنوڑا kunuoṛa, adj. See کنونڈا کنوڑا کرنا kunouṛa kurna, v. a. To gain ascendancy over another, or make him stand in awe.

S. کنول kuṇwul, n. s. m. (कमल) The lotus. (*Nymphæa Nelumbo.*)

P. کنون koonooṇ, (or uknooṇ,) adv. Now, presently.

H. کنونڈ kunuonḍ, n. s. m. Diffidence, bashfulness.

H. کنونڈا kunuonḍa, adj. Diffident, bashful, favored, standing in awe of, or afraid to meet another.

S. کنویا kinwueya, n. s. m. (क्रायक) A purchaser.

H. کنہنا kunuha, n. s. m. An officer employed by government to value the crops on the field. کنہنا kuniha, adj. Revengeful.

H. کنہائی kunhaee, n. s. f. 1 Valuation of crops of grain. 2 n. prop. The name of Krishṇu. (*Bhasha.*)

H. کنہر kunhur, n. s. A rudder.

H. کنہرا kunhura, n. s. m. Attention, listening.

H کنہریلا kunhreela, n. s. m. A steersman.

H. کنہیا kunhueya, n. prop. A name of Krishṇu. q. v.

S. کنی kunnee, n. s. f. (कणिका) 1 A spark of a diamond or other gem. 2 Bran. kunnee kaṭna, To undermine a person, or effect his ruin by clandestine means.

H. کنے kune, Near, with &c.

S. کنیا kuniya, n. s. f. (कन्या) 1 A little girl, a girl. 2 A daughter. 3 A virgin. 4 The sign Virgo. کنیادان kuniya dan, A dowry.

H. کنیانا kuniyana, v. a. To go to one

one side, to avoid one.

H. کنیاہٹ kuniyahut, n. s. f. Shyness.

A. کنیت kooneeyut, n. s. f. (from Heb. כנה) A name taken from the father or mother of the person signified, a patronymic appellation.

H. کنیٹی kunetee, n. s. f. (Comp. of کان and اینٹنا) Pulling the ears.

H. کنیر kuner, n. s. The name of a flower. (*Nerium odorum.*)

H. کنیرا kuneera, n. s. m. Name of a cast of people, generally arrow makers.

P. کنیز kuneez, n. s. f. A female servant.

P. کنیزک kuneezuk, n. s. f. A servant girl, a slave girl.

H. کنیل kunel, n. s. f. Name of a flower. See کنیر

S. کنیہ kunēeyu, n. s. m. The ceremony of boring the ears.

S. کوا kooa, n. s. m. (कूप) A well.

koa, (कोण) Angle, (of the eye).

2 Slice, division (of the jack fruit.)

3 Cocoon (of the silk-worm).

H. کوا kuwwa, n. s. m. A crow. کوا ٹھینٹھی kuwwa ṭhenṭhee, n. s. f. Name of a flower. (*Clitoria ternatea*) See اپراجتا

A. کوافر kuwafir, n. pl. (of کافر) Infidels.

A. کواکب kuwakib, n. pl. (of کوکب) Stars.

S. کوار kooar, n. s. m. (कुमार) Name of the sixth Hindoo month.

S. کوارا kooara, n. s. m. (कुमार) An unmarried person, a bachelor.

H. کوانچ kiwanch, n. s. (कपिकच्छू) Name of a plant (*Dolichos pruriens.*)

P. کوبہ kobu, n. s. m. (from کوفتن) A wooden instrument for beating terraces &c. with. کوبہ کاری kobu karee, n. s. f. Thumping.

H. کوبی kobee, n. s. f. A cabbage.

S. کوپ kop, n. s. m. (कोप) Rage, passion, anger. koop, (कूप) A well.

S.

S. کوپی kopee, adj. (कोपी) Passionate, rageful.

H. کوپیرا koopuera, adj. (Comp. of کو bad and پیر the foot) Unlucky.

S. کوپین kopeen, n. s. f. A cloth worn (round the waist) between the legs.

H. کوت koot, n. s. m. Survey, a task, guess, appraisement.

S. کوٹ koot, n. s. m. (Sun. कोटि) The base of a right angled triangle.

P. کوتاہ kotah, adj. 1 Small, little, short. 2 Mean. کوتاہ بین kotah been, Dim-sighted. کوتاہ نظر kotah nuzur, adj. Short sighted.

P. کوتاہی kotahee, n. s. f. 1 Smallness, shortness. 2 Meanness, littleness. 3 Deficiency.

P. کوتک kootuk, n. s. m. A club, a short stick with which bhung is ground, a pestle.

S. کوتک kuotook, n. s. m. (कौतुक) Diversion, play, show, pastime,

scene. kootuk, One of the rules in arithmetic or algebra.

S. کوتکی kuotookee, m. s. m. (from कौतुक) A tumbler, a dancer, one who contributes to divert by exhibitions &c.

H. کوتل kotul, n. s. m. A led horse. کوتل کش kotul kush, n. s. m. A surcingle, particularly for fastening body cloths.

H. کوت میر kot meer, n. s. f. A kind of greens, coriander.

H. کوتنا kootna, v. a. To value, to appraise.

P. کوتوال kotwal, n. s. m. The chief officer of the police, for a city or town.

P. کوتوالی kotwalee, n. s. f. The office of a kotwal q. v. کوتوالی چبوترہ kotwalee chubooturu, n. s. m. A place or hall for the office of a kotwal.

P. کوتہ kotuh, adj. contr. of کوتاہ q. v. کوتہ

کوتہ اندیش kotuh undesh, Short sighted, imprudent, improvident, indiscreet, wanting foresight. کوتہ قد kotuh qud, Of short stature. کوتہ گردن kotuh gurdun, Short necked. *Met.* Wicked, deceitful.

P. کوتہی kotuhee, n. s. f. See کوتاہی

H. کوٹ kot, n. s. m. 1 A fort, redoubt, castle. 2 Much, many. koot Paper used to make pasteboard.

S. کوٹ koti, adj. (कोटि) Ten million.

S. کوٹ koot, n. s. f. Mimickry.

H. کوٹر kotur, n. s. m. 1 A kind of greens. 2 Holes made by birds in trees.

S. کوٹنا kootna, v. a. (कुट्टनं) 1 To pound, to beat, to macerate. 2 To cudgel.

H. کوٹھا kotha, n. s. m. A house, built of burnt bricks or stone, a story, a floor.

H. کوٹھری kothree, n. s. f. A room, a chamber.

H. کوٹھمیر kothmeer, n. s. Coriander.

H. کوٹھور kothuor, Out of place.

کوچ

H. کوٹھی kothee, n. s. f. 1 A small (pukka,) house, a warehouse, a granary, dwelling, mansion, barrack, chamber, bank, chest, factory. 2 A banking house. 3 The chamber of a gun. 4 The womb. 5 The ferrule or mounting at the end of a scabbard. کوٹھی وال kothee wal, A wholesale merchant, a warehouse keeper.

A. کوثر kuosur, n. s. m. The name of a well in paradise.

P. کوچ kooch, n. s. m. Marching, decamping. کوچ کرنا kooch kurna, v. n. To march.

P. کوچک koochuk, adj. Small, little.

P. کوچکی koochukee, n. s. f. Smallness. 2 Name of a colour, purple.

P. کوچہ koochu, n. s. m. A lane, a street.

S. کوچھا koochha, n. s. m. (गुच्छ) A tuft, cluster.

S. کوچی koochee, (or koonchee,) n. s. f. (कूचि) A brush.

H.

H. کوچیا koochiya, n. s. 1 A small tamarind, 2 Part of the ear, the lobe.

S. کود kood, verbal n. f. (from کودنا) A spring, jump, leap.

P. کودک koduk, n. s. m. A boy, a youth.

P. کودگر kodgur, n. s. m. A digger.

A. کودن kuodun, (from کدن to put on cloaths) n. s. m. 1 A horse of little value used to carry burthens. Hence. 2 adj. Weak in mind.

S. کودنا koodna, v. n. (कूर्दनं) To leap, to bound, to jump. *Met.* 1 To rejoice. 2 To boast. کودنا پھاندنا koodna phandna, v. n. To jump about, to leap (about, as for joy.)

S. کودو kodo, n. s. m. (कोद्रव) Name of a small grain (*Paspalum frumentaceum Kœn. M. S.*)

P. کور kor, adj. Blind. کوربخت kor bukht, adj. Unfortunate.

H. کور kor, n. s. f. 1 Edge, border, margin, side. 2 Point.

اینڈے اینڈے پھرت ہو یا تین نند کشور
جانت ہوں کہوں چوبھ گئی کاچے کیچ کی کور

Uende uende phirut ho ya ten Nund Kishor; janut hon kuhoon choobh guyee kachee kooch kee kor. Oh son of Nund! I know why you walk thus distorted: you have been wounded by the point of a newly rising breast.

koor, m. A violator.

H. کورا kora, adj. 1 New, unhandled, unused, fresh. (applied only to clothes and earthen vessels). kore ruhna, To be disappointed

P. کورنش kornish, n. s. f. Salutation, adoration.

H. کورنی koornee, n. s. f. A scoop.

H. کورو koro, n. s. A rafter.

H. کوری koree, n. s. f. A virgin.

S. کوڑ kor, n. s. m. (कुष्ठ) The leprosy.

H. کوڑا kora, n. s. m. A whip. کوڑا کرنا kora kurna, v. a. 1 To whip. 2 To reduce to obedience. 3 To put a horse

horse to his speed by whipping. kuoṛa, m. A shell. koṛa, Sweepings, dirt, rubbish.

H. کوڑبالا koṛ bala, n. s. m. The name of a bird, of a snake and of a flower.

H. کوڑنا koṛna, v. a. To dig out, to scoop.

S. کوڑھ koṛh, n. s. m. (कुष्ठ) The leprosy. کوڑھ میں کھاج نکالنا 1 In leprosy to catch the itch. 2 *Met.* To have one misfortune added to another.

H. کوڑھنا koṛhna, v. a. To vex, to afflict, to grieve.

H. کوڑھی koṛhee, adj. A leper.

H. کوڑی koree, n. s. f. A score, twenty. kuoṛee, n. s. f. 1 A small shell used as coin, (*Cypræa moneta*) 2 Money, fare, hire. کوڑی بوک kuoṛee book, Venal. 3 A gland. 4 The point of the sternum, or ensiform cartilage.

H. کوڑیالہ kuoṛeeala, n. s. m. A kind of snake. 2 A rich person.

P. کوز kooz, n. s. m. A hump. کوز پشت kooz poosht, adj. Hump-backed.

P. کوزہ koozu, n. s. m. 1 A gugglet, an earthen pot for water. 2 A kind of rose. 3 A lump of sugar which has been chrystallized in an earthen pot.

S. کوس kos, n. s. m. (क्रोश) 1 A measure of about two miles. 2 A piece added to the end of a sleeve, a cuff.

P. کوس koos, n. s. m. A kettledrum, drum.

H. کوسلی koslee, n. s. m. New leaves just sprouting.

S. کوسنا kosna, v. a. To curse.

P. کوش kuosh, n. s. f. (corr. of کفش) A kind of slipper.

S. کوش kosh, n. s. m. (कोश) A dictionary. 2 A testicle.

(כוכב) A star, constellation. Pl. کواکب

S. کوکر kookur, n. s. m. (ककुर) A dog. کوکرچال kookur chal, A trot. کوکرمتا kookur moota, n. s. m. A mushroom (growing on wood,) a toad stool.

H. کوکری kookree, n. s. f. 1 A bundle of thread. 2 Maize, indian corn. (*Zea mais.*) 3 The gripes.

S. کوکل kokil, (कोकिल) } n. s. f. The
S. کوکلا kokila, (कोकिला) } name of a bird. A black cuckow (*Cuculus.*)

H. کوکنا kookna, v. n. To sob, to cry, to scream.

P. کوکنار kookinar, n. s. m. Poppy.

H. کوکنی kokinee, adj. Short.

H. کوکو kookoo, n. s. m. 1 Cooing, a dove. 2 (or کوکوپلاؤ) An omelette.

S. کوکھ kokh, } n. s. m. (कुक्षि) The
S. کوکھا kokha, } womb, the abdomen, *Hypochondrium.*

H. کول kol, n. s. 1 A creek, a bay, 2 Any

کوک

P. کوشش koshish, verbal n. s. (from کوشیدن) Endeavour, effort, attempt, application, study. کوشش بیہودہ koshishi behoodu, A vain attempt.

P. کوشک kuoshuk, n. s. m. A house.

P. کوفت koft, n. s. f. (from کوفتن) 1 Vexation, grief, anguish. کوفت کوب koft kob, Beating. کوفت گر koft gur, n. s. m. A gilder.

P. کوفتہ koftu, adj. Pounded, beaten (meat.)

S. کوک kook, n. s. f. (कूज) Sobbing, crying. کوک مارنا kookmarna, To cry, to sob.

H. کوک kok, n. s. m. *Scientia modorum diversorum coeundi; a quodam Kok Pundit explicata, unde nomen.* 2 Name of a bird (*Anas Casarca.*)

H. کوکا koka, n. s. m. 1 A foster brother, nurse's child. 2 A small nail, a tack. 3 A kind of lotus.

A. کوکب kuokub, n. s. m. (Heb.

Any long narrow passage, a lane.

3 Name of a tribe of mountaineers.

S. کول kuol, n. s. m. (कवल) A mouthful.

H. کولا kuola, n. s. m. 1 Corner (of a room &c.) 2 An armful.

H. کولا koola, n. s. m. The hip.

S. کولا kuola, n. s. m. (कमला) A kind of orange.

B. کولو koloo, n. s. m. An oilman, name of a cast whose business it is to sell oil.

H. کولھو kolhoo, n. s. m. An oilman's press.

H. کولی kolee, n. s. m. A weaver.

H. کولے kole, Lap, bosom, embrace.

H. کولیا koliya, n. s. m. A lane.

S. کولیا kuoliya, n. s. f. A small mouthful.

H. کولیانا koliyana, v. a, To take in the lap, to embrace.

H. کومانچھ koomanchh, n. s. f. A kind of bread.

S. کومل komul, adj. (कोमल) Soft, placid, tender.

S. کوملتا komulta, n. s. f. (कोमलता) Softness, placidity.

H. کون kuon, pron. Who, which? what?

S. کون kon, n. s. m. (कोण) Corner.

P. کون koon, n. s. f. Podex.

S. کونا kona, n. s. m. (कोण) Corner, side.

S. کوناٹی koonatee, n. s. f. A scrap.

S. کونپل konpul, n. s. m. (कोरक) A young shoot, a bud.

S. کونت kont, n. s. f. (कुन्त) A spear.

S. کونچ koonch, n. s. m. (गुञ्जा) The little red seed that goldsmiths use for weights (*Abrus precatorius*)

H. کونچنا koonchna, v. a. To thrust, to stab, to gore.

H. کونچی koonchee, n. s. f. See کوچی

H. کوندا kuonda, n. s. m. See کوندھا

H. کوندلا koondla, n. s. m. A kind of tent.

H. کوندھ kuondh, n. s. f. (from کوندھنا) Splendor,

Splendor, brightness, flash (as of lightning.)

H. کوندھا kuond,ha, n. s. m. Lightning.

H. کوندا koonḍa, n. s. m. A vessel for kneading bread in, a platter.

کوندا کاڈالنا koonḍa karna, To prosper.

کندا کرنا koonḍa kurna, *Dicitur cum plures viri, unus post alterum, mulierem violant.*

S. کوندا kond,ha, n. s. m. (कुष्मांड) Name of a gourd. (*Cucurbita pepo.*)

H. کوندی koondee, n. s. f. An instrument or vessel in which snuff and b,hung &c. are ground.

A. کون مکان kuon mukan, The world.

S. کونہ konu, n. s. m. (कोण) A corner, an angle. کونہ دار konu-dar, Cornered, angled.

P. کونی koonee, n. s. m. A catamite.

P. کوہ koh. n. s. m. A mountain, a hill, hillock.

P. کوہان kuohan, n, s. m. The hump of a bullock, or camel.

H. کوہر kohur, n. s. m. (कुहेलिका) 1 A fog. 2 Name of a fruit.

H. کوہرا koohra, n. s. m. Fog, mist.

P. کوہستان kohistan, n. s. m. 1 A mountainous country, a forest. 2 Iraq, or ancient Parthia. (Comp. of کوہ and the particle ستان place.)

S. کوہنی kohnee, n. s. f. (कफोणि) The elbow.

P. کوہو kuohu, n. s. m. The hump of an ox, or camel.

H. کوہی kohee, n. s. f. 1 A species of Hawk. (*Falco cristatellus. B.*)

S. کوئی ko,ee, (S. कोपि) Any, any body, one, a, some body. کوئی سا koo,ee sa, Certain, some body, something.

کوئی نہیں ko,ee nuheen, Nobody.

H. کوی ko,ee, The water lily, (*Nymphœa lotus.*)

H. کوئی ko,ee, n. s. f. The pulp of the jack fruit. (*Artocarpus Integrifolia.*)

P. کوی koo,e, (or koo,) n. s. m. A street.

street.

H. کویری koeree, n. s. m. A planter, a husbandman, a gardener, name of a Hindoo cast whose profession is husbandry.

S. کویل koyul, n. s. f. (कोकिल) 1 Name of a bird (*Cuculus.*) 2 A flower (*Clitoria ternatea.*)

S. کویلا koela, n. s. m. (कोकिला) Charcoal.

S. کویں koyun, n. s. m. (कोण) A corner.

P. کہہ kih, adj. 1 Small, little. 2 Slender.

S. کہا kuha, n. s. m. (from کہنا) Order, leave, saying, confession, affirmation, advice.

H. کھابر khabur, adj. Uneven, (used in conjunction with اوبر)

H. کھات khat, n. s. f. Manure.

S. کھات khat, n. s. m. (खात) 1 A pit. 2 A subterraneous granary. (In Hind. کھار)

H. کھاتا khata, n. s. m. Daily account, day book. کھاتا باری khata baree, n. s. f. A store house.

H. کھاتی khatee, n. s. f. Name of a cast, generally employed as cart-wrights.

S. کھاج khaj, n. s. m. (खर्जू) 1 The itch.

S. کھاجا khaja, n. s. m. (खाद्य) Name of a sweetmeat like pye-crust.

S. H. کھار khad, n. s. f. Dung, manure. See کھات

S. کھار khar, n. s. m. (क्षार) Alkali.

S. کہار kuhar, n. s. m. (कर्मकार) A palankeen bearer.

S. کھارا khara, adj. (क्षार) Salt, brackish.

H. کھارا khara, n. s. m. A net (in which straw is tied.)

H. کھاروا kharooa, n. s. m. A coarse kind of red cloth of cotton.

S. کھاری kharee, adj. (क्षार) Salt, brackish.

S. کھاگ khag, n. s. m. (खड्ग) The horn of a rhinoceros.

S. کہاسا koohasa, n. s. m. (कुहेलिका) A fog, a mist.

S. کھال k,hal, } n. s. f. (खल्ल) 1 Skin,
S. کھالا k,hala, } hide. کھال کھینچنا k,hal k,huenchna, To take the skin off, to flea. Meer says:—

رسم قلمرو عشق مت پوچھئے کہ ناحق
ایکوں کہیں کھال کھینچی ایکوں کو دار کھینچا

Rusmi qulumruvi ishq mut pooch,hiye; ki na huq ekoṇkee k,hal k,huenchee ekoṇ ko dar k,huencha. Enquire not the laws of the empire of love; for he without any cause fleas some alive and empales others. 2 Bellows.

میری گت ایسی بھئی تمھے بنا اے پیو
جیسے کھال لوہار کی سانس لیت بن جیو

Meree guti uesee b,hu,ee toom,he bina ue peew; juese k,hal lohar kee sans let bin jeew. My condition Oh friend in thy absence is like that of the blacksmith's bellows, breathing without life. 3 A rivulet, river, canal, creek, inlet.

P. S. کھان k,han, n. s. f. (Pers. کان and Sun. खनि) A mine. *Met.* A nest, a heap, abundance, receptacle.

H. کہاں kuhaṇ, adj. Where?

S. کھانا k,hana, v. a. (खादनं) 1 To eat. 2 To embezzle. *Met.* v. n. 3 To hold, to contain. 4 To get. 5 n. s. m. Food, dinner, eating.

H. کہانا kuhana, v. a. To cause to speak.

H. کھانچ k,hanch, n. s. m. Slime, mud.

H. کھانچا k,hancha, n. s. m. 1 A tray, a basket, a pannier. 2 A cage, a hencoop.

S. کھانڈ k,hand, n. s. m. (खंड) Sugar, (coarse.)

S. کھانڈا k,handa, n. s. m. (खड्ग) 1 A sword, cutlass, a cleaver (butcher's.) 2 (खंड) A flake, or slice (of fish.)

H. کھانڈنا k,handna, v. a. To excavate, to pound.

S. کھانسنا k,hansna, v. n. (from काश्) To cough.

S. کھانسی k,hansee, n. s. f. (कास) A cough.

H. کھانکھر k,hank,hur, n. s. m. 1 A pit, a shaft (of a mine). 2 Any thing very dry.

H. کھانگ k,hang, n. s. m. A tusk.

S. کہانی kuhanee, n. s. f. (कथानक) A tale, story, fable.

H. کھاو k,haw, n. s. f. Manure. k,ha,oo, (from کھانا) Glutton.

S. کہاوت kuhawut, n. s. f. (कथावत्) A proverb, a saying, an adage.

S. کہاون kuhawun, n. s. m. (कार्षापण) See کاہن

S. کھائی k,ha,ee, n. s. f. (खात) A ditch, trench.

H. کھبا k,hubba, adj. Left handed.

H. کھبسا k,hubsa, n. s. m. Slime.

H. کھبنا k,hoobna, H. کھبھنا k,hoob,hna, } v. a. 1 To affect, to penetrate, to stick into. 2 To adorn.

H. کھپاچ k,hupach, n. s. f. 1 A piece torn off from a bamboo, a splinter. 2 A very lean person.

H. کھپت k,huput, adj. (from کھپنا) 1 Expended. 2 n. s. f. Vent, sale.

H. کھپتی k,huptee, n. s. f. Vent, sale, expense. 2 Request. 3 A lunatic.

S. کھپٹا k,hupta, n. s. m. (खर्पर) 1 A broken tile. 2 A slice of mango.

S. کھپر k,huppur, n. s. m. n. (खर्पर) 1 A chafing dish. 2 An earthen cup used by jogees.

S. کھپرا k,hupra, n. s. m. (खर्पर) 1 A tile.

H. کھپرا k,hupra, n. s. m. An arrow with a broad point.

S. کھپری k,hupree, n. s. f. 1 A small tile. 2 The scull.

S. کھپریل k,hupruel, n. s. f. A tiled house.

H. کھپنا k,hupna, v. n. To be dried up. 2 To sell, to go off. 3 To remain, to join, to mix with, to enter, to penetrate. 4 n. s. m. A company

(of travellers &c.)

H. کھٹّا khutta, n. s. m. A cavity in which grain is kept.

P. کہتر kih-tur, adj. Less, very small, junior, mean, low.

S. کھتّرانی khutranee, n. s. f. (क्षत्रिया णी) The female of کھتّری

P. کہتری kihturee, n. s. f. Littleness, smallness &c.

S. کھتّری khutree, n. s. m. (क्षत्रिय) One of the four Hindoo casts.

H. کھتّی khoottee, n. s. f. A purse.

S. کھتّ khut, adj. (षट्) Six. کھتّپد khut pud, n. s. m. (षट्पद six legged) See اِلی ulee. کھتّرس khut rus, (षट्रस) Six tastes. See رس rus. کھتّشاستر khut shastr, (षट शास्त्र) The six philosophical sciences of the Hindoos, (called otherwise षट-दर्शन khut, or shut durshun) viz. 1 न्याय nyayu, Logick, taught by गोतम Gotumu. 2 वैशेषिक Vuesheshiku, taught by कणाद

Kunadu. It agrees with Nyayu in some points and differs in others. 3 मीमांसा meemansa, taught by जैमनि Juemuni. It consists of rules for the construction and right interpretation of the Vedus. 4 वेदांत Vedantu, taught by व्यासदेव Vyasudevu, The science of theology. 5 सांख्य sank,hyu, taught by कपिल Kupilu. The followers of this sect disbelieve in a creator, saying that the universe is from all eternity. 6 पातंजल patunjul, introduced by शेष नाग Sheshunagu. It agrees in every point with Sank,hyu, excepting that these make God to be the creator. See Aeen Ukburee. Vol. III.

H. کھٹّا khutta, adj. Acid, sour.

H. کھٹاپٹی khutaputee, n. s. f. Wrangling.

H. کھٹاس khutas, n. s. m. A pole cat.

H. کھٹاکا khuṭaka, n. s. m. A crash.

H. کھٹال khuṭal, n. s. m. Spring tide.

H. کھٹاؤ khuṭaw, n. s. m. A pin with which a boat is fastened.

H. کھٹائی khuṭaee, n. s. f. 1 Acidity, sourness. 2 An acid.

H. کھٹ پٹ khuṭ puṭ, n. s. f. Wrangling.

S. کھٹ راگ khuṭ rag, n. s. m. (षटराग) 1 Wrangling. 2 Singing discordantly.

H. کھٹریا khuṭuria, n. s. m. Name of an insect.

H. کھٹکا khuṭka, or khooṭka, n. s. m. Apprehension, suspicion, doubt, suspence. 2 Sound of footsteps. Prince Alum Punah says.

گل کو ہی ایک خار کا کھٹکا
بلبلو کو ہزار کا کھٹکا

Gool ko hue ek khar ka khuṭka, boolboolon ko huzar ka khuṭka. The rose has only one apprehension, that from the thorn; but the nightingales incur a thousand perils.

H. کھٹکنا khuṭkana, n. s. m. Rapping, thumping, rattling (of a door &c.)

H. کھٹکنا khuṭukna, v. n. 1 To wrangle, to offend, to rankle. 2 (sub.) Doubt, hesitation, disgust. کھٹوکنا khooṭukna, v. a. 1 To nibble. 2 To doubt.

S. P. کھٹگیر khuṭgeer, n. s. m. A bug. (comp. of Sun. खट्ट and part. act. of گرفتن to hold, to take)

S. کھٹمل khuṭmul, n. s. m. (खट्टमल) A bug.

H. S. کھٹمیٹھا khuṭmeeṭha, n. s. m. (کھٹا and Sun. मिष्ट) A mixed taste of sour and sweet, agreeable.

H. کھٹنا khuṭna, v. a. To last. *(Beng.)*

H. کھٹو khuṭoo, n. s. m. A labourer. *(Beng.)*

H. کھٹوارا khuṭwara, n. s. m. A dung hill.

S. کھٹولا khuṭola, n. s. m. (from खट्ट) A small

A small bedstead.

H. کھٹی khoottee, n. s. f. A treasure, hoard.

S. کھٹیا khutiya, n. s. f. (खट्वा) 1 A bedstead. 2 A bier. خدا کرے اسکا کھٹیا نکلے khooda kure ooska khutiya nikle, God grant his bier may be carried out, or he may die; (a common form of cursing.)

H. کھجانا khijana, v. a. To vex, to tease, to irritate, to trouble, to disturb.

S. کھجانا khoojlana, v. n. (खर्जू) To itch, to scratch, to tickle.

S. کھجلا khujla. See کھاجا

S. کھجلی khoojlee, n. s. f. (खर्जू) The itch.

S. کھجور khujoor n. s. m. (खर्जूर) 1 A date, or date tree, (*Phœnix dactylifera.*) 2 Wild date, (*Elate silvestris* Lin. *Phœnix silvestris*, Roxb.) 3 A kind of sweetmeat. کھجور چھری khujoor chhuree, A kind of silk cloth stained with waving marks like the traces of the old leaves on the trunk of the date tree.

H. کھجورا khujoora, n. s. m. The ridge of a thatched roof.

S. کھجوریا khujooriya, n. s. m. (खर्जूर) A date.

S. کھجہ khjh, n. s. f. (Root खिद to be in distress) Fretfulness, vexation, teasing.

S. کھجھانا khijhana, } v. n. To fret,
S. کھجھلانا khijhlana, } to be vexed.
(खिद to be in distress.)

H. کھجھرا khoojhraha, adj. Stringy.

H. کھچا khicha, adj. 1 Tense, tight. 2 Fine, slender.

H. کھچاؤ khichaw, n. s. m. 1 Drag, pull, draught. 2 Tenseness, tightness.

S. کھچت khuchit, } adj. (खचित) Set
S. کھچا khucha, } (as a jewel.)

S. کھچڑی khichree, n. s. f. (कृशरा) 1 A dish made of pulse and rice boiled together. 2 The flower of the

the *Ber* tree (*Zizyphus jujuba*). 3 Earnest to dancing women when they are engaged for an entertainment. 4 A mixed heap of gold and silver coin. 5 A barbarous mixture of two languages, a *lingua franca* or jargon.

S. کھچنا khuchna, v. n. To be set (as a jewel.)

H. کھدبدانا khudbudana, H. کھدکھدانا khudkhudana, v.a. To simmer, to make a boiling noise.

S. کھدھا khoodha, n. s. f. (क्षुधा) Hunger.

S. کھدھارت khoodhart, adj. (क्षुधार्त) Hungry.

H. کھدی khudee, n. s. f. The name of a grass that grows in ponds.

H. کھڈے khoodde, n. s. f. 1 The spaces in a necessary between the little brick partitions. 2 The space from which a tooth has fallen out or been extracted.

H. کھدیڑ khuder, n. s. f. Pursuit.

H. کھدیڑنا khuderna, v. a. To pursue, to hunt.

S. کھر khoor, n. s. m. (खुर) A (cloven) hoof.

H. کھر khur, n. s. f. (prop. khur) Grass, straw.

S. کھر khur, n. s. m. (खुर Pers. خر) An ass.

S. کھرا khura, adj. (खुर) Pure, prime, best sort, genuine, honest, candid, sincere.

H. کھرا khurra, n. s. m. 1 The rough draft of a letter or any writing. 2 An iron instrument to rub horses with, a curry-comb. 3 An ulcer with hardness of the skin on the back of the foot.

H. کھراکا khuraka, n. s. m. A crashing noise.

H. کھرانا kuhrana, (prop. کراہنا) To groan (as a sick person.)

H. کھرانٹ khoorant, adj. Very old.

H.

H. کھراہنڈ k,hurahund, n. s. f. The stalk of burnt grass.

H. کھرائی k,hura,ee, n. s. f. 1 Purity, excellence, probity, trustiness, honesty.

P. کہربا kuhrooba, n. s. m. (Comp. of کہ grass and part, act. of ربودن to carry way, to attract.) 1 Amber. 2 *Oriental Anime* (gum-resin from the *Vateria Indica.*)

H. کھرپا k,hurpa, n. s. m. 1 A sandal. 2 The seam of a garment which extends from the arm-pit down the side. k,hoorpa, 1 An instrument for scraping grass for horses. 2 The knee-pan, patella.

H. کھرپی k,hoorpee, n. s. f. 1 A scraper, a weeding knife, the tool with which grass is scraped up for horses. 2 A shovel for cleaning out a bird cage.

H. کھرچن k,hoorchun, n. s. f. Pot scrapings.

H. کھرچنا k,hooruchna, v. a. To scrape.

H. کھرچنی k,hooruchnee, n. s. f. A scraper, a scoop or shovel.

H. کھرچھرا k,hurch,hura, adj. Rough.

S. کھرسا k,hirsa, n. s. m. (Sun. खीर शाक) A dish made with beestings, or the milk of a cow just calved.

H. کھرکانا k,hurkana, v. a. 1 To thump, to shake. 2 To frighten away, to put to flight. 3 To sell.

S. کھرکھرا k,hurk,hura, n. s. m. (Sun. खरकन) 1 A curry comb. 2 k,hoor k,hoora, adj. Rough.

S. کھرل k,hurul, n. s. m. (खल्ल) A stone for grinding medicine on, a mortar.

H. کھرن k,hirun, n. s. f. A black ring painted on a tambourine.

H. کھرنا kuhurna, v. a. (prop. کراہنا) To groan.

H. کھرنجا k,hurunja, n. s. m. Pavement.

S. کھرنی k,hirnee, n. s. f. (खीरी) Name of a fruit (*Mimusops kanki.*)

H. کھروٹنا k,huroṭna, v. a. To scratch.

H. کھروچنا k,hurochna, v. a. To scrape, to scratch.

H. کھرونٹ k,huroṇṭ, n. s. f. A scratch with the nail.

H. کھرہ k,hurh, n. s. f. Straw.

H. کھرا k,hurha, n. s. m. A hare, a rabbit.

H. کھرارنا k,hurharna, v. a. To sweep.

H. کھرہرا k,huruhra, n. s. m. A curry comb.

H. کھرہی k,hurhee, n. s. f. 1 A stack, a rick. 2 A kind of grass.

S. کھری k,hooree, n. s. f. A (cloven) hoof.

S. کھری k,huree, (खटिका) 1 Oil-cake. 2 Chalk.

H. کھوریا k,hooriya, n. s. m. 1 The knee pan. 2 An instrument like a cup formed of a cocoa-nut shell or other material with which clothes are marked with stripes.

H. کھوررنا k,hoorerna, v. n. To run after, to persecute, to catch, to enclose.

H. کھرا k,hura, adj. Erect, upright, standing up, steep, high, aground, ready, ripe, perpendicular. کھرا کرنا k,hura kurna, v. a. To raise, to station, to place, to stick up, to place erect, to procure a fictitious person for some purpose. کھرا ہونا k,hura hona, v. n. To stand up, to be erect, to rise.

H. کھراکا k,huraka, n. s. m. See کھٹکا

H. کھڑانو k,huraṇw, n. s. m. Pattens. کھڑانودار k,huraṇw-dar, A kind of shoes fastened to pattens.

H. کھربراہٹ k,hurburahut, } n. s. f.
H. کھربری k,hurburee, } 1 Tumult, uproar. 2 Noise of horse's feet. 3 Griping on going to stool.

H. کھرسان k,hursan, n. s. m. A whetsone, a grindstone.

H. کھرک k,huruk, n. s. f. An imitative sound. k,huruk jana, To take wraning,

warning, to be apprised.

H. کھٹکا khuṛka, n. s. m. (prop. khuṭka,) 1 Doubt, apprehension. 2 A tooth pick.

H. کھرکھرانا khuṛkhuṛana, v. a. 1 To creek, to clatter, to rattle, to jar. 2 To grind the teeth. 3 To snore.

H. کھرکھراہٹ khuṛkhuṛahuṭ, verbal n. f. (from کھرکھرانا) Creeking, rattling, jarring (as a door) snoring.

H. کھڑکی khuṛkee, n. s. f. A window, a gate, back door, sally port.

H. کھرّا khoorla, n. s. m. (prop. کھدّا khoodla,) A hen-house.

H. کھرمنڈل khur mundul, n. s. Wrangling.

H. کھروا khurooa, n. s. m. An ornament worn on the wrist, a bracelet.

S. کھڑی khuṛee, or khuree, (miṭṭee) n. s. f. (खटिका) Chalk. رام کھڑی ram khuṛee, or کٹ کھڑی kuṭ khuṛee, f. A species of steatites, with which children learn to write, and used in giving a polish to stucco.

H. کھرے کھرے khuṛe khuṛe, adv. Soon, immediately, instantly, presently, quickly.

H. کھیس khis, n. s. (from کھیسنا) Grinning, shewing the teeth, a tooth.

P. کوہسار kooh-sar, n. s. m. (cont. of کوہسار) A mountainous country. Meer says:—

کوہسار میں ہر سنگ یہ کہتا ہی پکارے
ای درد مقر ہوں ترے نالوں کے اثر کا

Koohsar meṇ hur sung yih kuhta hue pookare, ue Durd mooqir hooṇ tire naloṇ ke uṣur ka. Every stone in this mountainous region calls aloud, oh Durd I acknowledge the efficacy of thy lamentations.

H. کھساری khisaree, n. s. f. (खंनकारी) See کساری

H. کھسانا khusana, v. a. 1 To ruin, to fall in, to sink. 2 v. a. To open, to loosen. (*Bung.*)

H. کھسرا khusra, n. s. m. 1 A day book,

book, field book, waste book, rough drawings. 2 A scab. 3 A kind of eruptive disease.

H. کھسکانا khuskana, or khiskana, v. a. To remove, to shove out of the way, to slide away.

H. کھسک جانا khisuk jana, v. n. To slip away, to steal away, to slide.

H. کھسکنا khisukna, v. n. To stir, to slip.

H. کھسکنت khuskunt, n. s. f. Separation, running away.

S. کھسکھس khuskhus, The poppy head (Sun. खसखस P. خشخاش)

H. کھسکھسا khuskhusa, verb. n. m. Grinding the teeth.

H. کھسکھسانا khuskhusana, v. n. To grind the teeth.

H. کھسلاو khislaw, adj. See کھسلا

H. کھسلنا khisulna, v. n. To slip, adj. slippery.

H. کھسلوا khisluha, adj. Slippery.

H. کھسنا khisna, v. n. 1 To fall, to sink, (as a terrace.) 2 To drop off. 3 To become old, decline in years (Sun. कृश to be feeble or meagre.)

H. کھسوٹنا khusotna, v. a. To pull, to pluck, to pull the hair, to scratch, to tear.

H. کھسیانا khisiyana, adj. 1 Fretful, peevish, bashful, abashed. (Sun. क्लिश to torment.)

H. کھسیاہٹ khisiyahut, } n. s. f. Vex-
H. کھسیانپٹ khisiyanput, } ation, fretfulness. (Sun. क्लिश to torment.)

S. کھک kookook, n. s. f. (कुहूक) The notes of the koyul, q. v.

H. کھکسا khiksa, n. s. m. See گھگرول

P. کھکشاں kuhkushan, n. s. m. The milky way, galaxy.

S. کھکنا kookookna, v. n. To sound (as the koyuls do.)

H. کھوکھ khookh, adj. Poor.

H. کھکھورنا khukhorna, v. a. To scrape.

H. کھکھیرنا khukherna, v. a. To hurry.

S.

S. کھگ k,hug, n. s. m. (खग) A bird, (ख air, and part. act. of the root गम् to go.)

S. کھل k,hul, (Sun. खल) 1 A worthless person, a malicious person. 2 An oil cake. 3 A pit.

H. کھلا k,hulla, n. s. m. A shoe.

P. کوہگل kuhgil, n. s. (comp. of کوہ grass, and گل clay.) Grass and mud mixed together to plaster walls with.

H. کہلا بھیجنا kuhla b,hejna, v. a. To send a message.

H. کھلار k,hular, n. s. A hollow, bottom.

S. کھلار k,hilar, } adj. Playsome.
S. کھلاری k,hilaree, }

H. کھلاری k,hularee, n. s. m. The place in which salt is boiled (in Beng.)

S. کھلانا k,hilana, v. a. 1 To feed. 2 To cause to give, (as مار کھلانا mar-k,hilana, to cause to be beaten.) 3 (खेलनं) To amuse, to play with, to dandle. 4 To make to blossom (a flower, from کھلنا).

S. کہلانا kuhlana, v. a. To parch. v. n. 1 To wither. 2 To become weak, to be lazy.

S. کھلائی k,hila,ee (da,ee,) A dry nurse. کھلائی پلائی k,hila,ee pila,ee, Charge of maintenance.

H. کھلبلانا k,hulbulana, v. n. To boil.

H. کھلبلی k,hulbulee, n. s. f. Hurry.

H. کھل جانا k,hil jana, v. n. 1 To blossom, to bloom. 2 To laugh, to be delighted. کھل جانا k,hool jana, To be opened.

S. کھلڑا k,hulra, n. s. m. (खल्या) Skin, hide.

S. کھلڑی k,hulree, n. s. f. (Sun. खल्या) 1 Skin, hide, membrane. 2 The prepuce.

H. کھل کھلانا k,hilk,hilana, v. n. To laugh heartily, to giggle, to titter.

H. کھلکھلانا k,hulk,hulana, v. n. To rumble, to grumble (the bowels.)

H. کھل کھیلنا k,hool-k,helna, v. a. To indulge

indulge openly in vices which were formerly practised in secret.

H. کھلنا k,hoolna, v. n. 1 To be opened, to be revealed, to lay aside restraint. Mirza Mooghul Subqut says:—

بات اُس پر جو نہی ابتک کھلی سو کھل گئی
بزم میں اُسکی میں ایسا مو کو پی کر کھل گیا

Bat oos pur jo nu t,hee ubtuk k,hoolee so k,hool guyee; buzm men ooskee mueṇ uesa mue ko peekur k,hool guya. That which before was concealed from her is now become evident; I have so laid aside all restraint by drinking wine at her banquet. 2 To clear up (the sky.)

H. کھلنا k,hilna, v. n. 1 To blow (as a flower) 2 To be delighted, to laugh.

S. کھلنگا k,hulunga, n. s. m. (Sun. खेलांगन) A park.

S. کھلو k,hilloo or k,hillo, adj. (from खेल) Humorous, playsome, funny.

S. کھلوار k,hilwar, adj. (Sun. खिलाल)

Humorous, playful, funny, pleasant, entertaining,

S. کھلوڑ k,hiluor, adj. Playful, addicted to gaming.

S. کھلی k,hulee, n. s. f. (खटिका) The dregs of mustard seed &c. after the oil is pressed out, oil-cakes.

S. کھلی k,hillee, n. s. f. Jest, joke, humour. کھلی باز k,hillee baz, adj. Humorous, playsome, funny. کھلی بازی k,hillee bazee, n. s. f. Humour, fun, play. k,hullee, Oil cakes.

S. کھلیان k,huliyan, n. s. m. (Sun. खल्या) A granary.

S. کھلیانا k,huliyana, v. a. (Sun. खल्या skin) To skin, to flea.

H. کھلے بند k,hoole bund, adj. (Comp. of کھلنا to be opened or untied and بند the strings of a garment,) Unceremonious. Mirza Fidwee Lahuoree says:-

کھلے بندوں ہوی آمد سحر کی
اٹھا دامن کو شب آگے سے سرکی

K,hoole bundoṇ hoo,ee amud suhur kee;

kee; cotha damun ko shub age se surkee. On the unceremonious approach of the dawn, the night, gathering up her skirts, fetreated.

P. کھلیل k,hulel, n. s. m. (Cor. for خلیل) 1 Scented oil. 2 A hole made by children for playing at trap ball or marbles.

S. کھلیہان k,huleehan, n. s. m. (Sun. खलःखल्या) A threshing floor.

H. کھماچ k,humach, n. s. f. (for کھنباچ) Name of a raginee.

H. کھمبا k,humba, n. s. m. A post, a pillar.

H. کھمس k,humus, n. s. f. Sultry. khumsaee, Sultriness.

S. کہنا kuhna, v. a. (Sun. कथनं) To tell, to say, to bid, to order, to call, to affirm, to acquaint, to advise, to speak.

S. کہناوت kuhnawut, n. s. m. 1 A proverb. 2 Style.

S. کھنٹی k,huntee, n. s. f. (खनित्र) A paddle, for digging the ground.

H. کھنجری k,hunjuree, n. s. f. A small tambourine, a timbrel.

H. کھندانا k,hundana, n. s. m. 1 A pit, from which earth has been dug to make bricks or pottery. 2 A notch in a log of wood.

H. کھندری k,hindree, n. s. f. A pallet, a beggar's bedding.

S. کھنڈ k,hund, n. s. m. (Sun. खंड) 1 Side, division of a house, part, apartment. 2 Sugar. 3 The songs of Pudmawut.

H. کھنڈانا k,hindana, v. a. To scatter.

S. کھنڈتا k,hundita, n. s. f. (Sun. खंडिता) A woman who provoked at the infidelities of her husband or lover, is rather abusive, speaks her mind freely, but retains no malice in her breast. See Aeen Ukburee, Vol. III. p. 174. 8vo.

S. کھنڈت کرنا k,hundit kurna, v. a. (Sun. खंडित) To prevent, to interrupt,

rupt, to refute.

H. کھنڈر k,hundur, adj. Desolated, spoilt, destroyed.

S. کھنڈریچ k,hundreech, n. s. m. (Sun. खंजरीट) Name of a small bird, a wagtail.

S. کھنڈلا k,hundla, n. s. m. (Sun. खंड) A flake, a slice (especially of fish.)

S. کھنڈنا k,hundna, v. a. To refute. (Sun. खंडनम्)

S. کھنڈھ k,hundh, n. s. m. (Sun. खंड) District, province, division, section.

H. کھنڈھور k,hundhor, n. s. m. Turbid.

H. کھنس k,hoons, n. s. m. Animosity, spite, rancour.

H. کھنسانا k,hoonsana, v. n. To be angry.

P. کہن سال koohun-sal, adj. Old, aged.

H. کھنکلی k,hunkulee, n. s. f. The name of a plant, polypody, a kind of moss.

H. کھنگال ڈالنا k,hungal dalna, To murder privately.

H. کھنگالنا k,hungalna, v. a. To wash, to rince.

H. کھنکھر k,hunk,hur, adj. Dry and crackling.

H. کھنگر k,hungur, n. s. m. Semivitrified bricks.

H. کھنگل k,hungul, } adj. Tusked.
H. کھنگیل k,hunguel, }

H. کھنگھارنا k,hung,harna, v. a. To hawk, to hem.

H. کھوا k,hoa, n. s. m. 1 Plaster. 2 Coarse brickdust. 3 Milk, inspissated by boiling.

S. کھوبار k,hobar, n. s. m. A hog sty, (Sun. कोलागार)

H. کھوپ k,hop, n. s. f. 1 A cave, a corner. 2 A rent, a fissure, (*Beng.*)

S. کھوپرا k,hopra, n. s. m. (Sun. खर्पर) A cocoanut, rather the kernel of a cocoanut,

cocoanut, kernel.

S. کھوپری k,hopree, n. s. f. (Sun. खपर्न) The scull, a shell, pate.

کھوپری کھاجانا k,hopree k,hajana, v. a. To spend or lavish another's property.

H. کھونٹھی k,hoot,hee, n. s. f. A scab.

H. کھوٹ k,hot, n. s. f. (Ar: خطا) A blunder, vice, blemish, defect.

H. کھوٹا k,hota, n. s. m. Perfidious.

H. کھوٹائی k,hota,ee, n. s. f. Perfidy.

H. کھوٹنا k,hootna, v. a. To pluck, to pick the leaves &c. of vegetables.

H. کھونٹھی k,hoot,hee, n. s. f. Scab.

H. کھوجانا k,hojana, v. n. To be lost.

H. کھوج کھاج k,hoj k,haj, n. s. f. Vexation. 2 Inquiry.

H. کھوجنا k,hojna, v. a. To search for, to inquire after.

H. کھوجھ k,hojh, n. s. f. Search, inquiry.

H. کھوجھا k,hoojha, n. s. m. Sediment, dregs, mouldiness of vinegar &c.

H. کھوجیا k,hoojiya, adj. A searcher, inquirer, investigator.

H. کھود k,hod, n. s. m. A push, a a thrust, a pass. k,hood, Refuse.

H. کھودبید k,hodbeyd, n. s. m. Search, inquiry.

S. کھودر k,hoodr, (Sun. क्षुद्र) adj. Small.

H. کھودر k,hodur, n. s. m. Name of a certain pace (of a horse.)

H. کھودرا k,hodura, adj. Pock-marked.

H. کھودرانا k,hoodrana, v. n. To trot.

S. کھودنا k,hodna, v. a. (खनन) To dig, to delve, to hollow. 2 To search for.

H. کھودنی k,hodnee, n. s. f. 1 Searching. 2 A spade.

H. کھور k,hor, n. s. f. 1 An alley. 2 A covering. 3 The rage or curse of a god.

P. کھورا k,huora, n. s. m. (Cor. from خورہ) The rot (among sheep), the falling off of the hairs.

H. کھوری k,horee, n. s. f. An alley.

P. کھوسا k,hosa, adj. (Per. کوسہ) Having

Having little or no beard (a man.)

H. کھوسا khosa, n. s. m. Rind, peel, skin, shell, *(Beng.)*

H. کھوسنا khosna, v. a. 1 To take or snatch away. 2 To pull out hairs.

H. کھوکھا khokha, n. s. m. 1 A boy, *(Beng.)* 2 A bill of exchange, the amount of which has been paid, remaining in the hand of him who has paid it, by way of voucher.

S. کھوکھلا khokhla, adj. (कोटर) Hollow, excavated, (as a tooth or a tree &c.)

H. کھوکھی khookhee, n. s. f. *(Beng.)* A little girl.

S. کھول khol, n. s. m. (S. कोटर) 1 A case, sheath. 2 Hollow (as of a tree &c.) A cavity.

S. کھولر kholur, S. کھولڑا kholra, } n. s. m. (कोटर) A hollow (as of a tree &c.)

S. کھولنا kholna, v. a. (स्खलनं root स्खल to drop or remove) To open, to loose, to shine, to expand, to unravel.

H. کھولنا khuolna, v. n. To boil, to be agitated by heat.

H. کھومنا khoomna, v. n. To wax old.

H. کھونا khona, v. a. 1 To lose, 2 To part with, to get rid of, n. s. m. A leaf which contains a parcel of betle or flowers &c.

H. کھونپا khonpa, n. s. m. *(Beng.)* The hair of the head braided or tied up on the top of the head.

H. کھونٹ khoont, n. s. m. A corner, an angle, 2 Ear-wax. 3 Station, portion. khont, n. s. m. Blemish, defect, flaw, deception.

H. کھونٹا khonta, adj. Deficient, adulterated, bad (as coin,) false, deceitful. 2 n. s. m. A tent pin, a pin, a peg, nail. 3 Protection. کھونٹے کے بل کودنا khonte ke bul koodna, To become insolent, relying on protection. *(The idea seems to be taken from a person's using freedoms with an animal, which, being fastened by a rope*

rope to a pin is unable to get at him: so that کھونٹا *is only indirectly a protection by restraining the adversary.)*

H. کھونٹلا k,hoontla, n. s. m. Name of a drug.

H. کھونچ k,honch, n. s. f. A cut or rent in cloth &c.

H. کھونچا k,honcha, n. s. m. A thrust, stuffing.

H. کھونچا کھانچی k,honcha k,hanchee, n. s. f. 1 Thrusting, stuffing. 2 Mutual wrangling or quarrelling.

H. کھونچنا k,honchna, v. a. To thrust, to stuff.

H. کھونچی k,honchee, n. s. f. 1 Any thing stuffed into another as grass into thatch. 2 Trifling purchases. 3 Part of grain which is to be parched taken as pay by the person who parches it. 4 Something paid by those who draw water at a well to the B,hihishtee who attends there with his bucket, for the use of it.

S. کھوندکل k,hondkul, n. s. m. (कोटर) Hollow.

S. کھوندلا k,hondla, adj. (कोटर) Toothless, hollow.

H. کھونسنا k,honsna, v. a. To stuff, to thrust in, to cram.

S. کھونکھنا k,honk,hna, v. n. (Sun. खक्खनं) To cough.

S. کھونکھی k,honk,hee, n. s. f. A cough.

H. کھوہ k,hoh, n. s. m. A cavern, abyss, a pit.

H. کھوئی k,hoee, n. s. f. 1 The dry part of sugar cane after expressing the juice. 2 Clothes folded up and put on the head as a defence against rain.

H. کھویا k,hoya, n. s. m. Refuse.

S. کھیانا k,hiyana, v. n. (क्षेपणम्) To be worn, to be abraded.

S. کھیپ k,hep, n. s. f. (क्षेप) A trip, voyage. 2 A piece of base metal inserted in coin, or cracked coin. 3 A

term in algebra; something added to a sum. 4 An apartment. کھیپ ہارنا k,hep harna, v.n. To sustain a loss.

S. کھیپا k,hepa, adj. (क्षिप्र) An idiot, a madman, a fool. *(Beng.)*

S. کھیپنا k,hepna, v. a. (क्षेपणम्) To pass the time.

S. کھیپیا k,hepiya, n. s. m. A voyager.

S. کھیت k,het, n. s. m. (क्षेत्र) A field, a field of battle. کھیت چھوڑنا k,het ch,horna, v. a. To fly from the battle. کھیت رہنا k,het ruhna, v. n. To remain on the field (of battle) to be killed. 2 Ground. 3 A holy place.

S. کھیتی k,hetee, n. s. f. (क्षेत्र) 1 Husbandry. 2 Crop. 3 adj. Arable. کھیتی باڑی k,hetee baree, n. s. f. Husbandry, agriculture. کھیتی ہر k,heteehur, n. s. m. A peasant, a husbandman.

S. کھیتک k,hetuk, adj. (क्षेटक) Sport, chace, hunting. 2 n. s. f. A weapon.

S. کھیتکی k,hetukee, n. s. m. A sportsman, a hunter.

S. کھیج k,heej, n. s. f. (Sun. खिद्) Anger, vexation.

S. کھیجنا kh,eejna, v. n. To be angry, to be vexed.

H. کھیچ k,heech, n. s. m. Reluctance, repugnance.

S. کھیچر k,hechur, n. s. m. (खेचर Comp. of खे in the air and चर to move.) 1 A planet. 2 A bird. 3 Genii.

S. کھید k,hed, n. s. m. (Sun. खेद from खिद् to grieve) Sorrow, grief.

H. کھیدا k,heda, n. s. m. The trap or enclosure in which elephants are caught.

H. کھیدنا k,hedna, v. a. To run after, to persecute, to pursue.

S. کھیر k,heer, n. s. f. (क्षीर) Rice milk.

S. کھیرا k,huera, n. s. m. (from खदिर) Brown.

H. کھیرا k,heera, n. s. m. A cucumber. k,huera, A sprat (or fish very like one.)

S. کھیری k,heeree, n. s. f. (क्षीरी) An udder.

H. کھیری k,heree, n. s. f. After-birth.

H. کھیڑا k,hera, n. s. f. A village.

H. کھیڑی k,her,hee, n. s. f. 1 Membranes in which the fœtus is inveloped, secundines.

H. کھیری k,heree, n. s. f. A kind of iron or steel, a sort of country made steel.

H. کھیس k,hes, n. s. m. 1 A kind of cloth, diaper, damask. 2 A sheet or wrapper of such cloth.

H. کھیس k,hees, n. s. f. 1 Loss. 2 Grin, shrug. کھیس نکالنا k,hees nikalna, v. a. To grin. 3 Beestings.

H. کھیسا k,heesa, n. s. m. A rubber (used in baths.)

P. کھیسا k,heesa, n. s. m. (for کیسہ) A pocket.

H. کھیسرا k,hesura, n. s. m. A kind of cloth.

H. کھیل k,heel, n. s. f. Parched grain, inflated or puffed out by heat so as to appear like froth.

S. کھیل k,hel, n. s. m. (खेला) Play, game, sport, fun, pastime.

H. کھیلا k,huela, n. s. m. A young bullock, a steer.

S. کھیل کھلاری k,hel' k,hilaree, adj. Playsome, wanton. 2 An unchaste (woman,) an adulteress, strumpet.

H. کھیلی k,heelee, n. s. f. Beetle leaf made up with the different ingredients.

S. کھیم کسل k,hem koosul, n. s. f. (क्षेमकुशल) Health.

H. کھینچ k,huench, n. s. f. 1 Pulling. 2 Scarcity.

H. کھینچا کھینچ k,huencha k,huench, H. کھینچا کھینچی k,huencha k,huenchee, n. s. f. Pulling and hawling.

H. کھینچنا k,huenchna, k,heenchna, or k,henchna, v. a. To pull, to draw, to tighten.

S. کھیوا k,hewa, n. s. m. (खेप) Fare,

Fare, ferry money, price of passage in a boat, passage money. 2 Crossing over a river.

S. کھیوٹ khewut, S. کھیوٹیا khewutiya, } adj. (कैवर्त) A rower, a boatman.

S. کھیوک khewuk, (क्षेपक) adj. A rower, a boatman.

S. کھیونا kheona, v. a. (क्षेपण) 1 To row, to punt, to paddle. 2 To suffer, or endure (pain, calamity &c.)

H. کھیہ kheeh, n. s. f. An alkaline earth, fossil alkali.

H. کہی kuhee, n. s. f. A foraging party.

H. کہیں kuheen, adv. Somewhere, any where, wherever. (Sun. क्वापि)

P. کی kue, A great king (especially the kings of Persia of the Kyanian dynasty.) 2 When, how many.

H. کے ke, post. Of, to. ke pas, Towards. ke se, From. kee, (femin. of ka) Of, belonging to.

S. کئی kuee, (कति) Several.

H. کیا kya, pron. What, how. kiya, verb. n. (from کرنا) Doings, done, deed. (Sun. किं)

S. کیاری kiyaree, n. s. f. (केदार) 1 A bed (of a garden) 2 A frame.

A. کیاست kiyasut, n. s. f. (from کاس) Ingenuity, quickness of parts (or great vivacity,) cunning. صاحب کیاست sahib-kiyasut, Ingenious, sagacious.

A. کیال kuyal, n. s. m. (from کال Heb. כול) A weigher, a measurer of grain.

S. کیت ket, n. s. m. (केतु) A comet.

kuet, n. s. m. (Sun. कपित्थ) Name of a tree (*Feronia Elephantum.*)

H. کیتا keta, (Sun. कति) How much, how many.

S. کیتکی ketukee, n. s. f. (केतकी) Name of a flower (*Pandanus odoratissimus. Roxb.*)

S. کیتھا kuetha, n. s. m. 1 An intoxicating

ting drink made from the fruit of the kuet. 2 Name of a tree. See کیت

S. کیٹ keet, n. s. m. (कीट) An insect. 2 The dregs of oil in a lamp; or that collected in a hooqqu snake.

H. کیچ keech, } n. s. f. Dirt, mud,
H. کیچر keechur, } slime.

A. کید kued, n. s. m. Deceit, fraud, treachery. 2 Adapting, adjusting. 3 Vomiting, casting forth. 4 Menstruous (a woman). 5 War. 6 The croaking of a raven.

H. کیر kuer, n. s. m. See کریر

P. کیر ker, n. s. m. Penis.

S. کیر keer, n. s. m. (कीर) A parrot.

S. کیرت keerut, n. s. f. (कीर्त्ति) Praise, renown. کیرت وان keerut-wan, n. s. m. (कीर्त्तिमान्) Renowned. keerit, Virtue.

S. کیرک keeruk, n. s. m. (कीरक) A parrot, parroquet.

S. کیرہا keeruha, n. s, m, (from कीट) Wormy.

H. کیری kueree, n. s. f. A small unripe mango. کیری انکھ kueree ankh, A wall eye, an eye the pupil of which is grey.

S. کیرا keera, n. s. m. (कीट) A worm, an insect, a reptile, a snake.

H. کیرا kera, n. s. m. A sapling.

S. کیس kes, n. s. f. (केश) The hair of the head, a cock's comb.

H. کیسا kuesa, pron. How, in what manner, what sort. (Sun. कीदृश)

S. کیسر kesur, n. s. f. (केसर) Saffron.

S. کیسری kesuree, n. s. m. (Sun. केसरी) A lion.

S. کیسریا بانا kesuriya bana, n. s. m. Dressed in yellow, saffron coloured.

P. کیسہ keesu, n. s. m. (Ar, کیس Heb. כִּיס Gr. κιστις) A purse. کیسہ بر keesu, boor, A cutpurse.

P. کیش kesh, n. s. f. Faith, religion, manner, quality. کافر کیش kafir kesh, Prone to infidelity. *Met.* A mistress, sweetheart.

A. کیف kuef, adv. How, in what manner. *Met.* 1 Intoxication. 2 An intoxicating drug.

A کیفی kuefee, adj. Intoxicated.

A. کیفیت kuefeeyut, n. s. f. (from کیف) Story, statement, account, relation, state, circumstances, quality, mode.

H. کیکر keekur, n. s. m. The acacia tree.

S. کیکڑا kekra, n. s. m. (कर्कट) A crab.

S. کیکی kekee, n. s. m. (Sun. केकी) A peacock.

S. کیل kel, n. s. f. (केलि) Amorous dalliance, coition.

H. کیاں kuel, A sprout, a shoot.

S. کیل keel, n. s. f. (कील) 1 A small nail, peg, pack, the core of a bile. کیل کانٹا keelkanta, Tools, apparatus.

H. کیلا keela, n. s. f. A small nail, a pack, peg. kela, n. s. m. (S. कदली) A plantain, banana.

H. کیلن kelun, n. s. f. A daughter in law.

S. کیلنا keelna, v. a. (Sun. कीलनं) To charm a snake, so as to prevent his biting.

H. کیمخت keemookht, n. s. m. The leather of a horse or ass, shagreen.

P. کیمختی keemookhtee, adj. Made of keemookht.

P. کیمخواب keemkhwab, n. s. m. See کمخواب

G. کیمیا keemiya, n. s. m. (Gr. χημια) Alchymy. کیمیا کرنا keemiya kurna, v. a. *(figur.)* To do any thing very well, to work miracles. کیمیاگر keemiya-gur, n. s. m. A chymist, alchymist.

H. کین kuen, n. s. f. A bamboo twig.

P. کین keen, n. s. m. See کینہ

S. کینچل kenchool, S. کینچلی kenchlee. } n. s. f. (कांचुक) The slough of a snake.

S. کینچوا kenchwa, n. s. m. (किंचुलिका) An

An earthworm.

S. کینا keenna, v. a. (क्रयणम्) To purchase, to buy.

S. کینوا keenwueya, adj. A purchaser.

P. کینہ keenu, n. s. m. Malice, spite, rancour, hatred. کینہ ور keenu wur, adj. *Malicious, spiteful, rancorous.*

S. کیوار kewar, n. s. m. (कपाट) The shutter of a door, a door.

P. کیوان kuewan, n. s. m. (Heb. כיון) The planet Saturn.

S. کیوانچ kewanch, n. s. f. (कपिकच्छु) Cowitch. *(Dolichos pruriens.)*

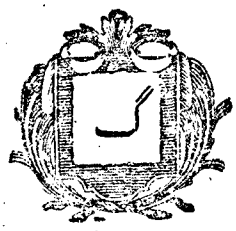
S. کیورا keora, n. s. m. (केतकी) Name of a flower. *(Pandanus odoratissimus. Roxb.)*

S. کیول kewul, adv. (केवल) Completely, peculiarly, only.

H. کیوں kyoon, adj. Why, wherefore, how, well, what, then, because. کیونکر kyoonkur, Why.

S. کیہر kehur, n. s. m. (केसरी) A lion.

گ



Called کاف عجمی kaf-i-ujumee; the eighteenth letter of the Persian alphabet; does not occur in Arabic. Its sound is that of *g* in *good*. The Hebrew ג expresses its sound, but in other respects, as numeral power and etymological analogy, agrees with ج. In Sunskrit its corresponding letter is ग, and to represent the aspirated घ, in this work, it is combined with ه thus گھ. In *ubjud* numeration it has the same power as ک. It is changed (1) into ج arabistically or otherwise; as جلنار for گلنار the flower of the pomegranate لجام for لگام (2) into و as اورنڈ for اورنگ a throne, pomp &c. (3) into غ as غاو for گاو; غاولہ for Hindee گاولہ a pellet ball. (4) into ق (arabistically)

(arabistically) as سرگین for سرقین cow-dung (5) into خ as فرسنخ for فرسنگ a measure of length. In the case of nouns ending with ہ the derivatives in ی and the plurals of men or animals are formed by converting that ہ into گ; as دیوانگی madness and دیوانگان the mad, from دیوانہ. It is also added to diminutives in ک as جامک or جامگ a little cup.

H. گاب gab, n. s. m. Name of a tree, the fruit of which contains a glutinous, astringent juice, with which the bottoms of boats are smeared, and in which nets are soaked. *(Diospyros glutinosa. Kœn. M.S. Embryopteris glutinifera. Roxb. Pl. Cor. 70.)*

S. گابھہ gabh,h, n. s. m. (गर्भ) Pregnancy.

S. گابھا gabh,ha, n. s. m. (गर्भ) A new leaf springing from the center of a plantain tree.

S. گابھن gabh,hin, adj. (गर्भिणी) Pregnant.

H. گابھنا gabh,hna, v. a. To snub.

S. گات gat, n. s. f. (गात्र) 1 The body. 2 Apparel.

H. گاتا gata, n. s. m. Paste board.

S. گاتی gatee n. s. f. (गात्र) A plaid.

H. گاج gaj, n. s. f. 1 Scum, froth. 2 A thunderbolt. گاج مارا gajmara, adj. 1 Thunder-struck. 2 Afflicted, unfortunate,

S. گاجر gajur, n. s. f. (गर्जर) A carrot. *(Daucus Carota.)*

S. گاجنا gajna, v. n. (गर्जनं) To thunder. 2 To roar as a lion or other wild beast. 3 To be pleased, happy, cheerful, delighted.

H. گاچھہ gach,h, n. s. m. A tree. gach,h mirch, Cayenne pepper. *(Capsicum.)*

H. گاد gad, n. s. f. Sediment.

H. گادر gadur, adj. Half ripe (grain). 2 n. s. m. *(Beng.)* A heap, stock, rick.

H. گادنا gadna, v. a. To ram down.

H. گادر gadur, n. s. f. Sheep.

P. گازر gazoor, n. s. m. A washerman.

S.

S. گار gar, n. s. f. (गाली) Abuse.

P. گار gar, (In comp.) A doer.

H. گارا gara, n. s. m. 1 Mud (kneaded) or prepared for making pottery. 2 Name of a raginee or musical mode.

S. گارنا garna, v. a. (गालणम्) 1 To strain. 2 To squeeze 3 To milk.

S. گارا gara, n. s. m. (गर्त) A ditch, pit, cavern, an ambuscade. گارے بیٹھنا gare bueṭhna, v. n. To be concealed.

S. گارتھوپ garṭhop, n. s. f. Burying, burial.

S. گاڑنا garna, v. a. To bury, to set, to drive, to fix. (From गर्त)

S. گاڑھ garḥ, n. s. f. (गाढ) A difficulty.

S. گاڑھا garḥa, adj. (गाढ) 1 Thick, close. 2 Sly, shrewd, knowing, wise.

S. گاڑی garee, n. s. f. (गंत्री) A cart, a carriage. گاڑی وان garee wan, n. s. m. (गंत्रीवाह) A carter, a coachman.

P. گازر gazir, See گازر gazoor.

S. گاگر gagur, n. s. f. (गर्गरी) A pot for holding water.

S. گال gal, n. s. m. (गल्ल) A cheek.

H. گالا gala, n. s. m. 1 A pod of cotton. 2 A ball of carded cotton.

S. گالی galee, n. s. f. (गाली) Abuse. گالی گلوج galee guluoj, n. s. f. Reciprocal abuse.

P. گام gam, n. s. m. A pace, step.

S. گان gan, n. s. m. (गान) A song, singing.

S. گانا gana, v. a. (गानम् from गै) To sing.

S. گانٹھنا gaṇṭhna, v. a. (ग्रंथनं) To lay bricks in mortar.

S. گانٹھ gaṇṭh, n. s. f. (ग्रंथि) 1 A knot. 2 A bundle. گانٹھ پڑنا gaṇṭh puṛna, Is applied to the fixing of enmity towards any one in the breast. گانٹھ دار gaṇṭh dar, adj. Knotted. گانٹھ کا پورا gaṇṭh ka poora, Rich, wealthy. گانٹھ کا کھونا gaṇṭh ka kḥona, To act to one's own prejudice. گانٹھ کھولنا gaṇṭh kḥolna, 1 The untying of a knot. 2 Prodigality, expense

pense. 3 Removal of prejudice. گانٹھ گٹھیلا gant,h gutheela, Knotty (as a stick) compact, (as a man.)

S. گانٹھنا ganthna, v. a. (ग्रंथनम्) 1 To tie, to join, to make adhere, to stitch. 2 To reduce to obedience or subjection.

S. گانجا ganja, n. s. m. See گانجھا

H. گانجر ganjur, n. s. f. A kind of grass or verdure.

P. گانجنا ganjna, v. a. (from P. گنج) 1 To store, to hoard. 2 To stir, to agitate. 3 To churn.

S. گانجھا ganjha, n. s. m. (गंजिका) The hemp plant. (*Cannabis sativa.*) The fructification when nearly ripe, is bruised and smoked for intoxication. The leaves dried are ground in water and drunk for the same purpose. In this state it is called Bhung and Subzee.

S. گانڈ gand, n. s. f. (गंड) The anus, privities. گانڈ غلط gand ghulut, adj. Dead, stupid.

H. گانڈا ganda, n. s. m. Sugar cane.

H. گانڈر gandur, n. s. f. A kind of grass of which khus khus is the root. (*Andropogon muricatum. Retz.*)

H. گانڈو gandoo, n. s. m. A catamite, a sodomite. (*Cinœdus.*)

S. گانڈیو gandeevu, n. s. m. (गांडीव) The name of the bow of Urjoon.

H. گانڑ ganr, n. s. f. Vide. گانڈ

H. گانسنا gansna, v. a. To pierce, transfix, spit (as a fowl &c.)

H. گانسی gansee, n. s. f. The iron point of an arrow,

H. گانگن gangun, n. s. m. The name of a disorder.

S. گانو ganw, n. s. m. (Sun. ग्राम) A village, town.

P. گاو gaw, n. s. f. A cow (Sun. गौः) گاو پلنگ gaw pulung, A camelopard. گاودوش gaw dosh, A milking pail, a churn. گاودیدہ gaw deedu, A kind of bread. گاوزبان gaw zuban, 1 Name

Name of a kind of bread. 2 Bugloss.

گاوزوری gaw zoree, n. s. f. Violence.

گاومیش gaw mesh, A buffalo.

P. گاوارہ gawaru, n. s. m. A cradle. See گہوارہ guhwaru.

S. گاوا گھی gawa ghee, n. s. m. (गोघृत) Cow's clarified butter.

P. گاودم gaw doom, adj. 1 Thick at one end and thin at the other. 2 Acclivity, descent. 3 n. s. f. A trumpet, a tube.

H. گاودی gawdee, adj. A simpleton, blockhead.

P. گاوشیر gaw sheer, n. s. f. Name of a medicinal gum or gum resin, opoponax.

P. گاہ gah, n. s. f. 1 Time. 2 Place. شکارگاہ shikar gah, A place proper for hunting. عبادت گاہ ibadut gah, A place of worship. 3 Turn. 4 Some time. 5 An alligator. (Sun. ग्राह)

S. گاہک gahuk, n. s. m. (Sun. ग्राहक) A chapman, purchaser.

P. گاہے گاہ gah gahe, adv. Some time or other, at times.

H. گاہنا gahna, v. a. 1 To caulk, to thrash, to tread. 2 To inquire, to search.

H. گاہی gahee, n. s. f. Five, (an aggregate made up of five parts.)

S. گای gaee, n. s. f. (Sun. गो) A cow.

P. گایدن gaeedun, 1 To embrace. 2 *Cum muliere congredi.*

P. گایدہ gaeedu, adj. A woman who has lost her virginity. *Vel quæ cum viro concumbit.*

S. گایتری gayutree, n. s. f. (Sun. गायत्री) A prayer repeated by Brahmuns with the rosary.

S. گایں gayun, (Sun. गायन) A singer.

P. گبر gubr, adj. A worshipper of fire, follower of Zoroaster, an infidel.

H. گبرو gubroo, adj. 1 A clown, a young man, an unformed youth. 2

A bridegroom.

H. گبروتا goobruota, n. s. m. A beetle found in dunghills or old cowdung. (*Scarabæus*, an *Stercorarius? Lin. Copris Geoff.*)

H. گبھانا goob,hana, } v. a. To thrust,
H. گبھونا goob,hona, } stick into.

H. گبھیلا goob,heela, n. s. m. Hard lumps in the intestines produced by costiveness. *Scybala.*

H. گپ gup, n. s. f. Prattle, tattling.
گپ مارنا gup marna, v. a. To prattle, to tattle.

S. گپت goopt, adj. (Sun. गुप्त) Hidden.

S. گپتی gooptee, n. s. f. (Sun. गुप्त) A hidden sword.

S. گپھا goop,ha, n. s. f. (गुहा) A cave.

H. گپ شپ gup shup, n. s. f. Prattle, tattling.

H. گپکنا gupukna, v. a. To swallow, to gulp.

S. گت gut, n. s. f. (Sun. गति) State, condition. 2 Appearance. 3 Pace, gait. 4 Salvation.

S. گتی gutee n. s. f. See گت

H. گٹے gute, adv. Softly, gently, slowly.

H. گٹینگن goot bengun. See بھٹکٹیا

H. گٹ پٹ gut put, n. s. f. Higgledy piggledy.

H. گٹرمل guturmul, n. s. m. A nick name for a monkey.

S. گٹکا gootka, (गुटिका) n. s. m. 1 A ball prepared by devotees, by putting which in their mouths they are supposed to become invisible. 2 A sweetmeat swallowed as a bolus without chewing. 3 A small book worn as an amulet.

H. گٹکاری gitkaree, n. s. f. A particular vocal sound in singing.

H. گٹکنا gootukna, v. n. 1 To coo as a dove. 2 To swallow.

H. گٹکوری gitkuoree, n. s. f. A pebble.

S. گٹھا gutt,ha, n. s. m. (Sun. ग्रंथि) A bundle, pack, root of onion, turmerick

merick &c. a clove of garlick.

S. گٹھاونا گٹھانا guṭhaw gaṇṭhna, v. a. To contrive well.

S. گٹھ بندھن guṭh-bundhun, (Sun. ग्रंथिबंधन) A hindoo marriage festival, on which the bride and the bridegroom's clothes are fastened together and a procession takes place to a river or piece of water.

S. گٹھ جوڑا guṭh-joora, See گٹھ بندھن

S. گٹھر guṭhur, n. s. m. (Sun. ग्रंथि) A large bundle; a bale.

S. گٹھری guṭhree, n. s. f. (Sun. ग्रंथि) 1 A bundle, packet, parcel. 2 Total, amount. 3 Crew, pack. گٹھری باندھنا guṭhree baṇdhna, v. a. To pack up, to gather (money &c.) گٹھری کرنا guṭhree kurna, v. a. To add (figures.)

H. گٹھلا goṭhla, adj. Being set on edge (the teeth.)

H. گٹھلی goṭhlee, n. s. f. A kernel, stone, seed.

H. گٹھوا guṭhooa, n. s. m. 1 Knots in cloth. 2 See گٹھ بندھن

H. گٹھی guṭhee, n. s. f. A ball, pack.

S. گٹھیا guṭhiya, n. s. f. (ग्रंथीय) 1 A bump. 2 Pains in the joints. 3 A bag, sack. 4 Bundle.

S. گٹھیا باو guṭhiya baw, n. s. f. (Sun. ग्रंथीयवात) Rheumatism.

H. گٹھیلا guṭheela, adj. 1 Knotty. 2 Robust.

H. گٹھنا guṭhna, v. a. To join, to connect.

H. گٹیا guṭiya, n. s. f. A small bundle.

S. گج guj, n. s. m. (Sun. गज) An elephant.

H. گجا guja, n. s. m. 1 Part of a cart. 2 A kind of sweetmeat.

H. گجانا gujana, v. n. To work, to ferment.

S. گجپتی gujpuṭi, adj. (गजपति) The title of a Raja, master of elephants.

H. گجر gujur, n. s. m. The chimes rung at the expiration of a watch or

puhur

puhur of the day or night; but sometimes restricted to those at the close of the fourth; the word *puhur* being more commonly used for the middle chimes. (*Gilch.*)

H. گجرا gujra, n. s. m. The leaf of the carrot. 2 A kind of jewels, ornament. 3 The waving lines on mushroo (a kind of silk cloth.)

S. گجراج gujraj, n. s. m. (Sun. गजराज) A large elephant.

H. گجر بھت gujur bhutt, n. s. m. A dish of boiled carrots.

H. گجرار gujrahar, n. s. m. 1 A wreath or necklace of flowers. 2 A gold ornament of the same form.

H. گجنی gujnee, n. s f. Bole, earth.

H. گجھا gujha, n. s. m. Winning.

H. گجھن gujhin, adj. Thick.

H. گجھن goojhun, adv. Thickly, closely.

H. گجیا goojiya, n. s. f. 1 An ear-ring. 2 A kind of sweetmeat.

H. گچ guch, n. s. m. Mortar, cement; old mortar knocked off walls &c.

H. گچ پچ guch puch, adj. Crowded, stuffed together, close, thick.

H. گچ پچیا gich pichiya, n. s. m. The pleiades.

H. گچ گیا guch geena, adj. Short and fat (person.)

S. گچھا goochh,ha, adj. (गुच्छ) Dapper, neat, compact.

S. گچھہ goochch,hu, n. s. m. (गुच्छ) 1 A bunch, a cluster (of fruit). 2 Ear of corn.

H. گچھے دار goochch,he-dar, n. s. f. A kind of turban.

S. گدا gooda, n. s. f. (Sun. गुद) The anus.

H, گدا goodda, n. s. m. 1 A baby, doll. 2 A wind-gall.

S. گدا guda, n. s. f. (गदा) A club, a mace. گدادھر gudad,hur, (mace-bearing) A name of Vishnoo.

P. گدا guda, n. s. m. 1 A beggar. 2 adj.

2 adj. Poor, indigent.

P. گداز goodaz, adj. Melted, mild, gentle, affable. 2 (In compos.) melting, or melter.

P. گدائی gudaee, n. s. f. Poverty.

H. گدبدا gudbuda, adj. Corpulent, fat.

H. گدر guddur, adj. } Half ripe fruit.
H. گدرا gudra, }

H. گدڑی goodree, n. s. f. A pallet, a beggar's bedding, quilts &c. 2 A daily market.

H. گدڑیا gooduriya, adj. Clothed in patched garments, or in rags. 2 One who lets quilts for hire. گدڑیا پیر gooduriya peer, A tree near a town or village on which people tie up rags in the manner of votive tablets, which they believe to be efficacious for the accomplishment of their wishes.

S. گدکا gudka, n. s. m. (Sun. गदका) 1 A foil for fencing with. 2 A mace, club.

S. گدگد gudgud, adj. (Sun. गद्गद) Rejoicing, joyful.

H. گدگدا goodgooda, adj. Soft, plump. Wulee says:—

بدن دیکھے کی خوشوقتی جدی ہی
دہی ای جان تیری گدگدی ہی

Budun dekhe kee khoosh wuqtee joodee hue; dihee, ue jan! teree, goodgoodee hue. The very sight of your person is another source of pleasure; your form, my love, is so plump and polished.

S. گدگدانا goodgoodana, v. a. (गुदगुद) To tickle, to titillate.

H. گدگداہٹ goodgoodahut, } n. s. f.
H. گدگدائی goodgooda'ee, }
Titillation.

H. گدلا gudla, adj. Turbid, muddy, dull, dirty.

S. گدھ giddh, n. s. m. (गृद्ध) A vulture.

S. گدھا gudha, n. s. m. (गर्दभ) An ass.

گدھا پورنا gudha poorna, n. s. m.

Boerhàvia diffusa.

H. گدی guddee, n. s. f. 1 A cushion, pad, packsaddle, bedding, or any thing stuffed. 2 A seat. 3 A sovereign's throne.

H. گدیل gudel, n. s. m. A child.

H. گدیلا gudela, n. s. m. A thick bedding.

H. گدبد gudbud, adv. Higgledy-piggledy.

H. گدی gooddee, n. s. f. 1 A child's kite. 2 A pinion. guddee, n. s. f. A bundle of paper containing 10 quires.

P. گذار goozar, n. s. m. 1 A ferry, a passage. 2 Passing. 3 Performing, executing, paying.

P. گذارا goozara, n. s. m. 1 A ferry. 2 A ferry-boat.

P. گذارش goozarish, n. s. f. 1 Payment. 2 A petition, request. 3 Representation, explanation.

P. گذاف goozaf, n. s. f. A falsehood, a lie, an inconsiderate word, vain, rash, (speech.)

P. گذر goozur, n. s. f. 1 A passage, a ferry, ford. 2 Passing, elapsing. گذر جانا goozur jana, v. n. To pass by, to elapse.

P. گذران goozran, n. s. f. 1 Life, passing. 2 Employment, livelihood.

P. گذربان goozur-ban, n. s. f. A ferryman.

P. گذرگاہ goozur-gah, n. s. f. A ferry, ford, passage.

P. گذرنا goozurna, v. n. 1 To pass, to go, to pass by or over. 2 To omit, to abstain from, to decline. 3 To terminate. 4 To die.

P. گذری goozree, n. s. f. A market held in the afternoon; by the road side.

P. گذشتہ goozushtu, n. s. m. Past.

S. گر gir, n. s. m. (गिरि) A hill, mountain.

P. گر gur, (in comp.) 1 A maker, or workman. 2 (contracted from اگر) If.

H. گرا gurra, adj. Bayish (colour in a horse or pigeon.)

H. گرارا gurara, n. s. m. A sack (for holding the walls of a tent &c.)

H. گراری guraree, n. s. f. An instrument for twisting thread or string.

S. گراس giras, n. s. m. (ग्रास) A mouthful.

S. گرام giram, n. s. m. (Sun. ग्राम) A village. 2 A musical scale, an octave.

P. گرامی giramee, or guramee, adj. Dear, precious, excellent, revered.

S. گرامین grameen, adj. (Sun. ग्रामीण) A villager.

P. گران guran, or giran, adj. Heavy, important. 2 Precious, dear.

H. گرانا girana, v. a. 1 To overturn, to abase, to throw down. 2 To spill, to drop. 3 To strike.

H. گرانون guranwun, n. s. m. A tether.

P. گرانی giranee, n. s. f. Scarcity, dearth, dearness. 2 Weight, importance.

S. گرب gurb, n. s. m. (गर्व) Vanity, pride.

S. گربتا gurubta, n. s. f. (Sun. गर्विता) 1 Pride. 2 A proud woman.

S. گربوتنی gurb-wuntee, (गर्ववती) A proud woman.

S. گربھ gurubh, n. s. m. (गर्भ) Pregnancy.

P. گربہ goorbu, n. s. m. A cat. گربہ مسکین goorbue miskeen, adj. A wicked rogue.

S. گربھنی gurbhinee, n. s. f. (गर्भिणी) Pregnant, with child, teeming.

S. گربھونتی gurbh-wuntee, n. s. f. (Sun. गर्भवती) Pregnant.

H. گرپڑنا girpurna, v. n. To fall down.

S. گرتھاپن gir thapun, n. s. m. (गृहस्थापन) Economy.

S. گرج gurj, n. s. f. (गर्ज) 1 Bellowing, roaring. 2 Thunder.

S. گرجنا gurujna, v. n. (गर्जनम्) To thunder. goorujna, To snarl.

Portug. گرجہ girju, n. s. m. A church, (*Portug.*

(*Portug. Igreja* from Gr. ἐκκλησια)

P. گرجی goorjee, n. s. m. A georgian. 2 A servant boy. 3 A hut. 4 A kind of dog.

S. گرچ goorch, n. s. f. (Sun. गुडूची) Name of a creeping plant. (*Menispermum Glabrum.*)

P. گرد gurd, n. s. f. Dust.

P. گرد gird, n. s. m. Round.

P. گردا girda, n. s. m. 1 A circle, a ring, a hoop. 2 The hair cut in a circular form. 3 A round carpet spread under a hooqqu. 4 adj. Round.

P. گرداب girdab, n. s. m. A whirlpool, an abyss, gulf, vortex.

P. گردا گرد girdagird, n. s. m. All round, round about.

P. گردان gurdan, n. s. f. Conjugation. 2 Revolving, revolution, turning, winding.

P. گردانک gurdanuk, n. s. f. The pointers (two stars in the great bear.)

P. گردارا girdawa, n. s. m. A patrole.

P. گردآور girdawur, adj. All around, round.

P. گردبالش gird balish, n. s. m. 1 A small round pillow, laid under the cheek. 2 A large cylindrical pillow.

P. گردباد girdbad, or gurdbad, n. s. f. A whirlwind, a devil.

P. گردبگرد gird bugird, n. s. m. All round.

P. گردپیش gird pesh, n. s. m. All round.

P. گردش gurdish, verbal n. f. (from گردیدن) Turning round, revolution, vicissitude. 1 Reversion, circulation.

P. گردگان girdgan, n. s. m. A walnut. 2 The ball of a pellet bow, a pellet.

P. گردن gurdun, n. s. f. The neck. گردنبند gurdunbund, n. s. m. A collar, necklace. گردن کاٹنا gurdun kaṭna, v. a. To behead. گردن کا ڈورا See ڈورا ḍora. گردن کش gurdun-kush, adj. Proud, haughty,

haughty, vain, insolent. refractory, stubborn. گردن کشی کرنا gurdun kushee kurna, v. a. To rebel. گردن مارنا gurdun marna, v. a. To behead, to kill, to put to death. گردنی دینا gurdùnee dena, To drive a man by the neck.

P. گردنا gurduna, n. s. m. The neck.

P. گردنواح gird nuwah, n. s. f. Environs.

P. گردنی gurdunee n. s. f. 1 A horse-cloth.

P. گردون gurdoon, n. s. m. A wheel. 2 An engine for pulling up trees by the roots. 3 The firmament, the heavens. 4 Fortune, chance. 5 A chariot, a child's go-cart.

P. گردہ goordu, n. s. m. 1 A kidney. 2 Courage. girdu, 1 A shield. 2 A round pillow.

P. گردی gurdee n. s. f. (in comp.) 1 Separation. 2 Misfortune, affliction. پادشاہ گردی padshah gurdee, The dethroning of a king. اشراف گردی ushráf gurdee, A calamity on all the nobility. پٹھان گردی puṭhan gurdee, The invasion of the Puṭhans under Uhmud shah Doorranee.

H. گرر girir, n. s. m. A hyena.

S. گرر guroor, n. s. m. (Sun. गरुड) A large kind of heron (*Ardea Argala.*)

P. گرز goorz, n. s. m. A mace, a club, a battle axe. گرزبردار goorzburdar, A mace bearer.

P. گرسنگی goorsunugee, n. s. f. Hunger.

P. گرسنہ goorsunu, adj. Hungry.

S. گرش grish, n. s. f. (Sun. ग्रीष्म) The name of the 4th of the six seasons, including from 15th of Buesak to 15th Asharh. 2 Summer. 3 Heat.

P. گرفت girift, verbal n. f. (from گرفتن) 1 A handle, catch, clutch. 2 An objection, criticism.

P. گرفتار giriftar, adj. Captive, prisoner, involved (in trouble &c.)

P. گرفتاری giriftaree, n. s. f. Bondage, captivity, imprisonment, embarassment.

P. گرگ goorg, n. s. m. A wolf.

H. گرگا goorga, n. s. m. 1 A servant boy, brat. 2 Vagabond.

H. گرگابی goorgabee, n. s. f. A kind of shoe or slipper.

H. گرگٹ girgit, n. s. m. 1 A lizard. 2 A camelion.

H. گرگج gurguj, n. s. m. 1 A scaffold. 2 A tower, a bastion, a cavalier.

H. گرگرانا gurgurana, v. n. 1 To gargle. 2 To thunder. 3 To roll. 4 To roar (as a tiger,) to rumble.

H. گرگری goorgooree, n. s. f. Ague, the cold fit of a fever, a quotidian fever.

H. گرگیا gurguya, n. s. f. A sparrow.

P. گرم gurm, adj. 1 Hot, warm. 2 Ardent, active, zealous, fiery, choleric, virulent. 3 Throng (as a market.) گرم بولنا gurm bolna, To speak readily and to the purpose. گرم جوشی gurm joshee, Warmth of affection. گرم ہونا gurm hona, To be angry.

P. گرما gurma, n. s. m. Summer. گرما گرم gurmagurm, Hot and hot.

P. گرمابہ gurmabu, n. s. m. A warm bath. (comp. of گرم and آب)

P. گرمانا gurmana v. n. 1 To be angry. 2 To enliven.

P. گرمی gurmee, n. s. f. 1 Warmth, heat. 2 The venereal disease. گرمی کرنا gurmee kurna, To affect fondness.

H. گرنا girna, v. n. To fall, to drop, to sink, to be spit.

S. گرنتھ grunth, n. s. f. (sun. ग्रंथ) 1 A code, a book, particularly the book of the Sikh religion composed by Nanuk Shah. grunthi (ग्रंथि) A knot.

S. گرنتھکار grunth-kar, n. s. m. (Sun. ग्रंथकार) An author, book-maker, writer.

P. گرو giro, n. s. m. 1 A wager, bet. 2 Pledge, pawn.

S. گرو gooroo, n. s. m. (Sun. गुरु) A spiritual guide, tutor, pastor, teacher.

S. گروا gurwa, adj. (गौरव) Heavy. 2 Important.

2 Important. 3 Respectable. 4 Demur.

S. گروا پن سر gurwapun, v. n. (गौरव) Respectability.

S. گروبار gooroo bar, n. s. m. (Sun. गुरुवार) Thursday.

S. گرور girwur, n. s. m. (Sun. गिरिवर) A mountain, a hill.

P. گروہ gooroh, n. s. m. A band, troop, levy of people, company, crew.

P. گروی girwee, adj. Pledged, pawned. 2 n. s. f. An insect mischievous to standing corn.

P. گرویدگی girweedugee, verbal n. f. (from گرویدن) Admiring, following, adoring, adherence, attachment.

P. گرویدہ girweedu, adj. Attracted, attached to, admiring, captivated, a believer.

S. گرہ gruh, n. s. m. (Sun. गृह) 1 A house, dwelling. 2 (ग्रह) A planet.

P. گرہ girih, n. s. f. 1 A knot. 2 Knuckle, joint, articulation. 3 A division of a *guz*, three finger-breadths. گرہ پڑنا girih purna, Dissention arising between two people. گرہ کھلنا girih khoolna, v. n. Restoration of friendship.

S. گرہست girhist, adj. (Sun. गृहस्थ) A householder, a peasant, a husbandman.

S. گرہستی girhistee, n. s. f. Husbandry, housewifery, houshold.

S. گرہن gruhun, n. s. m. (Sun. ग्रहण) An eclipse.

H. گری goorree, n. s. f. Parched barley.

H. گری guree, n. s. f. The kernel of a cocoanut.

H. گری gurree, n. s. f. An instrument for twisting a thread or string.

S. گوریا gooriya, n. s. f. (गोटिका) A bead (of a rosary &c.)

P. گریان giryan, adj. 1 Weeping. 2 Weeper.

P. گریبان gireban, n. s. m. 1 A collar, cap. 2 Pocket (fig.) the neck.

گریبان گیر gireban-geer, adj. An accuser, a plaintiff, complainant.

گریبان میں منہہ ڈالنا gireban men moonh ḍalna, To confess and be ashamed of one's faults. Hidayut says:—

تو اس غنچہ دہن کے آگے اے گل
خوار و خستہ ہی
گریبان میں منہہ اپنا ڈال کیا منہہ لیکے
ہنستا ہی

Too oos ghoonchu - duhun ke age, ue gool! khwar o khustu hue; gireban men moonh upna ḍal; kya moonh leke hunsta hue. You rose are a poor wretch compared to that (damsel) with a mouth like the rose bud; hide then your visage: with what face do you pretend to smile?

P. گریز goorez, v. n. f. Flight, deviation, abhorrence, aversion, abstinence, fasting, regression, fugitive.

S. گریشم girekhum, n. s. f. (Sun. ग्रीष्म) The season that extends from 15th Buesak to 15th Ashaṛh, summer.

P. گریہ giriyu, n. s. m. Crying, lamentation, plaint. گریہ وزاری giriyu-o zaree, n. s. f. Bewailing. گریہ کرنا giriyu kurna, v. a. To weep, to cry, to lament.

S. گور goor, n. s. m. (Sun. गुड) Molasses, treacle. گورمبو goorumbu, (Sun. गुडाम्र) Mangoes boiled with meal and sugar, resembling mango fool.

H. گورانا goorana, v. a. 1 To dig. 2 To cause to dig.

H. گربر gurbur, n. s. m. See گڑبڑ

H. گربرا gurbura, n. s. m. 1 Bustle, confusion. 2 Motion of the bowels, *Borborygmi.*

H. گربراہٹ gurburahut, n. s. f. Confusion, fright, alarm, bustle.

S. گرچ goruch, n. s. m. Name of a medicine. (*Menispermum Glabrum.*)

H. گرریا gururiya, n. s. m. A shepherd or goat herd.

H گرگرانا gurgurana, v. n. To thunder. goorgoorana, v. a. To rumble (the bowels) girgirana, v. a. To beseech, to implore earnestly and humbly.

H. گرگری goorgooree n. s. f. A small hooqu.

H. گرن guruh, n. s. f. Swamp, morass. (from گرنا)

H. گرنا gurna, v. n. To penetrate, to enter, to lie, to sink.

H. گرنتھ gurunt,h, n. s. m. 1 Name of a game, tipcat. 2 A mode of incantation performed for the destruction of any person (marun), to secure his affection (mohun), to subject him to obedience (buseekurun), to imprison him, or deprive him of the power of action or speech (stumb,hun), to drive him away (oochchatun), or to call him (akurshun.) Certain words are pronounced over an effigy of the person, or his name in writing, which is afterwards buried.

H. گروا gurwa, n. s. m. 1 A kind of waterpot. 2 A flowerpot carried about by musicians and dancing women at the feast of Busunt-punchumee, as an offering to people of rank, from whom they receive presents in return.

H. گرھ gur,h, n. s. m. A castle, a fort.

S. گرھا gur,ha, n. s. m. (गर्त्त) A cavity, a hole, a pit, abyss.

H. گرھل goor,hul, n. s. m. *Hibiscus syriacus.*

H. گرونا gurona, v. a. To pierce, to perforate, to bore, to stick into.

H, گرھنا gur,hna, v. a. 1 To malleate, to form by hammering. 2 To make, to form.

H. گرھی gur,hee, n. s. f. A small fort, a castle.

H. گرھیا gur,hiya, n. s. f. A pike, javelin, spear. gur,hueya, n. s. f. 1 A small

small tank or pond. verb. adj. A burier.

S. گڑیا gooriya, n. s. m. (from गड) One whose business to sell goor q. v.

H. گڑیا gooriya, n. s. f. A doll.

H. گڑیار guriyar, adj. Stout hearted, stiff necked, stubborn, obstinate.

H. گڑیاری guriyaree, n. s. f. Obstinacy &c.

P. گز guz, n. s. m. An instrument for measuring with, a yard. 2 A ramrod.

P. گزک guzuk, n. s. f. A relish (eat with wine &c.) a devil.

P. گزند guzund, n. s. f. Misfortune, calamity, loss, injury.

P. گزی guzee, n. s. f. A coarse kind of cloth (of cotton).

P. گزین goozeen, (in comp.) Choosing, preferring, electing. خلوت گزین khulwut goozeen, Fond of retirement.

P. گزینہ guzeenu, n. s. m. A thick (or close) and rather coarse kind of cotton cloth.

P. گستاخ goostakh, adj. Arrogant, presumptuous, uncivil, cruel, rude.

P. گستاخی goostakhee, n. s. f. Arrogance, presumption, rudeness, cruelty.

H. گستان gustan, adj. f. A foolish, dissolute woman.

H. گستانگر gustangur, adj. 1 A clown, ignorant, foolish.

P. گستر goostur, (in comp.) Spreading, strewing, scattering, diffusing.

P. گشت gusht, n. s. f. (from گشتن) Surrounding, going round, (especially guards patroling) walk, walking, perambulation, strolling.

P. گشتی gushtee, adj. Watch, centinel, patrole.

P. گشتیا gushtiya, n. s. m. Watchman, patrol.

S. گشت goosht, n. s. m. (Sun. गोष्ठ) Cabal.

P. گفتار gooftar, verbal n. f. (from گفتن) Speech,

P.

P. گفتگو guft-go, n. s. f. Conversation, discourse, chitchat.

P. گفت وشنید gooft o shuneed, n s. f. Contention, debate, controversy.

S. گاگری guguree, n. s. f. (Sun. गर्गरी) A waterpot.

S. گگن gugun, n. s. m. (Sun. गगन) Sky, firmament.

جگ مین جو اعتبار نپایا ترے نزیک
ہوکر خجل سورج نے لیا ہی گگن میں جا

Jug men jo iutibar nu paya tire nuzeek; hokur khujil sooruj ne liya hue gugun men ja. The sun, not having found favour in thy sight, was ashamed, and fled for refuge to the sky.

H. گگن بھیر gugun bher, n. s. m. A pelican. (*Pelecanus Onocrotalus.*)

S. گگندھول gugundhool n. s. f. (Sun. गगनधूलि) Dust of the केतकी *Pandanus odoratissimus.*

P. گل gool n. s. m. A rose, a flower. 2 The snuff of a candle. 3 The al-

bugo. 4 A seton, an issue, a mark made by burning. 5 Balls of charcoal, used for burning the tobacco in a hooqqu. 6 The *caput mortuum* of tobacco left on the tile of a hooqqu after smoking. گلاچین goolacheen, n. s. m. The name of a flower. (*Plumieria.*) گل اشرفی gooli ushrufee, 1 *Calendula.* (*Bruce. M. S.*) 2 *Linum trigynum. Roxb.* گل اناس کی جڑ gool unas kee jur, n. s. m. Salep. گل او رنگ gool-i-uorung, n. s. m. Name of a flower. گل باندھنا gool bandhna, To char the end of the match of a gun. گل برگ gool burg, n. s. m. 1 A rose-leaf. 2 (*Met.*) A mistress. گل پیادہ gool piyadu, n. s. m. A species of rose without smell. گل جعفری gooli juufuree, *Tagetes patula.* گل جھڑنا gool jhurna, To drop the charred part (a match) گل چاندنی gool chandnee, n. s. f. The name of a flower. گل چشم gool-chushm, adj. Labouring

Labouring under albugo. گل چھرے آرانا gool chhurre oorana, 1 To be addicted to pleasure. 2 To live expensively. گل چین gool-cheen, n.s.m. A gardener. گل خال gool khal, n. s. m, Spotted. گل خیرا gooli khuera, or گل خیرو gooli khueroo, n. s. m. Chinese and Persian holly-hock (*Alcea Rosea. Lin. Althea Rosea. Roxb.*) گلدار gool-dar, adj. Spotted. گلدان gool-dan, n. s. m. A flower pot. گلداؤدی gooli daoodee, *Chrysanthemum Indicum.* گلدستہ gooldustu, n. s. m. A nosegay. گل دینا gool-dena, To scar, to make an issue. گلرعنا gooliruuna, n. s. m. A beautiful delicate scented rose. گلرنگ gool-rung, adj. Rose coloured, red. گلرو gool-roo, adj. 1 Rosy, ruddy. 2 (used sub.) A mistress, a sweet heart. گلزار gool zar, n. s. m. A garden (or bed) of roses. گل سورنجان gooli soorunjan, n. s. m. Flower of the hermodactyl plant. (*Colchicum Illyricum.*) گل سوری gooli sooree, n.s.f. A Persian rose very fragrant. گل سوسن gooli sosun, n.s.f. A lily. گل شبو gooli shubbo, n. s. f. Tuberose (*Polyanthes tuberosa.*) گلشکر gool shukur, or گلشکری gool shukuree, n. s. f. Conserve of roses. گل صدبرگ gool-i ṣud burg, n. s. m. 1 See صدبرگ 2 The sun. گل طرہ gooli ṭoorru, *Poinciana pulcherrima.* گل عباس gooli ubbas, n. s. m. The name of a plant, marvel of Peru. (*Mirabilis Jalapa.*) گل عجایب gooli ujaib, n. s. m. The name of a flower. (*Hibiscus Mutabilis.*) گلفام gool-fam, adj. Like the rose, a mistress. (Comp. of گل and فام colour.) گل فرنگ gooli furung, n. s. m. The name of a flower (*Vinca Rosea.*) گل قند goolqund, n. s. m. Conserve of roses. (Comp. of گل and قند) گل کاٹنا gool kaṭna, v. a. To snuff a candle. گل کاری goolkaree, n. s. f. 1 Flowering. 2 Painting flowers. گل کترنا gool kuturna, 1 To snuff a can-

dle.

دو پھول بھی نہ لائے وہ میرے مزار پر
Gool khaye jinke waste muen jismi zar pur; do phool bhee nu laye wooh mere muzar pur. She, for whose sake I cauterized my emaciated body, has not even brought two roses to deck my tomb. گل کھندا gool khunda, n. s. m. A bell. گل کیش gool kesh, n. s. m. The cockscomb flower. (*Amaranthus cruentus.*) گل گشت gool gusht, n. s. m. Walking in the garden. گل لہنہ gool-luhinu, n. s. m. Cauliflower. گل لگانا gool-lugana, v. a. To brand, to mark. گل لینا gool lena, To snuff a candle. گل مخمل gooli mukhmul, n. s. f. Globeamaranth (*Gomphrena globosa.*) گل مارر gooli mookurrur, n. s. m. Syrup of roses. گل مہندی gool mihindee, n. s. f. Name of a flower. (*Impatiens Balsamina.*) گل میخ gool mekh, n. s. f. A stud, a tack, a nail. گل ہونا gool hona, To be extinguished, or go out (a candle.)

dle. 2 To calumniate. Suoda says:—

کہا کہوں میں رکاب دار کی بات
اُسکی گذرے ہی کسطرح اوقات
نوکری میں نہیں کچھ اسکو حصول
کترے ہی میرے حق میں نت گل پھول

Kya kuhoon muen rikab-dar kee bat? ooskee goozre hue kisturuh uoqat. Nuokuree mun nuheen koochh ooskoo hoosool; kutre hue mere huq men nit gool phool. What shall I say of the pastry-cook? how he contrives to subsist. He makes nothing by his place, and is continually calumniating me. گل کرنا gool kurna, To extinguish (a candle or lamp.) گل کھانا gool khana, To be cauterized or to cauterize one's self; a practice among lovers who burn themselves with heated pieces of coin, to recommend themselves by their fortitude to the notice of their mistresses. Meer says:—

گل کھائے جنکے واسطے میں جسم زار پر

P. گل gil, n. s. f. Earth, clay. گل ارمنی gili urmunee, n. s. f. Armenian bole. گل حکمت gili hikmut, n. s. f. Lute, cement. گل در گل کرنا gil dur gil kurna, *lit.* To throw earth on earth; said when, in burying the dead, earth is thrown immediately on the corps; whereas the usual custom is, after depositing it in the grave, to lay planks over it and then fill up the remaining cavity with earth.

S. گل gula, m. s. m. (Sun. गल) 1 The throat, neck. 2 Voice. 3 adj. Rotten, melted, wasted. گلا اٹھانا gula oot,hana, (*Lit.* to lift up the throat) To apply acrid substances, such as pepper &c. to the *Uvula* of a child, when it becomes hoarse, or loses its voice from the relaxation of that part. گلا بندھانا gula bund,hana, To ensnare one's self, especially in the bonds of love. Hukeem Ruzaqoolee Ashoofta says:—

جنوں آمیز نکلے ہی صدا کچھ اپنے نالے سے
گلا اپنا بندھایا ہم نے کیوں زنجیر والے سے

Joonoon amez nikle hue suda kooch,h upne nale se; gula upna bund,haya humne kiyoon zunjeer wale se. A voice of distraction is heard from my lamentation; why have I intangled my neck in the bonds of one who wears chains? گلا بیٹھنا یا پڑنا gula buet,hna or pu,na, v. n. To be hoarse. گلا پھانسنا gula p,hansna, v. a. To hang, to choke. گلا ڈبانا gula dubana, v. a. To strangle. گلا دینا gula dena, v. a. To waste. گلا کاٹنا gula kat,na, To cut the throat. گلا گھونٹنا gula g,hoont,na, v. a. To throttle, to choke. گلے پڑنا gule pu,na, To seek the friendship of one who is averse from it. Shah Wuheed Tunha says:—

دوستی جنوں سے کرنا تو کرے اسے سجھا
کیوں پیر ہن ہمارے ناحق گلے پڑا تھا

Dusti joonoon se kurna tookre ose buja tha; kyoon pueruhun humare

nahun,

گل اشتیاق سے میرے گلے کا ہار ہوا
Chumun men jake jo muen gurmi wuṣfi yar hooa; gool ishtiyaq se mere gule ka har hooa. When I went into the garden and was warmly employed in the praise of my beloved, the rose with ardour twined like a collar round my neck. گلے لگنا gule lugna, To embrace. گلے مندھنا gule mundhna, To importune.

H. گولا goolla, n. s. m. A pellet shot from a pellet bow.

P. گلاب goolab, n. s. m. 1 Rose water. 2 (Hind.) A rose. گلاب پاش goolab pash, n. s. m. A bottle from which rose water is sprinkled. گلاب پاشی goolab pashee, n. s. f. Rose water sprinkling.

P. گلاب جامن goolab jamun, n. s. f. The rose apple (*Eugenia Jambos, Roxb.*)

P. گلابی goolabee, n. s. m. 1 Rose colour. 2 n. s. f. Bottle, flaggon. 3

nahuq gule pura tha. It was proper to tear to pieces with the hand of desperation those clothes which unseasonably sought to embrace me. گلے پر تمی بجائے سدھ gule puree bujaye sidh, We should make a virtue of necessity. گلے کا ہار ہونا gule ka har hona, 1 To seek and persist in a quarrel or dispute, to tease, to importune. Meer says:—

بلبل ہمارے گل پہ نہ گستاخ کر نظر
ہو جائیگا گلے کا کہیں ہار دیکھنا
Boolbool humare gool pu nu goostakh kur nuzur; hojaega gule ka kuheen har, dekhna. Oh nightingale do not cast wanton glances on my rose (beloved); else, mark my words, you will fall into inextricable trouble. 2 To seek with ardour the friendship or affection of any one; to persecute with kindness or attention. Meer says:—

چمن میں جا کے جو میں گرم وصف یار ہوا

A kind of sweetmeat.

H. گلار gular, n. s. m. The name of a bird.

H. گلال goolal, n. s. m. A farinaceous powder died red, which the Hindoos throw on each other in the holee.

گلال چشم goolal chushm, adj. Redish eye.

گلال باری goolal baree, n. s. f. A royal pavilion, a tent.

S. گلانا gulana, v. a. (गालनम्) 1 To melt, to dissolve. 2 To soften. 3 To waste away, to squander.

P. گلاوا gillawa, n. s. m. (Cor. for گلاب comp. of گل and اب) Prepared clay, dirt, mud.

گلاوٹ gulaoo, n. s. m. Solution, soluble, septical, weakening.

P. گل بانگ gool bang, n. s. f. 1 Warbling. 2 Fame, rumour. 3 Sound. 4 The war cry; the cry of Ullah Ullah when rushing to battle. 5 Glad tidings.

P. گل بدن gool budun, n. s. m. 1 A kind of silk cloth. 2 With a body like the rose (epithet of a mistress.)

P. گل بن gool boon, n. s. m. A rose tree.

H. گل پھٹا کی کرنا gul phuta kee kurna, v. a. 1 To scold. 2 To lie.

H. گلپھرا gulphura, n. s. m. 1 The jaws. 2 The angle of the mouth.

H. گلپھڈٹ gulphdot, n. s. f. Vaunt, vaunting.

H. گلپھولا gulphoola, adj. Chubby.

P. گلتا gulta, n. s. m. (Cor. from غلطان) Sheath.

P. گل ترش gool turash, n. s. m. Snuffers.

H. گلتنی gultunee, n. s. f. Part of the headstall of a bridle.

H. گلٹ gilut, n. s. m. A protuberance, a hard swelling, a gland, a knot, a tumour.

H. گلٹی giltee, n. s. f. See گلٹ gilut.

H. گل جندرا guljundra, n. s. m. A handkerchief used as a sling for the arm, also called گل گندا gulgunda.

H. گلجھڑی goolj,huṛee, n. s. f. Conglomeration. گل جھڑی دلکی gool j,huṛee dil kee, Grief, displeasure, mental uneasiness. Mirza Souda says:—

گرہ لاکھون ہی غنچون کی صبا یکدم مین کھولے ہی
نہ سلجھین تجھ سے ای آہ سحر اس دل کی گلجھڑیاں

giruh lak,hoṇ hee ghoonchoṇ kee ṣuba yuk dum meṇ k,hole hue; nu soolj,heeṇ tooj,h se ue ahi siḥur! is dil kee gooljhuṛiyan. The zephyr opens the buds of a million flowers in an instant; but, oh sigh of the morning! the snare which entangles my heart is not loosened by thee.

P. گل چکان gool chukan, n. s. m. The flowers of muhooa. (*Bassia latifolia. Roxb.*)

P. گل خن gool khun, n. s. m. A stove.

P. گلخور gulkhor, n. s. m. A horse's halter.

P. گلدم gooldoom, adj. A nightingale.

H. گلدینا gul dena, v. a. To throttle, to choke.

P. گلستان goolistan, or gool sitan, n. s. m. A rose garden. 2 The name of a book written by Mooslihood-Deen i Shirazee.

P. گلشن goolshun, n. s. m. A rose-garden. 2 A delightful spot, place of enjoyment. 3 adj. Cheerful.

H. گلگل gulgul, n. s. m. 1 A citron. 2 Name of a bird. 3 A mixture of lime and linseed oil forming a kind of mortar impenetrable to water.

H. گلگلا goolgoola, n. s. m. Sweet cakes fried in butter.

S. گلگلانا gulgulana, v. a. To soften, to mollify.

S. گلگلاہٹ gulgulahuṭ, n. s. f. Softness.

H. گلگوتھنا goolgoot,hna, adj. Plump, handsome, chubby.

P. گلگون gool-goon, adj. 1 Rose coloured. 2 Name of a horse of Sheereen the mistress of Furhad.

P. گل گونہ goolgoonu, n. s. m. Cosmetic.

P. گل گیر gool-geer, n. s. m. Snuffers.

S. گلنا gulna, v. n. (गलनं) To melt, to be dissolved, to be wasted away.

P. گلنار goolnar or گل انار gooli unar, n. s. m. 1 The flower of the pomegranate. 2 Scarlet (colour.)

P. گلناری رنگ gool-naree rung, n. s. m. Carnation-coloured.

H. گلندا gulunda, adj. Abusive.

H. گلندا gulunda, adj. Stentorophonick.

H. گلنی gulnee, n. s. f. Wasting, consumption.

P. گلو gooloo, n. s. m. The gullet, the throat, the windpipe. گلوگیر gooloogeer, adj. (figuratively) An accuser. گلوبند gooloo bund, n. s. m. Neck cloth.

H. گلو giluo, n. s. m. *Menispermum Glabrum.*

U. گلوگا goolooga, n. s. m. A monkey's pouch.

H. گلوندا giloundá, n. s. m. The flower of the Muhooa, (*Bassia latifolia*, after it has fallen off).

P. گلہ gilu, n. s. m. Complaint, lamentation, reproach, blame. gullu, n. s. m. 1 A flock, a herd. گلہ بان gullu-ban, adj. Pastor, shepherd. 2 (Hind.) A vessel in which shopkeepers put money received for things sold in the course of the day, a tile.

H. گل ہار gulhar, adj. Soluble, corruptible.

H. گلہٹی goolhuttee, n. s. f. Rice gruel, or rice and water boiled together and seasoned with salt.

H. گلہری giluhree, n. s. f. A squirrel.

H. گلہی guluhee, n. s. f. The fore castle (of a boat &c.) prow.

H. گلہیا gulhueya, n. s. m. Fore castle man, boatswain.

H. گلہندا gulhenda, adj. Abusive.

H. گلی gillee, n. s. f. 1 A span, (measure of circumference; i. e. the circle

cle formed by joining the ends of thumb and fore-finger). 2 An ear of Indian corn (*Zea mays*) from which the seeds have been taken out. 3 The short stick in the game of tip-cat, which is struck by the longer one called ڈنڈا dunda گلی ڈنڈا کھیلنا gillee or goollee dunda khelna, To play at tip cat. goollee, A kind of pigeon. gulee, a lane. گلی گلی gulee bu gulee, From street to street. گلی کوچہ gulee koochu, n. s. m. A narrow lane. goollee, n. s. f. A whetstone, a polishing stone.

H. گلیانا guliyana, v. a. (गालि) 1 To abuse. 2 To cram (a horse &c.) to force food or medicine down the throat.

S. P. گلی باز gulebaz, adj. A sweet singer.

H. گلیر giliyur, adj. Lazy.

H. گلیل gooluel, n. s. f. A pellet-bow.

P. گم goom, adj. 1 Lost, wanting, missing. 2 Distracted. گم شدہ goom shoodu, adj. Lost. گم کرنا goom kurna, v. a. 1 To lose. 2 v. n. To be proud.

P. گماشتہ goomashtu, adj. An agent, a factor.

P. گمان gooman, n. s. m. Doubt, suspicion, opinion, fancy, supposition, imagination.

P. گمراہ goomrah, adj. Abandoned, depraved, wandering.

H. گمت goommut, } n. s. m. A
H. گمتی goomtee, } tower, bastion.

H. گمرا goomra, n. s. m. Protuberance.

H. گمسا goomsa, adj. Musty.

H. گمکیلا gumkeela, adj. Spicy, fragrant, odoriferous.

S. گن goon, n. s. m. (गुण See گون) 1 Skill, cleverness, quality, mode, method, manner, merit. 2 A track-rope. Biharee says in the Sutsuee:—

کت بیکاج چالائیت چترائی کی چال
کہے دیت گن راودے سب گن نرگن مال

Kut bekaj chulaiyut chutooraee kee chall

chall? kuhe det goon rawre sub goon nirgoon mal. Why do you thus without reason exercise the arts of deceit? that chaplet without a string betrays all your tricks. (*Spoken to her lover, by a lady who perceives on his breast the marks of a chaplet of beads, impressed by his embracing her rival who wore it.*) گن ماننا goon manna, To acknowledge a favour.

H. گنا gunna, n. s. m. Sugar cane.

S. گنا ginna, v. a. (गणनं root गण) To count, to reckon, to number.

P. گناہ goonah, n. s. m. A fault, crime, sin.

P. گنبذ goombuz, n. s. m. A vault, an arch, cupola, dome, tower.

S. گنپت gunputi, (गणपति) n. prop. See گنیش.

S. گنبھیر gumbheer, adj. (गंभीर)

S. گنبھیرا gumbheera, } 1 Deep. 2 Serious, thoughtful, grave.

S. گنت gunit, n. s. f. (गणित) Arithmetic. گنت کار gunit kar, n. s. m. (गणितकार) An astrologer, arithmetician.

S. گنتی gintee, n. s. f. (गणित) 1 Number, reckoning. 2 Muster.

P. گنج gunj, n. s. m. A granary, heap, market, mart. 2 A case. گنج بخش gunj bukhsh, adj. Generous, liberal, profuse, extravagant.

H. گنج goonj, n. s. m. 1 The seed of *Abrus precatorius*. gunj, n. s. m. A scald head. (*Tinea Capitis.*)

H. گنجا gunja, adj. Scald-headed.

H. گنجان goonjan, adj. Thick, close.

P. گنجایش goonjaish, verb n. f. Capacity, containing, holding, room, profit.

H. گنجائی ginjaee, n. s. f. Name of an insect. See گنسلائی.

H. گنجھا goonjha, adj. Grave.

H. گنجھیل gunjhuel, adj. Addicted to the use of گانجھا ganjha, q. v.

H. گنجیا gunjiya, n. s. f. A wallet, a bag.

bag (in which grass cutters keep their sickle &c.)

P. گنجیفہ gunjeefu, n. s. m. A pack of cards, a game of cards.

S. گند gund, n. s. f. (गंध) Stink, filth, ordure, smell.

S. گندا gunda, adj. Stinking, filthy.

P. گندم gundoom, n. s. m. Wheat. گندم کرمانی gundoom i kirmanee, Vermicelli.

H. گندنا gunduna, n. s. m. A leek (*Allium porrum.*)

S. گندھ gundh, n. s. f. (गंध) Perfume, odour, scent.

P. گندہ gundu, adj. Fetid, stinking. گندہ بہار gundu buhar, n. s. f. Rain which falls in the cold weather. گندہ دہن gundu duhun, adj. Stinking breath. گندہ فیروزہ gundu feerozu, n. s. m. The name of a drug (*Olibanum.*)

P. گندہ goondu, adj. Coarse, thick.

S. گندھار gundhar, n. s. m. (गांधार) The name of a rag or musical mode.

S. گندھراج gundhraj, n. s. m. (गंधराज) *Gardenia florida.*

S. گندھک gundhuk, n. s. f. (गंधक) Brimstone.

S. گندھی gundhee, n. s. m. (गांधिक) 1 A person who sells rose water, essences and otter, a perfumer. 2 A green bug.

H. گندیری gunderee, n. s. f. A joint of the sugar cane.

S. گندیلا goondela, adj. (from گوند) Producing gum (a tree.)

S. گنڈا gunda, n. s. m. (गंड) 1 A ring, a circle. 2 A knotted string tied round the neck of a child &c. 3 (गंडक) Denotes the number four.

H. گنڈاسا gundasa, n. s. m. A sort of axe, a pole axe.

S. گنڈی gundee, (गंड) A circle, particularly that which Ramuchundur drew round Seeta to protect her from Rawun. See Ramchundur.

S. گنک gunuk, (गणक) An arithmetician.

S. گنکا gunika, n. s. f. (Sun. गणिका) A courtezan.

P. گنگ gung, n. s. m. See گنگ

P. گنگ goong, adj. Dumb.

S. گنگا gunga, n. s. f. (गंगा) The river (Ganges.)

H. گنگنانا goongoonana, v. n. 1 To be milk warm. 2 v. n. To snuffle, to sing slowly or with a low voice.

H. گنگنا goongoonu, adj. 1 Milk-warm. 2 Snuffling.

S. گنوار gunwar, n. s. m. A countryman.

(H. گنواؤ gunwaoo, adj. Squanderer.

H. گنوانا gunwana, v. a. To lose, to throw away, to spend in vain, to waste, to squander, to pass, to trifle.

S. گنی goonee, (गुणी) adj. Skilful, virtuous, possessed of any quality or art. 2 A snake catcher, one who charms the snakes, a sorcerer.

S. گنیس gunes, (गणेश) The name of a Hindoo divinity. The Janus of the Hindoos. The god of wisdom, represented with an elephant's head and attended by a rat. He was the son of Muhadevu and a daughter of the mountain Himalaya, and is invoked at the commencement of every affair of consequence.

S. گو go, n. s. m. (गो) A cow.

P. گو go, (imper. of گفتن to speak) Speak, suppose.

S. گوا goa, (गुवाक) Beetlenut.

S. گواچھ guwachh, (गवाक्ष) A sky light, a hole to admit light, a lattice, window. guwakh, The light that is admitted by a window.

P. گوارا guwara, adj. 1 Agreeable, pleasant. 2 Digesting, digestible, digestion. 3 Bearing, enduring, submitting to.

H. گوانا guwana, v. a. To cause to sing.

P. گواہ guwah, n. s. m. A witness, evidence.

evidence.

S. گوبر gobur, (गोमय) Cowdung.

H. گوبرکھانا gobur k,hana, v. a. To do penance (by eating cowdung.)

S. گوبرگیس gobur gunes, adj. Fat.

S. گوبروندا gobu'ronda, n. s. m. (गोमयकीट) The name of a beetle found in cowdung. (*Scarabæus.*)

S. گوبری gobree, n. s. f. (गोमय) Plaister made with cowdung.

S. گوبند gobind, n. prop. (गोविंद) A name of Krishnu.

S. گوبھی gob,hee, n. s. f. (गोजिह्वा) 1 Name of a medicinal herb. (*Hieracium. Bruce M. S.*) sobfued gob,hee, *Cacalia sonchifolia.* 2 A term in card-playing.

S. گوپ gop, n. s. m. (गोप) Name of a Hindoo cast, a cowherd. See گوپال (गो cow and part act. of the root पा to preserve.)

H. گوپ gop, n. s. f. A gold neck-lace.

S. گوپال gopal, n. s. m. (गोपाल) 1 A cow herd. 2 One of the names of of Krishnu. (गो cow and the part. act. of the root पाल to preserve.)

S. گوپن gopun, n. s. m. (गोपन root गुप to hide) Concealment. گوپن کرنا gopun kurna, v. a. To conceal, to hide.

H. گوپھن gop,hun, H. گوپھنا gop,hna, H. گوپھنی gop,hnee, H. گوپھیا gop,hiya, n. s. f. A sling (for throwing with.)

S. گوپی gopee, n. s. f. (गोपी) The female of گوپ q. v.

S. گوت got, S. گوتا gota, n. s. m. (गोत्र) Parentage, lineage, pedigree, stock of a family.

S. گوتم gotum, n. prop. (गोतम) The name of a moonee, or saint, famous in Hindoo mythology. He was the author of the Nyayu, or logick, and his doctrines corresponded with those of Aristotle. Gotum and his wife

wife Uhulya lived in a retired forest, where Indru happening to pass, was struck with the beauty of the latter, and assuming the appearance of Gotum deceived and slept with his wife, which being discovered Gotum cursed them both. To Indru he said, may your testicle fall to the ground, which accordingly took place, but Bruhma advised him to restore them with those of a ram, cut out for that purpose; hence Indru is called मेषांउकोष meshandukoshu, (ram testicled.) He wished that Uhulya might be turned into stone, in which state she remained till Ramchundru (son of Dushurutthu) passing that way with his brother Luchhmun, relieved her and restored her to her original form, and being thus purified by Ramu's mercy, she was again received by her husband.

H. گوٹھ gooth, n. s. m. A round ball of cotton &c.

S. گوٹھنا goothna, v. a. (गुंफनं) 1 To thread, to string. 2 To stitch. 3 To spit, or put on a spit.

S. گوٹ got, n. s. f. (गोटक) A counter, piece, or man at backgammon, chess &c.

H. گوٹ got, n. s. f. The hem of a garment.

H. گوٹا gota, n. s. m. (gold or silver) Lace, or edging (rather narrow.)

H. گوٹی gotee, n. s. f. The small pox, a pock.

S. گوجر gojur, n. s. m. (गोचर) A centipede (*Scolopendra.*)

S. گوجر goojur, n. s. m. (गुर्जर) Name of a cast among Rujpoots.

S. گوجری goojree, n. s. f. 1 The female of گوجر q. v. 2 Name of an ornament worn on the wrists and feet. 3 An earthen image representing a milk maid.

S. گوجری goojree, n. s. f. (गुर्जरी) Name of a rag or musical mode.

S. گوجی goojee, n. s. f. (गोजिय) A stick, a club.

S. گوچر gochur, n. s. m. (गोचर) Comp. of गो sensation and root चर to move, act.) 1 Perception, information. 2 adj. Known, perceived.

S. گوچری gochuree, adj. (from गोचर) Visible, seen, perceived.

H. گوچنا gochna, v. a. To catch, to seize.

H. گوچھی guochhuee, n. s. f. A sprout.

H. گود god, n. s. f. The lap, bosom.

S. گودا gooda, n. s. m. (गोद) Brain, marrow, kernel, pith, crumb.

H. گودر goodur, n. s. m. adj. Fat, plump.

H. گودڑ goodur, n. s. m. 1 A quilt. 2 A bundle of old clothes. 3 Any old tattered clothes. 4 A kind of silk stuff. گودڑ خیال goodur khuel, adj. (applied only to females,) Foolish, unmannerly, rude. گودڑ سینا goodur seena, To stitch together. Meer says:—

ناصح میرے جنون کا واقف نتھا کہ ناحق
گودڑ کیا گریباں سارا سلا سلا کر

Nasih mere joonoon se waqif nu thá ki na huq; goodur kiya gireban sara sila silakur. The sage adviser was ignorant of my insanity, that he has thus unprofitably made my collar a piece of patch work by frequent mending [*in consequence of its being repeatedly torn by his fruitless endeavours to restrain me.*] or گودڑ کا لال goodur ka lal, or گودڑ میں گندوڑا نکلنا goodur men gunduora nikulna, Good proceeding from evil.

H. گودڑی goodree, n. s. f. 1 A quilt, (part. a fuqeer's) 2 A bundle.

H. گودنا goodna, v. a. To prick, to puncture. n. s. m. Marks of tattaowing.

H. گودھرا god,hra, n. s. m. A bough, a branch.

H. گودھری good,hree, n. s. f. See گودری

H. گودھرا god,hree, n. s. f. See گودھرا

H. گودھنا good,hna, (or goond,hna,) v. a. To knead (flour &c.)

S. گودھورا god,huora, m. } n.s. (गोधूली)
S. گودھولی god,hoolee, f. }
Evening, twilight.

H. گودی godee, n. s. f. Lap, embrace, bosom.

H. گودیا goodiya, adj. Desirous, wishing.

P. گور gor, n. s. f. A tomb, grave.

گور پر گور کرنی gor pur gor kurnee, To seek an employment, office or place which is already occupied. Najee says:—

نجانا میں کوئی مرتا ہی اُس پر
غبث کرنے گیا میں گور پر گور

Nujana muen koee murta hue oos pur; ubus kurne guya muen gor pur gor. I was ignorant that another adored her; and have thus vainly sought that which is already occupied. گوری غریبان gori ghureeban, A burial ground for strangers. گورکن gor-kun, A grave digger.

S. گور guor, adj. (गौर) Fair complexioned.

S. گورا gora, adj. (गौर) Fair (complexioned.)

P. گورخر gor khur, n. s. m. A wild ass.

S. گورس gorus, n. s. m. (गोरस) Milk, butter-milk, curdled milk.

P. گورستان gor-istan, n. s. m. A burying ground. (Comp. of گور and ستان place.)

S. گورسہا gorus-ha, adj. 1 (A child) reared with the milk of cattle. 2 n. s. m. A sodomite.

S. گورسی gorusee, n. s. f. A vessel for holding milk &c. a milk pail.

S. گورو gooroo, n. s. m. (prop. گرو गुरु) 1 A saint, a holy man, a spiritual director. گورو لچھ gooroo luchh, (गुरुलक्ष) Knowledge which

which can only be acquired from a living instructor. 2 adj. Heavy, hard of digestion.

S. گورو goroo, n. s. m. (from Sun. गो) An ox, a cow. گورواڈھکان goroo,a d,hookan, n. s. m. Twilight. (the time of bringing home the cows.) گورواری بیرا goroo,aree bera, n. s. f. Evening.

S. گوری guoree, n. s. f. (गौरी) 1 The name of a raginee or musical mode. 2 One of the names of Parbutee.

H. گوریا guoriya, n. s. f. A sparrow.

S. گوڑ guoṛ, n. s. m. (गौड) 1 Name of a division of the country in Bengal. 2 An ancient city, formerly the capital of Bengal. 3 Inhabitant of Guoṛ (a Brahmun.)

H. گوڑ goṛ, n. s. m. The leg, foot.

H. گوڑا guoṛa, n. s. m. 1 Name of a cast in Oṛesa, who are generally palkee carriers and bearers. 2 Name of a raginee or musical mode.

H. گوڑنا goṛna, v. a. To dig, to scrape.

S. گوڑھ goor,h, adj. (गूढ) 1 Abstruse, difficult, abstracted. 2 Secret, mysterious. گوڑھ بکتا goor,h bukta, n. s. f. (गूढवक्ता) A pedagogue, a pedant.

S. گوڑھتا goor,hta, n. s. m. (गूढता) Abstruseness, secrecy.

H. گوڑی goṛee, n. s. f. Taking away. گوڑی کرنا goṛee kurna, To take away, to steal, to walk off with.

H. گوڑیا gooṛiya, n. s. m. A doll.

S. گوڑیا guoṛiya, n. s. m. Inhabitant of Guoṛ; hence the followers of *Chuetunyu* of Nudiya are so called. This philosopher flourished about the year 1407 of Salivahunu. He was by birth a Brahmun; and having become a Sunyasee, maintained that the doctrines of the Vedus had been hitherto misunderstood, and explained them in a manner peculiar to himself. His sect is a branch of

of the *Vueshnuvu* or worshippers of *Vishnoo*. His disciples in various parts of India are said to amount to five millions. His followers believe him to have been an incarnation of the deity.

P. گوز góz, n. s. m. A fart. guoz or gooz, A walnut. guoz (contr. of گوزن) q. v.

P. گوزن guwuzn, n. s. m. An elk, a deer, a doe.

P. گوسالہ gosalu, n. s. m. A calf.

S. گوسالا guo sala, (comp. of गो and शाला) A cow house.

S. گوسائیں gosaeen, n. s. m. (गोस्वामी Comp. of गो virtuous, and स्वामी master.) 1 The deity. 2 A saint, a holy person. 3 The descendants of the disciples of Chuetunyu of Nudiya.

P. گوسپند gospund, n. s. f. A
P. گوسفند gosfund, sheep, a goat.

S. گوسینیا gosuenya, n. s, m. The deity.

P. گوش gosh, n. s. m. The ear. گوش پیچ gosh pech, An ornament worn in the turband. گوش گزار gosh goozar, Heard, reported. گوشمال gosh mal, Pulling (or rubbing, or boxing) the ears. گوشمالی goshmalee, n. s. f. Rebuke.

P. گوشت gosht, n. s. m. Meat, flesh. گوشت ناخن ہونا gosht-i-nakhoon hona, Expresses intimate friendship. Taban says:—

تیری ابرو سے میرا دل نہ چھوٹے گا ہرگز
گوشت ناخن سے کہو کیونکہ جدا ہوتا ہی

Teree ubroo se mira dil nu chhootega hurgiz; ghosht nakhoon se kuho kyoonki jooda hota hue? My heart will never cease to dwell on your eye brow. Say, how can flesh be parted from the nail?

H. گوشتاوا goshtawa, n. s. m. Pounded, or minced meat.

P. گوشتین goshteen, adj. Fleshy (an epithet chiefly applied to the tongue,

as in this phrase.)

زباں گوشتیں است تیغ آہنیں

zuban goshteen ust tegh ahuneen, The tongue, though of flesh, is yet a sword of steel.

S. گوشت gosht, n. s. f. (Sun. गोष्ठी) Plot, cabal, conspiracy.

P. گوشوارہ goshwaru, n. s. m. 1 An ear-ring. 2 An embroidered cloth worn as an ornament over the sides of a turband. 3 The abstract of an account. 4 Boring the ears (of female children.)

P. گوشہ goshu, n. s. m. A corner, a closet, retirement, privacy. 2 Side. گوشہ گیر goshu geer, 1 Retired. 2 (sub.) A hermit, گوشہ نشین goshu nusheen, Retired (sitting in a corner) a hermit, solitary. کمان کے گوشے میں پکڑنا kuman ke goshe men pukurna, To seize with facility. (*Lit.* To catch with the bow without shooting.)

P. گوکہ goki, adv. Although.

S. گوکل gokool, n. prop. (गोकुल) The birthplace of Krishnu.

S. گوکھرو gok,hroo, n. s. m. (गोक्षुर) 1 Name of an ornament (bells tied round the ankles). 2 A joint. 3 Name of a plant (*Tribulus Lanuginosus.*) بڑا گوکھرو bura gok,hroo, *Pedalium murex.*

S. گوگل googul, n. s. m. (गुग्गुल) 1 Name of a tree or gum. (*Amyris Agallocha. Roxb.* Cor. Pl. Vol. 3.) 2 *Bdellium.*

H. گوگلی googlee, n. s. f. A cockle shell (*Beng.*)

S. گول gol, adj. (Sun. गोल) 1 Round. گول پھل gol p,hul, n. s. m. The testicle. گول گول gol gol, Round. 2 A jar. 3 contr. of گولا

P. گول gol, n. s. m. A blockhead.

H. گولا gola, n. s. m. 1 A granary. 2 A cannon ball. 3 A large beam of wood. 4 A kind of pigeons. 5 The kernel of a cocoanut. گولا ڈنڈا gola dunda, n. s. m. Name of a game, tip-cat.

S. گولار golar, n. s. m. Roundness (dial. of *Bhojpoor.*)

S. گولارا golara, adj. Round. *(Bhojp.)*

S. گولائی golaee, n. s. f. Roundness.

H. گولر goolur, n. s. f. A wild fig. *(Ficus glomerata. Roxb.)*

P. گولک goluk, n. s. f. (prop. غولک) The kotwal's treasure pot, a till, a drawer.

S. گولک goluk, n. s. m. (गोलक)

S. گولکا golika, f. (गोलिका)

A bastard son or daughter by illegitimate connexion with a widow.

P. گولنداز golundaz, n. s. m. A cannoneer, gunner, bombardier (comp. of گولہ and part. act. of انداختن to throw.)

P. گولندازی golundazee, n. s. f. Gunnery.

S. گولوک golok, n. s. m. (गोलोक) Name of the heaven of Vishnoo.

P. گولہ golu, n. s. m. A cannon ball.

P. گولی golee, n. s. m. 1 A bullet, ball. 2 A pill.

گون

P. گوما gooma, n. s. m. (perhaps from P. گوم) A name of a plant used as a topic, and cure for the ear ache, ague &c. *(Pharnaceum Mollugo.)*

H. گومڑا goomṛa, n. s. m. A bump, swelling.

S. گون gon, n. s. f. (गोणी) A sack, a bag (of coarse cloth.)

H. گون guon, n. s. f. Opportunity, advantage. گون گیر guon geer, Controuler, uncontrouled, ruler, invested with authority.

P. گون goon, (In comp.) Implies similitude of colour; as گلگون gool goon, Rosy colour, red.

S. گونا guona, n. s. m. (from गमन) Bringing home a wife.

P. گوناگون goonagoon, adj. Of different colours, or kinds, various.

S. گونتھنا goonthna, v. a. (गुफनं) 1 To thread, to string. 2 To stitch. 3 To spit, or put on a spit.

H. گونتھ gonth, n. s. m. A kind of wide

wide stitch or sewing.

S. گونٹھا gonṭha, n. s. m. (गोविष्ठा) Dried cow-dung.

S. گونج goonj, n. s. f. (गुञ्ज) Echo, buzzing, resounding, hollow sound.

S. گونجنا goonjna, v. n. (गुञ्जन) To resound, to hum, to buz, (Root गुञ् to produce inarticulate agreeable sounds.)

S. گوند gond, n. s. f. (गुद) Gum. گوندانی gond danee, n. s. f. A vessel in which gum is kept to seal letters with. گوندکش gond kush, An instrument for spreading gum with (in sealing letters.)

H. گوندا gonda, n. s. m. A thin dough or pap made of the flour of *Cicer arietinum*, for feeding birds.

H. گوندلا goondla, adj. 1 Round, circular. 2 n. s. m. A ring, a circle.

H. گوندنا goondna, v. a. See. گوندھنا

H. گوندنی gondnee, n. s. f. A reed of the leaves of which coarse mats are made *(Typha.)*

H. گوندھن goondhun, n. s. m. Dough.

H. گوندھنا goondhna, v. a. To knead. 2 To plait, to braid, to plat, to weave.

H. گوندی gondee, n. s. f. Name of a tree. *(Cordia)*

H. گوندلی gondlee, n. s. f. Name of a tree.

H. گونرا goonra, n. s. m. A beam (of a ship,) the cross timbers (of a boat.)

H. گونگا goonga, adj. Dumb.

H. گونگان کرنا goongan kurna, v. a. To sing, to celebrate, to prattle (or crow) as infants.

H. گوں گھات guon ghat, n. s. f. Power, opportunity.

P. گونہ goonu, n. s m. Colour, form, species, figure, modes, manners, kind.

S. گونہار guonhar, n. s. m. The company who attend the bride when bringing home.

S. گوہ goh, n. s. m. (गोधा) 1 A lizard, iguana. 2 A gangetick alligator. gooh, n. s. f. (गूथ) Human excrement.

H. گوہ guoh, n. s. f. Perseverance.

P. گوہر guohur, n. s. m. 1 A pearl, a gem, a jewel. 2 Lustre of a gem, or sword. 3 Essence.

H. گوہرا gohurha, n. s. m. An ally, succourer, an assistant.

H. گوہری gohuree, n. s. f. Demurrage.

S. گوہریا goohuriya, n. s. m. A dung-hill, a place where excrement is thrown.

S. گوہونہ gohoonu, n. s. m. (Sun. गोनस) Name of a kind of snake.

H. گوہی goohee, adj. Beshit *(Cacatus.)*

P. گوی goe, n. s. m. 1 A ball. 2 Part. act. (of گفتن) as عیب گوی ueb goe, Satirical or censorious.

H. گویا goowueya, n. s. f. (gossip) 1 A woman's female friend. 2 adj. Eloquent, conversible.

S. گویا guwueya, n. s. m. A singer.

P. گویا goya, Thus, in this manner, as you would say, as if, one would say.

H. گویان gooiyan, n. s. m. A partner (at any game.)

P. گویائی goyaee, n. s. f. Conversation, talk.

S. گہ guh, n. s. f. (ग्रहण) A handle;

H. گھبرا ghabra, adj. Confused, confounded.

H. گھات ghat, n. s. f. Aim, snare, ambuscade.

H. گھاٹا ghata, n. s. m. Name of a play thing.

S. گھاتک ghatuk, n. s. m. (घातक) An enemy.

S. گھاٹ ghat, n. s. m. (घाट) A landing place, a quay, ferry, ford, pass. گھاٹمار ghat mar, n. s. m. A smuggler. گھاٹ مارنا ghat marna, v. a. To smuggle.

H. گھاٹ ghat, n. s. m. 1 Mode, manner, shape. 2 Offence, deficiency. 3 Want,

g'Want, abatement. 4 adj. Abated, less.

H. گھاٹا g,haṭa, n. s. m. 1 Acclivity, ascent. 2 Deficiency, abatement, reduction.

H. گھاٹی g,haṭee, n. s. f. A strait, a pass (in a mountain &c.)

S. گھاٹیا g,haṭiya, n. s. m. A brahmun who sits in a g,haṭ of the Ganges to keep the clothes &c. of those that resort to make ablution.

H. گوہار goohar, n. s. f. 1 An assistant, aid. 2 Bawling. 3 Tumult, alarm.

S. گھاس g,has, n. s. f. (घास) Grass, straw. گھاس پات g,has pat, Sweepings.

H. گھاگس g,hagus, n. s. m. A large kind of fowls.

H. گھاگھ g,hagh, adj. 1 Old, aged, experienced. 2 Sly, wily, shrewd.

S. گھاگھرا g,haghra, n. s. m. (घघरा) 1 A petticoat. 2 Name of a river. 3 Name of a plant: (*Xanthium Indicum. Kæn. M. S.*).

H. گھال g,hal, n. s. f. Mischief.

H. گھالک g,haluk, n. s. m. A ruiner, destroyer, desolator.

H. گھال میل g,hal mel, adj. Jumbled.

H. گھالنا g,halna, v. a. 1 To desolate, to ruin. 2 To thrust in.

S. گھام g,ham, n. s. f. (घर्म) 1 Sun beams, sun shine. 2 Sweat (*Beng.*)

H. گھامڑ g,hamuṛ, adj. 1 Simple, artless. 2 Blockhead.

H. گھان g,han, n. s. f. As much as is thrown in at one time into a mill, or mortar &c.

H. گھانی g,hanee, n. s. f. 1 An oil mill, (or press,) 2 A sugar mill.

S. گھانٹی g,haṇṭee, n. s. f. (घंटिका) Adam's apple, the larynx.

H. گوہانجنی goohanjunee, n. s. f. A stithe (in the eye.)

H. گھاؤ g,haw, n. s. m. A wound, a sore.

H. گھاؤ گھپ g,haoo g,hup, adj. Living from hand to mouth, improvident,

vident, spendthrift.

H. گہائی goohaee, n. s. f. *Meconium* (of infants.)

H. گھائی ghaee, n. s. f. 1 Cudgelling. 2 Stratagem, fraud, a decoy. 3 Number five (in reckoning.) 4 The interval between the fingers or toes, the junction of the fingers, the space at the root where the fingers separate. 5 The angle formed by a branch with the trunk of a tree, or space at the root of the branch. 6 A cut or stroke with the broad sword or cudgel. (Of these there are twelve.)

H. گھائیں ghaeen, (One) time, turn.

H. گھایل ghayul, adj. Wounded.

H. گھبرانا ghubrana, v. n. To be confused, confounded, perplexed, agitated, embarrassed &c.

H. گھبراہٹ ghubrahut, verbal n. f. (from گھبرانا) Confusion, perplexity, agitation, perturbation, alarm.

H. گھپ ghoop, adj. Dark.

S. گھٹ ghut, n. s. m. (घट) 1 A water pot, 2 Body.

H. گھٹ ghut, n. s. m. Mind, heart, thought, soul.

S. گھٹا ghuta, n. s. f. (घटा) 1 Cloudiness, gathering of the clouds. 2 Clouds. 3 Crouds.

H. گھٹاٹوپ ghutatop, n. s. m. A covering of a palkee or carriage.

H. گھٹانا ghutana, v. a. To decrease, to diminish. ghootana, v. a. To shave clean, to polish.

H. گھٹاؤ ghutaw, n. s. m. Deficiency, reduction, falling (as a river or price of any thing,) depreciation.

H. گھٹاونا ghutawna, v. a. To reduce, to cause to subside, fall.

H. گھٹائی ghootaee, n. s. f. Perfidy.

S. گھٹک ghutuk, n. s. m. (घटक) 1 A mediator, go between, an embassador, attorney, messenger. 2 One who adjusts a marriage. *(Beng.)*

H. گھٹنا ghutna, v. n. To abate, to decrease,

decrease. g,hoot,na, n. s. m. The knee. v. n. To be rubbed.

H. گھٹیا g,huṭuha, n. s. m. An offender, transgressor.

H. گھٹیا g,huṭiya, adj. Low priced.

H. گھچا گھچ g,huchag,huch, adj. Thick.

H. گھچ پچ g,hich pich, adj. Thick, confused, muddy. گھچ پچ بکنا یا بولنا g,hich pich bukna, or bolna, To speak thick.

S. گھر g,hur, n. s. m. (गृह) House, dwelling, apartment, drawer, compartment, groove. گھر بسا g,hur busa, 1 At home. 2 Indolent, inactive. گھر بگھر g,hur bug,hur, adj. To, or in every house, from house to house. گھر بیٹھنا g,hur bueṭ,hna, To be ruined. Meer Durd says:—

جس سمت کو تو نے آنکھ اٹھا کر دیکھا
مانند حباب گھر کے گھر بیٹھ گئے

Jis simt ko toone ank,h oṭ,hakur dek,ha; manundi ḥoobab g,hur ke g,hur bueṭ,h guye. Wherever you have turned your eyes, whole families, like bubbles of water, have vanished. گھر جانا g,hur jana, To be ruined. Shah Qoodrut oollah says:—

ہم پر ایام مصیبت آج پھر آنے لگا
یار گھر جانے لگا ای وائے گھر جانے لگا

Hum pur ueyami mooseebut aj p,hir ane luga; yar g,hur jane luga, ue wa,e g,hur jane luga. The days of calamity are coming upon me again; oh friend! I am going to ruin: my house alas! is becoming desolate. گھر چلانا g,hur chulana, v. a. To provide for one's houshold expenses (*Beng.*) گھرداری g,hur dwaree, n. s. f. A kind of tax, poll-tax, hearth money. گھر ڈبونا g,hur ḍoobona, To ruin one's self and family. گھر ڈوبنا g,hur ḍoobna, To be ruined. گھر کرنا g,hur kurna, v. a. To fix, to settle, to establish a family. گھر کھو کر تماشا دیکھنا g,hur k,hokur tumasha dek,hna, To ruin one's self and spend the

the time in idle pleasures, گھر ہونا ghur hona, Expresses affection and unanimity between husband and wife. Meer says:—

دنیا کی نکر تو خواستگاری
اسے کبھی بہبود نہ ہوگا
آخانہ خرابی اپنی مت کر
قحبہ ہی یہ اسے گھر نہ ہوگا

Doonya kee nukur too khwastgaree; is se kubhee buhrū wur nu hoga. A khanu khurabee upnee mut kur, quhbu hue yih, is se ghur nu hoga. Be not desirous of wealth, you will derive no advantage from it; return, seek not your own ruin, she is a prostitute from whom you can never expect conjugal affection.

P. گوہر goohur, n. s. m. Gems &c.

H. گھرا ghurra, n. s. m. A rattling noise in the throat, which dying people are afflicted with, pain, agony, pang.

S. گہرا guhra, adj. (गंभीर) Deep.

گہرا رنگ guhra rung, Deep colour.

S. گھراٹا ghurrata, n. s. m. (घर्घर) Snoring.

S. گھرامی ghuramee, n. s. m. A thatcher.

S. گھران ghran, n. s. m. (घ्राण) Smelling.

S. گھرانا ghurana, n. s. m. Family, household.

H. گھرانا ghirana, v. a. To cause to surround or enclose.

H. گوہرانا goohrana, v. n. 1 To call out, to bawl, 2 v. a. To assist.

S. گھراند ghirand, n. s. f. (घ्राण) Stink (partic. of urine.)

S. گھربار ghur bar, n. s. m. Family.

گھربار بسانا ghur bar busana, To consummate a marriage. گھربار ہونا ghur bar hona, To undergo the consummation of a marriage.

S. گھرباری ghur baree, n. s. f. Housewifery, domestick concerns.

S. گھربراو ghur buraw, n. s. m. Household

hold furniture &c.

S. گھرتکوار g,hritukoowar, n. s. m. (घृतकुमारी) See گھیکوار

H. گھرکنا g,hoorukna, v. a. To brow-beat, to reprimand, to frown at.

H. گھرکی g,hoorkee, n. s. f. Rebuff, brow-beating, rebuke, frowning at.

H. گھرگھرا g,hoor g,hoora, n. s. m. 1 The mole-cricket *(Gryllus Gryllotalpa)* 2 A phagedenic ulcer or *Herpes exedens. (So named from digging in the flesh as the mole cricket does in earth or sand.)*

H. گھرنا g,hirna, v. n. 1 To be surrounded, enclosed. 2 To gather (as the clouds.)

S. گھرنا g,hruṇa, n. s. f. (घृणा) Abhorrence.

H. گھرنانا g,hoornana, v. n. To snore.

S. گھرنی g,hirnee, n. s. f. (from घूर्ण) 1 A pulley. 2 An instrument for twisting ropes. 3 A kind of pigeon, the tumbler. g,hirnee k,hana, To go round.

S. گھرنی g,hoornee, n. s. f. (from घूर्ण) A vertigo, swimming of the head, rolling. g,hurnee, n. s. f. (गृहिणी) A wife.

S. گھرنئ g,hurnu,ee, n. s. f. (घटमौका) A raft made with pots, a float (of pots.)

S. گھرو g,huru,oo, adj. Domestick, household.

S. گھروا g,hurooa, } n. s. m.
S. گھروندا g,huruonda, } (गृहवृद) A small house which children make to play in.

S. گھریلا g,hurela, adj. Domestick, tame.

S. گھور g,hoor, n. s. m. (Cont. of گھوڑا) A horse. گھورچڑھی g,hoorchur,hee, n. s. f. Riding. گھوردور g,hoor duor, A race course, (Comp. of گھوڑا from घोटक horse, and دور from द्रव running.) گھورسار یا سال g,hoor sar, or sal, n. s. m. A stable. (Comp. of گھوڑا and शाला place.)

S. گھڑا ghura, n. s. m. (घट) A water pot, an earthen pot, a pitcher.

S. گھڑونچا ghuroncha, m. } n. s. A
S. گھڑونچی ghuronchee, f. } stand for water pots &c.

S. گھڑولا ghurola, n. s. m. A pot, a pitcher.

P. S. گھڑی ghuree, n. s. f. (घटिका Per. گڑی) 1 An hour, or the space of 24 minutes. 2 An instrument for measuring time, a clock, watch &c. گھڑی میں تولا گھڑی میں ماشا ghuree men tola ghuree men masha, Expresses a person of a changeable disposition. Tupish says :—

مزاج زرگر بچے کا ہم نے جو خوب
دیکھا تو ہی تماشا
نہیں ہی ایک حال پر وہ قایم
گھڑی میں تولا گھڑی میں ماشا

Mizaj zurgur buche ka hum ne jo khoob dekha to hue tumasha, nuheen hue yuk hal pur wooh qaim, ghuree men tola ghuree men masha. Having well observed the disposition of the goldsmith's son, I was surprized to find, that he remained not in one state, but was one minute like an ounce, and the next like a grain in the balance.

H. گھڑیا ghuriya, n. s. f. 1 A crucible, 2 A honey comb. 3 The womb.

S. گھڑیال ghuriyal, n. s. m. 1 (घटिका Per. گڑیال) A plate of brass for beating time. 2 (घंटिका) A crocodile.

S. گھڑیالی ghuriyalee, n. s. m. The person who attends the ghuree and strikes the hours.

H. گھسانا ghoosana, v. a. To thrust in, to stuff in, to cram, to penetrate, to force in.

S. گھسانا ghisana, v. a. (घर्षण) To cause to rub.

S. گھساو ghisaw, m. } v. n. (from
S. گھساوٹ ghisawut, f. } گھسنا) Attrition, rubbing, friction, abrasion.

H.

H. گھس پیٹھ g,hoos pueṭ,h, n. s. f. Access.

S. گھسٹنا g,husiṭna, v. n. (घर्षणं) To be dragged, to be trailed.

S. گھسن g,husun, v. n. f. (घर्षण) The act of rubbing.

S. گھسنا g,husna or g,hisna, v. n. (घर्षण) 1 To be rubbed, to be abraded. 2 v. a. To rub. 3 To beat. 4 adj. Apt to be worn by rubbing.

S. گھسنی g,hisnee, adv. By rubbing: as گھسنی چلنا or گڑ گھسنی کرنا guṇṛ g,hisnee kurna, or g,hisnee chulna, to move along, rubbing on the ground, as a child on his buttocks before he is able to walk.

S. گھسیاڑا g,husiyara, n. s. m. (घास हारक) A grass cutter.

S. گھسیانا g,hisiyana, v. a. To trail, to drag.

S. گھسیٹنا g,huseeṭna, v. a. To drag, to pull, to trail.

H. گھسیڑنا g,hooseṛna, v. a. To thrust, to stuff, to cram, to force in, to pierce, to insinuate.

S. گھسیلا g,huseela, adj. (from گھاس) Grassy.

H. گہک guhuk, verbal n. f. (from گہکنا) The emotion of intoxication.

H. گہکنا guhukna, v. n. To be agitated by intoxication.

S. گہکی guhkee, n. s. f. (from ग्राहक) 1 Purchase. 2 A purchaser.

H. گہگہانا guhguhana, v. n. To quiver, to shake or undulate.

S. گھگھرا g,hug,hra, n. s. m. A petticoat. See گھاگھرا

H. گھگھیانا g,hig,hiyana, v. n. To faulter, to be unable to speak (from fear, joy &c.) to coax, to wheedle.

P. گہگیر guhgeer, adj. Unbroke (a horse.)

H. گہل guhul, n. s. f. See گھور

H. گھلنا g,hoolna, v. n. 1 To melt, to be dissolved. 2 To be mellowed, to rot (as fruit.) 3 To become lean, to waste.

H.

H. گھولوانا g,hoolwana, v. a. To cause to mix with a liquid, to cause to dissolve.

H. گھما گھم g,humag,hum, or } adj.
H. گہا گہم guhmaguhum, } Thick, crowded.

S. گھمانا g,humana, v. a. (from घर्म) To sun, to bask in the sun.

H. گھومانا g,hoomana, v. a. 1 To revolve, to circulate, to encircle. 2 To beguile, to delude. گھمانا پھرانا g,hoomana p,hirana, v. a. To prevaricate.

H. گھمرا g,hoomra, n. s. m. 1 Name of a plant. (*Phlomis.*) 2 Name of an insect.

H. گھمرول g,humruol, n. s. f. Crowd, confusion in a general engagement.

S. گھمری g,hoomree, n. s. f. (from घूर्ण) The vertigo, swimming of the head.

H. گھومرانا g,hoomrana, v. n. See گھومنا

S. گھمسان g,humsan, n. s. m. (घोर श्मशान) Battle, engagement.

H. گھومگھوما g,hoomg,hooma, n. s. m. 1

Revolution, going round. 2 Subterfuge, evasion, prevarication. 3 Doubt, suspence, hesitation.

H. گھم گھمانا g,hoomg,hoomana, v. a. 1 To revolve. 2 To prevaricate.

H. گھمنڈ g,humund, n. s. m. 1 Pride, haughtiness. g,hoomund, Gathering of the clouds.

چار ماس گھن گرجے گھتا گھمنڈا کاس
چاتک کے بھاویں نہیں بوند سیواتی آس

Char mas g,hun gurje, g,huta g,hoomund ukas; chatuk ke b,hawen nuheen boond siwatee as. For four months the thunder has been incessant and the sky has been covered with clouds; but these please not the chatuk: his hope is for the drops of autumn.

S. گھموری g,humoree, n. s. f. The prickly heat.

H. گھموی g,humoo,ee, n. s. f. Name of a plant.

S. گھن g,hun, n. s. m. (घन) 1 Gathering

thering of the clouds. 2 Clouds.

گھن g,hin, n. s. f. (घृणा) 1 Disgust. 2 Shame, bashfulness. گھن دینا g,hin dena, v. a. To reproach, to abash.

گھون g,hoon, n. s. m. (घुण) Name of an insect,(destructive to wood and meal, grain and flour,) weevil. 2 Rancour.

(घण) g,hun, n. s. m. An anvil, a sledge hammer.

S. گہن guhun, n. s. m. (ग्रहण) 1 An eclipse. 2 (गहन) Wood, forest.

H. گہنا guhna, n. s. m. 1 Jewels, ornaments. 2 A pledge, a pawn.

S. گہنا guhna, v. a. (ग्रहण) 1 To lay hold of, to handle, to seize, to catch. 2 To blush.

S. گھونا g,hoona, adj. (Wood, grain, flour &c.) destroyed by the گھن g,hoon, weevil-eaten. g,huna, adj. (घन) Thick, close, confused, numerous.

H. گھونا g,hoona, Malicious, spiteful, revengeful, bearing malice, rancorous.

S. گھنانا g,hinana, v. n. 1 To be disgusted. 2 adj. Disgusting.

S. گھنٹا g,hunta, n. s. m. (घंटा) A bell, clock, hour.

H. گھونچ g,hunch, n. s. m. The neck.

H. گھونڈی g,hoondee, n. s. f. A button.

S. گھنسار g,hun sar, n. s. m. (घनसार) Camphor.

H. گھونسی g,hoonsee, adj. 1 Malicious. 2 A receiver of bribes.

S. گھنشیام g,hun syam, n. s. m. (घन श्याम) 1 Black clouds. 2 One of the names of Krishnu.

H. گھونگچی g,hoongchee, n. s. f. A little red seed. (*Abrus precatorius.*)

S. گھنگرج g,hun guruj, n. s. m. (घन गर्जन) 1 Thunder, any loud noise. 2 adj. Loud sounding.

H. گھونگنوا g,hoonguona, n. s. m. A play thing.

H. گھنگھانا g,hing,hana, v. n. To be hoarse.

H. گھنگھن g,hung,hun, n. s. f. An imitative sound.

S. گھِنگھِنا g,hing,hina, adj. Disgusting.

H. گھُنگھُنانا g,hung,hunana, v. n. To jingle, to ring, to tinkle, to sound like a wheel in revolution.

S. گھنگھور g,hun g,hor, n. s. m. (घन घोर) 1 Cloudiness, gathering of the clouds. 2 adj. Cloudy, overcast. 3 See گھنگرج

H. گھنگھولنا g,hung,holna, v. a. 1 To rinse. 2 To mix any liquid by stirring it about.

S. گھنگھیرا g,hung,hera, n. s. m. (घर्घर) A petticoat.

S. گھِنونا g,hinuona, adj. (from घृणा) Disgusting, abominable.

H. گھُنی guhnee, n. s. f. 1 Oakum. 2 Act of caulking. 3 adj. Pledged. گھُنی دھرنا guhnee d,hurna, v. a. To pawn, to pledge.

H. گھُنیا g,hooniya, adj. Spiteful, rancorous, bearing malice, malicious.

H. گھُنیرا g,hunera, adj. (Sun. गण) Much, many.

S. گھُنیس g,hunes, n. s. m. (घनेश) Name of a bird. (*Buceros Malabaricus.*)

H. گھوا g,hoowa, n. s. m. A coarse kind of cotton.

H. گُہوا guhwa, n. s. m. Pincers.

P. گہوارہ guhwaru, n. s. m. A swing, a cradle.

H. گھوٹ g,hot, n. s. f. Polish.

H. گھوٹنا g,hoot,na, v. a. To gulp, to drink, to guzzle. g,hot,na, v. a. 1 To plod. 2 To shave.

H. گھوٹنی g,hoot,nee, n. s. f. A rubber.

H. گھوٹی g,hoot,ee, n. s. f. 1 See گھوٹنی 2 The ankle joint.

H. گھود g,huod, } n. s. f. A bunch or
H. گھور g,huor, } cluster of grapes, dates or plantains.

H. گھور g,hoor, n. s. m. 1 Staring. 2 A dunghill.

S. گھور g,hor, n. s. m. (घोर) 1 Trepidation. گھور گھونٹنا g,hor g,hoont,na, To be inwardly displeased, to conceal one's dislike or indignation.

2 The

2 The sound of a drum. 3 adj. Deep (colour of a horse.)

H. گھورا g,hoora, n. s. m, Sweepings. 2 A dunghill.

H. گھورچی g,hoorchee, n. s. f. A twist in thread, entanglement.

H. گھورنا g,hoorna, v. a. 1 To stare at, to fix the eyes on. 2 To look at angrily. Hidayut says:—

تجھے کیا قتل میرا ہی سدا منظور رہتا ہی
مجھے جب دیکھتا ہی مثل نرگس گھور رہتا ہی

Toojhe kya qutl mera hee suda munzoor ruhta hue? moojhe jub dekhta hue mişli nurgis g,hoor ruhta hue. What, are you constantly intent on my death? whenever you see me, you stare at me with eyes fixed like those of the narcissus. Meer says:—

کہا میرے آنے پہ تو ای بت مغرور گیا
کبھی اس راہ سے نکلا تو تجھے گھور گیا

Kya mire ane pu too ue booti mughroor guya? kubhee is rah se nikla to toojhe g,hoor guya. Why, oh proud idol! have you departed at my approach? when I have happened to pass this way, I have only looked earnestly upon you. (According to others, the words کہا گیا in the first line signify کسپر or کس خیال پر گیا; so that the meaning is "What fancy, oh proud idol! have you conceived from my approach.")

H. گھوریا g,hooriya, n. s. A dunghill.

H. گھوڑ g,huor, n. s. f. A bunch (of plantains.)

S. گھوڑا g,hora, n. s. m. (घोटक) 1 A horse. 2 A cock (of a gun.)

H. گھوس g,hoos, n. s. m. A bandicote rat. (*Mus Malabaricus Shaw. Mus giganteus. Lin. Trans. Vol.* 7.) 2 A bribe.

S. گھوس g,hos, (घोष) Name of a cast, a cow-herd.

H. گھوسا g,hoosa, n. s. m. 1 A thump. 2 A large kind of rat, bandicote. See گھوس

H. گھوسٹ g,hoosut, n. s. m. A young

young owl.

H. گھوسم گھوسا g,hoosum g,hoosa, n. s. m. Thumping and pulling, boxing.

S. گھوسی g,hosee, n. s. m. A moosulman milk man, or cow-herd.

H. گھوگھوا g,hoog,hoo,a, n. s. m. 1 An owl. 2 A blockhead.

H. گھوگھی g,hog,hee, n. s. f. A pocket, pouch, wallet. 2 A turtle dove.

S. گھول g,hol, n. s. m. (घोल) Butter milk.

H. گھولا g,hola, n. s. m. 1 An intoxicating potion made of b,hung, or opium. 2 Name of a fish.

گھولے میں ڈالنا g,hole men ḍalna, v. a. To involve in difficulty.

H. گھولگھماؤ g,hol g,hoomaw, n. s. m. Evasion, subterfuge.

H. گھول میل g,hol mel, n. s. m. Mixture, mixing.

H. گھولنا g,holna, n. s. m. To mix with a liquid, to dissolve.

S. گھوم g,hoom, Back, round, about.

S. گھوم گھومیلا g,hoom g,hoom,eela, adj. Revolving, circling, round.

S. گھومنا g,hoomna, v. n. (घूमना) To go round, to turn, to roll, to wheel.

سر گھومنا sir g,hoomna, v. n. To be giddy.

H. گھون g,hoon, n. s. m. Rancour, malice, spite.

H. گھونا g,hoona, adj. 1 Secret, cautious. 2 Designing, malicious.

H. گھونٹ g,hoonṭ, n. s. f. A gulp, a draught, pull,

H. گھونٹنا g,hoonṭna, v. a. To gulp, to drink, to swallow. g,honṭna, v. a. 1 To polish by rubbing. 2 *Met.* To investigate. 3 To strangle. 4 n. s. m. A stone &c. with which any thing is polished. 5 The knee.

H. گھونٹی g,hoonṭee, n. s. f. A medicine consisting of aloes, spices and borax, given to new born infants to clear out the meconum. (In Oordoo گھٹی g,hoottee.)

H. گھونسلا g,honṣla, n. s. m. A (bird's) nest.

H. گھونگھا g,honga, n. s. m. A cockle, or cockle shell, a snail (*Cochlea Helix*; also called a,eentha. See شنابک)

H. گھونگر g,hoongur, n. s. m. A curl. گھونگھروالے یا گھونگریالے بال g,hoonghur wale, or g,hoonguryale bal, Curled hair.

H. گھونگرو g,hoongroo, n.s.m. 1 Name of an ornament worn round the ankles, with bells fastened to it. 2 A bell.

H. گھونگنی g,hoongnee, n. s. f. A sort of stirabout, or grain of any kind (pulse or wheat &c.) boiled whole.

H. گھونگھٹ g,hoongh,ut, n. s. f. A veil; concealing the face with a veil &c. گھونگھٹ کرنا g,hoongh,ut kurna, v. a. 1 To veil. 2 To draw back his neck, (a horse). گھونگھٹ کھانا g,hoongh,ut k,hana, v. n. To be broken or defeated (an army.)

H. گھونگی g,hoongee, n. s. f. 1 Cloths folded up and put on the head as a defence against the rain. 2 A cockle or snail, a small g,hoonga.

H. گھویاں g,hoyan, n. s f. Name of an esculent root, (*Arum Colocasia.*)

H. گھہر g,huhur, n. s. f. Thunder.

H. گھہرنا g,huhurna, v. n. To thunder.

S. گھی g,hee, n. s. m. (घी) Clarified butter.

H. گھیا g,hiya, n. s. m. Name of a vegetable, a pompion (*Cucurbita lagenaria.*) گھیاتوری g,hiya toru,ee, *Luffa pentandra. Roxb.*

H. گھیپنا g,hepna, v. a. To mix, to mingle, to unite into a paste, as flour and water.

H. گھیٹلا g,hetla, n. s. m. A kind of shoe.

H. گھیر g,her, adj. (from گھیرنا) 1 Round, surrounding, enclosing. 2 Loose as a robe, full. 3 Winding, meandering. گھیردار g,her dar, adj. Full, loose, (a robe) circular, extensive. گھیر گھار کرنا g,her g,har kurna, To surround, to stop or hinder. 4 n. s. m. Calumny, reproach, complaint.

Biharee says:—

کرت گھر گھر گھر تو گھری نہ گھر ٹھہرائے
سمجھ وہی گھر کوں چلے بھول وہاں گھر جائے

Kurut g,her g,hur g,hur, tu,oo g,hu-ree nu g,hur t,huhrae, sumuj,h wuhee g,hur kon chule, b,hool wuhee g,hur ja,e. People censure her from house to house, yet she will not remain an hour at home; when in her senses she goes to her own house, but relapsing into folly (or forgetfulness) wanders to another.

H. گھیرا g,hera, adj. 1 Round, surrounded. 2 n. s. m. A circle. گھیرا ڈالنا g,hera d,alna, To surround, to lay a siege. گھیرے میں پڑنا g,here men purna, To be surrounded.

H. گھیرنا g,herna, v. a. To surround.

S. گھیرنی g,hernee, n. s. f. (घूर्णनी) A handle for turning a spinning wheel, a winch.

S. گھیکوار g,heekoowar, n. s. m. (घृतकुमारी) Name of a medicinal plant. (*Aloe perfoliata.*)

H. گھیگا g,hega, n. s. m. } The bro-
H. گھیگھا g,heg,ha, } chocele, or goitre, or Derbyshire neck.

H. گھیلا g,heela, n. s. m. The name of a very large wild creeper. See گیلا

H. گھینٹا g,henta, n. s. m. } A pig.
H. گھینٹی g,hentee, }

H. گھینچنا g,henchna, v. a. See کھینچنا

S. گیان gyan, n. s. m. (ज्ञान root ज्ञा to know,) Understanding, intelligence, intellect, knowing.

S. گیانی gyanee, adj. (ज्ञानी) Intelligent, judicious.

P. گیاہ giyah, n. s. f. Grass, straw, green herbage.

H. گیبر gebur, n. s. m. Name of a bird.

H. گیپا gepa, n. s. m. A nipple.

P. گیپا geepa, n. s. m. A sheep or goat's ventricle stuffed with minced meat and rice, a pudding.

P. گیپائی geepa,ee, n. s. m. A seller of puddings.

S. گیت geet, n. s. m. (गीत) A song. گیت گانا geet gana, To sing.

P. گیتی getee, n. s. f. The world, the universe. گیتی افروز getee ufroz, Inflaming the world.

H. گیتم geetum, n. s. m. A coarse kind of carpet not coloured.

H. گیدا geda, n. s. m. 1 A young unfledged bird. 2 *Met.* An infant.

H. گیدرا gedra, adj. Simple, ignorant, silly.

H. گیدڑ geedur, n. s. m. A jackal. (*Canis aureus.*) گیدڑ بھبکی geedur bhubkee, n. s. f. Bullying.

P. گیدی geedee, adj. Stupid, blockhead.

P. گیر geer, part. act. (of گرفتن in comp.) Taking, seizing, holding.

H. گیرا guera, n. s. m. A sheaf, (of corn.)

S. گیرو geroo, n. s. m. (गैरिक) A kind of red earth, or ochre.

S. گیروئی geroo,ee, adj. Smut, mildew.

H. گیری geree, n. s. f. Name of a game, knocking a stick over a line, by throwing another stick at it.

P. گیسو gesoo, n. s. m. A curl, side-lock, ringlet.

H. گیگٹا gegta, n. s. m. A crab.

H. گیگلی geglee, n. s. f. A trollop.

H. گیل geel, or guel, n. s. f. A road.

H. گیلا gela, adj. Simple. geela, adj. 1 Moist, damp, wet. 2 n. s. m. Name of a wild creeper. (*Mimosa scandens.*)

P. گیلان geelan, Name of a country between the Caspian and Euxine seas.

P. گین geen, An abstract particle added to substantives, as غمگین ghum-geen, Sorrowful &c.

H. گینا guena, n. s. m. 1 A bush. 2 A small bullock.

H. گینت guent, } n. s. f. A pick-
H. گینتی gentee, or guentee, } axe.

H. گینٹھو genthu, n. s. f. Name of a fish.

H. گینج geenj, n. s. f. A dish, generally used in Mohurrum.

H. گینجنا geenjna, v. n. To crumple.

H. گیند gend, n. s. m. An elephant.

S.

S. گیندا genda, n. s. m. (गेंदुक) 1 Marigold. 2 A ball.

S. گیندی gendee, n. s. f. (from गेंदुक) A ball (to play with.)

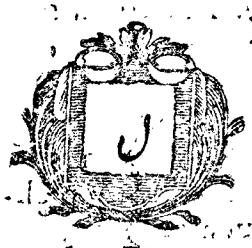
S. گینڈا guenda, n. s. m. (गंउ) A rhinoceros.

P. گیہان guehan, n. s. m. The world.

S. گیہوان gehooan, n. s. m. (Sun. गोधूम) 1 The colour of wheat. 2 Name of a grass. 3 adj. Of the colour of wheat.

S. گیہون gehoon, n. s. m. (गोधूम) Wheat.

ل



Lam, the twenty-third letter of the Arabic, and nineteenth of the Persian alphabet, corresponds to ל in Hebrew and to ल in Sunskrit. It is one of the eight dental letters, and its sound is that of the English L. In reckoning by ubjud it stands for 30.

Its permutations are 1 In Persian and Hindoostanee into ر and vice versa, as زرو zurroo for زلو z ulloo, a leech, بار for بال hair; دیوار for دیوال a wall, تلوار for تروار a sword. 2. In Arabic, in the article into م, as لیس من امبر مصیام فی امسفر luesu min imbirrim ṣiyam im fim sufuri, for لیس من البر الصیام فی السفر luesu min ul birriṣ siyamoo fis sufuri. It is not a virtuous act to fast on a journey.

ITS USES ARE IN ARABIC.

1. For confirmation or asseveration (تاکید) prefixed to the aorist of a verb, with the vowel futhu; as لیضربن lu-yuẓrubunnu, he certainly beats or will beat.

2. Sign of the imperative (لام امر) with the vowel kusr, as لیضرب liyuẓrib, let him beat.

3. لام حال lam-i-ḥal; prefixed to the aorist of a verb, restricts its meaning to the present tense; as

لیحزنني unnee luyuḥzunoonee, verily he grieves me.

4. Appropriation, (اختصاص) as لزید lizuedin, for, or belonging to Zued.

5. Final cause (تعلیل) as ضربته للتادیب zurubtoo-hoo littadeebi, I beat him to mend his manners.

6. An oath (قسم) as لله lillahi, by God.

7. Consequence (معاقبت) as لزم الشر لاشقاوت luzumoosh shurroo lishshuqawuti, Evil actions are the necessary consequence of (or necessarily follow) a wicked disposition.

8. Redundant as روف لکم rudifu likoom or روف کم rudifu koom; he mounted behind you.

A. لا la, A negative or privative particle. Un, in, no, by no means. لا بالي la ubalee, adj. Fearing nothing, insolent, licentious, petulant. (*Lit.* I care not; 3 pers. sing. aor. III. بالا)

A. لابد la boodd, adv. (لا and 3 per. sing. pret. pass. بد buddoon, to separate). Necessarily, infallibly. 2 adj. Unavoidable. لاثاني la ṣanee, adj. Incomparable. لاجرم lajurm, adv. Necessarily, undoubtedly, indispensably. لاجواب lajuwab, adv. Incapable of answering, silenced, speechless, disconcerted. لاچار lachar, 1 Without remedy, helpless. 2 Destitute, forlorn, poor. لاچارگی lacharugee, n. s. f. Forlornness, helplessness. لاحاصل la ḥaṣil, adj. Unproductive, profitless. لاحل la ḥul, adj. Difficult, not to be solved, abstruse, indissoluble. لاحول ولا قوة الا بالله la ḥuol wu la qoowuutu illa billahi, There is no power nor virtue but in God, i. e. there is no striving against fate. It is said also to drive away evil spirits. لاریب la rueb, adj. Doubtless, unquestionable. لازبان la zuban, adj. 1 Silent, speechless. 2 Abuse. لازوال la zuwal, adj. Unperishable, eternal. لاسخن la sookhun, adj. 1 Silent, taciturn.

taciturn. 2 n. s. m. Abuse, improper talk. لاشک la shuk, adj. Doubtless. لاکلام lakulam, Taciturn. لاوارث la waris, adj. Without heir. لاولد la wulud, adj. Without offspring, childless. لایعنی la yuunee, adj. Absurd, obscene, abusive.

S. لابھ lab,h, n. s. m. (लाभ) Profit, produce, acquisition. لابھ کرنا lab,h kurna, To attain.

P. لابہ labu, n. s. m. 1 A supplication, request. 2 Ridicule, irony, a jest, any thing facetious. 3 Flattery.

H. لاپھنا lap,hna, v. n. To jump.

A. لات lat, n. s. m. Name of an idol worshipped by the pagan Arabians.

H. لات lat, n. s. f. A kick. لات مارنا lat marna, To kick.

H. لاٹ lat, adj. Dirty, (cloth soiled by keeping.)

H. لاٹا lata, n. s. m. A kind of food eaten by the poor, (muhoo,a pounded with grain.)

S. لاٹھ lat,h, n. s. f. (S. यष्टि) 1 An obelisk. 2 The vertical part of an oil mill.

S. لاٹھی lat,hee, n. s. f. (यष्टि) A club, stick, crutch.

S. لاج laj, n. s. f. (लज्जा) Bashfulness, modesty, shame.

P. لاجورد lajuwurd, n. s. m. 1 Azure. 2 *Lapis lazuli.*

S. لاجونت laj wunt, adj. (लज्जावान् m. or लज्जावती f.) Modest, bashful, chaste, decent.

H. لاجھا laj,ha, n. s. m. Viscosity, tenacity, glutinousness.

A. لاحق lahiq, part act. (of لحق) Touching, adhering, adjoining. adj. Adjoined. (sub.) An appendage.

H. لاد lad, n. s. f. 1 Load. 2 Bowel.

لادپھاند lad p,hand, n. s. f. Loading and packing.

A. P. لادن ladun, n. s. m. (Gr. Λαδανόν) *Ladanum*, a resinous substance exuding from the leaves and branchlets of the *Cistus creticus.*

H.

H. لادنا ladna, v. a. To load, to lade.

H. لادو ladoo, adj. (from لادنا) Fit to carry a load. ladoo kurna, To mount a horse or colt for the first time.

H. لادي ladee, n. s. f. A small load (particularly a washerman's.)

H. لادیا ladiya, n. s. m. A loader.

S. لاڈلا ladla, adj. (लाडनीय) See لاڈلا

S. لار lar, n. s. m. (लाला) Slaver, spittle.

S. لاڑ lar, n. s. m. (Root लड़ to play,) Lovingness, coaxing, the playfulness of a child.

S. لاڈلا larla, adj. (from लड़) Darling, dear.

A. لازم lazim, adj. (part. act. of لزم) Necessary, urgent, suitable, proper, important, inseparable. لازم ملزوم lazim mulzoom, Intimate friendship.

H. لاسا lasa, n. s. m. 1 Any thing clammy or glutinous. 2 The milk of plants. 3 Size.

P. لاش lash, n. s. f. A dead body,
P. لاشہ lashu, corpse, carcase.

P. لاغر laghur, adj. Lean, thin.

P. لاغری laghuree, n. s. f. Leanness.

P. لاف laf, n. s. f. Boasting, vanity, self praise. لاف زن laf zun, A boaster. لاف زنی laf zunee, n. s. f. Boasting.

P. لاک lak, n. s. m. (Sun. लाक्षा) 1 See لاگھ Sig. 1. 2 A kneading trough. 3 A tortoise, which is also called لاک پشت lak poosht.

A. لاکن lakin, conj. But &c.

S. لاکھ lakh, n. s. m. (लाक्षा) 1 Gum lac, a kind of wax formed by the *Coccus Lacca*. لاکھ لگانا lakh lugana, To shut up or conceal. 2 adj. (लक्ष) A hundred thousand.

S. لاکھنا lakhna, v. a. To apply lac.

S. لاکھی lakhee, n. s. f. A red colour procured from lac.

S. لاگ lag, n. s. f. (लाग) 1 Striking, hitting, fixing, a stroke. 2 Enmity, rancour, spite. 3 Affection, love. 4 Cost, expenditure. 5 A secret. 6 Approach. لاگ لگنا lag lugna, To

fall in love.

S. لاگت lagut, n. s. f. (लागित) Expence, cost.

S. لاگنا lagna, v. n. See لگنا

S. لاگو lagoo, adj. Desirous, adhering to.

S. لاگی lagee, n. s. f. 1 A mark, butt. 2 Affection, love.

P. لال lal, adj. 1 Red. لال ساگ lal sag, n. s. m. Name of a vegetable. (*Amaranthus gangeticus. Willd.*) 2 Dumb. 3 Inflamed, darling, dear. 4 n. s. m. A ruby. 5 The name of a bird. (The male of *Fringilla Amandava.*) 6 An infant boy. Hidayut says:—

کچھ تو بھی بول غنچہ گل عندلیب سے
کیوں میرے لال کہا تیرے منہ میں زبان نہیں

Koochh too bhee bol ghoonchue gool unduleeb se; kyoon mere lal kya tire moonh men zuban nuheen? Do thou rose bud also say something to the nightingale; what my dear child hast thou no tongue? لال بوجھکڑ lal boojhukkur, An intelligent

person; one who comprehends quickly, or who readily divines what has happened or is to happen from certain symptoms; but it is generally used ironically for a wiseacre, an ignorant foolish person who pretends to more sense than his neighbours; as in the following answer given by a person of this description when consulted respecting the marks of an elephant's feet in mire by people who had never seen such an animal.

یہہ تو بوجھے لال بوجھکڑ اور نہ بوجھے کوے
پاؤں چکی باندھکر مت ہرنا کودا ہوے

Yih to boojhe lal boojhukkur uor nu boojhe koe; payun chukkee bandhkur mut hurna kooda hoe. Lal Boojhukkur and none else can understand this; may not an antelope with a mill stone tied to his feet have bounded here?

S. لال lal, n. s. m. (लाला) Spit, spittle, saliva.

H. لالا lala, n. s. m. Sir, master, slave, a schoolmaster.

S. لالچ laluch, n. s. m. (Sun. लालसा) Longing, covetousness, greediness, selfishness, avarice, occasion, view, want.

S. لالچی lalchee, adj. Covetous, interested, selfish.

H. لالری lalree, n. s. f. 1 A kind of ruby. 2 A false stone resembling a ruby.

S. لالسا lalsa, n. s. f. (लालसा) Desire, view.

H. لال کدو lal kuddoo, A kind of pumpkin.

S. لالن lalun, n. s. m. (लालन) A mistress, a sweet heart (Root लल् to desire to get.)

P. لالہ lalu, n. s. m. A tulip.

S. H. لالے پڑنا lale purna, To be extremely desirous and unable fully to express one's wishes. Meer says:—

اس اسیری کے نہ کوئی ای صبا پا لے
ایک نظر گل دیکھنے کے بھی ہمیں لالے پڑے

Is useeree ke nu koee, ue ṣuba! pa-
le pure; yuk nuzur gool dekhne
ke bhee humen lale pure. Oh ze-
phyr! may no one fall into such
bonds as these; I long to distraction
for one look of the rose.

P. لالی lalee, n. s. f. Redness.

A. P. لام lam, n. s. m. 1 A ringlet. 2 adj. (from the figure of the letter) Crooked, curled. لام کاف کہنا lam kaf kuhna, To abuse, to give abuse.

A. لامسہ lamisu, n. s. m. (from لمس) Feeling, touching, the sense of feeling.

A. لامع lamiu, part. act. (from لمع) Splendid, shining, bright.

H. لانا lana, v. a. (prop. لے آنا) 1 To bring. 2 To breed, to produce, to make.

H. لانپ lamp, n. s. f. Bound, leap, spring.

H. لانک lank, n. s. f. 1 Quantity, measure.

measure. 2 The loins. 3 Bird-lime. 4 Chaff.

H. لاو law, n. s. m. 1 A rope. 2 The cable of a boat.

S. لاوا lawa, n. s. m. (लाजा:) Parched grain.

H. لاوا لترا lawa lootra, n. s. m. A tale bearer.

S. لاوساو lawsaw, n. s. m. (from लाभ) Profit, advantage.

H. لاو لاو lao lao, n. s. m. Covetousness, avarice.

H. لاہ lah, n. s. m. A kind of cloth resembling gauze.

S. لاہ lah, n. s. m. (लाभ) 1 Advantage, welfare. 2 (लाक्षा) Lac.

S. لاہ laha, n. s. m. (लाभ) Advantage.

H. لاہی lahee, n. s. f. Name of a plant.

A. لایق laiq, adj. (part. act. of لیق) Worthy, adapted, proper, suitable, fit, able, capable, qualified.

H. لایی laee, n. s. f. Parched rice, mixed with sugar.

A. لب loobb, n. s. m. (Heb. לֵב) 1 The essence of any thing. 2 The heart. 3 The soul, mind. 4 A kernel.

P. لب lub, n. s. m. 1 Lip. لب خا lub kha, adj. Fastidious, fretful. (sub.) A prig. لب و لہجہ lub o luhju, n. s. m. Conversation. Suoda says:—

لب و لہجہ ترا سنا ہی کہاں خوبان عالم میں
یہ غلط العام ہی جگمیں کہ سب مصری کی ہیں ڈلیاں

Lubo luhju tira sa hue kuhan khoobani ạlum meṇ; yih ghulut ool ạm hue jug meṇ ki sub miṣree kee hueṇ ḍuliyaṇ. Where among the beauties of the age are charms of conversation equal to thine! It is a vulgar error to suppose that they are all alike. 2 Brim, edge, margin, shore, bank, coast. لب ریز lub rez, adj. Brimful. (comp. of لب and part. act. of ریختن to infuse, to diffuse.)

H. لبا libba, n. s. m. A slap.

A. لبادہ loobadu, n. s. m. (from لبد Aram. לבד) A wrapper, great coat.

H. لبار lubar, n. s. m. A liar, a talker.

A. لباس libas, n. s. m. (from لبس Heb. and Aram. לבש) 1 Apparel, clothes, dress, a veil. 2 Forgery.

A. لباسی libasee, adj. False, forged.

A. لبان looban, n. s. (Heb. לבנה from לבן white, Gr. Λίβανος) 1 Frankincense, *Olibanum*. Resin of the *Boswellia serrata. Roxb.* See *As. Res.* Vol. IX. 2 (At least in India) Benzoin.

P. لبالب lubalub, adj. Brimful.

H. لبرا lubra, n. s. m. A liar, a tattler. adj. Left handed.

H. لبرچٹائی lubur chutaee, n. s. m. Giving the breast to a child, when it contains no milk.

H. لبرخندا lubur khunda, } A mis-
H. لبرخندی lubur khundee, } chievous child.

H. لبرسبر lubur subur, n. s. m. Tittle-tattle, nonsense.

H. لبرگٹا lubur ghutta, adj. Fastidious, fretful, touchy.

H. لبرو lubro, adj. f. False and talkative (a woman).

A. لباب loob loob, adj. Kind, benevolent to inferiors.

H. لبلبا lubluba, adj. Clammy, glutinous.

H. لبلبہ lublubu, n. s. m. The pancreas.

H. لب لوس lub los, adj. 1 Naked, shapeless. 2 n. s. f. Flattery.

A. لبنہ libnu, (Heb. לבנה from לבן white) 1 A brick or tile. 2 A mural quadrant.

H. لبنی lubnee, n. s. f. The pot in which taree is collected from the tree.

S. لोभना loobhana, v. a. (लोभनं) See لاچانا

P. لبی lube, Yes, Sir; hey.

H. لبی lubee, n. s. f. The juice of the sugar cane when boiling into sugar.

H.

H. لبیدا lubeda, n. s. m. A club.

H. لبیرا lubera, n. s. m. Name of a fruit. (*Cordia myxa*)

H. لپ lup, n. s. f. A handful, the space in the palm of the hand closed so as to hold water.

H. لپا luppa, n. s. m. Brocade, gold or silver cloth.

H. لپاتی lupatee, n. s. f. Lying, tattling.

H. لپاتیا lupatiya, n. s. m. A tattler, a liar.

H. لپانک lupanuk, adj. Slender, thin.

H. لپٹ luput, verbal n. f. (from لپٹنا) 1 Odour. 2 Warmth, glow.

H. لپٹا lupta, n. s. m. 1 A kind of molasses. 2 Relation, connexion. 3 Name of a grass. (*Panicum verticillatum.*) 4 See لپٹی

H. لپٹانا liptana, v. n. To cling, to stick, to adhere.

H. لپٹی luptee, n. s. f. Pap, any glutinous liquid food.

H. لپ جھپ lup jhup, adj. Nimble.

H. لپچی lupchee, n. s. f. A scate.

H. لپری loopree, n. s. f. Pap.

H. لپڑی lipree, n. s. f. An (old ragged) turband.

S. लप्सिका lupsee, n. s. f. (لپسی) A glutinous kind of food, pottage, pap, spoonmeat.

H. لپک lupuk, verbal n. f. (from لپکنا) 1 A flash (of lightning &c.) 2 The spring (of a tiger &c.) snatch.

H. لپکا lupka, n. s. m. 1 A snatch. 2 Nimbleness. 3 A bad custom or habit. Meer says:

اپنی تو جہاں آنکھ لڑی پھر وہیں دیکھو
آئینہ کو لپکا ہی پریشان نظری کا

Upnee to juhan ankh luree phir wuheen dekho; aeene ko lupka hue pureshan nuzuree ka. Where I first fell in love, there you will see me; [I am not like] the mirror [which] is in the *habit* of casting its glances in all directions.

H. لپکنا lupukna, v. n. To flash (as lightning.)

lightning.)

H. لپکی lupkee, n. s. f. A stitch.

H. لپ لپ loop loop, n. s. m. Lapping (as a dog drinking.) lup lup, adj. Nimble, quick. لپ لپ کھانا lup lup khana, To eat quickly.

H. لپیٹ lupeṭ, verbal n. f. (from لپیٹنا) A fold, a ply, envelope, twist, bandage, fillet. لپیٹ جھپیٹ یا سپیٹ lupeṭ jhupeṭ or supeṭ, verbal n. f. Evasion, subterfuge.

H. لپیٹن lupeṭun, n. s. f. A roller on which cloth is wound in the loom, a button &c.

H. لپیٹنا lupeṭna, v. a. To wrap up, to fold, to enclose, to pack, to roll, to spread.

H. لپیٹوا lupeṭwaṇ, adj. Twisted, ornamented with gold or silver thread wound round it.

H. لٹ lut, n. s. f. Bad habits, whim, whimsey. لٹ خورا lut khora, adj. 1 Kicked, beaten. 2 Contemptible, mean. (sub.) 3 A slave. 4 A threshold. لٹ زدہ lut zudu, adj. Of bad habits, vicious. لٹ کوب lut kob, adj. Beating, cudgelling. لٹ کندن lut koondun, Ignominious treatment. لٹ مردن کرنا lut murdun kurna, To trample or tread on. لٹ مردن میں پڑنا lut murdun meṇ puṛna, v. n. To be trampled under foot or disgraced.

S. لٹ lut, n. s. f. (लता) The hanging branch of a creeper.

S. لٹا luta, n. s. f. (लता) A creeper, vine.

P. لٹا lutta, n. s. m. (prop. لٹہ) A rag.

H. لٹارنا lutaṛna, v. a. To work, to cause to toil, exhaust by labour, to bring down, to affront, to insult.

S. لٹاکام luta kam, n. prop. (कामलता) Name of a most famous woman.

H. لٹر lutur, n. s. f. An old shoe.

H. لٹرا lootra, n. s. m. A sycophant, a tell tale, a babbler, a tattler.

H. لٹری lutree, n. s. f. 1 An old shoe. 2 A kind of vetch.

H. لٹھارنا lit,harna, v. a. To draggle.

H. لٹھر lut,hur, adj. Stiff.

H. لٹھرنا lit,hurna, or lut,hurna, v. n. To be draggled.

H. لٹی luttee, n. s. f. 1 The string of a child's top. 2 A cloth tied to the end of a pole to direct the flight of pigeons. 3 A kick, when swimming. لٹی کرنا luttee kurna, To run away.

H. لٹیا lutiya, adj. Of bad habits.

H. لٹیانا lutiyana, v. a. To kick.

H. لٹ lut, n. s. f. 1 Tangled hair. 2 A tadpole. lit. n. s. f. A kind of bread.

H. لٹا luta, adj. Reduced (by sickness &c.) lean, emaciated.

H. لٹا پٹا luta puta, n. s. m. Baggage, furniture, effects.

H. لٹا لٹا کر مارنا loota loota kur marna, To beat severely. Meer says:—

نخچیر گہہ میں تجھسے جو نیم کشتہ چھوٹا
حسرت نے اُسکو آخر مارا لٹا لٹا کر

Nukhcheer-guh mein toojh se jo neem kooshtu chhoota; husrut ne oosko akhur mara loota loota kur. Regret has put to death in torment the prey which had escaped half dead from thy snare.

S. लोठना loṭana. v. a. (लोठनं) 1 To squander. 2 To cause to plunder, or be plundered.

H. لٹائی luta,ee, n. s. f. A kind of roller on which the string of a kite is wound.

H. لٹ پٹا lut puta, adj. 1 Playful, innocent, wanton, frisky, humourous. 2 Irregularly folded (a turban.)

H. لٹ پٹانا lutputana, v. n. To stagger, to trip.

H. لٹ پٹی lutputee, n. s. f. Stumbling, staggering, swaggering.

H. لٹک lutuk, n. s. f. Resemblance,

لٹک چال lutuk chal, n. s. f. Affected gait, coquetry.

H. لٹکا lutka, n. s. m. Incantation, conjuring

conjuring rod, a philter, a quack medicine or nostrum. (See لٹو)

H. لٹکانا luṭkana, v. a. To hang, to dangle.

H. لٹکن luṭkun, n. s. m. Any thing hanging. 2 Drops (worn in the ears.) 3 A fruit with which clothes are died yellow. 4 Name of a green handsome bird, which often remains hanging by the feet. 5 A stand for water pots. 6 The drops of a crystal lustre.

H. لٹکنا luṭukna, v. n. To hang, to dangle.

H. لٹو luṭṭoo, n. s. m. A child's top. لٹو ہونا luṭṭoo hona, v. n. To fall in love.

H. لٹورا luṭora, n. s. m. Name of a bird. (*Lanius.*)

H. لٹھ luṭh, n. s. m. A stick, club. لٹھ بازی luṭh bazee, n. s. f. Cudgelling.

H. لٹھالٹھی luṭha luṭhee, n. s. f. Mutual beating with cudgels.

H. لٹھ پٹھ luṭh puṭh, adj. Wet, soaked,

H. لٹھر luṭṭhur, n. s. f. Slack, remiss.

H. لٹھیانا luṭhiyana, v. a. To belabour, to cudgel.

H. لٹیا loṭiya, n. s. f. (dim. of لوٹا) A small pot.

S. لٹیرا loṭera, n. s. m. A squanderer, a prodigal, spendthrift.

A. لجاجت lujajut, n. s. f. (from لجج) Importunity, adulation.

S. لجالو lujaloo, n. s. m. (लजालु) The name of a kind of sensitive plant, (*Mimosa natans*) adj. Bashful.

S. لجانا lujana, v. n. (from लज्जा) To be ashamed or abashed, to blush.

S. لجت lujjit, adj. (लज्जित) Abashed.

H. لج لاج lujlaj, Name of the inventor of chess.

H. لجلجا loojlooja, or lujluja, adj. Clammy, glutinous, viscous.

H. لجلجانا lujlujana, v. n. To soften.

A.

A. لجہ loojju, n. s. m. (from لج) Deep water, the middle of the sea, an abyss.

H. لجھری lijhree, n. s. f. After birth, placenta.

S. لجوانا lujwana, v. a. To shame, to cause to blush.

S. لجیلا lujeela, adj. Bashful, modest.

H. لچ looch, adj. Pure, mere, stark, naked. لچ بہادر looch buhadoor, A vagabond. لچ پن looch pun, n. s. m. Libertinism, rakishness.

H. لچا loochcha, n. s. m. A vagabond, a libertine, a rake.

H. لچامی loochchamee, n. s. m. Libertinism.

H. لچانا luchana, v. n. To bend.

H. لچرا loochra, n. s. m. A spider.

H. لچک luchuk, verbal n. f. (from لچکنا) Spring, elasticity.

H. لچکا luchka, n. s. m. 1 Jolt. 2 A barge, a kind of boat.

H. لچکانا luchkana, v. n. To jolt, to strain.

H. لچکنا luchukna, v. n. To spring, to bend.

H. لچلچانا luchluchana, v. n. To be clammy, or glutinous. 2 To be elastic.

H. لچنا luchna, v. n. To bend.

H. لچھا luch-chha, n. s. m. A bundle (of thread) a ball or skein of thread &c.

S. لچھمی luchhmee, n. s. f. (लक्ष्मी) 1 In Hindoo mythology, the goddess of abundance, the daughter of the ocean, and wife of Vishnoo. She is also called Pudma, Kumula, and Shree, and is supposd to be the Ceres of the Greeks. 2 Prosperity, wealth.

S. لچھن luch-chhun, n. s. m. (लक्षण) Sign, mark, symptom.

A. لحاظ lihaz, n. s. m. (from لحظ) A look, a glance, view, sense, respect, observing attentively.

A. لحاف liḥaf, n. s. m. (from لحف) 1 A coverlet, a quilt, a counterpane. 2 A quilted upper garment. 3 A wife.

A. لحد luḥud, n. s. f. 1 A niche in the side of a sepulchre in which dead bodies are deposited. 2 (In Hindoostan) A place where the dead are washed.

A. لحظہ luḥẓu, n. s. m. 1 A moment, the twinkling of an eye. 2 A look, a glance.

A. لحم luḥm, n. s. m. (Heb. לחם) Flesh, meat. 2 Solder. 3 adj. Carnivorous.

A. لحن luḥn, n. s. f. 1 A sound, a note. 2 Melody, modulation.

P. لخت lukht, n. s. m. A piece, bit, part, portion, some, a little, somewhat. لخت جگر lukhti jigur, A piece of one's liver, (generally applied to a child.)

H. لدانا ludana, v. a. To load.

H. لداو ludaw, n. s. m. 1 A load. 2 An arched roof or terrace.

H. لدپھندا lud phunda, n. s. m. Packing and loading.

H. لدو ludḍoo, n. s. m. A kind of sweetmeat. من کے لدو کھانا mun ke ludḍook khana, To build castles in the air. ٹھگ کے لدو کھا بیٹھنا ṭhug ke ludḍoo kha buethna, To be distracted, foolish or intoxicated (*spoken of one who talks or acts absurdly in opposition to his usual good sense. An allusion taken from sharpers who join a party of travellers, and having got into their confidence, entertain them with sweetmeats impregnanted with Datura, or other intoxicating drug, that they may rob them with impunity while under its stupifying influence.*)

A. لذت luzzut, n. s. f. Pleasure, enjoyment, delight, flavour, deliciousness, taste, savour, sweetness.

A. لذیذ luzeez, adj. (from لذ) Delicious, pleasant, delightful, sweet, savoury,

voury.

H. لرچھا lurchha, n. s. m. A skein.

P. لرزانا lurzana, v. a. (from لرزہ) To cause to shake, quiver &c.

P. لرزش lurzish, verbal n. f. (from لرزیدن) Shivering, quaking, trembling, quivering.

P. لرزنا luruzna, v. n. To shake, to quiver, to tremble.

P. لرزہ lurzu, n. s. m. 1 Shaking, shivering. 2 An earthquake. 3 Tremor.

P. لرزی lurzee, n. s. f. An ague, the cold fit of an ague.

H. لر lur, n. s. f. 1 A string (of pearls &c.) a thread, a row. 2 A strand of a rope or cord. 3 A party. لر میں رہنا lur mẽn ruhna, To be in one's party.

S. لرّاک lurak, adj. Quarrelsome.

S. لرانا lurana, v. a. (Root लड to give pain or agitate,) To make fight, to fight.

S. لرانکا luranka, adj. Quarrelsome.

S. لرائی luraee, n. s. f. Battle, quarrel, war, fight. لرائی کرنا luraee kurna, To war, to fight.

H. لربرانا lurburana, v. n. To stutter, to stammer. 2 To stagger.

H. لربادلا lurbawla, adj. Mad, foolish.

H. لرکا loorka, n. s. m. A hindoo ornament worn in the ears.

S. لرکا lurka, n. s. m. (लडक root लड to play) A boy, child, infant, babe. لرکا لرکی lurka lurkee, n. s. Girls and boys, children.

S. لرکا پن lurka-pun, n. s. m. Childhood.

S. لرکائی lurkaee, n. s. f. Childhood.

S. لرک بدھ luruk booddh, n. s. f. (लडकबुद्धि) Childishness, the wisdom of a child.

S. لرک پن luruk-pun, n. s. m. Childhood.

H. لرکھڑانا lurkhurana, v. n. 1 To stutter, to stammer. 2 To stagger, to trip.

H.

H. لرکھری loor khooree, n. s. f. 1 Rolling. 2 Flattery, coaxing, wheedling.

H. لرکھنا loorukhna, v. n. To roll, to fall (or roll) off, to slip, to slide.

S. لرنا lurna, v. n. To fight, to quarrel.

H. لرہا lurha, n. s. m. A cart.

H. لرھکنا loorhukna, S. لरढना loorhna, v. n. (लोठनं root लुठ to roll about,) To roll.

H. لرھی lurhee, n. s. f. A small cart.

H. لرھیا loorhiya, n. s. f. See لوڑھا

H. لرھیانا loorhiyana, v. a. To double hem a garment.

H. لڑی luree, n. s. f. A string (of pearls &c.)

H. لڑیانا luriyana, v. a. To thread, to string.

A. لزج luzij, adj. Adhesive.

A. لزوم loozoom, n. s. m. Expediency, necessity, behoving.

S. لस lus, n. s. m. (लाइष) Tenacity, viscosity, glutinousness.

لس دار lus dar, adj. Viscous, glutinous, clammy.

لس داری lus daree, n. s. f. Tenacity, viscosity, glutinousness.

A. لسان lisan, n. s. f. (Heb. לשון Ch. לישן; from لس or rather from لش lussu, to lick.) The tongue, language, idiom, dialect. لسان الثور lisan oos suor, Bugloss, borage. لسان الحمل lisanool humul, Plantane. لسان العصافیر lisan ool usafeer, The seed of the ash tree. لسان الکلب lisan ool kulb, The herb dog's tongue. (*Cynoglossum.*) lussan, adj. (sup. of لسن) Eloquent.

A. لسانیت lussaniyut, n. s. f. Eloquence.

S. لसित lusit, adj. (लक्षित) Seen, evident.

H. لسکنا lusukna, v. n. To become viscous, to become moist (or stiff) as a field.

S. لसلसا lushusa, adj. Viscous, clammy.

S.

S. لسلسانا luslusana, v. n. To be clammy or glutinous, to agglutinate.

S. لسنا lusna, v. n. 1 To become, to befit. 2 To shine. Biharee says:—

سکھی سوہت گوپال کے اورگنجن کی مال
باہر لست ہیئے منو دابانل کی جوال

Sukhee sohut gopal ke oor goonjun kee mal; bahur lusut hiye muno dabanul kee jwal. Oh my friend! that necklace of the seeds of *Abrus* adorns the breast of *Gopal*, it appears opposite to his heart like the flame of a fire which consumes the forest. (*A speech of* Radha, *in the* Sutsuee, *on seeing* Krishnu *wear such a necklace, the work of her rival. She compares it to fire, both from the colour, and the effect which the sight of it has on her bosom.*)

S. لسورا lusora, n. s. m. Name of a glutinous fruit. (*Cordia myxa.* From लश glutinous) bura lusora, *Cordia latifolia. Roxb.*

H. لسی lussee, n. s. f. Milk and water.

S. لسیانا lusiyana, v. a. To be viscous, to be clammy.

H. لشتم پشتم lushtum pushtum, adj. Topsy turvy, with difficulty.

P. لشکر lushkur, n. s. m. An army.

لشکر خلاص lushkur khulas, A trull, a strumpet. لشکرگاہ lushkur gah, n. s. f. A camp.

P. لشکری lushkuree, n. s. m. A soldier, any thing belonging to an army.

A. لطافت lutafut, n. s. f. Pleasantness, facetiousness, wit.

A. لطف lootf, n. s. m. Courtesy, kindness, benignity, graciousness, gentleness.

A. لطفی lootfee, n. s. f. An adopted child, or child brought up in the family.

A. لطیف luteef, adj. Kind, courteous, beneyolent, elegant. لطیف طبع luteef

luteef tubu, Of gentle dispositions &c.

A. لطیفہ luteefu, n. s. m. A pleasantry, jest, joke, raillery. لطیفہ گو luteefu go, A facetious person, a jester, witty.

A. لعاب looab, n. s. m. (from لعب to slaver, to play. Heb. לעב to mock, to ridicule) Viscosity, sliminess, spittle, snot, mucus, saliva.

A. لعابی looabee, adj. Viscous, slimy.

A. لعب lu,ub, n. s. m. Playing, a play, a game, sport.

A. لعبت luubut, n. s. f. A puppet, a doll, a play thing.

P. لعل luul, n. s. m. (Pers. لال) A ruby.

A. لعن luun, n. s. f. Cursing, imprecating.

A. لعنت luunut, n. s. f. An imprecation, curse. لعنت بہیچ luunut bu hech, So so, better than bad. لعن طعن luun tuun, n. s. f. Cursing and taunting. لعنت کرنا luunut kurna, To curse.

A. لعنتی luunutee, adj. Cursed.

A. لعین lu,een, adj. Accursed, execrable, detested.

A. لغات looghat, pl. of لغت q. v.

P. لغام lugham, n. s. f. See لگام.

A. لغت looghut, n. s. f. (from لغو to speak, pec. vain or foolish things) 1 Tongue, speech, dialect, language. 2 Dictionary. 3 A word.

A. لغز looghuz, n. s. m. (from لغز lughuzu, to distort, Heb. לעז a barbarian, one who uses a foreign or unknown tongue.) Any ambiguous phrase, an enigma, a riddle.

A. لغو lugho, adj. Preposterous, contemptible, absurd, false.

A. لف luff, n. s. m. Involving, folding, twisting, complicating, joining, assembling, mixing.

A. لفاظ luffaz, adj. (adj. sup. of لفظ) Eloquent.

A. لفاظی luffazee, n. s. f. Eloquence.

A. لفافہ lifafu, n. s. m. (from لف) A cover, envelope, enclosure, a wrapper,

per, outward case. لفافہ کرنا lifafu kurna, To wrap up, to enclose.

A. لفظ lufz, n. s. m. A word, a saying

A. لقا liqa, n. s. f. 1 Act of meeting, seeing or fighting with any one. 2 *Met.* Death. 3 The face, form, visage, countenance. looqa, A roguish fellow, vain. لقا luqqa, n. s. m. A kind of pigeon.

A. لقات luqat, adj. Lean.

A. لقب luqub, n. s. m. A title, surname, (either honourable or opprobrious.)

A. لقلق luqluq, n. s. m. A stork.

A. لقلقہ luqluqu, n. s. m. 1 The voice of a stork. 2 A continual motion of the jaw or of the tongue (in serpents.) 3 Eloquence, pronunciation.

A. لقمان looqman, n. prop. A famous eastern fabulist (supposed to be the same as Æsop.)

A. لقوہ luqwu, n. s. m. (from لقا) A spasmodic distortion of the face.

S. لک look, n. s. m. (उल्का) A falling star.

A. H. لک look, n. s. m. Varnish.

P. S. لک luk, adj. (लक्ष) A hundred thousand.

H. لکانا lookana, v. a. To hide, to conceal.

S. لکانجن lookanjun, n. s. m. An ointment, by applying which to a man's eyes he becomes invisible.

P. لکد lukud, n. s. f. A kick.

H. لکڑ lukuṛ, n. s. m. (cont. of لکڑی) Wood, a cudgel. لکڑ باز lukuṛ baz, A cudgel player. لکڑ بازی lukuṛ bazee, n. s. f. Cudgel-playing, fencing. لکڑ ہارا lukuṛ hara, A wood cutter, or seller of wood.

H. لکڑا lukṛa, n. s. m. A hyena.

H لکڑی lukṛee, n. s. f. 1 Wood, a staff. 2 *Met.* adj. Stiff.

H. لکنا lookna, v. a. To lie hid, to be concealed.

A.

A. لکنت looknut, adj. (from لکن lukinu, to speak a barbarous language) Stuttering.

S. لکھا lik,ha, n. s. f. Fate, predestination, destiny. adj. Written.

S. لکھانا lik,hana, v. a. (लेखनं) To get written.

S. لکھاو lukha,oo, adj. (Sun. लक्षणं from root लक्ष to see) 1 Significant. 2 verb. n. m. Act of seeing or perceiving.

S. لکھاو lik,haw, m. } n. s. Act of writ-
S. لکھاوٹ lik,hawut, f. } ing.

S. لکھائی lik,ha,ee, n. s. f. 1 The wages of writing. 2 The labour of writing. 3 The art or business of writing.

S. لکھتنگ lik,htung, n. s. m. (लिखितम्) Writing, paper, deed.

S. لکھلوٹ luk,hloot, adj. (Comp. of لکھ and لوٹ plunder) Extravagant.

H. لکھلکھانا luk,hluk,hana, v. n. To gasp, or pant with heat or thirst (as birds.)

H. لکھ لینا lik,h lena, v. a. To copy, to write.

S. لکھنا lik,hna, v. a. (लेखनं root लिख to write,) To write. luk,hna, v. a. (लक्षण) 1 To see, to look at, 2 To understand.

S. لکھنت lik,hunt, n. s. m. Predestination, fate.

S. لکھنی lik,hnee, n. s. f. (लेखनी) A pen. لکھنی داس lik,hnee das, A writer, amanuensis, copyist.

S. لکھوٹا luk,huoṭa, adj. (from लाक्षा) Besmeared with lack. لکھوٹا کرنا luk,huoṭa kurna, To smear with lack, to glaze.

H. لکھیرا luk,hera, n. s. m. A varnisher.

H. لکیر lukeer, n. s. f. A line, lineament, streak.

S. لگ lug, To, as far as, near, till, until.

S. لگ lugga, n. s. m. 1 Affection. لگانا lugga nu k,hana, To be incompatible,

ble, inconsistent with, not comparable to. 2 A pole with which a boat is impelled.

H. لگاتار lugatar, adj. Successive.

P. لگام lugam, n. s. f. A bridle, a bit.

S. لگان lugan, n. s. m. Stopping or making fast (a boat &c.)

S. لگانا lugana, v. a. To apply, to close, to place, to shut, to spread, to fasten, to fix, to plaster, to put to work. لگانا بجھانا lugana boojhana, To excite quarrels. Tupish says:—

ہوا دولت سے آنکھوں ہین کی
اب بیزار دل مجھ سے
کہیے ہی اُس کو اب کچھ کچھ لگاتے
اور بجھاتے ہیں

Hooa duolut se ankhon heen kee ub bezar dil moojh se; ki ye hee oosko ub koochh koochh lugatee uor boojhatee huen. My heart is now displeased with me, on account of my eyes, which are continually insinuating something or other. لگا مارنا luga marna, v. a. To calumniate.

S. لگاؤ lugaw, n. s. m. Series, relation.

H. لگ بھگ lug bhug, adj. Close, near, about, almost, by, thereabout.

H. لگ چلنا lug chulna, To follow closely, to court one's friendship. Meer says:—

گرچہ آوارہ جون صبا ہیں ہم
لیک لگ چلنے کو بلا ہیں ہم

Gurchi awaru jon ṣuba hueṇ hum; lek lug chulne ko bula hueṇ hum. Although I wander like the zephyr, yet I am a wonder of affection and assiduity.

S. لگن lugun, n. s. m. (लग्न) 1 A moment. 2 Friendship, love. 3 Espousal, appointing the day of marriage.

S. لگنا lugna, v. n. To be, to belong, to become, to suit.

S. لگوا lugooa, n. s. m. A paramour.

S. لگھو lughoo, adj. (लघु) Short. لگھو بیلے lughoo bele, adv. Shortly. لگھو دیٹھ lughoo deeth, Shortsighted.

H.

H. لگی luggee, n. s. f. A pole, a staff.

H. لالا lula, n. s. m. A boy.

S. لالاٹ lilaṭ, n. s. m. (ललाट) 1 The forehead. 2 Fate, destiny, fortune.

H. لالانا lilana, v. n. To long for.

A. للہ الحمد والمنہ lillahil ḥumd wul minnu, Praise be to God and thanksgiving.

S. لالت lulit, n. s. f. (ललित) 1 Name of a raginee or musical mode. 2 adj. Beautiful.

H. للچانا lulchana, v. n. To be tantalized, to long. v. a. To excite desire, tantalize.

H. لالک luluk, n. s. f. 1 A sudden gush of water &c. 2 *Met.* Whim, fancy, caprice.

H. للکارنا lulkarna, v. a. To call, to bawl after, to hallo after, to challenge.

H. للکانا lulkana, v. n. To excite quarrel, to set on to fight.

H. لالکنا lulukna, v. n. To attack.

H. لالگندا lul gunḍa, n. s. m. A monkey. (comp. of لال red and گاندر anus.)

S. لالگندی lulgunḍee, n. s. f. The female monkey.

H. للو پتو lullo putto, n. s. m. Wheedling, coaxing, flattering, adulation.

H. للی lulee, n. s. f. A girl. adj. Impotent.

H. لالیانا luliyana, v. a. 1 To coax, to wheedle, to beg earnestly. 2 To redden.

H. لم lim, n. s. f. 1 Unjust censure, calumny. 2 Indication, trace.

S. لمبا lumba, adj. (लंब) Long, tall.

لمبا کرنا lumba kurna, 1 To lengthen, to extend. 2 To beat, to drub.

S. لمبانا lumbana, v. a. To lengthen.

S. لمبائی lumbaee, n. s. f. Length.

لمبائی چوڑائی lumbaee chuoraee, n. s. f. 1 Size, length and breadth. 2 *Met.* Pomp, glory, pride.

H. لمبر lumbur, n. s. f. A fox.

S. لمبو lumboo, adj. See لمبا

H. لمبھا lumbha, n. s. m. A hare, a rabbit.

S. لمبی lumbee, adj. f. 1 Long, tall. 2 A kind of bounding pace in a horse. لمبی سانس بھرنی lumbee sans bhurnee, To regret, to lament. لمبی کرنا lumbee kurna, v. a. To make a horse capriole, or throw out his fore legs.

S. لمبیاں کرنا lumbiyan kurna, v. a. To prance.

S. لمپٹ lumput, adj. (लंपट) 1 False, lying. 2 Dissolute, reprobate. کچھ لمپٹ kuchh lumput, adj. Incontinent, dissolute, lewd.

H. لم چھر lum chhur, n. s. f. A long kind of musket.

H. لم چھرا lum chhura, adj. Tall.

A. لمحہ lumhu, n. s. m. A moment, minute, a glance or twinkling of an eye. لمحہ لمحہ lumhu lumhu, Every moment, constantly, perpetually.

A. لمس lumis, n. s. m. 1 The touch, feeling, handling. 2 The sense of feeling.

A. لمعہ lum-u, n. s. m. 1 Splendor, brilliancy. 2 Shining, glaring. 3 The glare of the sun.

H. لمکانا lumkana, v. n. (cor. of لپکانا) To stretch out the hands to take any thing.

S. لمکنا lumkuna, } n. s.m. (लम्बकर्ण)
S. لمبھا lumbha, } A hare, a rabbit.

A. لن ترانی lun turanee, n. s. f. (Lit. Thou shalt never see me) Boasting.

S. لنڈ lund, n. s. m. (लंड) Penis.

H. لنڈا loonda, adj. Tailless, tail-cropt.

H. لنڈورا lundoora, adj. 1 Tailless. 2 (A person) without friends, forlorn.

H. لنڈیانا loondiyana, v. n. To roll.

P. لنج loonj, }
P. لنجا loonja, } adj. Lame, crippled,
P. لنجہ loonju, } without hands or feet.

H. لنک lunk, n. s. f. The reins, the loins.

P. لنگ loong, n. s. m. A cloth worn between the legs. لنگ مارنا loong marna,

marna, To tie on the لنگ q.v. lung, adj. Lame.

S. لنگ ling, n. s. m. (लिंग) 1 *Membrum virile*, a priapus. 2 The emblem of Muhadevu.

H. لنگر lungur, n. s. m. The raphe of the perineum.

P. لنگر lungur, n. s. m. 1 An anchor. 2 A stay or rope for supporting a tent. 3 An alms-house. 4 The plaits of a robe. 5 adj. Worthless, mean. لنگر اٹھانا lungur oothana, 1 To weigh anchor. 2 To feed the poor, or raise an alms house to give a feast to the poor. لنگر پر ہونا lungur pur hona, To be at anchor. لنگر ڈالنا یا کرنا lungur dalna or kurna, To cast anchor.

H. لنگرائی lungraee, n. s. f. Worthlessness.

H. لنگری lungree, n. s. f. A large shallow pan, made of metal, and generally used to knead bread in.

P. لنگری lunguree, n. s. m. Provisions distributed to the poor.

P. لنگڑا lungra, adj. (from لنگ) Lame.

P. لنگڑانا lungrana, v. n. To limp.

P. لنگوٹ lungot, n. s. m. See لنگوٹی لنگوٹ بند lungot bund, 1 A bandage to which the lungot is fastened. 2 One devoted to celibacy.

P. لنگوٹی lungotee, n. s. f. A cloth worn between the legs to conceal the private parts.

P. لنگوٹیا یار lungotiya yar, An old friend (from childhood), a very intimate friend.

H. لنگوچا lungoocha, n. s. m. A sausage.

S. لنگور lungoor, n. s. m. (लांगूल) A baboon.

S. لنگھن lunghun, n. s. m. (लंघन from root लघ to fast, to move) 1 Fast, fasting. 2 To jump over. لنگھن پڑنا lunghun purna, To catch (as a disorder.)

S. لنگھنا lunghna, v. a. (लंघनं) To jump

jump over, to pass over, to pass.

S. لنگھنی lunghunee, n. s. m. Fast, fasting.

P. لنگی loongee, n. s. f. See لنگ loong.

H. لو lo, 1 (imp. of لینا) Take, hold. 2 interj. Lo! look, see, there now. loo, n. s. f. See لوہ

S. لو luo, n. s. f. (लय) 1 The flame of a candle, any pointed flame. (*Scotch*, Low.) لوگنی luo lugnee, 1 The frequent and long continued repetition of any saying (particularly a lover calling on his mistress, or a dying man on God.) Meer Husun says:—

جیون شمع سحر حسن بتون کے غم میں —
اللہ سے اب تو لو لگی ہی اپنی

Jyoon shumui suhur Husun booton ke ghum men; ullah se ub to luo lugee hue upnee. Like a candle in the morning, I am now brought by sorrow on account of the beautiful idols to fix my thoughts on God, like a dying man.

A. لوا liwa, n. s. m. (from لوی) A standard, a banner.

S. لوا luwa, n. s. m. (लाव) A kind of quail. (*Perdix chinensis*)

H. لواٹ looat, n. s. m. See لوکٹ

A. لواحق luwahiq, n. pl. (of لاحق) Servants, domesticks, followers, dependents, family.

A. لوازم luwazim, n. pl. (of لازم) Necessary things, requisites.

H. لوا لانا liwa lana, v. a. To bring.

A. لوبان loban, n. s. m. A kind of gum, incense, benzoin. See لبان

S. لوبھ lobh, n. s. m. (लोभ) 1 Avarice, covetousness. 2 Temptation.

S. لوبھنا lobhna, v. n. (लोभन) To be enamoured.

S. لوبھی lobhee, adj. (लोभी) Covetous, avaricious.

P. لوبیا lobiya, n. s. m. A kind of bean (*Dolichos sinensis*)

H. لوپڑی loprée, n. s. f. 1 A lump of any

any thing moist. 2 A poultice composed of flour, turmeric, and oil or clarified butter.

H. لوتھ lotḥ, n. s. f. A corpse.

H. لوتھا lotḥa, n. s. m. A bag, a sack, stupe.

S. لوتھرا lotḥra, m. } n. s. (लोचक)
S. لوتھری lotḥree, f. } A lump of flesh.

H. لوتھی lotḥee, n. s. f. A staff, club, (knotted.)

H. لوٹ luoṭ, n. s. m. 1 Turning over, inverting. 2 Returning.

S. لوٹ looṭ, n. s. f. (लुंठ) Plunder. لوٹ باز looṭ baz, A plunderer, murderer. لوٹ پاٹ looṭ paṭ, n. s. f. Plunder and sacking. لوٹ کھسوٹ looṭ k,hoot, n. s. Plundering, and ravaging.

H. لوٹا loṭa, n. s. m. A pot, pipkin.

H. لوٹا سجی loṭa sujee, n. s. f. A kind of earth cotaining fossil alkali.

S. لوٹا لوٹ looṭa looṭ, n. s. f. Plundering.

H. لوٹانا luoṭana, v. a. 1 To turn over, to invert. 2 To turn back, to return, to give back, to reject.

H. لوٹ پوٹ loṭ poṭ, adj. 1 Wallowing, tumbling and tossing, restless. لوٹ پوٹ ہونا loṭ poṭ hona, v. n. To be in love.

H. لوٹ پوٹیا loṭ pooṭiya, n. s. m. Water cresses.

S. لوٹن loṭun, n. s. m. 1 A tumbling. 2 A kind of pigeon, tumbler. 3 A bush.

H. لوٹنا loṭna, v. n. To wallow. luoṭna, v. n. 1 To turn over. 2 To turn back, to return.

S. لوٹنا looṭna, v. a. (लुंठनं) 1 To plunder. 2 To squander.

A. لوث lous, n. s. m. Contamination, pollution, defilement, impurity.

P. لوچ looch, adj. 1 Squint-eyed. 2 Naked.

H. لوچا locha, n. s. m. See. لوتھرا

S. لوچن lochun, n. s. m. (लोचन root लोच to see,) The eye.

A. لوح luoh, n. s. m. (Heb. לוּחַ) A plank, a table, a board, (especially on which any thing is written:) لوح قلم luoh qulum, The tablet and pen on and with which the decrees of the deity are written.

S. لودھ lodh, n. s. m. (लोध्र) A kind of medicine; a drug used in dying.

H. لودھا lodha, n. s. m. Name of a tribe, a husbandman.

H. لودی lodee, n. s. m. Name of a cast among the Puthans.

S. لور lor, n. s. m. (लोल) 1 See لولک 2 Tear.

S. لورا luora, n. s. m. (root लोउ to be foolish) *Membrum virile.*

S. لورھا lorha, n. s. m. (लोष्ट) A stone pestle with which materials are triturated on a stone.

A. لوز luoz, n. s. m. 1 An almond. 2 A kind of sweetmeat.

A. لوزیات luoziyat, Sweetmeats in which almonds are mixed.

A. لوس luos, n. s. m. Taste, tasting.

A. لوط luot, n. s. m. 1 Any thing agreeable to the heart, an inclination, affection. 2 A cloak. 3 A man expert and expeditious in business. 4 Joining, bringing together (friends &c.)

A. لوطی lootee, n. s. m. An inhabitant of Sodom, *Præpostere veneri addictus.*

H. لوک look, n. s. f. See لوہ

S. لوک lok, n. s. m. (लोक) 1 People. 2 A region, country. تین لوک teen lok, (त्रिलोक) Three regions, viz. 1 Swurg lok, (स्वर्गलोक) The heaven. 2 مرت لوک murt lok, (मर्त्यलोक) The earth, the region under the sun. 3 Patal, (पाताल) The region under the earth. لوک پال lok pal, n. s. m. (लोकपाल) A king. لوک راچھس lok rachchhus, (लोक राक्षस) A demon. (The spirit of a wicked man converted into a demon.)

mon.)

S. لوکا looka, n. s. m. (root लोक to shine.) Pieces of burning matter thrown out from a conflagration. لوکا لگانا looka lugana, To inflame, or excite quarrels &c.

H. لوکا luoka, n. s. m. 1 A kind of pumpkin *(Cucurbita Lagenaria.)* 2 Lightning, flash, glitter.

S. لوکا لوک lokalok, n. s. m. (लोका लोक) A chain of mountains surrounding the world. See *As. Res.* Vol. VIII. p. 283.

لوکٹ lookut, adj. Half burnt (wood.)

H. لوکٹی lookṭee, n. s. f. 1 A wooden poker, or stake burnt at one end. 2 A fox.

H. لوک چلانا look chulana. See لوکھ چلانا

H. لوکرا lokra, n. s. m. Tatters, torn clothes.

H. لوکری lokree, n. s. f. See لوکٹی

S. لوکک luokik, adj. (लौकिक) Ceremonial, ceremonious.

H. لوکنا lokna, v. a. To catch. lookna, v. n. To be scorched by the sun or hot wind; to have a *coup de soleil.*

S. لوکنا luokna, v. n. (from लोक to shine,) To shine, to glitter, to flash, to lighten.

S. لوکنا lookna, v. a. (लोकनं root लोक to see.) To see.

H. لوکوائی lookwaee, n. s. f. Conflagration.

S. لوکھ lookh, n. s. f. (उल्का) A flame. لوکھ چلانا lookh chulana, v. a. To charm, to fascinate.

S. لوکھر lokhur, n. s. m. (from लोह) Tools, old iron pots, pans, hard ware.

H. لوکی loukee, n. s. f. A kind of pumpkin. See لوکا

S. لوگ log, n. s. m. See لوک

S. لول lol, n. s. m. (लोल) 1 Tears, the fluid in which the eyes appear sometimes to be overwhelmed, undulation, glimmer. 2 adj. Shaking, trembling,

bling, waving.

H. لولا lola, n. s. m. A suppository, a kind of solid clyster.

S. لولک loluk, n. s. m. (लोलक) An ear-ring, drop, pendant.

A. لولو looloo, n. s. m. A pearl. (Pl. لالی)

P. لولو looloo, n. s. m. 1 A people in Persia, called also karajee. 2 A goblin to frighten children *(Boorh. Qat.)*

H. لولوا looloo,a, n. s. m. A paw.

P. لولی loolee, n. s. f. 1 See P. لولو 2 A prostitute.

S. لوم lom, n. s. m. (लोम) 1 Hair. 2 The base of a triangle &c. 3 A piquet, outpost, or sentry.

A. لوم luom, n. s. m. Blaming, reprehending, accusing.

S. لومڑی lomree, n. s. f. (लोमशा) A fox.

S. لون lon, n. s. m. (लवण) Salt.

A. لون luon, n. s. m. 1 Colour, external form. 2 Species, genus.

H. لون lon, adv. 1 Till, to, up to. 2 See لوں

H. لونا luona, n. s. m. 1 Balancing, making scales equal. 2 v. a. To reap. lona, n. s. m. Name of a fruit. *(Annona reticulata.)*

S. لونا lona, adj. 1 Salt, brackish. 2 Barren or salt (land). 3 n. s. m. Purslain *(Portulaca oleracea.)* 4 The salt that effloresces from walls &c.

S. لونار lonar, n. s. m. 1 Salt lands. 2 A place where salt is produced, a salt pit.

H. لوند luond, n. s. m. An intercalary month.

P. لوند luwind, adj. 1 Free, independent. 2 Having no fixed residence. 3 Ignorant, unlearned, foolish. 4 Poor, scarce of provisions. 5 Uxorious. 6 (sub.) A soldier, a volunteer, an adventurer. 7 A rake.

H. لوندا londa, n. s. m. A lump of clay, clod.

H.

H. لونڈا luonḍa, n. s. m. A boy, a slave boy, a brat. لونڈا بازی luonḍa bazee, n. s. f. Sodomy.

H. لونڈی luonḍee, H. لونڈیا luonḍiya, } n. s. f. A girl, a slave girl, a servant girl.

S. لونگ luong, n. s. f. (लवंग) A clove. لونگ چرا luong chura, A kind of dish prepared from peasemeal.

H. لونگرا loongra, adj. Salt, brackish. luongra, n. s. m. Name of a medicine.

H. لونی luonee, n. s. f. Wages in kind to reapers in harvest time.

S. لونی loonee, n. s. f. 1 The salt that effloresces from walls &c. 2 (नवनीत) Butter.

S. لونیا looniya, adj. 1 Salt, brackish. 2 n. s. m. Purslain. *(Portulaca oleracea.)*

H. لونیا looniya, n. s. m. 1 A pioneer. 2 A maker of salt. 3 Name of a tribe or cast of Buniyas.

H. لوہ looh, n. s. f. A hot wind.

S. لوہا loha, n. s. m. (लोह) Iron.

S. لوہار lohar, n. s. m. (लोहकार) A blacksmith.

H. لوہار luohar, n. s. m. A trance.

H. لوہانی lohanee, n. s. m. Name of a cast among Puṭhans.

S. لوہ چن loh choon, S. لوہ چور loh choor, } n. s. m. (लोह चूर्ण) Iron filings.

S. لوہسار loh sar, n. s. f. An iron mine.

S. لوہو lohoo, n. s. m. (लोहित) Blood. لوہو بیٹھنا lohoo bueṭhna, To pass blood by stool. لوہو پھٹنا lohoo phuṭna, To have leprosy. لوہو ڈالنا lohoo ḍalna, To spit blood. لوہولہان lohoo loohan, adj. Covered with blood.

H. لوہی lohee, n. s. f. 1 A lump, a mouthful. 2 A kind of silk cloth. 3 Dawn just before sun rise.

S. لوہیا lohiya, adj. (from लोह) Made of iron.

S. لوئی looee, n. s. f. (लोमीय) Blanket, flannel. looee, (लोप्री) n. s. f. A round

A round lump of dough prepared for making into bread or cakes.

S. لوین loyun, n. s. m. (लोचन) The eye.

A. لہاب loohab, n. s. m. (from لہب Heb. להב) Blazing, flame without smoke, burning.

S. لہار loohar, n. s. m. (लोहकार) A black-smith.

S. لہارن looharin, n. s. f. The female of لہار q. v.

H. لہارا lihara, adj. Vile, base, mean, contemptible.

S. لہان loohan, adj. Bloody.

S. لہانگی loohangee, n. s. f. A staff armed with iron.

S. لہانو loohanu, adj. Blood.

A. لہب luhub, n. s. m. (Heb. להב) 1 Flame. 2 Flying or ascending. (as dust)

H. لہبر luhbur, n. s. m. A kind of parroquet.

H. لہبیرا luhbera, n. s. m. Name of a plant.

A. لہجہ luhju, n. s. m. The tongue, voice, sound, tone, accent.

A. لہذا lihaza, adv. (Comp. of ل and ہذا haza, this) Because, therefore, consequently.

S. لہر luhur, n. s. f. (Sun. लहरी) 1 A wave. 2 Whim, fancy, vision. 3 The effect of the poison of a snake. 4 A waving pattern in embroidery. 5 Emotion.

H. لہرا loohra, n. s. m. A younger, junior.

H. لہرا luhurra, n. s. m. Name of a grain (bajra. *Holcus spicatus*)

H. لہرا لگانا luhra lugana, To evade, to avoid performing an agreement.

S. لہرانا luhrana, v. n. 1 To tantalize. 2 To undulate. 3 To play loosely, to put off.

H. لہر بہر luhur buhur, n. s. f. Prosperity.

S. لہری luhree, adj. Inconstant, capricious.

S.

S. لہریا luhriya, adj. Waved, a mode of dying, or painting.

S. لہسن luhsun, n. s. m. (लशुन) 1 Garlic. 2 A freckle.

H. لہسنیا luhsuniya, n. s. m. Name of a precious stone.

H. لہسورا luhsora, n. s. m. Name of a fruit. See لسورا

H. لہک luhuk, n. s. f. Glitter.

H. لہکارنا luhkarna, v. a. To fondle, to pat and encourage a horse &c.

H. لہکانا luhkana, v. a. 1 To warble, to quaver. 2 To cause to shine or glitter. 3 To blow up a fire.

H. لہکاوٹ luhkawut, n. s. f. Glittering, flashing.

H. لہکنا luhukna, v. n. 1 To warble, to quaver. 2 To glitter, to shine.

H. لہکور luhkuwwur, n. s. m. Rice-milk eaten by bride and bridegroom.

H. لہکیلا luhkeela, adj. Glittering.

H. لہلوٹ luhlot, adj. Borrowing and never paying.

H. لہلہانا luhluhana, v. n. To bloom, to be verdant, to flourish.

H. لہنا luhna, v. n. 1 To answer, to avail, to boot, to signify. 2 n. s. m. Outstanding debt. 3 Fate, destiny.

S. لہندا loohunda, n. s. m. (लोहहण्डिका) An iron pot.

H. لہنگا luhunga, n. s. m. A petticoat.

A. لہو luhv, n. s. m. 1 Playing, amusing one's self, unbending the mind. 2 Play, any thing ludicrous, or jocular. لہو ولعب luhv o luub, n. s. m. Play, sport, mirth, amusement, game, fun.

S. لہو luhoo, n. s. m. See لوہو

H. لہوا luhooa, n. s. m. Name of a plant.

S. لی lue, n. s. f. (लय) 1 Voice, sound, tone, melody, modulation, symphony, singing in tune. 2 Ardent affection or desire, immersion, absorption.

H. لے le, adv. Till, to, from.

H.

H. لئے liye, (from لینا) For, on account of.

A. لیاقت liyaqut, n. s. f. (from لیق) Worth, merit, skill, abilities, dignity, knack.

H. لیبر leebur, n. s. m. Rheum (of the eyes.)

S. لیپ lep, n. s. m. (लेप) Plaster.

S. لے پالک le paluk, n. s. m. An adopted child, adopted.

S. لے پالنا le palna, v. a. To adopt, to rear, to bring up.

S. لیپا لیپ lepa lep, n. s. m. Compleat plastering.

H. لے پرنا lepurna, v. a. 1 To lie with, *coire.* 2 To involve another in one's disgrace.

H. لیپری leepree, n. s. f. 1 A rag. 2 A small turban.

S. لیپنا lepna, v. a. (लेपनं root लिप to plaster or smear over.) To plaster.

H. لیت let, n. s. m. Plaster, paste, batter.

لیر

A. لیت ولعل luet o lu,ull, Evasion, prevarication, subterfuge, procrastination.

H. لیٹنا letna, v. n. To repose, to lie down, to lie, to rest.

H. لیجانا lejana, v. a. To take away, to carry, to run away with, to submit, to win.

H. لیجھی leejhee, n. s. f. Dregs (of a dye, or of any thing that has been chewed,) sediment.

H. لیچ جانا leech jana, v. n. To submit, to succumb, to subside.

H. لیچر leechur, adj. Stingy.

Chin. لیچی leechee, n. s. f. Name of a fruit *(Scytalia Litchi. Roxb.)*

H. لید leed, n. s. f. The dung of horses or elephants.

H. لیر leer, n. s. f. A strip or slip of cloth.

H. لے رکھنا le rukhna, v. a. To provide, to keep ready, to procure, to reserve.

H. لیرو leroo, } n. s. m. A calf.
H. لیروا leroo,a, }

H. لے رہنا le ruhna, v. n. To cheat, to pilfer.

P. لیزم lezum, n. s. f. A kind of bow with an iron chain instead of a string, with which the natives exercise their bodies.

H. لیس lues, adj. 1 Ready, brought. 2 n. s. m. A kind of vinegar. 3 A practising arrow. 4 A spring.

S. لیس les, n. s. m. (लेश) 1 Mark, sign, effect. 2 A little.

P. لیس les, part. act. (of لیسیدن in comp.) licking; as کاسہ لیس kasu les, A plate licker, a glutton.

H. لیسالیس lesa les, n. s. m. Plastering.

H. لیسنا lesna, v. a. 1 To plaster, to spread, to daub. 2 To kindle. 3 To foment (a quarrel.)

H. لیک leek, n. s. f. The marks of a carriage wheel, path, track, trace.

A. لیک lek, } conj. But.
A. لیکن lekin, }

H. لیکھ leekh, n. s. f. A nit, the egg of a louse.

S. لیکھا lekha, n. s. m. Account, reckoning.

S. لیکھک lekhuk, n. s. m. (लेखक) A writer, amanuensis, accountant.

S. لیکھکی lekhukee, n. s. f. The business of a writer.

S. لیل leel, n. s. f. (नील) 1 Indigo. 2 adj. Blue.

A. لیل luel, n. s. f. Night. لیل و نہار luel o nuhar, Day and night.

S. لیلا lela, n. s. m. A lamb.

S. لیلا leela, adj. (नील) Blue.

S. لیلا leela, n. s. f. (लीला) Play, sport, diversion.

S. لیل کنٹھ leel kunth, n. s. m. (नील कंठ) Name of a bird. (*Coracias bengalensis.*)

H. لیلنا leelna, v. a. To swallow, to gulp.

H. لیلوٹ leloot, adj. Borrowing and never paying.

A. لیلی luelee, n. prop. 1 Name of the celebrated mistress of Mujnoon. 1 A mistress.

H. لے لینا lelena, v. a. To take, to receive, to accept of, to take by force, to extort.

H. لیم leem, n. s. m. Concord, peace.

A. لئیم lu,eem, adj. (from لوم) 1 Reprehensible. 2 Miserly.

S. لے مرنا le murna, v. n. To calumniate.

S. لیمو lemoo, n. s. m. (निम्बु) A lime. *(Citrus medica.)*

H. لینا lena, v. a. To take, to accept, to get, to hold, to pick, to win, to receive.

A. لینت leenut, n. s. f. Softness.

H. لین دین len den, n. s. m. (لینا and دینا) Traffick, trade, barter.

H. لینڈھا lend,ha, n. s. m. 1 Smut, mildew. 2 A flock of goats, or sheep, a pack of dogs.

H. لینڈی lendee, n. s. f. 1 Goat's dung. 2 A cur, a country dog. 3 adj. Impotent.

A. لینہ leenu, n. s. m. (from لون) A kind of palm.

H. لیو lew, n. s. m. Plaster falling from a wall.

H. لیوا lewa, n. s. m. 1 One who takes. 2 Plaster, that which is spread on the out side of a new pot. 3 Udder.

H. لیوادیئی lewa de,ee, n. s. f. Traffick, trade.

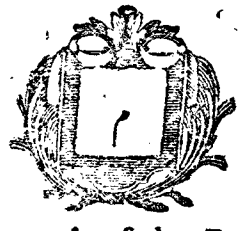
H. لیوار lewar, n. s. m. Mud (to plaster a wall with.)

H. لیواس lewas, n. s. m. Plaster.

H. لیہنا lehna, n. s. m. Pasture, provender.

H. لیئی le,ee, n. s. f. Paste.

م



Meem, the twenty fourth letter of the Arabic, and twentieth of the Persian alphabet, corresponds

ponds to מ in Hebrew and to म in Sunskrit. It is one of the labial letters, its sound being that of the English *M*. In reckoning by *ubjud* it stands for forty. It is compared by poets to the month, and hence has obtained the name of میم مرادی meem-i-mooradee.

It is sometimes changed into ن, as بان for بام a roof; and at others is substituted for ن as کجیم for کجین a quilted tunic worn in battle.

ITS USES ARE, IN PERSIAN.

1 (میم متکلم meem-i-mootukullim) To express the pronoun of the first person singular; it is affixed to verbs and names of qualities. This م is always quiescent, except for some particular reason. This admits of four subdivisions.

(1) Affixed to verbs, a pronoun indicating the speaker as the agent; as امدم amudum, I came; میگویم me-

goyum, I am speaking. خواهم گفت khwahum gooft, I will speak. The letter preceding is always *muftooh*, if the agent be in the singular number; but if it be plural, ی is inserted, and the preceding letter is *Sakin*; as آمدیم amudeem, we came. Sometimes, when this م has occurred in the first member of a sentence it is suppressed in the second; and is then called میم مقدر meem-i-mooquddur. Thus, Suudee says;

گفتم که گلے بچینم از باغ
گل دیدم و مست شدم ببوے

Gooftum ki goole bicheenum uz bagh; gool deedum o must shood bu booe. I said let me pluck a rose from the garden; I saw a rose and was intoxicated with its odour. Here شد is for شدم

(2) میم مفعول meemi muf-ool, signifying the same pronoun in the oblique case; or the object of the verb. It is prefixed

prefixed to the verb; either immediately, as زرم داد zurum dad, he gave me gold; or with the intervention of other words; as in this line of *Uhlee:*

یک بوسه هرگز م لب شیرین بر ے نداد

Yuk bosu hurgiz-um lub-i sheereen bure nudad; for hurgizum nudad. The lip of no beautiful maid has ever given me one kiss. In this sense it is also affixed to a verb, as in these lines of Uboo Ishaq Hullaj Utimu.

خور بر رواق نیلی چون رخ نهد بزردی
یاد آیدم مزعفر در صحن لاجوردی

khoor bur riwaq i neelee choon rookh nihud buzurdee; yad ayudum moozuufur dur suhni lajuwurdee. When the sun tints the azure canopy with yellow; it brings to my mind the *carthamus* on a ground of *lapis lazuli.* The letter preceding this *meem* is always *muftooh;* except that, now and then, to preserve the measure

of a verse, it is made quiescent; as in this line of *Nizamee:*

کردی ز قصیده ها چون در
دست و دهن تهیم را پر

Kurdee zi quseedu ha e choon door; dust o duhuni tiheem ra poor. Thou hast filled my empty hands and mouth with elegies as with pearls.

(3) مضاف الیه, The pronoun in the genitive case, affixed to a noun, as دلم dilum; my heart. It is sometimes separated from the noun to which it refers; as in this expression of *Nuzeeree* گلم از دست بگیرید for از دستم بگیرید take the rose from my hand.

(4) میم اثبات صفت having the meaning of "*I am*" affixed to nouns substantive and adjective; as طفل نادانم tifli nadanum, I am an ignorant child. When it follows the particles نه nu and که ki, the *h* is changed into ی, thus نیم nu-yum, کیم ki-yum

ki yum. This م is rendered plural by prefixing ی as کامليم kamileem, we are perfect &c.

In all these cases, if the م come after a ہاے مختفی (ha,i mookhtufee,) or the pronoun تو, a humzu,e muftooh is introduced to prevent the juxtaposition of two quiescent letters; as رفتہ ام ruftu um; I have gone; But if it be a ہاے ملفوظی (ha,i mulfooz,ee,) or *ha* that is pronounced, it has the same vowel as any other letter would have in the same situation; as روزسیاہم rozi siya hum; my black or unlucky day.

2. The second use of *meem*, as distinguished by oriental grammarians, may be considered as hardly different from the former. It stands for خود when that word itself represents the pronoun of the first person singular, as براسپم سوارم bur uspum soowarum; I am mounted on my own horse.

3. Being affixed to the cardinal numbers, it forms the ordinals, as دوم second سیوم third &c. from دو and سے

4. It forms the feminine of certain nouns; as بیگم a princess, from بیگ خانم a lady, from خان.

5. Redundant; as بخانہ خودم میروم bukhanu,i khood,um meruwum,(for bukhanu,i khood) I am going to my own house.

6. Prohibitive; prefixed to the imperative of a verb; as مدہ mudih, give not; مرنج murunj, trouble not.

7. Deprecative; prefixed instead of the prohibitive ن to the third person of the imperative, when it has been converted into the precative form by the insertion of ا; as مرساد murusad; God grant that he may not arrive.

IN ARABIC; TO FORM

1. The infinitive called مصدر میمی musdur meemee. In this it has all the three *hurukat*; as مصلحت musluhut, advice; محنت mihnut, labour; مصاحبت moosahubut, companionship.

2. The participle active; with the vowel *Zum*; as منجم moonujjim, an astrologer; مستفسر moostufsir, a questioner.

3. The participle passive; with *fut,hu*, as مضمون muzmoon, contained, comprehended; مطلوب mutloob, called, desired; or with *Zum*, as منور moonuwwur, enlightened.

4. The noun of time and place (ظرف) with *fut,hu*, as مغرب mughrib, the place of setting, the west; and with *Zum* as مخرج mookhruj, the place of expelling.

5. The name of instrument (اسم الة) with *kusr*; as میزان meezan, the instrument of weighing, a balance; مفتاح miftah, the instrument of opening, a key.

A. ما ma, (Heb. מה Ch. מא) 1 Which, what, that which, whatsoever, as far as. 2 Why, wherefore. 3 No, not. 4 How. 5 Somewhat, something. مابقی ma buqee, The rest, the remainder, arrears, balance. مابہ الاحتیاج ma bihil ihtiyaj, Whatever is necessary. ماحصل ma huṣul, Any thing collected, the harvest, produce of fruit trees &c. profit or income. مافی الضمیر ma fiz zumeer, (Com. of ما which, فی in, and ضمیر mind,) Secret.

A. مار ma, n. s. m. 1 Water, juice. 2 *Semen*. 3 Splendor, lustre, temper. مار الجبن maˌool jubun, Whey (pec. of goat's milk.) مار اللحم maˌool luḥm, Distilled water from kids' flesh with spices. مار القرع maˌool quruṇ, The juice of the pumpkin.

P. ما ma, pron. We, us, our.

S. मा ma, n. s. f. (मातृ) A mother.

S. मा ma, n. s. f. (मा) A name of Lucchmee.

Lucchhmee.

S. ماباپ ma bap, n. s. m. (माता and पिता) Parents.

A. ماب mu,ab, n. s. (from اوب) A receptacle, repository. عزت ماب izzut mu,ab, The seat of grandeur.

S. ماپ map, n. s. m. (from मा to measure) Measure.

S. ماپنا mapna, v. a. (मापनं) To measure. ماپا شوربا اور گنی دلیاں mapa shorba uor ginee ḍuliyaṇ, Is applied to express scarcity of provision, also penurious œconomy. Hidayut says:—

نہیں ہم پاس جز خوں دل و لخت جگر پیارے
مثل مشہور ماپا شوربا ہے اور گنی دلیاں

Nuheen hum pas jooz khoonee dil o lukhti jigur pyare! muṣul mushhoor mapa shorba hue uor ginee ḍuliyaṇ. Oh my beloved! I possess nothing but the blood and fragments of a broken heart; according to the proverb, my soup is measured and my morsels counted.

S. ماٹ mat, n. s. f. (मात्रा) Accent, a vowel.

P. ماٹ mat, n. s. f. 1 Check mate. 2 adj. Astonished, confounded. ماٹ کرنا mat kurna, To win.

S. ماتا mata, n. s. f. (माता) 1 Mother. 2 The small pox. 3 adj. (मत्त) Drunk, intoxicated.

S. ماترا matra, n. s. f. (मात्रा) 1 A vowel. 2 A dose.

P. ماتم matum, n. s. m. Grief, mourning. ماتم پرسی matum poorsee, n. s. f. Oblations, funeral obsequies, condolence. ماتمی لباس matumee libas, Mourning.

S. ماتنا matna, v. n. (मादनं root मद to be drunk or joyful) To be intoxicated.

S. ماتل matool, n. s. m. (मातुल) A maternal uncle.

S. ماتھا mat,ha, n. s. m. (मस्तक) 1 The forehead. 2 The ridge of thatch. 3 Prow. ماتھا ٹھنکنا mat,ha t,hunukna, *Lit.* Ringing or throbbing of the forehead;

forehead; implies a presentiment of the conclusion, from certain marks, observed in the commencement of an affair. *It is generally understood to indicate an unfortunate termination.* Meer says:—

بھویئوں تیئیں تم جسدن سج نکلے تھے
یک پیچا
اُسدن ہی تمھیں دیکھے ماتھا مرا ٹھنکا تھا

Bhoyon tu,een toom jis din suj nikle the ek pecha; oos din hee toom,hen dek,he mat,ha mira t,hunka t,ha. On that very day when you sallied out, dressed in a turban which touched one eye brow (that is slanting) I drew an evil omen from your appearance. ماتھا رگڑنا mat,ha rugurna, (*Lit.* To rub the forehead, viz. on the ground.) To implore humbly (of the deity, a saint or a king.)

S. ماتھر mat,hoor, n. s. m. (माथुर) 1 An inhabitant of Mut,hra. 2 Name of a cast among ka,it,hs; also of Brahmuns.

H. ماتھی لینا mat,hee lena, v. a. To make even, (particularly a thatch.)

H. ماتھا mat,ha, adj. Perverse, lazy, obstinate. n. s. m. See متھا mut,ha.

H. ماتھو mat,hoo, n. s. m. A buffoon, (*a term of reproach.*)

A. ماثر mu,asur, n. s. m. (pl. of ماثرۃ masurut, from اثر) Signs, marks, memorials, worthy actions.

A. ماجرا majura, n. s. m. (Comp. of ما and perfect of جری) State, condition, circumstances, an event, incident, occurrence, adventure.

S. ماجوپھل majoo p,hul, (माजूफल) A gall-nut.

S. ماچا macha, n. s. m. (मंच) 1 A large bedstead or platform. 2 A frame, or stage on which they sit to drive away birds &c. from corn fields.

ماچاتور macha tor, adj. 1 A lazy person who never stirs from his bed. 2 A kind of soldier among the Rajpoots,

poots, very indolent and much addicted to opium, but active and brave when roused.

H. ماچی machee, n. s. f. 1 A harrow. 2 A small bedstead.

P. S. ماچین macheen, n. s. m. (Sun. महाचीन) Name of a country.

G. ماخولیا makhooliya, n. s. n. (Gr. μελαγχολία) Madness, insanity, melancholy.

A. مادح madih, n. s. m. (part. act. of مدح) Praising, an encomiast.

A. مادام madam, adv. Till, until, as long as.

P. مادر madur, n. s. f. A mother.

S. مادک maduk, adj. (मादक) Intoxicating.

P. مادہ madu, adj. Female. (sub.) A female.

A. مادہ mu,uddu, n. s. m. (from مد) A matter, subject, article, affair, clause.

P. مادیان madiyan, n. s. m. A mare.

A. مادیت mu,uddeeyut, n. s. f. Substantialness.

P. مادین madeen, n. s. f. A female.

S. مار mar, verbal n. f. (from مارنا) 1 Beating. 2 Battle. 3 A blow. مار پڑنا mar purna, v. n. To be beaten. مار دھار mar dhar, n. s. f. Thumping and beating severely. ماردینا mardena, v. a. To smite, to beat. مار ڈالنا mar ḍalna, v. a. To kill, to smite. مار سکنا mar sukna, v. n. To be able to beat. مار کھانا mar khana, v. n. To get a drubbing. مار گرانا mar girana, v. a. To knock down. مار لانا mar lana, v. a. To rob, to take by robbery. مار لینا mar lena, v. a. To smite, to overcome, to conquer. مار مرنا mar murna, 1 To commit suicide. 2 To fall in battle after killing some of the enemy. مار مارنا mar harna, To beat severely. مار ہٹانا mar hutana, v. a. To overcome, to beat and drive back. مار mar, n. s. m. (मार) A name

name of Kamudevu, See کام

P. مار mar, n. s. m. A snake. مار پیچ mar pech, Circumvolution. مار پیچ کی راہ mar pech kee rah, A crooked or winding path; Moohummud Hoosuen Kuleen says:—

رکھتا ہی زلف یار کا کوچہ ہزار پیچ
ایدل سمجھ کے جائیو ہی راہ مار پیچ

Rukhta hue zoolfi yar ka koochu huzar pech; ue dil sumujh ke jaiyo, hue rahi mar pech. The street of my beloved's locks has a thousand turnings; oh my heart proceed with caution, the path is very intricate.

مار گیر mar geer, n. s. m. A snake catcher.

S. مارا mara, adj. 1 Beaten, slain. 2 Foundered, or overturned, (a boat &c.) 3 (sub.) A victim. مارا پڑنا mara purna, v. n. To be killed, or slain. مارا ماری mara maree, (मारामारि) 1 Mutual beating. 2 *Preposteræ veneris usus reciprocus.* مارا مارا پھرنا

mara mara phirna, To wander.

A. مارب mu,arub, n. s. m. (from ارب) 1 The time or place of any necessary business. 2 (Pl. of مارب) Necessary things, necessity.

S. مارتنڈ martund, n. s. m. (मार्तंड) The sun.

Por. مارتول martol, n. s. m. (*Port.* Martello,) A hammer.

S. مارا جانا mara jana, v. n. 1 To be slain. 2 To be overcome. 3 To be overturned or sunk (as a boat.) 4 To be cut off (a caravan, detachment &c.)

S. مارجن marjun, n. s. m. (मार्जन) Sprinkling with water for purification before the performance of religious ceremonies.

S. مارگ marug, n. s. m. (मार्ग) A road.

S. مارنا marna, v. a. (मारणं root मृ to die or मृ to kill.) To smite, beat, drive, punish, cast, mar, ruin, conquer,

quer, crack, destroy, fine, take, set, smother, stamp, sting, stop, throw, toss, quench, run.

H. مارو maroo, n. s. m. 1 Name of a rag, or musical mode. 2 Name of a musical instrument.

H. مارُوا marwa, n. s. m. Name of a rag or musical mode.

H. مارے mare, adv. For, by, from, sake, cause, reason, account.

S. مارواڑ marwar, n. prop. (From Sun. मरु) Name of a country to the west of Juenugur.

H. مارِیا mariya, adj. Lean, thin.

H. مارنی marnee, n. s. f. Paste.

P. مازو mazoo, n. s. m. The oak apple, or gall. See ماجو، مَل

S. ماس mas, n. s. m. 1 (मास *Port. Mes,*) A month. ماسانت (मासांत) masant, n. s. f. The last day of the solar or lunar month. 2 (मांस) Flesh, meat. *Port.* ماس کبار mas kubar, (Cor. from *Port. Mes,* a month, and *acabar,* to end, to terminate,) The last day of a month.

A. ماسوا masiwa, Besides, moreover, save.

S. ماش mash, n. s. m. (माष) A kind of vetch. *(Phaseolus max.)*

S. ماشہ mashu, n. s. m. (माष) Name of a small weight consisting of eight ruttees. q. v.

A. ماضي mazee, adj. (part. act. of مضو) 1 Past (time). 2 n. s. m. (or فعل ماضی) Preterite tense.

P. ماکیان makiyan, n. s. f. A fowl, a hen.

S. ماگھ magh, n. s. m. (माघ) Name of the 10th Hindoo month, the full moon of which is near (मघा) mugha, or *α Leonis (Regulus.)*

A. مال mal, n. s. m. 1 Property, wealth, merchandise, goods. 2 A prize (in a lottery &c.) مال خاوند mal khawind, A proprietor. مالدار mal-dar, adj. Wealthy, rich. مالداری mal-daree,

mal-daree, n. s. f. Wealthiness. مال زادہ malzadu, A son of a whore, a pimp or pander. مال زادی mal zadee, n. s. f. A bawd, a whore. مال ضامن mal zamin, A security, (for property, or money, in opposition to حاضر ضامن hazir zamin.) مال مردم خور mal murdoom khor, A consumer of the property of others; one who borrows and never pays.

S. مال mal, n. s. m. (Sun. मल्ल) A prize fighter, a champion.

A. مال mu,al, n. s. m. (from اول) End, termination, issue, tendency. خیر مال khuer mu,al, A happy issue, or tendency.

S. مالا mala, n. s. f. (माला) 1 A hindoo rosary. 2 A necklace, a garland. 3 A book.

P. مالا مال malamal, adj. Full.

H. مالپوا malpooa, n. s. m. A kind of sweetmeat, a pan cake.

S. مالتی malutee, n. s. m. (मालती)

مال

Name given to different flowers. 1 *Echites Caryophyllata. Roxb.* 2 *Jasminum grandiflorum.* 3 (or مالتی لتا malteeluta) *Gærtnera Racemosa. Rox.* or *Banisteria Bengalensis. Lin.*

S. مال سری malsree, n. s. f. (मालश्री) Name of a rag or musical mode.

P. مالش malish, verbal n. f. (from مالیدن) Rubbing, polishing, furbishing. مالش کرنا malish kurna, To rub &c.

A. مالک malik, n. s. m. (part. act. of ملک Heb. מלך) Master, lord, possessor, proprietor, owner.

A. مالکانہ malikanu, 1 adj. Like an owner. adv. In the manner of an owner. n. s. m, An annual or monthly allowance paid to a zumeendar, by the person who occupies his lands, whether the state or a jageerdar.

S. مال کوس malkos, n. s. m. (माल कोश) Name of a rag.

H. مال کنگنی malkungnee, n. s. f. *Celastrus.*

P.

P. مالگذار malgoozar, n. s. m. A tenant, a subject, a landholder.

P. مالگذاری malgoozaree, n. s. f. Rent.

S. مالن malin, n. s. f. (मालिनी) A gardener's wife, female gardener.

A. مالوف maloof, adj. (part. pas. of الف Heb. אלף) Familiar, accustomed to live in friendship, ordinary, customary.

S. مالی malee, n. s. m. (माली) A gardener.

A. مالیت maliyut, n. s. f. (from مول) Wealth.

P. مالیدہ maleedu, n. s. m. (from مالیدن) Bread, or cakes made with flour, milk, butter, sugar &c.

P. ماما mama, n. s. f. Mother (old women in general are so called.)

S. ماما mama, n. s. m. (मामक) A maternal uncle. See مامو.

S. مامو mamoo, n. s. m. (मामक) 1 An uncle, mother's brother. 2 A snake (*Phrase used at night when it is deemed unlucky to call a serpent by its proper name.*)

A. مامور mamoor, part. pas. (of امر Heb. אמר) Ordered, commanded, fixed, determined, defined, (sub.) usage, established custom.

A. مامون mamoon, part. pas. (of امن Heb. אמן) 1 Rendered secure, preserved, exempted. 2 Firm, constant.

S. مامی mamee, n. s. f. (मामकी) An aunt, maternal uncle's wife.

H. مامی پینا mamee peena, v. a. To shew partiality.

S. مان man, n. s. m. (from मान to revere, or मन to know or understand.) 1 Character, dignity, honour. 2 Blandishment. مان گمان man gooman, n. s. m. Dignity, state, honour.

S. مانا manna, v. a. (मानन) To respect, believe, accept, acknowledge, receive, agree, allow, confess, consent, grant, take, trust, yield, submit, suppose, obey, own, permit, regard, mind, attend

tend to.

S. مانتا manta, n. s. f. (मानित) Vow, promise.

S. مانج manj, n. s. (मज्जा) Pus, matter, serum.

S. مانجنا manjna, v. a. (मार्जनं root मार्ज् to clean) To scour, to scrub, to clean.

H. مانجھ manjh, n. s. m. 1 Name of a raginee, or musical mode. 2 The middle. 3 A kind of verse.

مانجھ دھار manjh dhar, n. s. The middle of the stream.

H. مانجھا manjha, n. s. m. 1 A paste mixed with pounded glass, and applied to the string of a kite, to cut that of another with. 2 A feast given by a bridegroom, previous to the wedding. 3 The trunk of a tree.

H. مانجھت manjhut, n. s. f. State, dignity.

H. مانجھی manjhee, n. s. m. Master of a vessel, a boatman, sailor, a steersman.

H. مانڈ mand, n. s. f. 1 Faded, a dull colour. 2 A dung-hill. 3 The den of a wild beast.

P. مانڈگی mandugee, n. s. f. Fatigue.

P. مانڈہ mandu, adj. (from مانڈن) Tired, weary, fatigued.

S. مانڈ mand, n. s. m. (मंड) Rice water, rice gruel, starch, paste.

H. مانڈا manda, n. s. m. 1 Film, speck (on the eye.) 2 A kind of bread.

S. مانڈنا mandna, v. a. (मर्दन) 1 To rub. 2 (from मंड) To starch.

S. مانڈی mandee, n. s. f. (from मंड) Starch, (made of *rice flour.*)

S. مانس manoos, n. s. m. (मानुष) A human being, a man. mans, n. s. m. (मांस) Flesh, meat.

S. مانسنوان man sunwan, n. s. m. (मानसम्मान) Welcome.

A. مانع manu, n. s. m. (part. act. of منع Heb. מנע) 1 An obstacle, impediment. 2 A forbidder, preventer.

مانع ہونا maniu hona, To prevent, to forbid, to prohibit.

S. مانک manik, n. s. m. (माणिक्य) A kind of gem, ruby. لید کا مانک leed ka manik, A horse.

H. مانک جوڑ manik jor, n. s. m. Name of a bird, *(Ardea Leucocephala.)*

H. مانگ mang, n. s. f. 1 A line on the top of the head, where hair is parted. 2 Division. 3 Prow. 4 A betrothed damsel.

H. مانگ چکنی mang chiknee, n. s. f. Name of a bird.

H. مانگ دینا mang dena, v. a. To borrow for another, to ask for and give.

H. مانگ لینا mang lena, v. a. To borrow.

H. مانگنا mangna, v. a. To ask for, to require, to demand, to beg, to pray, to want, to desire, to seek, to will.

H. مانگی mangee, n. s. f. A loan, what is borrowed.

S. مانّا manna, v. a. (माननं) To admit, to agree to, to receive favourably, to mind, to attend to, to take. See مانا manna. برا مانّا boora manna, To take amiss, to take as an affront.

P. مانند manund, n. s. f. Like, resembling, resemblance.

S. مانو mano, (मन्य) 1 Suppose, grant, as if. 2 A cat.

A. مانوس manoos, n. s. m. (part. pas. of انس) A companion, associate, friend.

S. مانھ manh, adv. (मध्य) In.

H. ماوا mawa, n. s. f. 1 Substance. 2 Starch. 3 The yolk of an egg. 4 Leaven. 5 Milk inspissated by boiling.

A. ماوا mawa, n. s. f. (from اوی) Dwelling, abode, habitation.

P. ماہ mah, n. s. m. (S. मास मा:) 1 The moon. ماہ کنعانی mahi kin-anee, (moon of kin-an) Joseph, the son of Jacob. 2 A month. ماہ بماہ یا ماہ ماہ mah bu mah, or mah mah, adv. Monthly.

P. ماہتاب mahtab, n. s. m. 1 The moon. 2 Moonlight, moon shine.

P.

P. ماہتابی mahtabee, n. s. f. A kind of firework, blue-light.

A. ماہر mahir, adj. (part. act. of مہر) Acute, ingenious, sagacious, skilful, clever.

H. ماہور mahoor, n. s. m. Poison.

H. ماہو mahoo, n. s. m. See کنسالی

P. ماہواری mahwaree, adv. Monthly.

P. ماہی mahee, n. s. f. A fish. ماہی توہ mahee tuwu, n. s. m. A frying-pan. ماہی دندان A fish's tooth, of which the hilts of swords &c. are made. ماہی فروش mahee furosh, n. s. m. A fisherman. ماہی گیر mahee-geer, n. s. m. A fisherman. 2 An otter. (*Lutra Lutreola. Shaw.*) ماہی مراتب mahee muratib, n. s. m. Certain honours, of which the privilege is especially conferred on princes and great nobles. They are denoted by the figure of a fish, with other insignia (two balls) carried as ensigns upon elephants.

P. ماہیانہ mahiyanu, n. s. m. Monthly salary.

A. ماہیت maheeyut, n. s. f. (Comp. of ما what, and ہی that, q. d. what is that?) State, condition, circumstances, quality, value, essence, intrinsic worth.

S. माया maya, n. s. f. (माया) 1 Kindness, pity, sympathy, compassion, mercy, feeling, affection. 2 A deception depending on the power of the deity, whereby mankind believe in the existence of external objects which are in fact nothing but idea.

S. मायका mayeka, n. s. m. The maternal mansion (applied only to a woman.)

A. مایل mail, adj. (part. act. of میل) Inclined towards, taking delight in, affectionate, having a propensity inclination or partiality; addicted, apt.

A. مایوس mayoos, adj. (part. pas. of یاس Heb. and Ch. יאוש) Desperate, hopeless.

P. مایہ mayu, n. s. m. Wealth, stock, money.

A.

A. مباح moobah, n. s. m. (part. pas. IV. of بوح) Any indifferent action, lawful pleasure.

A. مباحثہ moobahusu, n. s. m. (inf. III. of بحث Ch. בחש) A dispute, contest, debate.

P. مبادا mubada, (from بودن) By no means, God forbid, lest.

A. مبادلہ moobadulu, n. s. m. (inf. III. of بدل) Exchange, barter, retaliation, recompence.

A. مبادی moobadee, n. s. f. (part. act. III. from بدا) Beginnings, origins.

A. مبارک moobaruk, adj. (part. pas. III. of برک Heb. and Ch. ברך) Happy, fortunate, blessed, august, sacred, holy, welcome, well, auspicious.

A. P. مبارکبادی moobaruk-badee, n. s. f. Congratulation, benediction. (Comp. of مبارک and Pers. باد)

A. مبارکی moobarukee, n. s. f. Auspiciousness.

A. مباشرت moobashurut, n. s. f. (inf. III. of بشر) 1 Commencement or undertaking of any affair. 2 *Congredi cum fœmina, inire eam.*

A. مبالغہ moobalughu, n. s. m. (inf. III. of بلغ) 1 Exaggeration, hyperbole. 2 Diligence, endeavour. 3 Dwelling on a subject.

A. مباہی moobahee, adj. (part. act. III. of بہی) 1 Glorious, exalted. 2 Presuming, arrogant, proud.

A. مبتدا moobtuda, n. s. f. (part. pas. VIII. of بدا) 1 Commencement, principle, or subject of a proposition. 2 Substantive noun in the nominative case. مبتدا وخبر moobtuda o khubur, n. s. f. The subject and predicate, or substantive and adjective (in syntax.)

A. مبتدی moobtudee, n. s. m. (part. act. VIII. of بدا) 1 Beginning, a young scholar, a disciple just commencing to learn, a tyro. 2 A founder,

founder, commencer.

A. مبتذل moobtuzul, adj. (part. pas. VIII. of بذل) Contemptible, base.

A. مبتلا moobtula, adj. (part. pas. VIII. of بلا Heb. and Ch. בלה) Afflicted, unfortunate.

A. مبحث mubhus, adv. (from بحث) Time and place for disputation.

A. مبدا mubda, n. s. (from بدا) The beginning, origin, principle, source.

A. مبدل moobbudul, adj. (part. pas. II. of بدل) Changed, altered.

A. مبذول mubzool, adj. (part. pas. from بذل) Expended, bestowed.

A. مبرا mooburra, adj. (part. pas. of بر) Free, absolved, exempted, far removed from. مبرا کرنا mooburra kurna, To acquit, to absolve, to exempt, to free.

A. مبرہن mooburhun, adj. (part. pas. from quadr. برہن) Demonstrative, evident, manifest.

A. مبشر moobushshir, n. s. m. (part. act. II. of بشر) A bearer of glad tidings, an evangelist.

A. مبصر moobussir, adj. (part. act. II. of بصر) 1 One who can see. 2 Provident, penetrating. 3 Clear, conspicuous. mooḅsir, adj. (part. act. IV. of بصر) 1 Seeing. 2 Clear.

A. مبلغ mublugh, n. s. m. (from بلغ) 1 The place of arrival. 2 (In Pers.) A sum, ready money. 3 Much, many.

A. مبنی mubnee, n. s. m. (from بنا) A foundation. مبنی فساد mubnee-i fusad, An aggressor.

A. مبہم moobhum, adj. (part. pas. IV. from بہم Heb. and Ch. בהם) Occult, unknown, keeping concealed.

A. مبہوت mubhoot, adj. (part. pas. from بہت Ch. בהת) Stupified, astonished, struck dumb with astonishment, confounded.

A. مبہی moobuhhee, adj. (part. act. II. of باہ) *Aphrodisiaca.*

A. مبیعی moobee,ee, adj. (from بیع) 1 Sold. 2 Bought, venal.

A. مبین moobeen, adj. (part. act. IV. of بین Heb. and Ch. בון) Manifest, clear. moobueyun, adj. (part. pas. II. of بین) Explained, illustrated.

S. مپانا mupana, v. a. To cause to be measured.

S. مت mut, n. s. f. (मति) 1 Manner, method, way, mode, system. 2 Wisdom, opinion, understanding, parts.

H. مت mut, neg. par. Don't.

S. مت mutt, adj. (मत्त root मद to be drunk,) Intoxicated, drunk.

S. متا muta, n. s. m. (मत) Counsel, advice.

A. متابعت mootabu,ut, n. s. f. (inf. III. of تبع) 1 Obsequiousness. 2 Following, understanding, or imitating one another, submitting, obeying. 3 Doing any thing solidly and certainly, doing in the same manner after another.

A. متاخرین mootu,ukhkhireen, (pl. of متاخر part. act. V. of اخر Heb. אחר) Modern, late.

A. متادب mootu,uddub, adj. (part. pas. V. of ادب) Well-bred, polite, learned.

A. متادی mootu,uddee, adj. (part. act. V. of ادو) Prepared, ready, performing.

A. متاذی mootu,uzzee, adj. (part. act. IV. of اذی Heb. אזא Ch. אזה) Afflicted, troubled, grieved.

S. متاس mootas, n. s. f. (मुमूत्रयिषा or comp. of موت and اس desire) Desire or inclination to piss.

S. متاسا mootasa, adj. Desirous of pissing.

A. متاع mutau, n. s. f. (from متع) Merchandize, goods, chattles, furniture, effects &c. valuables.

A. متالم mootu,ullum, adj. (part. pas. V.

V. of الم) Grieved, sad, afflicted, pained, discontented.

A. متامل mootu,ummil, adj. (part. act. V. of امل) Contemplative, considering, examining attentively.

A. متانت mutanut, n. s. f. (from متين) 1 Firmness, solidity. 2 A fortification, a castle. 3 Obstinacy.

A. متبدل mootubuddil, adj. (part. act. V. of بدل) Inverting, changing alternately.

A. متبرک mootuburruk, adj. (part. pas. V. of برک) Fortunate, august, blessed, holy.

A. متبسم mootubussim, (part. act. V. of بسم to smile, Ch. בסם to be sweet or pleasant,) Smiling, laughing, risible.

A. متبنی mootubunna, adj. (part. pas. V. of بنی Heb. and Ch. בנה) Adopted, (son.)

A. متبع mootutubbiu, adj. (part. act. V. of تبع) Imitative, (sub.) An imitator.

A. متجسس mootujussis, n. s. m. (part. act. V. of جس Heb. גשש) A spy.

A. متجلی mootujulla, adj. (part. pas. V. of جلو Heb. גלה) Splendid.

A. متحد moottuhid, adj. (part. act. VIII. of وحد Heb. אחד) United.

A. متحرک mootuhurrik, adj. (part. act. V. of حرک) 1 Moved, moving one's self, moveable. غیر متحرک ghuer mootuhurrik, Immoveable. 2 Accented with short vowels.

A. متحرم mootuhurrim, adj. (part. act. V. of حرم Heb. חרם) Revered, respected, prohibited, unlawful.

A. متحمل mootuhummil, adj. (part. act. V. of حمل Heb. חמל) Affable, considerate, enduring, patient, suffering, bearing a burthen.

A. متحیر mootuhueyir, adj. (part. act. V. of حیر) Astonished, wondering, confounded.

A. متدين mootudueyin, adj. (part. act. V. of دين) Orthodox, religious.

A. مترادف mooturadif, adj. (part. act. VI. of ردف Heb. רדף) 1 Continued, successive. 2 Synonimous.

A. متراكم mooturakim, adj. (part. act. VI. of ركم) Accumulated, heaped up, condensed.

S. مترانا mutrana, v. a. (from मंत्र) To persuade.

A. مترتب mooturuttib, adj. (part. act. V. of رتب) Arranged.

A. متخيل mootukhueyil, adj. (part. act. V. of خيل Heb. חיל) Imagining, suspecting, fancying (good or evil.)

A. مترجم mooturjim, n. s. m. (part. act. of the qadr. ترجم Ch. תרגם) An interpreter, a translator.

A. مترحم mooturuhhim, adj. (part. act. V. of رحم Heb. רחם) Compassionate, merciful, tender, affectionate.

A. متردد mooturuddid, adj. (part. act. V. of رد Heb. רדד) 1 Rejected. 2 Adverse. 3 Wandering. 4 Irresolute, perplexed, ambiguous, hesitating.

A. مترصد mooturussid, (part. act. V. of رصد Heb. רצד) 1 Expecting, watching, exploring. 2 Contemplating, gazing at.

A. مترضى mooturuzzee, part. act. (V. of رضو Heb. רצה) Contenting, satisfying.

A. مترقب mooturuqqib, part. act. (of V. of رقب) Expecting, watching, observing, desiring.

A. متركب mooturukkib, part. act. (V. of ركب) Composing, compounding.

A. متروك mutrook, adj. (part. pas. of ترك Ch. תרך) Abolished, obsolete, rejected, relinquished. مال متروك mali mutrook, Estate of a person deceased. متروك الاستعمال mutrook al

rookool istiumal, Unusual, not practised, disused, obsolete.

A. متزايد mootuzaid (part. act. VI. of زيد Heb. זוד) Encreasing, multiplying.

A. متساوى mootusawee, adj. (part. act. VI. of سوى Heb. שוה) Equal, parallel, right, straight.

A. متسلط mootusullit, adj. (part. act. V. of سلط Heb. and Aram. שלט) Despotic (command,) absolute (dominion.

A. متسلم mootusullim, adj. (part. act. V. of سلم Heb. שלם) Receiving any thing in charge, keeping in possession. mootusullum, (part. pas.) Delivered, consigned.

A. متسلى mootusullee, adj. (part. act. V. of سلو Heb. and Aram. שלה) Consoled, satisfied, comforted, condoled.

A. متشابه mootushabih, adj. (part. act. VI. of شبه) Like, resembling. 2

(sub.) An allegory, a simile, metaphor.

A. متشرع mootushurriu, adj. (part. act. V. of شرع) Orthodox, observing the Shuru.

A. متشكل mootushukkil, adj. (part. act. V. of شكل) Like, resembling.

A. متصدع mootusuddiu, (part. act. V. of صدع) Importuning, troubling, plaguing.

A. متصدى mootusuddee, n. s. m. (part. act. V. of صدى Heb. צדה) 1 An accountant, a writer, a clerk. 2 Turning away the face, opposing. 3 Attempting, daring, intent on.

A. متصرف mootusurrif, adj. (part. act. V. of صرف Heb. צרף) 1 Profuse, extravagant. 2 Possessing, occupying, embezzling.

A. متصل moottusil, adj. (part. act. VIII. from وصل) Near, contiguous, adjoining.

A. متصور mootusuwwir, (part. act. V. from

V. from صور Heb. and Aram. צור) Considering, reflecting, considerate, imagining, conceiving.

A. متضرب mootuẓurrib, adj. (part. act. V. of ضرب Heb. צרב) Agitated, disturbed, uneasy, beaten.

A. متظلم mootuẓullim, adj. (part. act. V. of ظلم Heb. צלם Aram. טלם) Obscured, darkened, oppressed, injured.

A. متع mutu, n. s. f. 1 Enjoying, reaping the advantage of. 2 Advancing (as the day.)

A. متعاقب mootuʿaqib, adj. (part. act. VI. of عقب Heb. עקב) 1 Successive, following, pursuing. 2 adv. Afterward.

A. متعال mootuʿal, adj. (from علو Heb. עלה) High, sublime.

A. متعبد mootuʿubbid, adj. (part. act. V. from عبد Heb. עבד) 1 Devout, religious. 2. Refractory, stubborn. (a camel.)

A. متعجب mootuʿujjib, adj. (part. act. V. from عجب) Wonderful, admiring, wondering, astonished.

A. متعدد mootuʿuddid, adj. (part. act. V. from عدد) 1 Many, various. 2 Ready, prepared. 3 (sub.) A number exceeding 10,000.

A. متعدي mootuʿuddee, n. s. m. (part. act. V. from عدو Heb. עדה Ch. עדא) 1 A transgressor, a wicked wretch. 2 An active, transitive, or causal verb.

A. متعذر mootuʿuẓẓir, adj. (part. act. V. from عذر) 1 Making an apology. 2 Deserving pardon. 3 Difficult, impossible. 4 Stained. 5 Defaced.

A. متعرض mootuʿurriẓ. n. s. m. (part. act. V. from عرض) Opposing, resisting, giving pain or trouble.

A. متعفن mootuʿuffin, adj. (part. act. V. from عفن) Putrid, corrupted, rotten, stinking.

A. متعلق mootuʿulliq, adj. (part. act. V. from

V. from علق) 1 Hanging, suspended. 2 Belonging to, concerning. 3 Connected with, attached to, addicted. pl. متعلقان mootu,ulliqan, or متعلقات mootu,ulliqat, Domesticks, children, family.

A. متعلم mootu,ullum, adj. (part. pas. V. from علم) Being taught, learning. 2 (sub.) A scholar, disciple. mootu,ullim, (part. act.) Teaching.

A. متعين mootu,ueyin, adj. (part. act. V. from عين Heb. & Ch. עין) Appointed to, fixed, constituted, deputed, determined.

A. متعينى mootu,ueyunu, n. s. m. A station, post, command.

A. متغلب mootughullib, adj. (part. act. V. from غلب) Victorious, overcoming.

A. متغير mootughueyir, adj. (part. act. V. from غير) Changed, inconsistent, disturbed, stupified, perplexed.

A. متفرق mootufurriq, adj. (part. act.

V. from فرق Heb. and Aram. פרק) Separate, distinct, dispersed, scattered. pl. متفرقات mootufurriqat, Various and scattered things.

A. متفق moottufiq, adj. (part. act. VIII. of وفق) 1 United, agreeing, consenting. 2 (sub.) An accomplice. 3 *Coitio.*

A. متفكر mootufukkir, adj. (part. act. V. from فكر) Contemplative, considering, serious, thoughtful, pensive, grave.

A. متفنى mootufunnee, adj. Vicious.

A. متقاضى mootuqazee, adj. (part. act. VI. from قضى Heb. קצה) Exacting, or receiving (payment of a debt,) a dun.

A. متقدم mootuquddim, adj. (part. act. V. from قدم Heb. קדם) Antient, anterior, antique, preceding, (sub.) A chief, president, guardian. pl. متقدمين mootuquddimeen, The antients.

antients, ancient.

A. متقرب mootuqurrib, adj. (part. act. V. from قرب Heb. and Aram. קָרַב) Approaching, having access, (sub.) a royal relation, or favourite.

A. متقی moottuqee, adj. (part. act. VIII. of وقی) Abstinent, refraining, abstemious, sober, temperate.

A. متکبر mootukubbir, adj. (part. act. V. from کبر Heb. and Aram. כָּבַר) Proud, haughty, arrogant.

A. متکلم mootukullim, adj. (part. act. V. from کلم) 1 Speaking, (sub.) A speaker, declaimer. 2 The first person.

A. متلاشی mootulashee, n. s. m. (See تلاشی) An inquirer, searcher.

H. متلاناجیکا mutlana, (jee ka,) v. n. To be sick at the stomach, to feel nausea.

A, متلف mootlif, (part. act. IV. from تلف) Consuming, ruining, (sub.) A consumer, prodigal.

A. متمادی mootumadee, (part. act. VI. from مدی) Persevering, continuing, prolonging.

A. متمرد mootumurrid, adj. (part. act. V. from مرد Heb. and Aram. מָרַד) Vicious, stubborn, disobedient, refractory.

A. متمکن mootumukkin, adj. (part. act. V. from مکن) Powerful, residing (sub.) An inhabitant. mootumukkun, n. s. m. (part. pas.) A diptote, or noun of two cases.

A. متمنی mootumunnee (part. act. V. from منی Heb. and Aram. מְנָה) Wishing, desiring, hoping.

A. متن mutun, n. s. m. (Heb. and Aram. מָתְן) The text, the middle.

H. متنا mutna, n. s. m. A kind of sugarcane.

S. متنا mootna, adj. (from मूत्र) One who pisses much, a pissabed.

A. متناهی mootunahee, adj. (part. act. VI. from نهی) Finished, determined, terminated, arrived at the utmost extreme.

extreme.

P. مٹنجن گوسپندی mootunjuni gospundee, A kind of dish (poolaw) made of goat's flesh.

A. مٹنفر mootunuffir, adj. (part. act. V. of نفر) Averse, abhorring, detesting.

A. مٹنفس mootunuffis, adj. (part. act. V. of نفس Heb. and Aram. נפש) Solitary, single.

A. مٹواتر mootuwatir, adj. (part. act. VI. of وتر Heb. יתר) Successively.

A. مٹوارد mootuwarid, (part. act. VI. of ورد Heb. and Aram. ירד) Successively.

A. مٹواضع mootuwaziu, (part. act. VI. of وضع Heb. יצע) Complimenting, humbling, complaisant.

S. H. مٹوالا mutwala, adj. (Comp. of Sun. मत्त and Hind. वाला) Intoxicated.

A. مٹوالی mootuwalee, adj. (part. act. VI of ولی) Successive.

A. مٹوجہ mootuwujjih, (part. act. V. of وجہ) 1 Turning towards, travelling towards. 2 Attending to, favouring.

A. مٹوسل mootuwussil, (part. act. V. of وسل) Adjoining, conjoined. 2 Trusting in God.

A. مٹوصل mootuwussil, adj. (part. act. V. of وصل) Connected, related, joined to, depending on, arriving, (sub.) a dependant, connection.

A. مٹوطن mootuwuttin, adj. (part. act. V. of وطن) Inhabitant, native, inhabiting, residing.

A. مٹوفر mootuwuffir, adj. (part. act. V. of وفر) Many, numerous, plentiful, copious.

A. مٹوفی mootuwuffee, adj. (part. act. V. of وفی) Dead, defunct.

A. مٹوقع mootuwuqqiu, adj. (part. act. V. of وقع) Expected, expecting.

A. مٹوقف mootuwuqqif, adj. (part. act. V. of وقف) Slow, tardy, delaying, waiting for, expecting.

A.

A. متوکل mootuwukkil, adj. (part. act. V. of وکل Heb. and Ch. יכל) Resigned to the will of God, trusting another, resigned to one's fate.

A. متولد mootuwullid, adj. (part. act. V. of ولد Heb. and Aram. ילד) Born, generated.

A. متولی mootuwullee, n. s. m. (part. act. V. of ولی) 1 A superintendent (or treasurer of a mosque.) 2 A kinsman.

S. متھا muthha, n. s. m. See ماتھا

S. متہر mootihur, n. s. m. (from मूत्र) Straw &c. mixed with horse's urine.

S. متھرا muthoora, n. s. f. (मथुरा) Name of a city, the birth place of Krishnu.

S. متھرنی muthoornee, n. s. f. The female of متھریا q. v.

S. متہری mootihree, n. s. f. (मूत्रहरी) A hole in which the dirt of a stable (particularly urine) is collected.

S. متھریا muthooriya, n. s. m. (माथुरीय) Name of a cast of Brahmuns of Muthoora.

S. متھن mithoon, n. s. m. (मिथुन) 1 The constellation *Gemini*. 2 A pair. Hence the Bengalese represented the constellation by a man and woman.

S. متھنا muthna, v. a. (मंथनं) 1 To churn. 2 To knead, to work. n. s. m. A churn staff.

S. متھنی muthnee, (मंथान) A churn staff.

S. متھنیا muthuniya, n. s. f. (मंथनी) A churn.

S. متھوت muthuot, n. s. m. (from ماتھا which from मस्तक) Contribution, subscription, capitation.

S. متھورا muthuora, n. s. m. (from ماتھا) A parasol, parapluie, umbrella.

S. متی mitee, n. s. f. (मिति) 1 Date. 2 Interest.

A. متین muteen, adj. (from متن) 1 Strong,

Strong, firm, solid. 2 Obstinate. 3 Sententious.

H. متانا mitana, v. a. To efface, to erase.

H. متر mutur, n. s. m. A pea. *(Pisum sativum.)*

H. مترا mutra, n. s. m. 1 A kind of pea. 2 Name of a kind of silk cloth.

H. متری mutree, n. s. f. A kind of pea.

H. متریلا mutreela, adj. Mixed with peas.

H. متک mutuk, verbal n. f. (from متکنا) Coquetry, ogling.

H. متکا mutka, n. s. m. A large earthen jar.

H. متکانا mutkana, v. a. To wink, to ogle, to twinkle.

H. متکنا mutukna, v. n. To wink, to ogle, to coquet. mutkuna n. s. m. A small vessel for taking water out of a larger.

S. متکوٹھا mutkotha, n. s. m. (मृत्कोष्ठ) A house of earth.

H. متکی mutkee, n. s. f. 1 A child's coral, or play thing which infants suck. 2 A small jar. 3 A wink, a twinkle, closing the eyes.

H. متنا mitna, v. n. To expire, to be effaced.

S. متھ muth, n. s. m. (मठ) A hindoo college or convent, a pagan temple.

S. متھا mutha, n. s. m. (मंथित) Butter milk.

H. متھا mutha, adj. Slow. mitha. n. s. m. A kiss.

S. متھانس mithans, n. s. m. (मैथुन) Sweetness.

S. متھائی mithaee, n. s. f. (मिष्टान्न) 1 A sweetmeat. 2 Sweetness.

H. متھوری muthuoree, n. s. m, A jar.

H. متھولی mutholee, n. s. m. Onanism.

H. متھی mithee, n. s. f. A kiss.

S. متھیا moothiya, n. s. m. (मुष्टिका) A handful.

S. مٹی mittee, or muttee, n. s. f. (मृत्तिका) Earth. مٹی پر لڑنا muttee pur lurna, To dispute about land. مٹی پکڑنا mittee pukurna, 1 To bite the ground. 2 To be overcome, or overturned. 3 To be perverse, or obstinate, to resist. مٹی دینا muttee dena, To bury. مٹی ڈالنا muttee dalna, To conceal the crime or fault of another. مٹی کرنا muttee kurna, To ruin or destroy. مٹی میں ملنا muttee men milna, To be ruined or disgraced. مٹی کھانا muttee khana, To eat flesh. مٹی ہونا muttee hona, To become weak or faint, to be ruined.

S. مٹیارا mutiyara, n. s. m. (from مٹی) Arable land, rich soil.

H. مٹیانا mutiyana, v. n. To wink at, to connive, to suffer, to tolerate.

H. مٹیاو mutiyaw, n. s. m, Sufferance, toleration.

A. مثال misal, n. s. f. (from مثل Heb. and Ch. משל) Simile, likeness, similitude.

A. مثقال musqal, n. s. m. (from ثقل Heb. שְׁקֶל) A weight containing 4 Mashas and $3\frac{1}{2}$ rutees.

A. مثل musul, n. s. f. (Heb. מָשָׁל) 1 A fable, allegory, simile, metaphor, proverb. 2 Post, station, department, an example. misl, f. Similitude, like.

A. مثلاً mislun, adv. For example.

A. مثلث moosullus, adj. (part. pas. II. of ثلث Heb. שָׁלוֹשׁ) Three cornered, triple. مثلث مثلث moosullus musla, An allegorical fable.

A. مثمر moosmir, adj. (part. act. IV. of ثمر) Fruitful. moosummur, (part. pas. II.) Fruit ripe for gathering.

A. مثمن musummun, adj. (part. pas. II. of ثمن Heb. שְׁמֹנֶה) Consisting of eight, octangular, eight fold.

A. مثنوی musnuwee, n. s. f. (from ثنی) The sort of verse, in which the

the couplets rhime regularly, as in English heroic verse.

A. مشنی moosunna, n. s. m. (part. pas. II. of ثنی Heb. שָׁנָה) A copy, the second.

H. مج muj, adj. Ripe, mellow.

S. مجا mujja, n. s. (मज्जा) Marrow.

A. مجادل moojadil, adj. (part. act. III. of جدل Ch. גְּדַל) Contentious, disputant, quarrelsome.

A. مجادلہ moojadula, n. s. m. (inf. III. of جدل) 1 Contention, dispute, altercation. 2 A conflict.

A. مجاز mujaz, adj. (from جوز Heb. גָּוַז) 1 Lawful, convenient. 2 Superficial, insincere, feigned. 3 Metaphorical.

A. مجازی mujazee, adv. Superficially. adj. Metaphoric, hyperbolical.

A. مجال mujal, n. s. f. (from جول Heb. and Ch. גָּוַל) Power, ability, strength.

A. مجالس mujalis, n. pl. (of مجلس) Conferences, assemblies, convivial conversation.

A. مجامع mujamiu, n. pl. (of مجمع from جمع Ch. גְּמַע) Congregations.

A. مجامعت moojamuut, n. s. f. (inf. III. of جمع) *Concubitus, coitus.*

A. مجاور moojawir, n. s. m. (part. act. III. of جور Heb. גּוּר) 1 A neighbour, 2 A sweeper of a mosque (devoutly employed or fixed to the mosque.)

A. مجاوز moojawiz, part. act. (III. of جوز Heb. גּוּז) Transgressing, exceeding, bounding.

A. مجبور mujboor, adj. (part. pas. of جبر Heb. and Ch. גָּבַר) Constrained, forced.

A. مجتبی moojtuba, adj. (part. pas. VIII. of جبو or جبی Heb. גָּבָה) Elected, chosen.

A. مجترم moojturim, adj. (part. act. VIII. of حرم) Guilty.

A. مجتمع moojtumiu, (part. act. VIII. of

of جمع, Ch. גמע) 1 Assembled, convened. 2 Agreeing in the same opinion. 3 (A man) arriving at full strength.

A. مجحر mujhur, n. s. m. (from جحر) An asylum, a hiding-place.

A. مجد mujd, n. s. m. (Heb. & Aram. מגד) Glory, grandeur, splendor, the honour derived from ancestors. ذوالمجد zool mujd, adj. Glorious.

A. مجدد moojuddud, adj. (part. act. II. of جد Heb. גדד) New.

A. مجذوب mujzoob, adj. (part. pas. of جذب) Attracted, abstracted.

A. مجذور mujzoor, n. s. m. (part. pas. of جذر square root, Heb. and Ch. גזר a part, segment) Square (in arithmetic.)

A. مجذوم mujzoom, adj. (part. pas. of جذم Heb. and Ch. גזם) Leprous.

A. مجرا moojra, n. s. m. (part. pas. IV. of جری *Lit.* Caused to flow, rendered current) 1 (In Pers. and Hind.) Allowance, premium, deduction. 2 (In Hind.) Obeisance, respects, visit, audience. مجرا کرنا moojra kurna, v. a. To visit.

A. مجرائی moojraee, n. s. m. One who pays his respects, i. e. servants, ministers &c.

A. مجرب moojurrib, (part. act. II. of جرب Ch. גרב) Trying, proving. moojurrub, adj. (part. pas.) Expert, skilful, experienced.

A. مجرد moojurrud, adj. (part. pas. II. of جرد Heb. and Ch. גרד) Solitary, alone, unmarried. Pl. مجردات moojurrudat, Incorporeal beings.

A. مجردی moojurrudee, n. s. f. Solitude, solitariness.

A. مجرم moojrim, adj. (part. act. IV. of جرم Heb. גרם) Criminal. (sub.) a sinner.

A. مجروح mujrooh, adj. (part. pas. of جرح) Wounded.

A. مجزا moojuzza, adj. (part. pas. II. of

of جزا Heb. גזז) Divided into parts.

A. مجسم moojussum, adj. (part. pas. II. of جسم Ch. גשם) Having body, embodied, corpulent, incorporated, incarnate.

A. مجلا moojulla, adj. (part. pas. II. of جلو) Polished, furbished, illustrated, manifested.

A. مجلد moojullid, n. s. m. (part. act. II. of جلد Heb. and Ch. גלד) A book-binder. moojullud, adj. (part. pas.) Bound (a volume.)

A. مجلس mujlis, n. s. f. (adv. from جلس) An assembly, a company, congregation, convention.

A. مجمد moojummud, adj. (part. pas. II. of جمد Heb. and Ch. גמד) Congealed.

A. مجمر mujmir, n. s. m. (n. place from جمر Heb. and Ch. גמר) 1 A chafing dish. 2 A censer for incense. 3 Perfume.

A. مجموع mujmuu, n. s. m. (from جمع Ch. גמע from Heb. גמא anal. to גמם) An assembly, a collection.

A. مجمل moojmil, n. s. m. (part. act. IV. of جمل) A summary, compendium, abridgement.

A. مجموعہ mujmoo,u, n. s. m. (part. pas. of جمع) 1 A crowd, assembly. 2 A compound perfume. 3 A collection, magazine, compendium. 4 A form (in printing). 5 adj. Collected, assembled, contained, all, the whole. مجموعہ دار mujmoo,u-dar, (record keeper,) A title given to the servants of a qanoongo.

A. مجنس moojunnus, n. s. m. (part. pas. II. of جنس Ch. גנס) 1 A mongrel, of mixed breed. 2 adj. Composed of different kinds.

A. مجنون mujnoon, adj. (part. pas. of جن Heb. and Ch. גנן) 1 Insane, in love. 2 n. prop. The name of a celebrated lover, whose amours with *Luela* are the subject of a poem

poem by Nizamee.

A. مجنونیت mujnooneeyut, n. s. f. Insanity.

P. مجورا mujoora, n. s. m. (cor. of مزدور q. v.)

A. مجوز moojuwwiz, (part. act. II. of جوز Heb. גוז) 1 Holding or proving to be lawful. 2 Permitting or allowing to pass.

P. A. مجوس mujoos, n. s. m. *(Probably from a* Zend *origin.)* A guebre, or follower of Zoroaster, the magi.

A. مجوف moojuwwuf, adj. (part. pas. II. of جوف Heb. and Ch. גוף) 1 Hollow, concave, vaulted. 2 mujoof, adj. Thick, large bellied.

H. مجھ moojh, pron. Me.

H. مجھلا mujhla, adj. Middling.

A. مجہلہ mujhulu, n. s. m. (from جہل) Wrangling.

A. مجہود mujhood, adj. (part. pas. of جہد) Oppressed with labour, or vexation. (sub.) Care, trouble, endeavour, diligence.

A. مجہول mujhool, adj. (part. pas. of جہل) 1 Little known. مجہول مطلق mujhooli mootluq, Very indolent, or useless. 2 (sub.) Passive voice. 3 Applied to the letters و and ی when the former has the sound of *o* and the latter that of *a* in name.

S. مجھولا mujhola, adj. (from मध्य) Middling.

H. مجھولی mujholee, n. s. f. See مجھیلی

A. مجہولی mujhoolee, n. s. f. Ignorance.

H. مجھے moojhe, pron. Me, to me.

H. مجھیلی mujhelee, n. s. f. A small cart.

A. مجیب moojeeb, (part. act. IV. of جوب) Listening to, granting, consenting, taking well.

H. مجیت mujeet, adj. 1 Cheap, that which is sold at an under price. 2 Bought

Bought at second hand,

S. مجیٹھ mujeeth, n. s. f. (मंजिष्ठा) Name of a drug, used for dying red (*Rubia Munjeet. Roxb.*)

A. مجید mujeed, adj. (from مجد Heb. and Aram. מגד) Glorious, honourable, noble.

S. مجیرا mujeera, n. s. m. (मंजीर) Small cymbals.

H. مچا moochcha, n. s. m. A large lump of flesh, or meat.

S. مچان muchan, n. s. m. (मंच) A stage, a frame, a bench.

H. مچانا muchana, v. a. To make, to stir, to commit, to produce.

H. مچرانا michrana, v. a. To eat without an appetite.

H. مچک muchuk, verbal n. f. (of مچکنا) Pain in the joints.

H. مچر مچر michur michur, Eating without an appetite.

H. مچکارنا michkarna, v. a. To rinse.

H. مچکانا muchkana, v. a. To wink.

H. مچکنا muchukna, v. n. 1 To have pain in the joints. 2 To creak (as a bedstead &c.)

H. مچلا muchla, adj. Perverse, refractory, disobedient, cross, obstinate, pert.

H. مچلانا muchlana, v. n. 1 See مچلنا 2 To pretend ignorance.

H. مچلا muchlaha, adj. Squeamish, stubborn.

H. مچلاہٹ muchlahut, n. s. f. Stubbornness.

H. مچلائی muchlaee, f. } n. s. Pert-
H. مچلپن muchul-pun, m. } ness, perverseness.

H. مچمچ muchmuch, An imitative sound.

H. مچمچانا muchmuchana, v. n. See مچکنا

T. مچلکہ moochulku, n. s. m. A bond, a note of hand, an agreement,

H. مچنا michna, v. a. To shut, to close.

P. مچنگ moochung, n. s. f. (Comp. of H. منہ mouth and Pers. چنگ a harp.)

harp.) Name of a musical instrument, a Jew's-harp.

H. مچوڑنا muchorna, v. a. To twist, to break by twisting.

S. مچھ much-ch,h, n. s. m. (मत्स्य) 1 A fish. 2 The name of the first uvutar, or incarnation, when Vishnoo appeared in the shape of the small fish shuphuree, (सफरी) to Sutyubruta, or Huyugreevu, to warn him of the general deluge, and desire him to place the four Vedus in the boat, which he (Vishnoo) would preserve. The fish was first taken up by Huyugreevu in his hands when bathing, of the size of a Poot,hee; but afterwards grew too large for being contained in a tank, river &c. and was carried to the sea; where afterwards it supported the ark with its horn. Sutyubruta lived about 3000 years before Christ.

S. مچھر much-chhur, n. s. m. (मशक) A musquet. مچھر کی جھول کا چور much-chhur kee jhool ka chor, One who would steal the minutest thing. Mirza says:—

ہو یہ کتوال تو ہے مانیں زور
یہ تو مچھر کی جھول کا ہی چور

Ho yih kootwal to ye manen zor; yih to much-chhur kee jhool ka hue chor. If this were a kotwal, these people would reverence his authority; but this is a most petty pilferer.

S. مچھلی much,hlee, } n. s. f. (मत्स्यी)
S. مچھی much-ch,hee, } A fish.

H. مچھندر much,hundur, n. s. m. 1 A rat. 2 *Met.* adj. Stupid.

S. مچھندر much,hundur, (मत्स्येन्द्र) n. prop. Name of a Jogee.

H. مچھی much-ch,hee, n. s. f. (Pers. ماچ) A kiss.

S. مچیا muchiya, n. s. m. (मंच) A stool, a chair.

H. مچیاؤ muchiyaw, n. s. m. Honey.

A. محابا moohaba, n. s. m. (inf. III. of حبو) Respect, regard, friendship, affection. بے محابا be moohaba, adj. Without respect (of persons or circumstances.)

A. محاربت moohaarubut, f. } n. s. (inf.
A. محاربہ moohaarubu, m. } III. of حرب Heb. חָרַב) War, battle, combat.

A. محاسب moohasib, n. s. m. (part. act. III. of حسب Heb. חָשַׁב) 1 An accountant, one who keeps accounts. 2 Calculating, an examiner, an auditor of accounts.

A. محاسبہ moohasubu, n. s. m. (inf. III. of حسب) Computation, calculation, account. محاسبہ دار moohasubu-dar, An accountant, one who has accounts to settle. محاسبہ طلب moohasubu tulub, Demanding a settlement of accounts.

A. محاسن muhasin, n. pl. (of محسنہ from حسن) 1 The beard and mustachoes. 2 Virtues, laudable actions.

A. محاش muhash, n. s. m. (from محش) Goods, effects, wealth.

A. محاصرہ moohasuru, (inf. III. of حصر Heb. חָצַר) Surrounding, besieging, investing, blockading, sitting down before a fort &c.

A. محافظت moohafuzut, n. s. f. (inf. III. of حفظ) Preservation, protection, guardianship, custody.

A. محافہ moohafu, n. s. m. (cor. of محفہ mihuffu, from حف Heb. חָפַף or חַפָּה) A palkee, litter in which women travel.

A. محال muhal, n. s. m. (pl. of محل from حل) Streets, squares, courts, places, houses, districts, departments. moohal, adj. Impossible, absurd. pl. محالات moohalat. محال مطلق moohali mootluq, Very difficult, absolutely impossible, quite absurd.

A. محاورہ moohawuru, n. s. m. (inf. III. of حور) Idiom, usage, current speech, phraseology, dialogue, conversation,

versation, conference,

A. محب moohibb, n. s. m. (part. act. IV. of حب Heb. חבב) A friend, lover,

A. محبت muhubbut, n. s. f. (orig. محبیت from حب) Friendship, love.

A. محبس muhbus, n. s. m. (adv. from حبس Heb. חבש) A prison. mihbus, Bed furniture. moohbus, adj. (part. pas. IV.) Imprisoned.

A. محبوب muhboob, adj. (part. pas. of حب) Beloved, (sub.) a sweetheart. محبوب القلوب muhboobool qooloob, Cordially beloved.

A. محبوس muhboos, adj. (part. pas. of حبس) Imprisoned, confined.

A. محتاج moohtaj, adj. (part. pas. VIII. of حوج Heb. חוג) Necessitous, indigent.

A. محترم moohturim, adj. (part. act. VIII. of حرم Heb. חרם) Honoured, respected, sacred, revered, venerable.

A. محتسب moohtusib, n. s. m. (part. act. VIII. of حسب) 1 A censor. 2 Superintendent of weights, measures and provisions.

A. محتشم moohtushim, adj. (part. act. VIII. of حشم) Having many followers, powerful, great.

A. محتمل moohtumul, adj. (part. pas. VIII. of حمل) 1 Suspected, conjectured. 2 Suspicious, doubtful, possible, probable, suffering patiently.

A. محجوب muhjoob, act. (part. pas. of حجب) 1 Veiled. 2 Modest, bashful.

A. محجور muhjoor, adj. (part. pas. of حجر Heb. חגר) Forbidden, prohibited.

A. محدود muhdood, adj. (part. pas. of حد) Limited, bounded.

A. محراب mihrab, n. s. f. (from حرب) 1 The principal place in a mosque, where the priest prays to the people with his face turned towards Mecca. 2 The royal closet, or chamber.

A. محرر moohurrir, n. s. m. (part. act. II. of حر Heb. חרר) A writer, a clerk. moohurrur, (part. pas.) Written, inscribed.

A. محرف moohurruf, adj. (part. pas. II. of حرف Heb. חרף) Inverted, transposed.

A. محرق moohurriq, adj. (part. act. II. of حرق) Inflamed, burning (a fever.)

A. محرک moohurrik, (part. act. II. of حرک) Moving, putting in motion. 2 (sub.) A mover, persuader, executer.

A. محرم moohurrum, adj. (part. act. II. of حرم Heb. חרם) 1 Sacred, forbidden. 2 (sub.) The name of the first Moohammedan month held sacred on account of the death of Hoosuen, son of Ulee, who was killed by Yuzeed near Koofu. muhrum, 1 A spouse, an intimate friend. 2 Any one who is admitted into the women's apartments. 3 Bodice, the part of the dress in which the breasts are confined.

A. محروس muhroos, adj. (part. pas. of حرس) Guarded, preserved.

A. محروسہ muhroosu, n. s. m. (part. pas. of حرس) A garrisoned or fortified place. ممالک محروسہ mumaliki muhroosu, The countries occupied by any sovereign.

A. محروم muhroom, adj. (part. pas. of حرم) 1 Prohibited, excluded. 2 Unfortunate, wretched, plundered, deprived of the support of life, disappointed.

A. محرومیت muhroomeeyut, n. s. f. (from حرم) Prohibition, disappointment.

A. محزون muhzoon, adj. (part. pas. of حزن) Grieved, vexed, afflicted.

A. محسن moohsin, (part. act. IV. of حسن) Benefiting, obliging.

A. محسوب muhsoob, adj. (part. pas. of حسب Heb. חשב) Computed, numbered,

numbered, carried to account.

A. محسود muḥsood, adj. (part. pas. of حسد Heb. חָסַד) Envied.

A. محسوس muḥsoos, adj. (part. pas. of حس) Perceived, felt.

A. محشر muḥshur, n. s. m. (from حشر Heb. חָשַׁר) The last judgment, a place of assembly.

A. محصل moohuṣṣil, n. s. m. (part. act. II. of حصل) 1 A tax gatherer, a bailiff, a dun. 2 Collecting, gathering, acquiring.

A. محصلانہ moohuṣṣilanu, The fees of the bailiff or tax gatherer.

A. محصن moohṣun, (part. pas. IV. of حصن) Chaste, continent.

A. محصور muḥṣoor, adj. (part. pas. of حصر Heb. חָצַר) Besieged, surrounded, detained, restrained.

A. محصول muḥṣool, n. s. m. (part. pas. of حصل) Tax, duty, excise, custom, postage, produce of any thing.

A. محض muḥz, adj. 1 Pure, unmixed. 2 adv. Merely, entirely, wholly, purely.

A. محضر muḥẓur, n. s. m. (from حضر) Royal presence, appearance, a general application, or petition. محضرنامہ muḥẓur namu, n. s. m. A muster roll, list of those who are present.

A. محظور muḥẓoor, adj. (part. pas. of حظر) Forbidden, unlawful. Pl. محظورات muḥẓoorat, Unlawful things.

A. محظوظ muḥẓooẓ, adj. (part. pas. of حظ) Glad, cheerful, contented, delighted, pleased.

A. محفل muḥfil, n. s. f. (from حفل) The place or time of meeting, assembly, congregation, congress.

A. محفوظ muḥfooẓ, adj. (part. pas. of حفظ) 1 Guarded, protected, preserved. 2 Committed to memory.

A. محفہ miḥuffu, n. s. m. See محافہ

A. محق moohiqq, (part. act. IV. of حق Heb. חָקַק) Acting properly, doing justice,

justice, knowing for certain. muhiq. 1 Cancelling. 2 Burning. 3 Having a right.

A. محقر moohuqqur, adj. (part. pas. II. of حقر) Despised.

A. محقق moohuqquq, adj. (part. pas. II. of حق) Confirmed, certified, authenticated, verified, known for truth. moohuqqiq, (part. act.) Verifying, affirming.

A. محک mihuk, n. s. f. (from حک) Touchstone, test.

A. محکم moohkum, adj. (part. pas. IV. of حکم Heb. חכם) Strengthened, firm, fortified, strong. adv. Strenuously, firmly.

A. محکمہ muhkumu, n. s. m. (from حکم) A tribunal, court of justice.

A. محکوم muhkoom, adj. (part. pas. of حکم) 1 Subjected, under command. 2 Invested with supreme power. 3 Sentenced, condemned.

A. محال muhull, n. s. m. (from حال Heb. חלל) A place, building, house, mansion, seraglio, district, quarter, abode, time, opportunity. Pl. محال and محالات muhullat, houses, places.) محال مجرا muhulli moojra, 1 The place of obeisance. 2 Clearing of accounts.

A. محلہ muhullu, n. s. m. A quarter (or part of a town) district, division.

A. محمد moohummud, adj. (part. pas. II. of حمد Heb. and Ch. חמד) 1 Praised. 2 n. prop. Name of the Arabian prophet.

A. محمدی moohummudee, adj. (from محمد) Mohammedan.

A. محمل muhmil, n. s. m. (from حمل) 1 That by which any thing is supported. 2 A camel's saddle, or that which fastens the two parts of a camel's load. 3 A litter carried on a camel.

A. محمود muhmood, adj. (part. pas. of حمد) Worthy, laudable.

A. محنت mihnut, n. s. f. Labour, trouble.

trouble, misfortune, difficulty, calamity, affliction, trial, temptation, perplexity, sorrow.

A. محنتی mihnutee, adj. Laborious, difficult, unfortunate.

A. محو muhv, adj. (Heb. מחה Ch. מחא) Effaced, forgotten, erased, obliterated.

A. محور mihwur, n. s. m. (from حور) An axis.

A. محیط mooheet, part. act. (IV. of حیط) 1 Containing, surrounding, encircling. 2 Comprehending, knowing. بحر محیط buhri mooheet, The ocean. محیط دایرا mooheeti dairu, The circumference of a circle.

A. محیل mooheel, n. s. m. (part. act. IV. of حیل Heb. חיל) A cheat, deceiver, knave, prevaricator.

A. مخادم mukhadim, n. pl. (of مخدم from خدم) Servants, domesticks, ministers.

A. مخارج mukharij, n. pl. (of مخرج from خرج Heb. חרג) Expenses, disbursements. See مخرج

A. مخاطب mookhatub, n. s. m. (part. act. III. of خطب) A speaker, the person who addresses another. Pl. مخاطبین mookhatubeen.

A. مخاطره mookhaturu, n. s. m. (inf. III. of خطر) Danger, peril, hazard.

A. مخالف mookhalif, adj. (part. act. III. of خلف) Opposite, adverse, contrary, dissentient. (sub.) An enemy.

A. مخالفت mookhalufut, n. s. f. (inf. III. of خلف) Opposition, adversity, repugnance, variance, enmity.

A. مخبر mookhbir, part. act. (IV. of خبر) Announcing news, signifying, certifying, telling news. مخبر صادق mookhbiri sadiq, The bringer of certain intelligence.

A. مختار mookhtar, adj. (part. pas. VIII. of خیر) 1 Chosen, selected. 2 Absolute, independent, invested with power and authority, (sub.) A free

free agent.

A. مختاري mookhtaree, n. s. f. Independence, power, authority.

A. مخترع mookhturiu, n. s. m. (part. act. VIII. of خرع) 1 An inventor, author, founder. 2 Commencing. mookhturuu, (part. pas.) Invented.

A. مختص mookhtuṣṣ, adj. (part. pas. VIII. of خص) 1 Appropriated, peculiar. 2 Chosen, elected. 3 Private, domestick.

A. مختصر mookhtuṣur, adj. (part. pas. VIII. of خصر Heb. חצר) 1 Abbreviated, abridged. (sub.) 2 A compendium, epitome.

A. مختل mookhtull, adj. (part. pas. VIII. of خل) 1 Confused, confounded, disturbed, corrupted. 2 Emaciated.

A. مختلف mookhtulif, adj. (part. act. VIII. of خلف Heb. חלף) Diverse, discordant, different, various.

A. مخجل mookhujjul, adj. (part. pas. II. of خجل) Confounded, bashful, ashamed.

A. مختوم mukhtoom, adj. (part. pas. of ختم Heb. חתם) Sealed, signed, concluded.

A. مخدوم mukhdoom, adj. (part. pas. of خدم) Served; [hence,] a master.

A. مخدومیت mukhdoomeeyut, n. s. f. Mastership.

A. مخرج mukhruj, n. s. m. (from خرج Heb. חרג) Utterance, pronunciation. Pl. مخارج mukharij.

A. مخزن mukhzun, n. s. m. (from خزن) A magazine, store-house, granary. (Hence Span. *Almazen*, Port. *Almazem*, Ital. *Magazzino*, Fr. *Magazin*, Eng. *Magazine.*)

A. مخصور mukhṣoor, adj. (part. pas. of خصر Heb. חצר) Injured, damaged.

A. مخضر mookhuẓẓur, adj. (part. pas. II. of خضر) Verdant.

A. مخطوب mukhṭoob, adj. (part. pas. of

of خطب) Affianced, betrothed.

A. مخطور mukhtoor, adj. (part. pas. of خطر) Thought, imagined, conceived, supposed.

A. مخفف mookhuffuf, adj. (part. pas. of خفف Ch. חפף) 1 Alleviated. 2 Light. 3 Contemptible. 4 (A consonant) having a short for a long vowel.

A. مخفي mukhfee, adj. (from خفي Heb. חפה) Concealed, secret, clandestine, occult, private.

A. مخال mookhill, (part. act. of خلال) Disturbing, spoiling, ruining (sub.) a disturber, interrupter.

A. مخلا mookhulla, adj. (prop. مخلى part. pas. II. of خلو Heb. חלה) 1 Empty. 2 Dismissed, set at liberty, repudiated, set free. مخلا بالطبع mookhulla bittubu, Unceremonious.

A. مخلص mookhlis, n. s. m. (part. act. IV. of خلص Heb. חלץ) 1 An asylum. 2 A friend,

A. مخلد mookhullud, adj. (part. pas. II. of خلد) Eternal, durable, permanent.

A. مخلوط mukhloot, adj. (part. pas. of خلط Ch. חלט) Mixed, blended, confused.

A. مخلوق mukhlooq, adj. (part. pas. of خلق Heb. חלק) Created, formed, produced.

A. مخمر mookhmir, adj. (part. act. IV. of خمر Heb. חמר) Fermented, leavened. mookhummir, (part. act. II.) Leavening.

A. مخمس mookhummus, n. s. m. (part. pas. II. of خمس Heb. חמש) 1 A kind of verse containing five lines. 2 adj. Quintupled, pentangular. Pl. مخمسات mookhmmusat.

A. مخمصه mukhmuṣu, n. s. m. (from خمص Heb. חמץ) Hunger, wretchedness.

A. مخمل mukhmul, n. s. m. (from خمل Heb. חמל) Velvet. گل مخمل gooli mukhmul.

mukhmul. See مخمل

A. مخمور mukhmoor, adj. (part. pas. of خمر Heb. חמר) Intoxicated.

A. مخنث mookhunnus, adj. (part. pas. II. of خنث) Effeminate, abject, infamous, (sub.) 1 An hermaphrodite. 2 *Exoletus, qui corpus prostituit cinædis, (quod semet inflectit. Gol.)*

P. مخیانا mikhiyana, v. a. (from میخ) To beat, to subdue, to overcome.

A. مخیر mookhueyir, adj. (part. act. II. of خیر) 1 Bountiful, charitable, liberal. 2 Left to free choice, indifferent; giving an option of two things.

A. متخیل mookhueyil, (part. act. II. of خیال Heb. חיל) Imagining, fancying, doubting, being deceived, conjecturing from physiognomy.

A. مخیله mukheelu, n. s. m. Imagination, conception, suspicion.

A. مخیم mookheem, (part. act. IV. of خیم) Pitching a tent. mookhueyum, n. s. m. (part. pas. II.) An encampment.

A. مد mudd, n. s. f. (Heb. & Aram. מדד) 1 Extension, production, lengthening. 2 The flux of the sea. مدو جزر mudd o juzr, Tide, the flux and reflux of the sea. 3 The mark (~) placed sometimes over ulif آ, which gives it a long broad sound. 4 A peculiar mode of writing certain words in accounts. مدنظر muddi nuzur, n. s. f. 1 Kind looks, encouragement. 2 Extensive view.

S. مد mud, n. s. m. (मद्य) Wine, spirits.

S. مد mud, n. s. m. (मद) Pride.

A. مداح muddah, n. s. m. (adj. sup. of مدح) An encomiast, praiser, panegyrist.

A. مداخلت moodakhulut, n. s. f. (inf. III. of دخل Heb. ודל Aram. דחל) 1 Access. 2 Entering into, intermeddling.

A. مدار mudar, n. s. m. (from دور Heb. and Aram. דור) 1 A circumference, a centre, a place of turning or returning. 2 A place where one stops or stands, a station, a seat. عزت مدار izzut mudar, The seat of glory. مدار المہام mudar ool mooham, The minister, i. e. the centre of affairs. 3 Name of a celebrated Moosulman saint.

S. مدار mudar, n. s. m. (Sun. मंदार) Name of a plant. (*Asclepias gigantea.*)

A. مدارا moodara, m. } n. s. (inf. III. مدارات moodarat, f. } of درء) 1 Humility, humanity, politeness, affability, courtesy. 2 Deceit, circumvention, dissimulation.

A. مدارج mudarij, n. pl. (of درجہ from درج Heb. and Aram. דרך) Steps, degrees, ascents, ways.

A. مدام moodam, adv. (from دوم) Always, eternally. 2 n. s. f. Wine, spirits.

H. مداری mudaree, n. s. m. A juggler.

S. مداریا mudariya, n. s. m. The followers of مدار q. v.

A. مدامی moodamee, adj. Eternal.

A. مداورہ moodawuru, n. s. m. (inf. III. of دور) Going about, surrounding, encircling, compassing, adjusting (a business.)

A. مداومت moodawumut, n. s. f. (inf. III. of دوم) Eternity, continuance, perpetuity.

A. مدایح mudaih, n. pl. (of مدح) Laudable actions.

A. مدبر moodubbir, (part. act. II. of دبر Heb. and Ch. דבר) Disposing in order, governing. adj. Prudent, ingenious. (sub.) A counsellor, director. moodbir, adj. (part. act. IV.) 1 Retiring. 2 Bashful, modest.

A. مدت mooddut, n. s. f. (from مد Heb. and Aram. מדד) A space of time, a long time, antiquity.

A. مدح mudh, n. s. f. Praise, eulogium,

um, commendation.

A. مدخل moodkhil, (part. act. IV. of وخل) Entering. moodkhul, (part. pas.) Entered.

A. مدخول mudkhool, adj. (part. pas. of وخل) Entered, put in, inserted.

A. مدد mudud, n. s. f. (from مدد) Assistance, help, succour. مددخواه mudud khwah, one who asks assistance.

A. P. مددگار mudud-gar, An assister, protector, ally.

P. مددگاری mudud-garee, n. s. f. Assistance.

S. مدرا mudra, n. s. f. (मदिरा) Spirits, wine. moodra, f. (मुद्रा) 1 A sign. 2 A silver coin. 3 An attitude or gesture. 4 A ring worn by jogees in their ears.

A. مدرس moodurris, n. s. m. (part. act. II. of درس Heb. and Aram. דרש) A professor, a head of a college.

A. مدرک moodrik, (part. act. IV. of درک Heb. and Aram. דרך) Comprehending, understanding.

A. مدرکه moodriku, n. s. m. (from درک) Strength of understanding, intellectual powers.

A. مدعا mooddu,a, n. s. m. (part. pas. VIII. of وعو) Desire, wish, meaning, suit, view, object, scope. Pl. مدعات

A. مدعی mooddu,ee, n. s. m. (part. act. VIII. of وعو) 1 A plaintiff, suitor, claimant, prosecutor. 2 An enemy. مدعی علیه mooddu,ee uluehi, A defendant, (in law,) criminal.

A. مدغم moodghim, (part. act. IV. of وغم) Inserting (a letter,) joining two letters by tushdeed.

A. مدفون mudfoon, adj. (part. pas. of وفن) Buried, concealed, interred.

S. مدک mudik, adj. (मादिक) Proud.

A. مدمغ moodummigh, adj. (part. act. II. of ومغ) Proud, fastidious, foolish.

A. مدن modun, n. pl. (of مدینه) Cities, towns.

S.

S. مدن mudun, n. s. m. (मदन) 1 Love, lust. 2 A name of Kamudevu, q. v. 3 Name of a medicinal plant, *Datura.* 4 The plant called مدن بهل *(Gardenia Dumetorum Kœn. Vangueria spinosa. Roxb.)* مدن بان mudun-ban, Name of a flower.

A. مدور mooduwwur, adj. (part. pas. II. of دور) Round, circular.

S. مدھ mudd,h, (मध्य) 1 adv. Amidst, amid. 2 n. s. m. Temperament. mud,hoo, n. s. m. (मधु) Honey.

A. مدہ muddu, n. s. m. The long vowels, or ا, و and ی, when quiescent, and preceded by a letter which has their homogeneous short vowel; i. e. ا with futhu, و with zumm and ی with kusr.

S. مدھ بن mud,hoo bun, n. s. m. (मधु वन) A name of mut,hra. q. v.

S. مدھپ mud,hoop, n. s. m. (मधुप Comp. of मधु honey and part. act. of the root पा to drink) A bee. See بی

S. مدھ پور mud,hoo poor, n. s. m. (मधु पुर) A name of mut,hra. q. v.

A. مدھ پرس mud,hoo purus, n. s. m. (मधुस्पर्श) Ripe, juicy fruit.

S. مدھ پری mud,hoo pooree, n. s. f. (मधुपुरी) A name of mut,hra. q. v.

S. مدھر mud,hoor, m. } adj. (मधुर)
S. مدھری mud,hooree, f. } Sweet.

S. مدھ سودن mud,hoo soodun, (मधु सूदन) A name of Krishnu, who slew a demon named Mud,hoo.

S. مدھکر mud,hookur, n. s. m. (मधु कर) 1 A bee. See بی 2 n. prop. Name of Oodhuv, a relation of Krishnu.

S. مدھوکری mud,hookree, n. s. f. (माधुकरी) A kind of bread, baked on live coals, (used among the fuqeers.) 2 Victuals given in alms to pilgrims.

S. مدھم mudd,hum, adj. (मध्यम) Middling, temperate.

S. مدھات mud,hoo, mat, n. s. m. (मधुमत्,

(मधुमत) Name of a raginee or musical mode.

S. مدھماتا mudh mata, adj. (मधुमत) Intoxicated, drunk.

S. مدھماکھی mudhoo makhee, n. s. f. (मधुमक्षिका) A honey bee.

A. مدہوش mudhoosh, adj. (part. pas. of دہشن) Astonished, confounded.

A. مدید mudeed, adj. (from مد) Long, extensive.

A. مدینہ mudeenu, n. s. m. (Heb. מדינה from دین to possess. Heb. דון to judge, to rule, q. d, that which is judged or ruled.) 1 A city, a state. 2 Name of a city in Arabia.

A. مذاب moozab, adj. (part. pas. IV. of ذوب Heb. זוב) Liquid, melted. لعل مذاب luli moozab, A liquid ruby, i. e. Red wine.

A. مذاق muzaq, n. s. m. (from ذوق Aram. דוק) 1 Taste, tasting. 2 The palate.

A. مذبح muzbih, n. s. m. (from ذبح) A place of sacrifice, an altar.

A. مذبذب moozubzib, adj. (part. act. of quad. ذبذبہ) Doubtful, wavering, hesitating, fluctuating, suspended.

A. مذبوح muzbooh, adj. (part. pas. of ذبح Heb. זבח Aram. דבח) Killed, slain, sacrificed. Pl. مذبوحات muzbooḥat.

A. مذکر moozukkur, adj. (part. pas. II. of ذکر Heb. זכר Aram. דכר) Masculine.

A. مذکرہ muzkuru, n. s. m. (from ذکر) Mentioning, relating.

A. مذکور muzkoor, adj. (part. pas. of ذکر) 1 Before mentioned, remembered. 2 (sub. m.) Mention, discourse. Pl. مذکورات muzkoorat, Discourses, relations, matters mentioned.

A. مذلت muzullut, n. s. f. (from ذل Heb. זלל) Baseness, contempt.

A. مذمت muzummut, n. s. f. (from ذم) Satire, abuse, scorn, contempt.

A. مذموم muzmoom, adj. (part. pas. of ذم) Scorned, contemptible, despised.

A. مذہب muzhub, n. s. m. (from ذہب) Religion, sect. (Pl. مذاہب)

A. مر moor, n. s. m. Myrrh.

H. مرا moorra, n. s. m. A squib.

A. مرات mir-ut, n. s. f. (Heb. מראה from راي Heb. ראה) A mirror, speculum. murrat (pl. of مرّہ from مر) Times, turns.

A. مراتب muratib, n. pl. of مرتبہ) 1 Dignities. 2 Times. 3 Affairs.

A. مراجعت moorajuut, n. s. f. (inf. III. of رجع) 1 Return, recourse. 2 Repeating.

A. مراحل murahil, n. (pl. of مرحلہ from رحل) Journies, stages, day's journies.

A. مراحم murahim, n. (pl. of رحمہ from رحم Heb. רחם) Favours, kindnesses, gifts.

A. مراد moorad, n. s. f. (p. pass. IV. of رود Heb. רוד) Desire, wish, intention, design, inclination. Pl. مرادات mooradat.

A. مرادف mooradif, adj. (part. act. III. of ردف Heb. רדף) Synonimous.

A. مرادی mooradee, adv. Favourably, agreeably to one's wish. n. s. f. Change, small money. Pl. مراديات mooradiyat, Obtaining one's wishes.

A. مراسم murasim, n. (pl. of رسم from رسم Heb. and Ch. רשם) Laws, usages.

A. مراعات mooraat, n. s. f. (inf. III. of رعی Heb. רעה Aram. ריעא) 1 Looking back upon, considering, reflecting, viewing attentively thro' half shut eyes. 2 Attending to, listening. 3 Taking care of, preserving, guarding.

A. مراقبہ mooraqubu, n. s. m. (inf. III. of رقب) 1 Observation, contemplation. 2 Fearing God.

S. مرال mural, n. s. m. (मराल) A duck.

H. مرائی mooraee, n. s. m. One whose business it is to sell vegetables.

A. مربا moorubba, n. s. m. (part. pas. II. of ربو Heb. רִבָּה) A preserve, confection.

A. مربع moorubbuu, adj. (part. pas. II. of ربع Heb. רָבַע) 1 Being four in number? 2 Square, quadrangular. 3 Sitting cross legged (like a tailor,) 4 Having a quartan ague.

S. مربھکھا murbhookkha, adj. Starved to death, greedy, voracious.

A. مربی moorubbee, n. s. m. (part. act. II. of ربو Heb. רִבָּה) A tutor, guardian, protector, patron.

S. مرپچ mur puch, adj. 1 Rotten, fermented, macerated.

S. مرپچنا murpuchna, v. n. To suffer pain, or sorrow; to labour excessively. Mirza says:—

ایام جدائی کی مصیبت سو کہوں کیا
پھر رات قیامت ہی جو دن کاٹے مرپچ

Ueyam i joodaee kee mooseebut so kuhoon kya? phir rat qiyamut hue jo din katiye mur puch. How can I describe the misery of the days of separation? then if even we get through the day in sorrow and trouble, the night is absolute torment.

S. مرت mirt, n. s. f. (मृत्यु) Death.

A. مرتب mooruttub, adj. (part. pas. II. of رتب) Arranged, regulated, prepared.

A. مرتبان murtuban, n. s. m. A jar for keeping preserves in, a vessel of the finest China porcelain, which poison cannot penetrate.

A. مرتبہ murtubu, n. s. m. (from رتب) A step, degree, dignity, office, employment, charge, rank of honor.

A. مرتد moortudd, n. s. m. (part. pas. VIII. of ردد Heb. רָדַד) An apostate.

A. مرتضی moortuza, adj. (part. pas. VIII. of رضو Heb. רָצָה) 1 Chosen, approved. 2 One of the titles of Ulee.

A.

A. مرتفع moortufuu, adj. (part. pas. VIII. of رفع) Elevated, exalted, high, sublime, aggrandized.

A. مرتكب moortukib, adj. (part. act. VIII. of ركب Heb. רכב) 1 Mounted, carried, riding. 2 Perpetrating, committing.

S. مرتها mirtha, adj. (मिथ्या) False, lying, untrue.

A. مرتهن moortuhun, adj. (part. pas. VIII. of رهن) Pledged.

A. مرثيه mursiyu, n. s. m. (inf. of رثى) An elegy, a funeral eulogium, particularly one sung during the moohurrum, in commemoration of the descendants of Ulee. مرثيه خوان mursiyu khwan, A repeater of the mursiyu. مرثيه خوانى mursiyu khwanee, Repeating, or singing the mursiyu.

S. مرجاد murjad, n. s. f. (मर्यादा) Station, rank, dignity, respect.

S. مرجادك murjadik, adj. (मार्य्यादिक) Respectable.

P. مرجان murjan, n. s. m. Coral.

S. مرجانا murjana, v. n. To die.

H. مرجهانا moorjhana, v. n. To wither, to fade, to pine, to droop.

A. مرجوع murjoon, adj. (part. pas. of رجع Heb. רגע) Returned, referred.

A. مرجى moorjee, adj. (part. act. IV. of رجاء) 1 One who delays doing what he promises. 2 One of the sect called مرجيت who procrastinate, or think good works unnecessary, and faith sufficient. 3 n. s. m. Name of a tribe.

S. مرجيا murjiya, n. s. m. (मज्जक) A diver.

S. مرچ mirch, n. s. f. (मरिच) Pepper. گول مرچ gol mirch, Black pepper. لال مرچ lal mirch, Capsicum.

S. مرچا mircha, S. مرچائى mirchaee, } n.s m. (मरिच) Chili-pepper. (*Capsicum frutescens*)

A.

A. مرحب murḥub, (part. pas. IV. of رحب Heb. רחב) 1 n. s. m. Amplitude. 2 adj. Large, spacious, wide.

A. مرحبا murḥubā, interj. (*Lit.* may you enjoy a spacious abode!) Hail! welcome! God bless you! applause.

A. مرحلہ murḥulu, n. s. m. (from رحل) 1 A day's journey, a stage, the time or place of travelling. 2 An inn. 3 A battery, the bastion of a fort.

A. مرحمت murḥumut, n. s. f. (inf. of رحم Heb. רחם) 1 Pity, compassion, mercy, clemency, favour. 2 A present.

A. مرحوم murḥoom, adj. (part. pas. of رحم) Who has found mercy, i. e. the deceased.

A. مرخص moorukhkhuṣ, adj. (part. pas. II. of رخص Heb. רחץ) Permitted, allowed (to depart.)

P. مرد murd, n. s. m. A male, a man, a hero, (vir.) مردآدمی murdi admee, A gentleman. مردباز murd baz, A lascivious woman, adulteress, strumpet. مردبازی murd bazee, n. s. f. Adultery. مردبچہ murd buchchu, The son of a brave man.

P. مردار moordar, adj. Polluted, impure, squalid, ugly, profane, (sub.) Carrion. مردارخوار moordar khwar, A species of eagle or crow that feeds filthily.

P. مردارسنگ moordar sung, n. s. m. Litharge.

P. مردانگی murdanugee, n. s. f. Manliness, bravery.

P. مردانہ murdanu, adj. 1 Manly, brave. 2 Male, (as male apartments &c.)

P. مردانی murdanee, n. s. f. A masculine (woman.)

P. مردک murduk, n. s. m. A little man, a low fellow, puppy.

P. مردم murdoom, n. s. m. 1 A man, a polite man, (adj.) 2 Civil, humane. 3 The pupil of the eye. مردم آزار

murdoom azar, An oppressor. مردم آزار murdoom azaree, n. s. f. Oppression, tyranny, robbery and murder. مردم چشم murdoom i chushm, The pupil of the eye. مردم خیز murdoom khez, Producing good men. مردم کش murdoom koosh, A murderer.

P. مردمک murdoomuk, n. s. f. The pupil of the eyes.

P. مردمی murdoomee, n. s. f. Manliness, bravery, civility, humanity.

S. مردنگ mirdung, n. s. f. (मृदंग) A kind of drum.

S. مردنگیا mirdungiya, n. s. m. (मार्दंगिक) A beater of the mirdung.

P. مردوا murdooa, n. s. m. A man. (a term of contempt.)

A. مردود murdood, adj. (part. pas. of رد Heb. דחה) Rejected, excluded, reprobated, repulsed, confuted.

P. مرده moordu, adj. 1 Dead. 2 n. s. m. A corpse. مرده شو moordu sho,

One who washes the dead. مرده فروش moordu furosh, A name of a cast whose business it is to carry the dead.

H. مردها mirdha, n. s. m. An officer employed by government in villages, an overseer, exciseman.

P. مردی murdee, n. s. f. Manliness, manhood, virility.

S. مر رہنا mur ruhna, v. n. 1 To be dead. 2 To be deeply in love.

P. مرز murz, n. s. m. Region, district.

P. مرزا mirza, n. s. m. (comp. of میر chief, and part. pas. of زادن to be born,) 1 A prince. 2 A title of Moosulmans.

P. مرزبان murz-ban, n. s. m. (comp. of مرز and the particle بان keeper,) A governor of the frontier, a prince.

A. مرزبہ murzubu, n. s. m. 1 A way, mode. 2 Regimen, government.

H. مرز بوم murz boom, n. s. m. See مرز

S. مرسا mursa, n. s. m. (मारिष) Name of a pot-herb (*Amaranthus oleraceus.*)

A. مرسان mursan, n. s. f. (cor. of مسن misunn, n. inst. from مسن Heb. נשׁן) A small whetstone.

S. مرسّتھل muroosthul, adj. (मरुस्थल comp. of मरु barren and स्थल place) Barren, dry, without water, desart.

A. مرسل moorsul, n. s. m. (part. pas. IV. of رسل) A messenger, a divine messenger, the prophet, an apostle, (of this first class the Moohummudans reckon 313; the whole number of prophets (انبیا) are reckoned by the most moderate to amount to 124,000.)

A. مرسوم mursoom, adj. (part. pas. of رسم) Accustomed, persuaded.

A. مرسلہ moorsilu, n. s. m. 1 An epistle. 2 A necklace.

A. مرشد moorshid, n. s. m. (part. act. IV. of رشد) An instructor, a director, guide (to salvation,) a teacher, a monitor.

A. مرشدی moorshidee, n. s. f. Instruction in matters of religion.

A. مرصع moorussuu, (part. pas. II. of رصع) Covered with gold, set with jewels.

A. مرض murz, n. s. m. (Heb. מרץ) Sickness, disease.

A. مرضی murzee, adj. (from رضی Heb. רצה) 1 Agreeable, acceptable. 2 Taking favourably. 3 n. s. f. Will, assent, pleasure. Pl. مرضیات murziyat.

A. مرطب moortib, adj. (part. act. IV. of رطب Heb. רטב) 1 Humid, moist. 2 Verdant. mooruttib, (part. act. II.) Making moist.

n. مرطوب murtoob, adj. (part. pas. of رطب) Wet, damp, moist, full of humours.

P. مرغ moorgh, n. s. m. A fowl, bird, cock, (particularly house fowl.)

P. مرغا moorgha, n. s. m. A cock.

P.

P. مرغابی moorghabee, n. s. f. A water fowl.

P. مرغان چمن moorghani chumun, Birds of the forest, nightingales.

P. مرغباز moorgh-baz, 1 A cock fighter. 2 One who feeds cocks.

P. مرغزار murgh-zar, n. s. m. A place abounding in verdure or in pasture, a meadow, (comp. of مرغ pasture, a meadow, and the particle زار)

A. مرغوب murghoob, adj. (part. pas. of رغب) Desirable, amiable, lovely, beautiful, estimable.

P. مرغول murghool, n. s. m. 1 Locks, twisted, or plaited. 2 Quavering (in singing.)

P. مرغی moorghee, n. s. f. A hen.

مرغی والا moorghee wala, n. s. m. A poulterer.

P. مرفا murfa, n. s. m. A kind of drum, (beat at both ends.)

A. مرفق mirfuq, n. s. m. (n. inst. from رفق Heb. רפק) The elbow.

A. مرفوع murfoou, adj. (part. pas. of رفع) 1 Exalted. 2 Marked with the vowel pesh (ُ).

A. مرقب murqub, n. s. m. (from رقب) A place of observation.

A. مرقد murqud, n. s. f. (from رقد) 1 A bed. 2 A grave, sepulchre, tomb.

A. مرقع mooruqquu, adj. (part. pas. of رقع) Clothed in rags, patched, mended.

A. مرقوم murqoom, adj. (part. pas. of رقم Heb. רקם) Written, described, inscribed, abovementioned.

H. مروڑنا moorkana, v. n. To twist, to writhe.

A. مرکب moorukkub, adj. (part. pas. II. of رکب Heb. רכב) Compounded, composed, combined, mixed. (Pl. مرکبات moorukkubat) murkub, n. s. m. 1 A horse, ship, camel, or any thing in or on which a person is carried.

S. مرکت murkut, n. s. m. (मरकत) An emerald.

S. مرکٹ murkut, n. s. m. (मर्कट) A monkey, ape.

H. مرکچا murkucha, n. s. m. The ridge of a house.

H. مرکر murkur, adv. (*lit.* having been dead,) With difficulty.

A. مرکز murkuz, n. s. m. (from رکز) 1 A centre, the centre of a circle. 2 An upper part of a letter, as کاف کا مرکز

A. مرکوز murkooz, adj. (part. pas. of رکز) 1 Fixed. 2 Hid. 3 Concealed. 4 (sub.) Wish, desire.

H. مرکھا murk,haha, adj. Addicted to beating, striking or butting (a man or animal.)

H. مرکھپنا mur k,hupna, v. n. To die.

H. مرکھنا murk,huna, adj. See مرکھا

H. مرکی moorkee, n. s. f. 1 An ornament worn in the ear. 2 The *tragus* of the ear.

مرگ

S. مرگ mirg, n. s. m. (मृग) A deer, مرگ ترشنا mirg trishna, n. s. m. (मृगतृष्णा Comp. of मृग a deer and तृष्णा thirst.) See سراب مرگ چرا mirg chira, n. s. m. Name of a small bird. مرگ چھالا mirg ch,ha-la, The skin of a deer worn and used as beds by devotees. مرگ سالا mirg sala, A deer park. مرگ مد mirg mud, n. s. m. (मृगमद) Musk. مرگ نابھا mirg nab,hi, n. s. m. (मृगनाभि) Musk, a bag of musk. مرگ نینی mirg nuenee, (मृगनयन) Deer eyed, (an epithet of a mistress.)

P. مرگ murg, n. s. f. Death. مرگ مفاجات murgi moofajat, Sudden death.

S. مرگ راج mrig raj, n. s. m. (मृगराज the king of beasts,) A lion.

S. مرگ سرا mrig sira, n. s. f. (मृगशिरः) The fifth mansion of the moon, λ *Orionis*.

S. مرگھٹ murg,hut, n. s. m. (मरघट) The

The place where Hindoos burn their dead.

H. مرگل murgul, adj. Fried (fish.)

H. مرگی mirgee, n. s. f. The epilepsy.

S. مرگی mrigee, n. s. f. (मृगी) A doe, a female deer.

S. مرگیا mriguya, n. s. f. (मृगया) Hunting.

H. مرگیہا mirgeeha, n. s. m. One afflicted with the epilepsy.

H. مرلا moorla, adj. 1 Toothless. 2 A peacock.

S. مرلی moorlee, n. s. f. (मुरली) A fife, flute, pipe.

S. مرم murum, n. s. m. (मर्म) 1 Situation, circumstances, occurrences. 2 News or account of what has happened to a person &c. 3 Secrecy, confidence. 4 Knowledge. 5 Margin.

A. مرمت murummut, n. s. f. (inf. of رم Heb. and Ch. רמם) Mending, repairing.

G. مرمر murmur, n. s. m. (Gr. μάρμαρον from μαρμάιρω to shine) Marble.

S. مرمر murmur, n. s. m. (मर्मर) Sound made by treading upon dry leaves &c.

H. مرمرا moormoora, n. s. m. A kind of food, rice pressed flat and eaten raw. *(So named in imitation of the sound which it gives in chewing.)*

S. مرمرانا murmurana, v. n. (from मर्मर) To creak as a new shoe (An imitative sound.)

S. مرن murun, n. s. m. (मरण) Death.

S. مرنا murna, v. n. (मरणं root मृ to die.) 1 To die, to expire, to cease. 2 *(Met.)* To desire vehemently, to set one's heart upon any thing. Souda says:—

کسی کی مرگ پرای دل نکیجے چشم تر ہرگز
بہت سار دیئے انکو حواس جینے پہ مرتے ہیں

kisee kee murg pur, ue dil! nukeeje chushm tur hurgiz ;buhoot sa roiye

oonko jo is jeene pu murte huen. Never, oh my heart, shed tears for the death of any one; but weep exceedingly over those who are vehemently attached to this life.

H. مرندا کرنا moorunda kurna, v. a. To tie.

S. مروا muroo,a, n. s. m. (मरुवक) 1 Name of a strong scented plant. (*Artemisia vulgaris.*) 2 *Ocymum pilosum. Roxb.*

P. مروارید murwareed, n. s. m. Pearls.

S. مروانا murwana, v. a. To cause to be beaten.

A. مروت mooroowut, n. s. f. (from مرا Heb. and Ch. מרא) 1 Manliness, virility, fortitude. 2 Affection, humanity, generosity. مروت توڑنا mooroowut torna, To cease behaving affectionately.

A. مروج mooruwwuj, adj. (part. pas. II. of روج) Selling (merchandize) current, saleable, usual.

A. مرور mooroor, n. s. m. (inf. of مر) Passing, elapsing, a passage, pass, transition, avenue.

H. مرور muror, n. s. f. (from مروڑنا) Twist, flexion, turn, writhe, convolution. مرور باز muror baz, An affected person.

H. مروڑا murora, n. s. m. A twisting of the bowels, pain in the bowels, flux, gripes.

H. مروڑپھلی muror phulee, n. s. f. Name of a plant. (*Helicteres Isora.*) the fruit of which is used in medicine.

H. مروڑنا murorna, v. a. To twist, to writhe, to contort, to distort, to gripe, to yearn.

H. مروڑی murooree, n. s. f. See مروڑی

H. مروہ muroh, n. s. f. Affection, kindness, humanity, pity.

A. مروہ murwu, n. prop. Name of a mountain near Mecca.

H. مروہی murohee, (or murwahee,) adj. Affection.

A. مروی murwee, adj. (part. act. of روی

روى Heb. רוה) Related, alledged, told.

S. مرها moorha, n. s. m. (मूलहा) An orphan.

H. مرها moorha, n. s. m. 1 Convolution. 2 adj. Twisted. 3 A peacock.

S. مرهٹہ murhuṭṭu, n. s. m. (महाराष्ट्र) A Marhatta.

A. مرهم murhum, n. s. m. (from Pers. مرهمه Gol.) A plaster, salve.

A. مرهوب murhoob, adj. (part. pas. of رهب Heb. רהב) Terrible, dreadful.

A. مرهون murhoon, adj. (part. pas. of رهن) Pawned, pledged. مرهون منت murhooni minnut, Bound in gratitude.

H. مرهی moorhee, n. s. f. A twist, contortion, writhe, convolution.

H. مریٹھا muruetha, adj. Twisted, wound up, bound round.

S. مریچ mureech, n. prop. (मारीच) The name of the demon, employed by Ravanu, to entice away Seeta.

S. مریچی mureechee, n. s. f. (मरीचि) 1 A ray, a sun beam. 2 One of the seven Rikhis, represented by the seven stars in ursa major. (4 Urs. Maj.)

A. مریخ mirreekh, n. s. m. Mars, called also جلادفلک julladi fuluk.

A. مرید mooreed, adj. (part. act. IV. of رود Heb. דוד) 1 Desirous, willing. 2 n. s. m. A disciple, a scholar, a follower.

A. مرید mureed, adj. (from مرد Heb. מרד) Rebellious, obstinate, perverse, stubborn.

A. مریدی mooreedee, n. s. f. 1 Scholarship, the state of being a disciple.

A. مریض mureez, adj. (from مرض) Sick, diseased.

S. مریل muriyul, adj. (from مرنا) Lean, emaciated, much reduced by sickness.

S. مریلا moorela, n. s. m. (from مور) A pea-chick.

A. مرئی muruee, adj. (part. pas. رائی Heb.

Heb. ראה) Visible.

H. مرئی moorŭee, n. s. f. See مولی

H. مرنا moorna, v. n. To be twisted.

H. مڑھا murha, adj. Lined, headed, covered or topped (as a drum with parchment.)

H. مڑھن murhun, n. s. f. Lining, heading (of a drum &c.)

H. مڑھنا murhna, v. a. To cover, (as a book with leather or a drum with parchment.)

H. مڑھی murhee, n. s. f. A cottage, a temple.

H. مڑھیانا moorhiyana, v. n. To be twisted, to be writhed.

S. مڑیانا muriyana, v. a. (from ماڑ which from Sun. מדד) To paste.

A. مزاج mizaj, n. s. m. (from مزج Heb. and Ch. מזג) 1 Temperament, constitution, complexion, habit of body. 2 Temper, disposition. مزاج دان mizaj-dan, Knowing the temperament.

A. مزاح moozah, (from مزح) n. s. m. A jest, joke. mizah, Jesting, (with another person.)

A. مزاحم moozahim, (part. act. III. of زحم) Forbidding, hindering. n. s. m. An obstacle, a preventive, a preventer. adj. Inconvenient.

A. مزاحمت moozahumut, n. s. f. (inf. III. of زحم) Prevention, hindrance, impediment.

A. مزاخ muzakh, n. s. m. (Cor. of مزاح mizah, from مزح) A jest, a joke, pleasantry.

A. مزار muzar, n. s, m, and f. (from زور Heb. and Aram. זור) 1 A place of visitation. Hence, 2 A sepulchre, tomb, grave.

A. مزارع muzarĭ, n. pl. of مزرع q. v.

A. مزاولت moozawulut, n. s. f. (inf. III. of زول) 1 Remedying, curing. 2 Seizing or watching for (prey) 3 Entering into or managing affairs.

affairs.

A. مزبلہ muzbulu, n. s. m. (from زبل) A privy, a necessary, a dung hill, any place where filth is thrown.

A. مزبور muzboor, adj. (part. pas. of زبر Heb. דבר) Written, abovementioned, beforementioned.

P. مزد moozd, n. s. m. A reward, premium, salary, wages.

P. مزدور muzdoor, n. s. m. A labourer.

P. مزدوری muzdooree, n. s. f. The price of labour.

A. مزرع muzruu, n. s. m. (n. place from زرع) A field sown, or prepared for sowing.

A. مزروع muzroou, (part. pas. of زرع Heb. and Aram. זרע) Sown, cultivated.

A. مزعفر moozuufur, n. s. m. A kind of dish, a saffroned poolaw.

A. مزور moozuwwir, n. s. m. (part. act. II. of زور) A knave, a cheat, a liar, a lie, a falsehood.

P. مزور muzoor, n. s. m. (cor. of مزدور) A labourer.

P. مزہ muzu, n. s. m. Taste, flavour, any thing agreeable to the palate or mind &c. a tidbit, or bon mot.)

A. مزید muzeed, n. s. m. (from زود Heb. and Ch. זוד) Encrease, augmentation, advantage. مزید کرنا muzeed kurna, To take away the dinner, table cloth &c.

A. مزیر muzeer, adj. (from مزر) Intrepid, bold, stout hearted.

A. مزین moozueyun, adj. (part. pas. II. of زین) Adorned.

P. مژدہ moozhdu, n. s. m. Joyful tidings.

P. مژگان mizhgan, n. s. f. (pl. of مژہ) The eye lashes.

P. مژہ mizhu, n. s. f. The eye lash.

P. مس mis, n. s. m. Copper.

A. مس mus, n. s. m. (Heb. and Ch. משש) Touch.

S. مس mis, n. s. m. (मिष) Pretence.

musi, (मसी) f. Ink.

S. مسا mussa, n. s. m. (मांष) A wart, a fleshy excrescence.

A. مساحت musahut, n. s. f. (from مسح Heb. and Aram. משׁח) 1 Measurement. 2 Geometry.

A. مساحق moosahiqu, n. s. m. (part. act. f. III. of سحق Heb. & Aram. שחק) *Mulier quæ aliæ mulieri se pro viro gerit, quæ confrictu libidinem alterius explet.*

A. مساس musas, n. s. m. (from مس) 1 Mutual contact. 2 *Coitus.*

A. مساعدہ moosaudu, n. s. m. (inf. III. of سعد Heb. and Ch. סְעַד) Favour, assistance.

A. مسافت moosafut, n. s. f. (from سوف Heb. and Aram. סוף and שׁוף) Distance, space, interval.

A. مسافر moosafir, n. s. m. (part. act. III. of سفر) A traveller, passenger, stranger.

A. مسافحت moosafuhut, n. s. f. (inf. III. of سفح) Adultery.

A. مسافرت moosafurut, n. s. f. (inf. III. of سفر) Travelling.

A. مساکت musakut, n. s. f. (inf. of مسک Heb. and Aram. מָשַׁךְ) Avarice, stinginess.

A. مساکن musakin, n. (pl. of مسکن) Habitations, mansions.

A. مسالک musalik, n. (pl. of مسلک) Ways, paths.

A. مسام musam, n. s. m. (from سم) A pore (of the body) pl. مسامات musamat.

A. مسامحہ moosamuhu, n. s. m. (inf. III. of سمح Heb. שמח) 1 Treating any one gently, pardoning. 2 Negligence.

S. مسان musan, n. s. m. (श्मशान) 1 A place where a dead body is burnt. 2 An evil spirit.

S. مسانا moosana, v. a. (मूषण root मूष to plunder,) To cause to steal.

A. مساوات musawat, n. s. f. (inf. III.

III. of سوی Heb. and Aram. שָׁוָה) Equation, evenness, equality.

A. مساوت moosawudut, n. s. f. (inf. III. of سود) Contending for superiority, dominion.

A. مساوی musawee, adj. (from سوی) 1 Equal, parallel, equivalent. 2 Neutral, impartial.

A. مسایل musail, n. pl. (of مسئلہ) 1 Questions. 2 The precepts of Moohummud, demands, propositions.

A. مسبب moosubbib, n. s. m. (part. act. II. of سبب) The first cause.

مسبب الاسباب moosubbib ool usbab, The cause of causes, i. e. God.

مسبب حقیقی moosubbibi huqeeqee, God.

S. مسبرد musbird, n. s. m. (मांसवृद्धि) A wart, a fleshy excrescence or swelling.

P. مست must, adj. Drunk, intoxicated, [illegible]ul, wanton, proud.

A. مستاجر moostajir, n. s. m. (part. act. X. of اجر Heb. אָגַר) A tenant, one who rents a house, a contractor, a renter, a farmer.

P. مستانی mustanee, adj. f. 1 Intoxicated. 2 Lustful, lecherous, salacious (woman.)

A. مستثنی moostusna, adj. (part. act. X. of ثنی Heb. שָׁנָה) Excellent, extraordinary, praised, laudable; selected, excepted from any common rule.

A. مستجاب moostujab, adj. (part. pas. X. of جوب Heb. and Ch. גָּוַב) Acceptable, agreeable.

A. مستحسن moostuhsun, adj. (part. pas. X. of حسن Heb. חָסַן) Virtuous, approved, laudable, beautiful.

A. مستحق moostuhiqq, adj. (part. act. X. of حق Heb. חָקַק) Worthy, deserving, having a right to.

A. مستحکم moostuhkim, adj. (part. act. X. of حکم Heb. חָכַם) Firm, established,

established, strong.

A. مستدير moostudeer, adj. (part. act. X. of ور Heb. and Aram. דור) Round, spherical. خط مستدير khuti moostudeer, The circumference (of a circle.)

A. مستزاد moostuzad, adj. (part. pas. X. of زيد Heb. זוד) 1 Increased. 2 n. s. m. The name of a kind of verse, in which every line has a shorter one annexed to it. (See an example of this measure from *Meer Soz* under وانت page 9.)

A. مستطاب moostutab, adj. (part. pas. X. of طيب Heb. and Aram. טוב and טיב) Good, agreeable, excellent, pure.

A. مستطيل moostuteel, n. s. m. (part. act. X. of طول Heb. and Aram. טול) A parallelogram.

A. مستعار moostuar, adj. (part. pas. X. of عور Heb. and Aram. עור) Borrowed.

A. مستعد moostuidd, adj. (part. pas. X. of عد Heb. עדד) Prepared, ready, capable, able, fit, proper, worthy. مستعد علم moostuiddi ilm, Learned.

A. مستعصي moostuusee, adj. (part. act. X. of عصى) Rebellious, stubborn, sinful.

A. مستعمل moostuumul, adj. (part. pas. X. of عمل Heb. and Aram. עמל) 1 Used, applied, accustomed, 2 Second-hand.

A. مستغفر moostughfir, adj. (part. act. X. of غفر) Asking pardon.

A. مستغني moostughnee, adj. (part. act. X. of غنا) Rich, independent, satisfied, contented, purse proud.

A. مستغيث moostugheeṡ, n. s. m. (part. act. X. of غوث) A complainant, plaintiff.

A. مستفاد moostufad, adj. (part. pas. X. of فيد) Received, acquired, benefited.

A. مستفيد moostufeed, (part. act. X. of

of فيد) Gaining, profiting, acquiring.

A. مستفيض moostufeez, adj. (part. act. X. of فيض Heb. פוץ) Diffused, divulged. 2 Favoured, obliged.

A. مستقبل moostuqbil, n. s. m. (part. act. X. of قبل Heb. and Aram. קבל) Future, the future tense.

A. مستقر moostuqirr, adj. (part. act. X. of قر Heb. and Aram. קרר) Remaining firm, constant, firm, stable.

A. مستقل moostuqill, adj. (part. act. X. of قل Heb. and Aram. קלל) 1 Stable, firm, durable. 2 Absolute, independent, despotic.

A. مستقيم moostuqeem, adj. (part. act. X. of قوم Heb. and Aram. קום) Right, straight, standing erect, faithful, loyal, resolute.

S. مستك mustuk, n. s. m. and f. (मस्तक the head) The forehead of an elephant.

A. مستمد moostumidd, (part. act. X. of مد Heb. and Aram. מדד) Asking assistance.

A. مستمر moostumirr, adj. (part. act. X. of مر) Firm, constant, durable, persevering.

A. مستوجب moostuojib. adj. (part. act. X. of وجب) 1 Worthy, fitting, deserving, meriting. 2 n. s. m. An author, cause.

A. مستور mustoor, adj. (part. pas. of ستر Heb. and Aram. סתר) Covered, concealed, veiled.

A. مستوره mustooru, n. s. f. (part. pas. f. of ستر) A chaste woman. Pl. مستورات mustoorat, Women (of the hurum.)

A. مستوفى moostuofee, adj. (part. act. X. of وفى) 1 Paying or receiving in full (a debt.) n. s. m. A head clerk, an auditor. مستوفى گرى moostuofee guree, n. s. f. Clerkship, audit.

A. مستولى moostuolee. (part. act. X. of ولى) Overcoming, subduing, taking possession of, surmounting.

A. مستوی moostuvee, adj. (part act. VIII. of سوی) Equal, straight, direct.

P. مستی mustee, n. s. f. 1 Drunkenness, intoxication. 2 Lust, wantonness.

A. مسجد musjid, n. s. f. (n. place from سجد) A mosque.

A. مسجع moosujjuu, adj. (part. pas. II. of سجع) Rhythmical (speech) harmonious or measured (periods.)

A. مسجل moosujjul, adj. (part. pas II. of سجل) Proved, authenticated by a judge.

A. مسح musih, n. s. m. (Heb. משח) 1 Wiping, washing, cleaning. 2 Anointing. 3 Perambulating, travelling.

A. مسخ muskh, n. s. m. Changing, metamorphosing from a superior to an inferior shape. مسخ ہونا muskh hona, v. n. To be changed, to be metamorphosed into an inferior shape, as from man to beast.

P. مسخرہ muskhuru, n. s. m. A droll, a jester, a buffoon.

A. مسدس moosuddus, adj. (part. pas. II. of سدس) 1 Composed of six. 2 n. s. m. A kind of verse consisting of six lines. 3 A hexagon.

A. مسدود musdood, adj. (part. pas. of سد) Shut, obstructed, closed.

S. مسرت misrit, adj. (मिश्रित) Mixed.

A. مسرت musurrut, n. s. f. (inf. of سر) Gladness, cheerfulness, joy.

S. مسرنگی musrungee, n. s. f. (from माष) A kind of pulse fried.

A. مسرور musroor, adj. (part. pas. of سر) Glad, cheerful, exulting, gay, delighted, pleased.

A. مسروق musrooq, adj. (part. pas. of سرق to steal, anal. to Ch. סרק to empty) Surreptitious, stolen, robbed.

A. مسطح moosuttuh, adj. (part. pas. II. of سطح Heb. and Aram. שטח Level, even. (sub.) An open plain.

A. مسطر mistur, n. s. f. (n. instr. of سطر

سطر Heb. and Ch. שטר) 1 A ruler. 2 A line.

A. مسطور mustoor, adj. (part. pas. of سطر) Written, expressed, beforementioned, delineated, specified. Pl. مسطورات

A. مسعد mus-ud, adj. (from سعد Heb. סעד) Happy, fortunate, propitious, august.

A. مسكا moosukka, n. s. m. (from مسك Heb. and Aram. משך) A muzzle, used to prevent oxen from eating grain.

H. مسكانا mooskana, v. n. To smile, to grin. muskana, v. n. To tear, rend, split, burst.

H. مسكرانا mooskoorana, v. n. To smile, to grin, to smirk.

H. مسكراهٹ mooskoorahut, } verbal
H. مسكرائی mooskooraee, }
n. f. (from مسكرانا) Smiling, grinning, smirking, laughing.

A. H. مسكرنا mus kurna, v. a. To touch.

A. مسكن muskun, n. s. m. (n. place of سكن Heb. and Aram. שכן) A dwelling, habitation. moosukkin, (part. act. II.) Anodyne.

H. مسكنا musukna, v. n. To be torn, split, rent, burst.

A. مسكنت muskunut, n. s. f. (from سكن) Humility, poverty, misery.

P. مسكه musku, n. s. m. Butter.

A. مسكين miskeen, adj. (from سكن) Poor, miserable, humble, wretched, indigent. (Pl. مساكين musakeen.)

A. مسلح moosulluh, adj. (part. pas. II. of سلح Heb. and Aram. שלח) Armed for war.

A. مسلخ muslukh, (from سلخ) A slaughter house, shambles.

A. مسلسل moosulsul, adj. (part. pas. I. quad. of سلسل) Concatenated, successive, linked, chained.

A. مسلط moosullut, adj. (part. pas. II. of سلط Heb. and Aram. שלט) Conquered,

Conquered, subdued. moosullit, (part. act) n. s. m. A governor, ruler. 2 Conquest.

A. مسالک musluk, n. s. m. (n. pl. of سالک) A way, path, track, an institution, regulation, rule of conduct.

A. مسلم mooslim, n. s. m. (part. act. IV. of سلم Heb. שלם) 1 A moosulman, moohummudan. moosullum, adj. (part. pas. II.) Keeping safe, preserving in liberty. 2 adj. Complete, sound, safe, entire, whole. 3 Free, exempted from.

A. مسلمان moosulman, n. s. m. (from سلم) A believer, a moohummudan.

A. مسلمانی moosulmanee, n. s. f. 1 The moohummudan religion. 2 (*vul.*) Circumcision. 3 (*Hind.*) A female moosulman.

S. مسلنا musulna, v. a. (मर्दणं) To bruise, to crush.

A. مسلوب musloob, adj. (part. pas. of سلب) 1 Seized, snatched away. 2 Spoiled, stript.

A. مسلہ muslu, n. s. m. (from مسئل Heb. and Aram. שאל) Question, proposition, a precept of Moohummud.

A. مسمار mismar, n. s. m, (n. instr. of سمر Heb. and Ch. סמר) A nail, peg, pin. مسمار کرنا mismar kurna, v. n. To raze, to destroy.

H. مسمسانا musmusana, v. n. To suppress one's sentiments from fear.

A. مسموع musmoou, adj. (part. pas. of سمع Heb. and Aram. שמע) Heard, audible.

A. مسمی moosumma, adj. (part. pas. II. of سمو Heb. and Aram. שמה) Named, denominated, entitled.

A. مسن moosin, adj. (part. act. IV. of سن) Old, aged, advanced.

A. مسند musnud, n. s. f. (n. pl. of

سند) A throne, a large cushion, a prop, a chair. مسندنشین musnud nisheen, A reigning prince.

A. مسنون musnoon, adj. (part. pas. of سنن) 1 Legal, adopted into use, meritorious. 2 Circumcised.

A. مسواک miswak, n. s. f. (n. instr. of سوک Heb. סוך to anoint, to rub) A tooth brush.

A. مسوده moosuwwudu, n. s. m. (part. pas. II. of سود Heb. and Ch. סוד) A sketch or rough draft of a letter &c.

S. مسور musoor, n. s. f. (मसूर) A kind of pulse. *(Ervum lens.)*

S. مسوریا musooria, n. s. f. (मसूरिका) A kind of small pox.

H. مسوسا musosa, adj. 1 Twisted. 2 Grieved, afflicted. 3 n. s. m. Affliction, remorse, regret.

H. مسوسنا musosna, v. a. 1 To twist. 2 To squeeze, wring.

S. مسوری musuhree, n. s. f. (मशक-हरी) Curtains (of a bed.)

A. مسهل moos-hil, adj. (part. act. IV. of سهل) Aperient, purgative, laxative.

P. مسی misee, adj. (from مس) Made of copper.

H. مسی misee, or missee, n. s. f. A powder with which they tinge the teeth of a black colour, (made of vitriol &c.) 2 adj. f. Made of vetches.

A. مسیح museeh, A. مسیحا museeha, } n. prop. (from مسح Heb. and Aram. משח) Messiah, Christ.

A. مسیحائی museehaee, adj. 1 Christ like, of the Messiah. 2 n. s. f. Office or works of the Messiah.

H. مسین museen, H. مسینه museenu, } n. s. m. A vetch, pulse.

A. مشابه mooshabih, n. s. m. (part. act. III. of شبه) 1 Resemblance, picture, similitude. 2 Probability. 3 Like.

A. مشابہت *mooshabuhut*, n. s. f. (inf. III. of شبہ) 1 Similitude, resemblance. 2 Probability.

A. مشاتمت *mooshatumut*, n. s. f. (*inf.* III. *of* شتم) Reproaching, abusing, reviling.

A. مشار *mooshar*, adj. (part. pas. of شور) Signified, indicated. مشارالیہ *moosharun iluehi*, Abovementioned, aforesaid.

A. مشارکت *moosharukut*, n. s. f. (*inf.* III. of شرک Heb. שָׁרַךְ) Community, society, association.

A. مشاعرہ *mooshaeruru*, n. s. m. (inf. III. of شعر) 1 Contending or excelling in poetry. 2 Lying or sleeping together under one coverlid. 3 A meeting of poets.

A. مشاطہ *mushshatu*, n. s. f. (from مشط) 1 A waiting maid, a woman who combs hair, a bride dresser. 2 A woman who makes or concerts *marriages*.

مشت

A. مشاق *mushshaq*, n. s. m. (adj. sup. of مشق) A practiser.

A. مشام *musham*, n. s. m. (from شم Heb. and Aram. סָמַם) The smell.

A. مشاہدہ *mooshahudu*, n. s. m. (inf. III. of شہد Heb. שָׁהַד) 1 Sight, vision. 2 Ocular demonstration. مشاہدہ کرنا *mooshahudu kurna*, v. a. To look at, to contemplate, to view.

A. مشاہرہ *mooshahuru*, n. s. m. (inf. III. of شہر) 1 Bargaining by the month. 2 Monthly salary, pay, wages.

A. مشائخ *mushaikh*, n. pl. (of شیخ) 1 Old men. 2 Holy persons, dervises, adorers.

A. مشائخی *mushaikhee*, n. s. f. Holiness, sanctity, piety.

A. مشبک *mooshubbuk*, adj. (part. pas. II. of شبک Heb. and Ch. שָׁבַךְ) 1 Latticed, grated. 2 Perforated.

P. مشت *moosht*, n. s. f. (Sun. मुष्टि) The fist, a blow with the fist.

A.

A. مشتاق mooshtaq, adj. (part. pas. VIII. of شوق Heb. שׁוֹק) Full of desire, desirous, wishing, longing.

A. مشترک mooshturuk, n. s. m. (part. pas. VIII. of شرک Heb. שׁוּתָּף) 1 A partner, an associate, an accomplice. 2 adj. Common.

A. مشتری mooshturee, n. s. f. (part. act. VIII. of شری) 1 Buying. 2 A purchaser. 3 The planet Jupiter.

A. مشتق mooshtuqq, adj. (part. pas. VIII. of شق) Derived, (as one word from another.) 2 Derivative.

A. مشتمل mooshtumil, (part. act. VIII. of شمل Heb. and Aram. שׁמל) Comprehending, containing, comprizing.

A. مشتہی mooshtuhee, adj. (part. act. VIII. of شہی) Longing, desiring, wishing.

A. مشجر mooshujjur, n. s. m. (part. pas. II. of شجر Heb. and Ch. שׁנר) A kind of silk cloth. adj. Abounding in trees.

A. مشخص mooshukh khus, adj. (part. pas. II. of شخص) Certain.

S. مشر mishur, n. s. m. (मिश्र) 1 A title of Brahmuns, who were brought to India from Shakudweep by Krishnu, in order to cure the leprosy of his son Shambu; also a title of some Brahmuns from Muet'hul, &c. 2 A hindoo physician.

A. مشرب mushrub, n. s. m. (n. place of شرب) 1 Place of drinking, imbibing. 2 Sect, religion. 3 Nature, temper, humour.

A. مشرف mooshurruf, adj. (part. pas. II. of شرف) 1 Exalted, ennobled. 2 Ornamented. mooshrif, n. s. m. (part. act. IV.) An examiner, inspector, observer.

A. مشرق mushriq, n. s. m. (n. place of شرق) The east.

A. مشرک mooshrik, n. s. m. (part. act. IV. of شرک Heb. עָרַךְ) An infidel,

infidel, an idolater, a polytheist.

mooshurruk, adj. (part. pas.) Common (to many.)

A. مشرو mushroo, n. s. m. (cor. of مشروع) A kind of silk cloth. See مشروع

A. مشروح mushrooh, adj. (part. pas. of شرح) 1 Explained, illustrated. 2 Abovementioned.

A. مشروحا mushroohun, adv. (from شرح) Agreeably to the explanation, circumstantially.

A. مشروط mushroot, adj. (part. pas. of شرط) 1 Agreed upon, stipulated. (sub.) A settled revenue of 10 per cent allowed to the zemindars.

A. مشروع mushrooo, adj. (part. pas. of شرع Heb. שרע) 1 Initiated, begun, commenced. 2 Legal, just, prescribed by law. 3 n. s. m. A kind of cloth made of silk and cotton mixed, (dressed in which it is lawful for Moosulmans to pray: that not being allowed in cloth entirely of silk.)

A. مشعر moosh-ir, (part. act. IV. of شعر) Signifying, denoting, indicating, bearing the marks of.

A. مشعره mush-uru, n.s. m. (n. place of شعر Heb. שׁעַר) A place where poets meet to read their verses &c.

A. مشعل mush-ul, f. } n. s. (from
A. مشعله mush-ulu, m. }

شعل) 1 A torch, flambeau, lanthorn.

مشعلچی mush-ul-chee, n. s. m. A torch bearer.

A. مشغل mushghul, adj. (from شغل) Busied.

A. مشغله mushghulu, n. s. m. 1 Employment. 2 Pastime.

A. مشغول mushghool, adj. (part. pas. of شغل) Employed, occupied, diligent, anxious.

A. مشغوله mushghoolu, n. s. m. (Cor. for مشغله) Employment, occupation, pastime.

A.

A. مشفق mooshfiq, adj. (part. act. IV. of شفق) Kind, shewing favour, condoling, merciful.

A. مشق mushq, n. s. f. 1 Piercing suddenly with a spear, striking with velocity. 2 Beating, lashing, tearing. 3 Combing. 4 Drawing (a garment, thing &c.) every way in order to stretch it. 5 Eating of the best parts (of forage &c.) 6 (A man) Galled between the thighs. 7 Tall, slender (girl). 8 *Met.* An example, copy to write after, exercise, practice, usage, use.

T. مشقاب mooshqab, n. s. f. A large shallow vessel, in which bread is kneaded.

A. مشقت mushuqqut, n. s. m. (inf. of شق) Trouble, labour, pains, toil.

A. مشقی mushqee, adj. Acquired by practice.

P. مشک mushk, n. s. f. A leather bag, especially for carrying water, a water bag. mooshk, n. s. m. (Arab. مسک) Musk. مشکبار mooshk-bar, 1 Diffusing musk, scented like musk. 2 *Met.* A mistress's lock. مشکفام mooshk fam, Musk coloured. *Met.* The locks of a mistress.

A. مشکل mooshkil, adj. (part. act. IV. of شکل) Difficult, intricate, hard, painful.

A. مشکور mushkoor, adj. (part. pas. of شکر) Praised, laudable, agreeable, rewarded, thanked.

A. مشکوری mushkooree, n. s. f. Reward, thanking.

A. مشکوک mushkook, adj. (part. pas. of شک) Doubtful, uncertain, problematical.

P. مشکی mooshkee, adj. (from مشک) Dark bay, approaching to black (colour of a horse.)

P. مشکیزہ mushkeezu, n. s. m. A small leather bottle.

H. مشکیں چرمایا mooshken chirma.

na, v. a. To pinion, to tie the hands behind the back.

A. مشموم mushmoom, adj. (part. pas. of شم) Smelling, odoriferous, fragrant.

A. مشورت mushwurut, n. s. f. (from شور) Counsel, consultation, advice.

A. مشوش mooshuwwush, adj. (part. pas. II. of تشویش) 1 Disturbed, confused, intricate. 2 Distressed, uneasy, perplexed.

A. مشهود mushhood, adj. (part. pas. of شهد Ch. סהד Heb. שהד) Attested, proved, evinced, clear, manifest.

A. مشهور mushhoor, adj. (part. pas. of شهر) Celebrated, published, divulged, conspicuous, famous.

A. مشی mushee, n. s. m. Walking, going.

A. مشیت musheeyit, n. s. f. (inf. of شی) 1 Will, pleasure. 2 The will of God, fate.

A. مشیر moosheer, n. s. m. (part. act. IV. of شور) A counsellor, a senator.

A. مشین moosheen, adj. (part. act. IV. of شین) Villainous, worthless, mooshueyun, adj. (part. pas. of شان Heb. מאן) Stately, dignified.

A. مصاحب mooṣahib, n. s. m. (part. act. III. of صحب) A companion, friend, favourite, aid-de-camp.

A. مصاحبت mooṣahubut, n. s. f. (inf. III. of صحب) Companionship.

A. مصاف muṣaf, n. s. f. (pl. of مصف from صف) A field of battle, the ranks of an army.

A. مصالح muṣalih, n. s. m. (pl. of مصلحت from صلح Heb. Ch. Aram. צלח) 1 Affairs. 2 Honour, glory, employments. 3 Materials. 4 (*Hind.*) Drugs, spices, seasoning.

A. مصالحہ mooṣaluhu, n. s. m. (inf. III. of صلح) Reconciliation, pacification.

A. مصباح miṣbah, n. s. f. (n. instr. of صبح)

صبح) A lamp.

A. مصبر moosubbur, n. s. f. (from صبر Heb. and Ch. צבר) Aloes.

A. مصحف moos-huf, n. s. m. (part. pas. IV. of صحف) A book, a page, the qooran.

A. مصحوب mus-hoob, (part. pas. of صحب) Accompanied, accompanying.

A. مصدر musdur, n. s. m. (n. place of صدر) 1 Source, origin, spring, theme. 2 The infinitive or noun of action. 3 A place.

A. مصر misr, n. s. m. (Heb. מצור and מצרים) 1 A large city. 2 Egypt.

A. مصرعہ misruu, n. s. m. (from صرع) A hemistich, a line.

A. مصرف moosrif, adj. (part. act. IV. of صرف) Prodigal. moosruf, n. s. m. (part. pas.) Expence, disbursement, cost, charge.

A. مصروف musroof, adj. (part. pas. of صرف) 1 Expended, employed. 2 Turned, changed. 3 Declinable.

A, مصری misree, n. s. f. 1 Sugar candy. 2 m. An Egyptian.

A. مصطفی moostufa, adj. (part. pas. VIII. of صفو Heb. צפה) 1 Chosen, selected. 2 (sub.) One of the titles of Moohummud.

G. مصطکی mustukee, n. s. f. (Gr. Μαστιχη from μασσω to express) Mastiche. (The resin of the *Pistacia Lentiscus.*)

A. مصفا moosuffa, adj. (part. pas. II. of صفو) Clean.

A. مصلا moosulla, n. s. m. (from صلی Ch. צלא) A carpet to pray on.

A. مصلح mooslih, n. s. m. (part. act. IV. of صلح Heb. and Aram. צלח) A mediator, pacifier, adviser.

A. مصلحت musluhut, n. s. f. (inf. of صلح) 1 An action, occupation. 2 Counsel, advice. مصلحت کرنا musluhut kurna, v. a. To consult, to combine.

A. مصلی moosullee, adj. (part. act. II. of صلی) Holy, righteous.

A. مصمم moosummum, adj. (part. pas.

pas. II. of صم Heb. and Ch. צמם) Fixed, concluded, determined.

A. مصنوع moosunnuu, adj. (part. pas. II. of صنع) Factitious, artificial.

A. مصنف moosunnif, n. s. m. (part. act. II. of صنف Heb. and Ch. צנף) A composer, an author. moosunnuf, (part. pas.) Composed. Pl. مصنفات moosunnufat, Books, works, compositions.

A. مصنوع musnoou, adj. (part. pas. of صنع) 1 Formed, created, made, prepared. 2 Artificial.

A. مصور moosuwwir, n. s. m. (part. act. II. of صور Heb. and Aram. צור) 1 A painter, sculptor. 2 Forming, figuring.

A. مصورى moosuwwiree, n. s. f. Painting &c.

A. مصيبت mooseebut, n. s. f. (inf. of II. صوب) A misfortune, disaster, affliction, adversity, evil, misery, ill.

A. مضاربة moozarubu, n. s. m. (inf. III. of ضرب Heb. צרב) A battle, conflict, combat,

A. مضارع moozariu, n. s. m. (part. act. III. of ضرع) 1 Resembling. 2 The aorist.

A. مضاعف mooza,uf, adj. (part. pas. III. of ضعف) Doubled, increased, multiplied.

A. مضاف mooẓaf, adj. (part. pas. IV. of ضيف) 1 Annexed, added. 2 Related. 3 *(sub.)* A noun placed in construction. 4 One who is joined to others with whom he has no natural connection. مضاف اليه mooẓaf iluehi, The noun governed.

A. مضامين muẓameen, n. pl. (of مضمون) The contents.

A. مضايقة mooẓayuqu, n. s. m. (inf. III. of ضيق Heb. צוק) 1 Penury, necessity, distress, poverty. 2 Moment, consequence, significance.

A. مضبوط muẓboot, adj. (part. pas. of ضبط) 1 Strong. 2 Possessed, occupied,

مضب

ed, restrained, moderated.

A. مضبوطی muẓbooṭee, n. s. f. Strength, durability.

A. مضحاک muẓḥak, n. s. m. (from ضحک Heb. and צחק and שחק) Laughing, facetious, merry.

A. مضحکہ muẓḥuku, n. s. m. (from ضحک) Humour, fun, drollery, a pun, bon mot.

A. مضر mooẓirr, adj. (part. act. IV. of ضرر Heb. צרר) Pernicious, hurtful.

A. مضرت muẓurrut, n. s. f. (inf. of ضرر) Detriment, damage, injury.

A. مضطرب mooẓṭurib, adj. (part. act. VIII. of ضرب Heb. צרב) Agitated, disturbed, afflicted, chagrined.

A. مضغہ moozghu, n. s. m. (from مضغ) 1 A lump of flesh. 2 A glutton, an ill bred person.

A. مضمر mooẓmir, (part. act. IV. of ضمر Heb. and Ch. צמר) Conceiving, imagining. 2 adj. (part. pas.) Concealed, imagined.

A. مضمضہ muẓmuẓu, n. s. m. Washing or rinsing out the mouth.

A. مضموم muẓmoom, adj. (part. pas. of ضم Ch. צמם) 1 Added, joined, accumulated. 2 (A letter) marked with the vowel point ẓummu or pesh (ُ)

A. مضمون muẓmoon, n. s. m. (part. pas. of ضمن) Sense, signification, contents (of a letter.)

A. مطا muṭa, n. s. m. Favour, protection.

A. مطابق mooṭabiq, adj. (part. act. III. of طبق) Conformable, suitable, equal, agreeable to.

A. مطابقت mooṭabuqut, n. s. f. (inf. III. of طبق) Conformity, equality.

A. مطاع mooṭaʻ, adj. (part. pas. IV. of طوع) 1 Obedient. 2 Obeyed.

A. مطالب muṭalib, n. pl. (of مطلب) Demands, requisitions.

A. مطالعہ mooṭaluʻ, n. s. m. (inf. III. of طلع) 1 Contemplation, consideration. 2 Reading, study.

A. مطبخ muṭbukh, n. s. m. (n. place of

of طبخ Heb. and Aram. טבח) A kitchen, mitbukh, (n. instr.) A cooking utensil.

A. مطايبة mootayubu, n. s. m. (inf. III. of طيب) Jesting, pleasantry.

A. مطبوخ mutbookh, adj. (part. pas. of طبخ) Cooked, dressed.

A. مطبوع mutboou, adj. (part. pas. of طبع Heb. and Aram. טבע) Agreeable, acceptable, worthy, laudable. 2 Natural, innate.

A. مطرب mootrib, n. s. m. (part. act. IV. of طرب) A musician, singer, minstrel.

A. مطروح mutrooh, adj. (part. pas. of طرح Heb. and Aram. טרח) 1 Rejected, dejected, abjected. 2 (sub.) An infidel. Pl. مطروحات mutroohat.

A. مطلب mutlub, n. s. m. (from طلب) A question, petition, intention, wish, desire, purpose, meaning.

A. مطلع mutlou, n. s. m. (n. place of طلع) 1 The place of rising, the east. 2 The beginning of a poem.

A. مطلق mootluq, adj. (part. pas. IV. of طلق Aram. טלק) Absolute, universal, principal, supreme, adj. Wholly, not in the least, never, entirely, altogether. مطلق العنان mootluqool inan, Free, giving the reins.

A. مطلوب mutloob, adj. (part. pas. of طلب) Demanded, required, wanted, necessary.

A. مطمئن mootumueyun, adj. (part. pas. V. of طمن Heb. and Ch. טמן) Quiet, secure, tranquil.

A. مطيع mooteeu, adj. (part. pas. IV. of طوع) Abject, obedient, submissive, obsequious.

A. مظاهر muzahir, n. (Pl. of مظهر) Objects, spectacles.

A. مظهر muzhur, n. s. m. (n. place of ظهر Heb. צהר) A place where any spectacle is represented, a theatre, stage.

A. مظفر moozuffur, adj. (part. pas. II. of

of ظفر) Victorious.

A. مظلل moozullul, adj. (part. pas. II. of ظل Heb. צלל) Shaded. (from the sun.)

A. مظلم moozlum, adj. (part. pas. IV. of ظلم Heb. צלם) Dark.

A. مظلوم muzloom, adj. (part. pas. of ظلم) 1 Injured, oppressed. 2 Mild, gentle, modest.

A. مظلومی muzloomee, } n. s. f.
A. مظلومیت muzloomeeyut, }
(from ظلم) Modesty, the state of being oppressed.

A. مظنہ muzunnu, n. s. m. (from ظن) Suspicion, conjecture, opinion.

A. مع muu, With, together, along with.

A. معابد mu,abid, n. (pl. of معبد) Servants, (of God,) sacred places.

A. معارض moo,ariz, n. s. m. (part. act. III. of عرض) An adversary, opponent, competitor.

A. معارضہ moo,aruzu, n. s. m. (inf. III. of عرض) Contradiction, opposition.

A. معاش mu,ash, n. s. f. (from عیش) Life, living, livelihood, subsistence.

A. معاف moo,af, adj. (part. act. III. of عفو prop. معافی) Absolved, exempted, dispensed with, forgiven.

A. معالج moo,alij, n. s. m. (part. act. III. of علج) A physician.

A. معالجہ moo,aluju, n. s. m. (inf. III. of علج) 1 Curing, healing. 2. A remedy.

A. معاملہ moo,amulu, n. s. m. (inf. III. of عمل Heb. and Aram. עמל) Affair, business, negotiation.

A. معانقہ moo,anuqu, n. s. m. (inf. III. of عنق Heb. and Aram. ענק) Throwing the arms round another's neck, embracing.

A. معاودت moo,awudut, n. s. f. (inf. III. of عود Heb. עוד) Returning (to a former habitation,) coming or going.

A. معاوضت moo,awuzut, n. s. f. (inf.

III.

III. of عوض) Retaliating, returning like for like.

A. معاون mooạwin, n. s. m. (part. act. III. of عون) Assisting, an assistant.

A. معاونت mooạwunut, n. s. f. (inf. III. of عون) Assistance.

A. معاينه mooạyunu, n. s. m. (inf. III. of عين Heb. עין) Beholding.

A. معبد muụbid, n. s. m. (from عبد Heb. Ch. and Aram. עבד) A place of worship, temple, mosque, church. mooụbbid, n. s. m. (part. act. II.) An adorer.

A. معبر mooụbbir, n. s. m. (part. act. II. of عبر Heb. and Aram. עבר) An interpreter of dreams. muụbur, n. s. m. A pass, ferry, ford. miụbur A ferry-boat.

A. معتاد mooụtad, n. s. m. (part. pas. VIII. of عود) Custom, habit, use.

A. معتبر mooụtubur, adj. (part. pas. VIII. of عبر) Confidential, respectable, worthy of confidence, reputable, trust-worthy.

A. معتدل mooụtudil, adj. (part. act. VIII. of عدل) Temperate, tolerable.

A. معترض mooụturiẓ, (part. act. VIII. of عرض) Opposing, hindering, interposing.

A. معتقد mooụtuqid, n. s. m. (part. act. VIII. of عقد Heb. and Aram. עקד) A believer, a faithful friend, or servant.

A. معتمد mooụtumud, adj. (part. pas. VIII. of عمد Heb. and Aram. עמד) Trust-worthy.

A. معجون muụjoon, n. s. f. (part. pas. of عجن) An electuary medicine, confection.

A. معدلت muụdulut, n. s. f. (inf. of عدل) Justice, equity.

A. معدن muụdun, n. s. m. and f. (from عدن Heb. and Aram. עדן) A mine.

A. معدود muụdood, adj. (part. pas. of عدد Heb. ערד) Numbered, computed.

A.

A. معدوم muudoom, adj. (part. pas. of عدم) Non-existent, abolished.

A. معدہ miudu, n. s. m. (from عدم) The stomach.

A. معذور muuzoor, adj. (part. pas. of عذر) 1 Excused, excusable. 2 Disappointed.

A. معرا moourra, adj. (part. pas. of عری Heb. עָרָה) Bare, naked, bald.

A. معراج miuraj, n. s. m. (n. instr. of عرج Heb. עָרַג) 1 A ladder, stair, any thing by which one ascends. 2 Ascent, ascension.

A. معرض muuriz, n. s. m. (from عرض) 1 An occasion, a contingency, an occurrence; a place of meeting.

A. معرفت muurifut, n. s. f. (from عرف) 1 Knowledge. 2 Account, cause, reason, adv. By means of, through the means of, by.

A. معرکہ muurika, n. s. m. (Heb. מַעֲרָכָה from عرک Heb. and Ch. עָרַךְ) A field of battle.

A. معروض muurooz, (part. pas. of عرض) 1 Presented, (sub.) A representation, a petition.

A. معروف muuroof, adj. (part. pas. of عرف) 1 Known. 2 Active voice of a verb. 3 The letter و and ی are said to be muuroof when the former has the sound of oo and the latter of ee as in نور noor, splendour, and لرکی lurkee, a girl.

A. معزول muuzool, adj. (part. pas. of عزل) Deposed, displaced, dismissed, degraded, disposted.

A. معزولی muuzoolee, n. s. f. Dismission from office &c.

A. معسور muusoor, adj. (part. pas. of عسر) Difficult.

A. معشر muushur, n. s. m. (from عشر Heb. and Ch. עֶשֶׂר) A company, a troop, society.

A. معشوق muushooq, n. s. m. (part. pas. of عشق Heb. עָשַׁק) A beloved object, a mistress.

A. معشوقیت muṣhooqeeyut, n. s. f. (from عشق) Loveliness.

A. معصفر muṣfur, n. s. m. (from عصفر) Safflower *(Carthamus tinctorius.)*

A. معصوم muṣoom, adj. (part. pas. of عصم Heb. and Ch. עצם) 1 Defended, preserved. 2 Innocent, simple. 3 (Sub.) An infant.

A. معصومیت muṣoomeeyut, n. s. f. 1 Innocence, simplicity. 2 Infancy.

A. معطر mo'uttur, adj. (part. pas. II. of عطر anal. to Heb. קטר) Perfumed, fragrant.

A. معطل mo'uttul, adj. (part. pas. II. of عطل Heb. עצל) Vacant, unemployed, neglected, destitute, out of use, idle.

A. معظم mo'uzzum, adj. (part. pas. II. of عظم Heb. עצם) Honoured, great, respected. mo'uzum, n. s. m. (part. pas. IV.) The superior, the greater.

A. معقول muqool, adj. (part. pas. of عقل Heb. and Aram. עקל) Reasonable, probable, just, pertinent, proper. Pl. معقولات muqoolat, Probabilities, words or things consistent with reason.

A. معقولیت muqooleeyut, n. s. f. Reasonableness &c.

A. معلق mo'ulluq, adj. (part. pas. II. of علق) Suspended, pendulous, hanging.

A. معلم mo'ullim, n. s. m. (part. act. II. of علم) An instructor, a preceptor, a pilot. mo'ullum, (part. pas.) Taught, instructed.

A. معلول mulool, adj. (part. pas. of علل Heb. and Aram. עלל) Indisposed, sick, diseased, distempered.

A. معلوم muloom, adj. (part. pas. of علم Heb. and Aram. עלם) Known, distinguished, notorious, evident, apparent, obvious, (sub.) The active voice of a verb.

A. معلی mo'ulla, adj. (part. pas. II. of علو Heb. and Aram. עלה) Exalted, high,

High, elevated, eminent, sublime.

A. معما mo̤umma, n. s. m. (part. pas. II. of عمی) An enigma, an acrostick, a verse of mysterious meaning.

A. معمار miumar, n. s. m. (from عمر Heb. and Aram. עמר) A builder, architect, mason.

A. معمر mo̤ummur, adj. (part. pas. II. of عمر) Aged, blessed with long life.

A. معمور mṳmmoor, adj. (part. pas. of عمر Heb. and Aram. עמר) 1 Full. 2 Cultivated, happy, delightful, closed.

A. معمول mṳmmool, adj. (part. pas. of عمل Heb. and Aram. עמל) 1 Made, prepared. 2 Established.

A. معنق mṳnuqu, n. s. m. (from عنق Heb. and Aram. ענק) A collar or any thing similar round the neck.

A. معونت mu,o̤onut, n. s. f. (inf. of عون Heb. עון) Assistance, protection.

A. معنوی mṳnuwee, adj. (from معنی) 1 Essential, intrinsic, real. 2 Significant.

A. معنی mṳnee, n. s. f.
A. معنے mṳne, m. (used pl.) } (from عنی Heb. ענה) Meaning, sense, signification, reality.

A. معود mo̤uwwud, adj. (part. pas. II. of عود Heb. עוד) Exercised, trained.

A. معون mu,o̤on, n. s. m. (from عون) Aid, assistance, favour.

A. معہ mu,u; (anal. to Heb. עם) With, together with, along with.

A. معہود mṳhood, adj. (part. pas. of عہد) Agreed; established, fixed, appointed, determined, promised.

A. معیار miṳyar, n. s. m. (n. instr. from عیر) 1 A touch stone. 2 The mark or standard of money, weight or measure.

A. معیشت mu,e̤eshut, n. s. f. (from عیش Heb. עוש) Subsistence.

A. معین mo̤ṳeyun, adj. (part. pas. II. of عیں Heb. עין) Established, ascertained,

ascertained, certified. mooeen, (part. act. IV. of عون Heb. עון) An assistant.

A. معیوب mŭŭyoob, adj. (part. pas. of عیب) Wicked, vicious, defective, opprobrious, infamous.

P. مغ moogh, n. s. m. A tavern-keeper, or one of the magi, a worshipper of fire. مغبچہ moogh buchu, The son of a tavern-keeper, or worshipper of fire.

P. مغاک mughak, n. s. m. A pit.

A. مغالطہ mooghalŭtu, n. s. m. (inf. III. of غلط) Leading into error.

P. مغچہ mooghchu, n. s. m. Soreness under the arms.

A. مغرب mughrub, n. s. m. (n. place of غرب) The west.

A. مغرق mooghruq, adj. (part. pas. IV. of غرق) Gilded, or covered with, (or immersed in) gold or silver.

A. مغرور mughroor, adj. (part. pas. of غرر) Proud, arrogant, haughty, fastidious.

A. مغروری mughrooree, n. s. f. Pride, arrogance.

P. مغز mughz, n. s. m. 1 The brain, marrow, kernel, pith. 2 *Met.* Pride, arrogance. مغز بھنانا mughz bhinnana, To have a buzzing in the ears. مغز پچانا یا پھرانا mughz puchana, or phirana, To teaze, to distract. مغز خالی کرنا mughz khalee kurna, To distract, to talk much and foolishly. مغزدار mughz dar, Full of marrow, kernel, pith, brain. مغز کھانا mughz khana, To teaze, to distract.

P. مغزی mughzee, n. s. f. Edging, border.

A. مغزی mughza, n. s. m. (n. place from غزی) A field of battle.

A. مغفر mighfur, n. s. m. (n. inst. from غفر) A helmet.

A. مغفرت mughfrut, n. s. f. (from غفر) Absolution, remission.

A. مغفور mughfoor, adj. (part. pas. of

A. مفاجات moofajat, n. s. f. (inf. III. of فجا) Sudden death.

A. مفاخرت moofakhurut, n. s. f. (inf. III. of فخر) Boasting, glorying, arrogance.

A. مفارقت moofaruqut, n. s. f. (inf. III. of فرق Heb. and Aram. פרק) Separation, alienation, absence.

A. مفاصلہ moofasulu, (inf. III. of فصل) Distance, space, interval.

A. مفایشہ moofayushu, n. s. m. (inf. III. of فیش) Boasting, vaunting, contending for superiority.

P. مفت mooft, adv. Gratuitously, gratis.

A. مفتری moofturee, n. s. m. (part. act. VIII. of فری Heb. and Aram. פרה) A slanderer, liar.

A. مفتوح muftooh, adj. (part. pas. of فتح Heb. and Aram. פתח) 1 Opened. 2 Taken, subdued, (as a town &c.) 3 (In gram.) Having the short vowel futhu. (ـَ)

of غفر) Pardoned. *(Met.)* Deceased.

P. مغل mooghul, n. s. m. A Mogul.

P. مغلانی mooghlanee, n. s. f. The female of mooghul, q. v.

A. مغلق mooghluq, adj. (part. pas. IV. of غلق) Abstruse.

A. مغلم mooghlim, adj. (part. pas. IV. of غلم Heb. and Aram. עלם) 1 Libidinous. 2 (sub.) A pæderast.

A. مغلوب mughloob, adj. (part. pas. of غلب) Conquered, overcome.

G. مغناطیس mighnatees, (or مغطیس or مغنیطیس Μαγνῆτις) n. s. m. The magnet or loadstone. See مقناطیس

A. مغنی mooghunnee, n. s. m. (part. act. II. of غنی) A singer, a musician.

A. مغیب mooghueyub, adj. (part. pas. II. of غیب Heb. and Ch. עוב) Concealed, hidden.

A. مغیر mooghueyur, adj (part. pas II. of غیر Heb. עור) Changed, altered.

A. مفتی mooftee, n. s. m. (part. act. IV. of فتو) A law giver.

A. مفرح moofurrih, (part. act. II. of فرح Heb. פרח) 1 Exhilarating. 2 An exhilarating medicine, in which rubies are an ingredient.

A. مفرد moofrid, adj. (part. act. IV. of فرد Heb. and Aram. פרד) Solitary, alone, single. pl. مفردات moofridat, Simples, uncompounded.

A. مفرق moofriq, n. s. m. (from فرق Heb. and Aram. פרק) The crown of the head.

A. مفروح mufrooh, adj. (part. pas. of فرح Heb. פרח) Glad (tidings,)

A. مفروض mufrooz, adj. (part. pas. of فرض) Required by duty, indispensable.

A. مفروق mufrooq, adj. (part. pas. of فرق) Separated, divided.

A. مفسد moofsid, (part. act. IV. of فسد) A seditious person, author of evil.

مفسدپن moofsid-pun, n. s. m. Litigiousness, seditiousness.

A. مفسدی moofsidee, n. s. f. Seditious, litigious (person.)

A. مفسر moofussur, adj. (part. pas. II. of فسر Heb. and Ch. פשר) Explained, commented on, declared. moofussir, n. s. m. (part. act.) An interpreter.

A. مفصل moofussul, (part. pas. II. of فصل Heb. and Aram. פצל) 1 adj. Distinct, full, ample, detailed, (account of circumstances.) 2 adv. Particularly, diffusively, distinctly, fully. 3 (peculiar to India,) The country, (in opposition to town.)

A. مفعول muf·ool, (part. pas. of فعل Heb. and Aram. פעל) 1 Accusative case. 2 The participle passive.

A. مفلس mooflis, adj. (part. act. IV. of فلس Heb. and Aram. פלס) Poor, wretched.

A. مفوض moofuwwuz, adj. (part. pas. II. of فوض Heb. פוץ) Resigned, delivered

livered over, committed to the care of.

A. مفہوم mufhoom, adj. (part. pas. of فہم) Comprehended, understood.

A. مفید mofeed, adj. (part. act. IV. of فید) Profitable, useful, salutary.

A. مقابر muqabir, n. pl. (of مقبرہ) Tombs, sepulchres.

A. مقابل mooqabil, adj. (part. act. III. of قبل Heb. and Aram. קבל) Opposite, confronting, collecting.

A. مقابلہ mooqabulu, n. s. m. (inf. III. of قبل Heb. and Aram. קבל) Comparison, collation, confronting, presence.

A. مقاتلہ mooqatulu, n. s. m. (inf. III. of قتل Heb. and Ch. קטל) Slaughter, carnage, battle.

A. مقارنت mooqarunut, n. s. f. (inf. III. of قرن) Conjunction, connexion.

A. مقاصد muqasid, n. pl. (of مقصد) Designs, enterprises, attempts.

A. مقاعد mooqaid, n. s. m. (part. act. III. of قعد) 1 Whatever comes behind another. 2 A guardian, keeper.

A. مقال muqal, } n. s. m. (from قول
A. مقالہ muqalu, } Heb. קול) Speech, discourse, saying, sentence, a word.

A. مقام muqam, n. s. m. (n. place of قوم Heb. and Aram. קום) Dwelling, mansion, a place of residence, or encamping. 2 Halting of an army. Pl. مقامات muqamat.

A. مقامی muqamee, adj. Residing.

A. مقاومت mooqawumut, n. s. f. (inf. III. of قوم) Opposition, resistance.

A. مقبول muqbool, adj. (part. pas. of قبل Heb. and Aram. קבל) 1 Agreeable, acceptable, taking in good part, agreed on. 2 One of the faithful. 3 (sub.) A mistress.

A. مقبولیت muqbooleeyut, n. s. f. 1 Agreeableness, agreement. 2 Orthodoxy.

A. مقتبس mooqtubis, n. s. m. (part. act.

act. VIII. of قبس) One who quotes, a quoter, receiving, acquiring, borrowing from another. mooqtubus, (part. pas.) Quoted.

A. مقتدا mooqtuda, adj. (part. pas. VIII. of قدا) Followed, imitated, imitable.

A. مقتصر mooqtusur, adj. (part. pas. VIII. of قصر Heb. and Aram. קצר) Summary.

A. مقتضا mooqtuza, adj. (part. pas. VIII. of قضى Heb. and Aram. קצה) Exacted, required (sub.) Exigence, necessity, expediency. adv. Conformable.

A. مقتل muqtul, n. s. m. (n. place of قتل Heb. and Aram. קטל) 1 A place of slaughter. 2 The place of death, i. e. any diseased or wounded part of the body that causes death.

A. مقدار miqdar, n. s. m. (from قدر Heb. and Aram. קדר) Quantity, measure, space, number.

A. مقدر mooquddur, adj. (part. pas. II. of قدر) 1 Predestined. 2 Understood. 3 (sub.) Fate, destiny. 4 The deity (as predestinator.)

A. مقدس mooquddus, adj. (part. pas. II. of قدس Heb. and Aram. קדש) Holy, consecrated. بيت المقدس buetool mooquddus, Jerusalem, muq dis (n. place.) A holy place.

A. مقدم mooquddum, adj. (part. pas. II. of قدم Heb. and Aram. קדם) Antecedent, prior. (sub.) The advanced guard. mooqdim, n. s. m. (part. act. IV.) Arrival.

A. مقدمات mooquddumat, n. pl. (of مقدمه) q. v.

A. مقدمه mooquddumu, n. s. m. (part. pas. II. of قدم) 1 The first part. 2 Preamble. 3 Cause (in law.) 4 Business. 5 Subject, affair, matter. مقدمة الجيش mooquddumut ool juesh, The advanced guard of an army.

A. مقدور muqdoor, n. s. m. (inf. of قدر)

قدر) Power, ability, possibility. Pl. مقدورات muqdoorat.

A. مقر muqur, n. s. m. (n. place of قر Ch. and Syr. קדר) A residence, station, place of rest. mooqirr, (part. act. IV.) 1 Establishing, conforming, settling (affairs.) 2 Confessing, professing.

A. مقراض miqraz, n. s. f. (n. instr. of قرض Heb. קרץ) Scissors, shears.

A. مقرب mooqurrub, adj. (part. pas. II. of قرب Heb. and Aram. קרב) 1 Approximated, admitted. 2 (sub.) Relations. مقرب الحضرت mooqurrubool huzrut, The king's relations, blood royal. مقرب الخدمت moobur-rubool khidmut, Confidential servants.

A. مقرر mooqurrur, adj. (part. pas. II. of قرر Ch. קדר) Certain, infallible, established, unquestionable.

A. مقرون muqroon, adj. (part. pas. of قرن Heb. and Ch. קרן) Near, conjoined, connected, related.

A. مقسم muqsum, n. s. m. (from قسم Heb. and Ch. קסם) A part, a portion. muqsim, (n. place.) A place of partition. mooqsim, (part. act. IV.) Swearing (by God.) mooqsum, n. s. m. (part. pas. II.) 1 An oath. 2 A place where they swear. mooqus-sim, (part. act. II.) Dividing, distributing, dispersing. mooqussum, adj. (part. pas. II.) 1 Divided. 2 Having a beautiful (face.) 3 Beautified.

A. مقشر mooqushshur, adj. (part. pas. II. of قشر) Barked, skinned, peeled.

A. مقصد muqsud, n. s. m. (from قصد) Intention, design, meaning, purpose, desire, wish. (Pl. مقاصد)

A. مقصر mooqussur, adj. (part. pas. II. of قصر Heb. and Aram. קצר) Deficient, defective.

A. مقصود muqsood, n. s. m. See مقصد

A. مقطر mooquttir, (part. act. II. of قطر)

قطر) Distilling, dropping. mooquttur, adj. (part. pas. II.) Distilled.

A. مقط miqutt, n. s. m. (n. instr. of قط Ch. קטט) A piece of bone or bamboo on which they nib their writing reeds or pens.

A. مقطع muqtuu, n. s. m. (from قطع Ch. קטע) 1 The last verse of a poem. 2 Cutting, amputating. miqtuu, n. s. m. (n. instr.) Shears for cutting cloth, silver &c. a cutting instrument in general. mooquttuu, adj. (part. pas. II.) 1 Cut, cut out, shaped. 2 Well dressed, well shaped, beautiful.

A. مقعد muqud, n. s. f. (n. place from قعد) 1 A place to sit on. 2 The hips. 3 The anus, podex.

A. مقفا mooquffa, adj. (part. pas. II. of قفى) 1 Measured (prose.) 2 (sub.) An oration rhythmically composed.

A. مقفل mooqufful, adj. (part. pas. II. of قفل Ch. and Aram. קפל)

Locked.

A. مقلوب muqloob, adj. (part. pas. of قلب) Turned, inverted, converted. مقلوب مستوى muqloob moostuvee, A word or sentence which may be read backward or forward as درد durd, (or in English madam,) a palindrome.

A. مقنع muqunu, n. s. m. (from قنع) A veil, of muslin or other cloth worn over the head and reaching almost to the ground, (chiefly applied to a bride's veil.)

A. مقوله muqoolu, adj. (part. pas. f. of قول) Said, repeated over and over again.

A. مقوى mooquwwee, adj. (part. act. II. of قوى Heb. קוה) Strengthening. مقوي دل mooquwwee dil, *Cardiac.* مقوي دماغ mooquwwee dimagh, *Cephalic.* مقوي كبد mooquwwee kubid, *Hepatic.* مقوي معده mooquwwee mudu, *Tonic.*

A.

A. مقہور muqhoor, adj. (part. pas. of قہر) Conquered, subdued, disturbed, oppressed, vexed.

A. مقیاس miqyas, n. s. m. (n. instr. of قوس) 1 The stile of a dial, the hand of a watch &c. 2 The Nilometer in Egypt.

A. مقی mooquee, adj. (part. act. IV. of قی Heb. and Aram. קוא) *Emetic.*

A. مقیت mooqeet, adj. (from قوت) Powerful, a guardian, keeper, feeder or nourisher.

A. مقید mooqueyid, adj. (part. act. II. of قید) Diligent, attentive, fixed, bound, dedicated to, noted, signed, registered.

U. مقیش mooqquesh, n. s. m. Brocade.

U. مقیشی mooqqueshee, adj. Brocaded.

A. مقیم mooqeem, n. s. m. (part. act. IV. of قوم Heb. and Aram. קום) 1 A resident, an inhabitant. 2 adj. Assiduous, fixed.

S. مکا mookka, n. s. m. (मुष्टिका) A thump, a blow with the fist.

A. مکاتب mookatubut, n. s. f. (inf. III. of کتب Heb. and Aram. כתב) Corresponding (by letters.) Pl. مکاتیب

A. مکار mukkar, m.
A. مکارہ mukkaru, f. } n. s. (adj. sup. of مکر) A cheat, a knave, impostor,

A. مکاری mukkaree, n. s. f. Fraud, imposture, cheating, roguery.

A. مکافات mookafat. n. s. f. (inf. III. of کفی) Recompense, retribution, retaliation, requital.

A. مکان mukan, n. s. m. (n. place of کون Heb. and Aram. כון) A place, station, dwelling. (Pl. مکانات mukanat.)

مکاندار mukan-dar, 1 Owner of a place, *(vul.)* 2 The fuqeer who occupies any particular station. 3 A watchman.

S. مکت mookt, n. s. m. (मुक्ता) 1 A pearl. 2 f. (मुक्ति) Pardon, absolution, salvation, exemption from transmigration.

migration. 3.adj. (मुक्त) Absolved.

S. مکتا mookta, n. s. m. (मुक्ता) A pearl. (also مکتا پھل मुक्ताफल)

H. مکتا mookta, adj. Much, many.

A. مکتب muktub, n. s. m. (n. place of کتب) A school. (also مکتب خانہ muktub khanu.)

A. مکتفی mooktufee, adj. (part. act. VIII. of کفی Heb. כפה) 1 Turning down (a vessel.) 2 Content, having enough.

A. مکتوب muktoob, adj. (part. pas. of کتب) 1 Written. 2 n. s. m. A letter. (Pl. مکاتیب mukateeb and مکتوبات muktoobat.)

S. مکٹ mookoot, n. s. m. (मुकुट) A crown, a diadem.

A. مکدر mookuddur, adj. (part. pas. II. of کدر) Sullen, afflicted, disturbed, vexed, anxious.

A. مکر mukr, n. s. m. Fraud, deceit, evasion, imposture. مکر چکر mukur chukur, n. s. m. Fraud and subterfuge.

S. مکر mookoor, n. s. m. (मुकुर) A mirror, a looking glass. mukur, m. (मकर) Name of the tenth zodiacal sign, the sign *Capricorn*, represented by a water animal, with the body and tail of a fish and the neck and head of a an antelope.

A. مکرر mookurrur, adj. (part. pas. II. of کر Heb. כרר) Repeated. مکرر کرنا mookurrur kurna, v. a. To repeat.

A. مکرم mookurrum, adj. (part. pas. II. of کرم) Venerable, noble, illustrious, respected, revered.

H. مکرنا mookurna, v. a. (perhaps cor. of Arab. منکر) To deny.

H. مکروٹا mukrona, v. a. To wet (slightly.)

A. مکروہ mukrooh adj. (part. pas. of کرہ) Hated, odious, abominable, disgusting, obscene. Pl. مکروہات mukroohat.

H.

H. مکڑی mookree, n. s. f. A kind of short poem of frequent use in the Brij dialect, the peculiarities of which are these. It consists of four lines, each composed of four trochees. In the three first the speaker, a female, appears to talk of her lover; but, on the question being put by a friend, applies the whole to some other object. Hence the name from *Mookurna* to deny. The following is an example.

بات چلت مرو اچرا گہے
میری سنے نہ اپنی کہے
نا کچھ موسون جھگرا جھانٹا
کیون سکھی سجن نا سکھی کانٹا

Bat chulut miro unchra guhe; meree soonee nu upnee kuhe. Na kuchhoo mo son jhugra jhanta; kyoon sukhee sujjun? na sukhee kanta. As I went along the road, he seized my robe; neither heard what I said, nor made any reply. In short, we had not the smallest dispute. Who friend, your lover? no friend; a thorn.

S. مکڑا mukra, n. s. m. (मर्कट) 1 A kind of grain. 2 A spider.

S. مکڑی mukree, n. s. f. (मर्कटी) A spider. مکڑی کا جالا mukree ka jala, (मर्कटीजाल) A spider's web, hence *Met.* any thing very fine and slender. Meer says:—

جس گھر میں تیرے جلوے سے ہی چاندنی
کا فرش
وہاں چادر مہتاب ہی مکڑی کا سا جالا

Jis ghur men tere julwe se hue chandnee ka fursh; wuhan chaduri muhtab hue mukree ka sa jala. Whatever house is illuminated like moon-light by thy presence; there the veil of the moon (of thy countenance) is transparent like the spider's web.

A. مکسور muksoor, adj. (part. pas. of کسر) 1 A letter marked with the vowel

vowel kusra (ِ) 2 Broken, cut. 3 A fraction (in arithmetic.)

A. مکشوف mukshoof, adj. (part. pas. of کشف) Revealed, disclosed, open, detected, discovered.

A. مکنون muknoon, adj. (part. pas. of کن Heb. כנן) Concealed, secret, hidden. دُرِ مکنون doorri muknoon, A pearl (large and valuable.)

A. مکو muko, n. s. m. Name of a species of *Solanum. (nigrum?)*

H. مکوڑا mukora, n. s. m. A large ant.

H. مکوے mukoe, n. s. m. *Sarsaparilla.* See مکو

S. مکھ mookh, n. s. m. (मुख) The mouth, the face.

A. مکہ mukku, n. s. m. Mecca.

S. مکھانا mukhana, n. s. m. (मखान) Name of a plant. *(Euryale ferox.)*

S. مکھڑا mookhra, n. s. m. (मुख) The mouth, the face.

H. مکھن muk-khun, n. s. m. Butter.

H. مکھنا mukhna, n. s. m. 1 A kind of elephant which has no tusks. 2 A cock without spurs.

S. مکھی mukkhee, n. s. f. (मक्षिका) 1 A fly. 2 The sight of a gun. مکھی اڑانا mukkhee oorana, 1 To flatter or perform servile offices for any one. 2 To have ulcers on the body (so as to be constantly employed in driving away the flies from them.) 3 To be a good marksman (so as to hit a fly with a ball or arrow.) مکھی جھلنا mukkhee jhulna, To have venereal ulcers. مکھی چوس mukkhee choos, A miser, a niggard, a skin-flint. مکھی مارنا mukkhee marna, To be idle, to be unemployed, to trifle.

A. مکیدت mukeedut, n. s. f. (from کید) Deceiving, defrauding, ensnaring.

A. مکین mukeen, n. s. m. (from کون) Master of the house, inhabitant, adj. Fixed.

S. مگ mug, n. s. m. (मार्ग) A road.

S. مگدھ mugud,h, n. s. m. (मगध) Name of a country including Patna, Guya &c.

S. مگدھا moogd,ha, n. s. f. (मुग्धा) A virgin, a young woman.

P. مگر mugur, Unless, perhaps, except, only, if it is not.

S. مگر mugur, n. s. m. (मकर) An alligator.

H. مگرا mugra, adj. Proud, haughty, presuming, fastidious, arrogant, cross, obstinate, impatient:

H. مگراہی mugrahee, n. s. f. Arrogance.

S. مگرمچھ mugur much,h, n. s. m. (मकरमत्स्य) See S. مگر.

S. مگری mugooree, n. s. f. (मङ्गुर) Name of a fish, a species of *Silurus*.

S. مگریلا mugrela, n. s. m. (मंगल्या) A small, blackish, triangular pyramidical shaped seed of a very pungent smell. (*Nigella indica.*)

P. مگس mugus, n. s. f. 1 A fly. 2 A kind of indian corn. 3 A freckle.

P. مگسی mugusee, adj. Flea-bitten, (colour of a horse,) freckled.

S. مگن mugun, adj. (मग्न root मस्ज to bathe, or immerse,) Cheerful, delighted, pleased, glad, happy.

S. مگنتا mugunta, n. s. f. (मग्नता) Transport, cheerfulness, delight.

S. مگھا mug,ha, n. s. m. (मघा) Name of the tenth mansion of the moon, α *Leonis. Regulus.*

H. مگھن mug,hun, adj. Odoriferous.

S. مگھی mug,hee, adj. (मागधीय) Belonging to Mugud,h, (a thing.)

S. مگھیا mughueya, n. s. m. (मागधीय) 1 Inhabitant of Mugud,h. 2 Name of a cast of Brahmuns.

P. مل mool, n. s. m. Wine.

S. مل mul, n. s. m. (मल) 1 Dirt. 2 Excrement. mull, n. s. m. (मल्ल) A hero.

A. ملا moolla, n. s. m. 1 A school master,

ster, a doctor. 2 (cor. of ملواح) A decoy bird, 3 adj. Learned.

S. ملاپ milap, verbal f. (from ملانا S. मेलनं) Agreement, reconciliation, concord, understanding, union, adjustment, visit.

A. ملاح mullah, n. s. m. (adj. sup. of ملح Heb. and Aram. מלח) 1 A boatman, a sailor, mariner. 2 A manufacturer of salt.

A. ملاحت mulahut, n. s. f. (from ملاح) 1 Being salt. 2 Elegancy. 3 Beauty, excellence.

A. ملاحظہ moolahuzu, n. s. m. (inf. III of لحظ Heb. לחץ) Looking at, contemplating, consideration, (often used for reading,) view, notice; regard.

A. ملاحی mullahee, n. s. m. The business of a mullah, q. v.

A. (ملاذ) mulaz, n. s. m. (n. place of لوذ) An asylum, refuge, protection.

S. ملاگر mulagir (S. मलयगिरि) The name of a mountain, where much sandal

Name of a rag or musical mode, sung during the rains.

A. ملازم moolazim, adj. (part. act. III. of لزم) 1 Assiduous, diligent, attentive, attached to. 2 (sub.) A servant.

A. ملازمت moolazumut, n. s. f. (inf. III. of لزم) 1 Assiduity, diligence. 2 Service, *(Met.)* paying respects to a superior.

A. ملازمی moolazimee, n. s. f. Service, attendance.

A. ملاطفہ moolatufu, n. s. m. (inf. III. of لطف) 1 Courtesy, kindness, politeness, favour. 2 A letter or epistle.

A. ملاقات moolaqat, n. s. f. (inf. III. of لقی) Interview, meeting, conversation, encountering.

A. ملاقی moolaqee, adj. (part. act. III. of لقا Ch. לקא and לקה) Meeting.

ملاقی ہونا moolaqee hona, To have interview with, to encounter.

S. ملاگر mulagir (S. मलयगिरि) The name of a mountain, where much sandal

sandal wood is produced.

S. ملاگیری mulageeree, n. s. m. (मलय गिरि) The colour of sandal wood.

A. ملال mulal, n. s. m. (from ملال) Sadness, grief, anguish, languor, vexation.

A. ملام mulam, n. s. m. (from لوم) Reproach, reprehension, rebuke, blame, accusation, reviling.

A. ملامت mulamut, n. s. f. Reproach, rebuke.

A. ملامتی mulamutee, adj. Reproached, reprehensible.

H. ملانا mulana, v. a. To cause to rub, grind or scour.

S. ملانا milana, v. a. (मेलनं) 1 To mix. 2 To join, to adjust, to apply, to cement, to close, to compare, to reconcile, agree, find, get, meet, to visit. moolana, v. a. (from मूल्य) To appraise.

A. ملانی moollanee, n. s. f. The wife of Moolla, a learned woman, a school-mistress.

A. ملایک mulayuk, n. pl. (of ملک) Angels.

A. ملایم moolaim, adj. (part. act. III. of لوم Heb. לאם) Soft, tender, gentle, mild, affable.

S. ملائی moolaee, n. s. f. (from מְלִיחָה) Appraisement, valuation.

H. ملائی mulaee, n. s. f. Cream.

H. ملبا mulba, n. s. m. Rubbish.

A. ملبب mulbub, adj. (part. pas. II. of لب Heb. and Aram. לבב) Brimful.

A. ملبوس mulboos, adj. (part. pas. of لبس Heb. and Aram. לבש) Clothed. 2 (sub.) Clothes (which have been worn.) Pl. ملبوسات mulboosat.

A. ملت millut. n. s. f. (Ch. מִלָּה from ل Ch. מלל) 1 Religion, faith. 2 A nation, people.

H. ملت mulut, n. s. m. A worn rupee (or other coin.)

H. ملتانی mooltanee, n. s. f. Name of a raginee or musical mode. ملتانی مٹی mooltanee muttee, n. s. f. Armenian bole.

A. ملتجا mooltuja, n. s. m. (from لجا) An asylum, a protector.

A. ملتجی mooltujee, (part. act. VIII. of لجا) Flying to or taking refuge with one.

A. ملتزم mooltuzim, adj. (part. act. VIII. of لزم) Constrained, compelled, necessarily following, convicted.

A. ملتمس mooltumis, (part. act. VIII. of لمس) Begging, praying, supplicating.

A. ملتوی mooltuvee, adj. (part. act. VIII. of لوی Heb. לוה) Delayed, postponed, spinning out, protracted.

A. ملجا mulja, n. s. m. (n. place of لجا) An asylum, retreat, place of refuge, security, support.

S. ملچھ miluchh, adj. (म्लेच्छ) An unclean race, those who make no distinction between clean and unclean food, a barbarian.

A. ملحد moolhid, n. s. m. (part. act. IV. of لحد) A heretic, unbeliever, one who denies the resurrection, a deist.

A. ملحق moolhuq, adj. (part. pas. IV. of لحق) Joined, added, annexed, adhering.

P. ملخ mulukh, n. s. m. A locust.

S. ملدل mul dul, Rubbing, grinding.

A. ملذذ mooluzzuz, adj. (part. pas. II. of لذ) Delicious.

A. ملزم moolzum, adj. (part. pas. IV. of لزم) 1 Convicted, convinced. 2 Conjoined, annexed, inseparable.

A. ملزوم mulzoom, adj. (part. pas. of لزم) Inseparable, affixed, belonging to.

A. ملعون muloon, adj. (part. pas. of لعن) Cursed, excommunicated, execrated, driven out of society.

H. ملغوبا mulghoba, n. s. m. (cor. of ممالیغوبا) mitting saliva. 2 Name of a dish

a dish (mash mixed with duhee.)

A. ملفوظ mulfooz, (part. pas. of لفظ) Thing spoken or expressed, annals.

A. ملفوف mulfoof, adj. (part. pas. of لف Ch. and Aram. לפף) 1 Wrapped up, involved, inclosed. 2 Collected, gathered.

A. ملقب mooluqqub, adj. (part. pas. II. of لقب) Surnamed, nicknamed.

A. ملک moolk, n. s. m. A country. ملک گیری moolk geeree, n. s. f. Government, sovereignty, political affairs. muluk, m. An angel. ملک الموت mulukool muot, The angel of death, Azraeel. milk, m. Possession, property, right. (Pl. املاک) mulik, (Heb. and Aram. מלך) A king. Pl. ملوک

A. ملکات mulkat, n. pl. (of ملکہ) Qualities, endowments.

A. ملکت milkut, n. s. f. Property, possession. moolkut, f. Kingdom.

H. ملکنا mulukna, v. n. To talk like a chairman &c. (trotting and raising the shoulders.)

A. ملکوت mulkoot, n. s. f. (Heb. מלכות) 1 Spirits, angels. 2 Empire, dominion.

A. ملکہ muliku, n. s. f. (Heb. מלכה) 1 A queen. 2 Quickness of perception, strength of intellect.

A. ملکی milkee, n. s. m. A farmer. moolkee, adj. 1 Civil. 2 Belonging to one's native country.

A. ملکیت milkeeyut, n. s. f. Property, possession.

A. ملمع moolummuu, adj. (part. pas. II. of لمع) Plated, covered with gold or silver.

H. ململ mulmul, n. s. f. Muslin.

H. ملمیٹ mulmet, adj. 1 Ruined. 2 Decided (a dispute.) ملمیٹ ہونا mulmet hona, To perish. ملمیٹ کرنا mulmet kurna, v. a. To destroy, raze.

H. ملن mulun, n. s. m. A path.

S. ملن mulin, adj. (मलिन) Opaque.

H.

H. ملنا mulna, v. a. To rub, to anoint.

S. ملنا milna, v. n. (मेलनं) 1 To be mixed, confounded. 2 To be got.

S. ملنسار milunsar, adj. (from मेलनं) Civil, affable, sociable.

H. ملنگ mulung, n. s. m. 1 A kind of dervise. 2 Name of a bird.

H. ملنگی mulungee, n. s. m. A salt-maker.

H. ملوائی mulwaee, n. s. f. Price of scouring (rubbing &c.)

A. ملول mulool, adj. (part. pas. of ملل Heb. and Aram. מלל) Sad, dejected, grieved, melancholy, fatigued, languid.

A. ملولا mulola, n. s. m. (from ملول) Vexation, grief, affliction, sadness, melancholy, regret.

H. ملہٹی moolhuttee, n. s. f. Name of a medicinal root, *Liquorice*.

A. ملہم moolhim, n. s. m. (part. act. IV. of لہم Heb. להם) Inspiring. moolhum, (part. pas.) Inspired.

P. ملہم mulhum, n. s. m. (cor. of مرہم) Salve, plaster.

S. ملیا muluya, n. s. m. (मलय) Name of a mountain.

H. ملیا muliya, n. s. m. (perhaps from ملی name of a country.) A small vessel of wood or of the shell of a cocoanut, for holding the oil used in inunction.

S. ملیاگیر muluya geer, n. s. m. See ملاگر

H. ملے پنج mule-punj, adj. Aged above ten years (a horse.)

A. ملیح muleeh, adj. (from ملح Heb. Ch. and Aram. מלח) Agreeable, sweet, charming, beautiful.

P. ملے میدان mule muedan, adj. Apparent, publick.

A. ملین moolueyin, (part. act. II. of لین Heb. לון and לין) Softening,

S. ملین muleen, adj. (मलिन) 1 Filthy. 2 Vexed, indisposed.

A. مماس mumas, (from مس Heb. and Ch[illegible]) Tangent.

A. [illegible] mumasut, n. s. f. Touch.

S.

مکھی moomakhee, n. s. f. (मधु मक्षिका) A honey-bee.

A. ممالک mumalik, n. pl. (of مملکت) Kingdoms, provinces, states.

S. مامی moomanee, n. s. f. An aunt, mother's brother's wife.

A. ممتاز moomtaz, adj. (part. pas. VIII. of میز) Chosen, illustrious, exalted, eminent.

S. ممتا mumta, n. s. f. (ममता) Affection.

A. ممتد moomtudd, (part. pas. VIII. of مد Heb. and Aram. מדד) Extended, prolonged.

A. ممتنع moomtunuu, adj. (part. pas. VIII. of منع Heb. and Ch. מנע) Prohibited, impossible.

A. ممد moomidd, n. s. m. (part. act. IV. of مدد) 1 An assistant. 2 An extender, protracter.

A. ممدوح mumdooh, adj. (part. pas. of مدح) Praised, celebrated, laudable.

A. ممر moomir, n. s. m. (from مر) 1 Passage, pass, transit, ford. 2 Account, cause.

A. ممسک moomsik, n. s. m. (part. act. IV. مسک Heb. and Ch. משך) 1 A miser, a niggard. 2 Retaining.

A. ممسوس mumsoos, adj. (part. pas. of مس Heb. and Ch. מושש) 1 Tangible, touched. 2 Furious.

A. ممکن moomkin, adj. (part. act. IV. of مکن) Possible. (Pl. ممکنات moomkinat, Possibilities.) ممکن الدخول moomkin ooddookhool, Accessible.

A. مملکت mumlookut, n. s. f. (from ملک Heb. מלך) Sovereignty, dominion, grandeur.

A. مملوک mumlook, adj. (part. pas. of ملک) 1 Possessed, in one's power. 2 (sub.) A purchased slave or a captive.

A. ممنوع mumnoou, adj. (part. pas. of منع) Prohibited.

A. ممنون mumnoon, adj. (part. pas. of من) Obliged, receiving a favour, favoured.

favoured.

A. ممنونی mumnoonee, n. s. f. Obligation.

H. ممورا mumora, n. s. m. 1 Twist, wreath. 2 Ache, pain, (particularly in the bowels)

A. ممولا mumola, n. s. m. A wagtail (*Motacilla.*)

S. ممیاساس mumiya sas, (मातुली यश्वश्रू) Husband's or wife's maternal aunt.

S. ممیاسسر mumiya soosoor, (मातुलीयश्वशुर) Husband's or wife's maternal uncle.

S. ممیرا mumera, adj. (मातुलीय) Relating to the matternal uncle, as, ممیرا بھائی mumera bhaee, Mother's brother's son. ممیری بہن mumeree buhin. mother's brother's daughter.

S. من mun, n. s. m. (मनः) Mind, heart, soul, spirit, inclination. من بھانا mun bhana, adj. Grateful to the mind; (sub.) A sweetheart, mistres من بھانا منڈیا ہلانا mun bhana moondiya hilana, To pretend to refuse that which a person secretly desires, Meer Husun says:—

میری طرف تک دیکھیو ہائے ہائے
مثل ہی کہ من بھائے منڈیا ہلائے

Miree turf took dekhiyo hae hae; musul hue ki mun bhae moondiya hilae. Only look me in the face; you make wry faces at that which you inwardly wish for. من بھاون mun bhawun, adj. Acceptable. See من بھانا mun bhana. من پورن mun poorun, Confidence, satisfaction of mind. من ورا وردی mun durawurdee, adj. Fanciful, invented (speech or story.) منکامنا mun kamna, (मनः कामना) Desire, wish. من مارنا mun marruhna, To suffer pain with patience. منانا mun mana, or منتا mun manta, adj. 1 Agreeable, pleasing, soothing (to the soul.) 2 n. s. m. A mistress,

(inf. of نشب) Suitableness, proportion, connexion, relation, comparison.

A. مناظرہ moonazuru, n. s. f. (inf. III. of نظر Heb. and Aram. נטר and נצר) Disputation, contest.

A. منافع munafiu, n. s. m. (pl. of منفعت from نفع) Profit, advantage, gain.

A. منافق moonafiq, n. s. m. (part. act. III. of نفق Ch. and Syr. נפק) A hypocrite, an atheist, an enemy.

A. مناقبت moonaqubut, n. s. f. (inf. III. of نقب Ch. and Aram. נקב) Virtue, ability, praise.

S. منانا munana, v. a. (मानन) 1 To persuade, to conciliate, to soothe, to coax, to assuage, to appease, to put in mind, to propitiate. 2 To do, to act, to perform, to make.

اور عاشق پرا رنگ رلیاں مناے

uor ashiq pura rung ruliyan munae, *Bukawulee.* And the lover passes his

A mistress, sweetheart. منموج mun muoj, n. s. m. Self conceit. منموجی mun muojee, Self conceited. moon, n. s. m. (मुनि) A sage.

A. من munn, n. s. m. (Heb. מן) Manna. mun, n. s. m. (Heb. מנה) The name of a weight (forty sers.)

A. مناجات moonajat, n. s. f. (inf. III. of نجو) Prayers, recommendations.

A. منادی munadee, n. s. m. (from ندا) 1 Proclamation. 2 A proclaimer, herald.

A. مناز munar, A. منارہ munaru, } n. s. m. (from نور Heb. נור) A minaret, a turret.

A. منازعت moonazuut, n. s. f. (inf. III. of نزع) Contest, controversy, litigation, altercation.

A. مناسب moonasib, adj. (part. act. III. of نسب Heb. and Aram. נשב) Proper, convenient, fit, pertinent, congruous.

A. مناسبت moonasubut, n. s. f.

his time in wanton gambols.

H. مناونا munawna, v. a. See مناتا

A. مناهی munahee, adj. (from نهی) Prohibited.

A. منبر mimbur, n. s. m. (n. instr. of نبر) A pulpit.

A. منبسط moombusit, adj. (part. act. VII. of بسط) Dilated, extended, rejoicing, exulting.

A. منبع mumbuu, n. s. m. (n. place of نبع Heb. and Aram. נבע) A fountain, jet d'eau.

A. منت minnut, n. s. f. An obligation, favour, humble and earnest supplication.

S. منت munnut, n. s. f. (मानित) Acknowledgment.

A. منتخب moontukhub, adj. (part. pas. VIII. of نخب) Chosen, selected, (sub.) a selection.

S. منتر muntur, n. s. m. (मंत्र) A charm, philtre, spell, incantation, fascination.

S. منتری muntree, n. s. m. (मंत्र[illegible]) An adviser, a viceroy.

S. منترنا muntruna, n. s. f. (मंत्रणा) Advice.

A. منتشر moontushur, (adj. pas. VIII. of نشر Heb. and Aram. נשר Ch. נסר) Published, divulged, explained, diffused, dispersed.

A. منتظر moontuzir, adj. (part. act. VIII. of نظر Heb. and Aram. נטר and נצר) Expecting with impatience, tarrying for.

A. منتظم moontuzum, adj. (part. pas. VIII. of نظم) Ordered, arranged, disposed, adjusted.

A. منتقل moontuqul, adj. (part. pas. VIII. نقل) Transported, carried.

A. منتقم moontuqim, (part. act. VIII. of نقم Heb. and Aram. נקם) Taking revenge, avenging.

A. منتهی moontuha, n. s. m. (part. pas. VIII. of نهی) The end, conclusion, boundary, extremity. moontuhee,

hee, (part. act.) Learned. (i. e. one who has finished his studies.)

S. منجو munjoo, adj. (मंजु) Beautiful, pleasant.

S. منجا munja, n. s. m. (मंच) 1 A bed stead. 2 Any high place where one may escape from an inundation.

S. منجار munjar, n. s. m. (मार्जार) A cat.

S. منجر munjur, n. s. m. (मंजरी) The blossom (of a tree.)

A. منجر moonjirr, adj. (part. act. VII. of جر Heb. and Ch. גרר) Drawn, brought back.

S. منجل munjool, adj. (मंजुल) See منج

A. منجلی moonjulee, adj. (part. act. VII. of جلو Heb. גלה) Conspicuous, apparent.

A. منجم moonujjim, n. s. m. (part. act. II. of نجم) An astronomer, an astrologer, an almanac maker.

A. منجمد moonjumid, adj. (part. act. VII. of جمد Ch. גמד) Congealed, concreted.

A. منجملہ min joomlu, adv. (comp. of من and جملہ whole,) Upon the whole.

S. منجن munjun, n. s. m. (मंजन) Tooth-powder, dentifrice.

H. منجھلا munjhla, adj. Middle, second.

S. منجیت munjeet, n. s. f. (मंजिष्ठा) See مجیٹھ

S. منجیرا munjeera, n. s. m. (मंजीर) Name of a musical instrument, a kind of cymbals.

S. منچ munch, n. s. m. (मंच) A high place, alcove, altar.

S. منچلا mun-chula, adj. (comp. of من mind and چل) Assiduous, active, bold.

A. منحرف moonhurif, adj. (part. act. VII. of حرف Heb. חרף) 1 Changed, inverted, declining or turning from. 2 (sub.) A trapezium, (in geometry)

A. منحصر moonhusir, adj (part act.

VII. of حصر Heb. חָצַר) Surrounded, besieged, restricted.

A. منحنی moonhunee, adj. (part. act. VII. of حنی Heb. חָנָה) Lean, thin, flexible, crooked, bent, decrepid.

A. منحوس munhoos, adj. part. pas. of نحس Heb. and Aram. נָחַשׁ) Unfortunate, unlucky.

P. مند mund, A possessive particle added to nouns, implying endowed with, or having, as عقلمند uql. mund, sensible, دولتمند duolut mund, rich.

S. مند mund, adj. (मंद) 1 Abated, slow, tedious. 2 Bad, ill. مند مند mund mund, adv. Gently, softly. 2 Saturday. 3 The planet Saturn.

S. مندا munda, adj. (मंद) Gentle, mild, affable, cheap, abated, allayed.

S. مندار mundar, n. s. m. (मंदर) 1 The name of a mountain famous in India, with which the ocean was churned. 2 (मंदार) Name of a plant. *Asclepias gigantea.* See اک

S. مندر mundir, n. s. m. (मंदिर) house, dwelling, a temple.

H. مندرا mundura, n. s. m. Squat, dapper.

A. مندرج moondurij adj. (part. act. VII. of درج) Contained, inserted, included, comprehending, containing.

S. مندل mundul, n. s. f. (मर्दल) A kind of drum, made of wood and beat with the fingers.

U. مندل mundul, n. s. f. 1 A fountain, a jet d'eau. 2 (Cor of بندر) A port, harbour.

S. مندری moondree, n. s. f. (मुद्रा) A ring, collar.

S. مندنا moodna, v. n. (मुद्रणा) To be shut, closed.

A. مندیل mindeel, n. s. f. 1 A table-cloth. 2 A towel. 3 A turband (high.)

S. مند moond, n. s. m. (मुंड) 1 The head. 2 A head man. mund, n. s. m. (मंड) See مانڈ

S. منڈا munda, n. s. m. (मंडा) Name of

of a sweetmeat. moonḍa, n. s. m. (मुंड) The head of a paper kite.

H. مندّاسا moonḍasa, n. s. m. A kind of small turband.

S. مندّانا moonḍana, v. a. (मुंडनं) To shave.

S. مندپ munḍup, n. s. m. (मंडप) 1 A house. 2 A temple.

S. مندل munḍul, n. s. m. (मंडल) 1 A circle, orb, sphere, disc. 2 The heavens, sky, firmament. 3 A round tent. 4 An officer employed in villages, exciseman, a ringleader.

S. مندلا moonḍla, adj. (मुंडित) Shaved.

H. مندلانا munḍlana, v. a. (from मंडल) To hover (as birds.)

S. مندلی munḍulee, n. s. f. An assembly.

H. مندلیا munḍuliya, n. s. m. A tumbler pigeon.

S. مندن moonḍun, n. s. m. (मुंडन) The first shaving of a child, (a religious ceremony among the Hindoos.) munḍun, n. s. m. (मंडन. An ornament.

H. مندو moonḍoo, n. s. m. A fuqeer.

H. مندوا munḍooa, n. s. m. An alcove, arbour.

S. مندها munḍha, n. s. m. (मंडप) A place adorned with flowers for the bride and bridegroom.

S. مندهایا moonḍhaya, adj. (from मंड) Starched.

S. مندی moonḍee, n. s. f. (मुंडी) Name of a medicinal plant. (*Sphæranthus indicus.*)

H. مندیری moonḍeree, n. s. f. The coping of a wall.

H. منروا munṛooa, n. s. m. } Name of
H. منروی munṛwee, n. s. f. } a grain (on the coast called ragee.) *Cynosurus coracanus.*

A. منزل munzul, n. s. f. (n. place of نزل Heb. and Aram. נזל) 1 A day's journey. 2 An inn, dwelling. moonzil, (part. act. IV.) Causing to alight, receiving

receiving hospitably. 3 *Emittens semen.*

A. منزلت munzulut, n. s. f. Dignity, station, condition, rank, post of honour.

A. منزول moonzuwil, adj. (part. act. VII. of زول) Perishing, decaying, failing.

A. منزوی moonzuwee, n. s. m. (part. act. VII. of زوی Heb. זוה) A solitary man, a hermit.

A. منزه munuzzu, adj. (part. pas. II. of نزه) 1 Pure, blameless, holy. 2 Exempted from, free.

S. منسا munsa, n. s. f. (मानस) Wish, desire, intention, design, purport, purpose.

A. منسج munsij, n. s. m. (n. place of نسج) A weaver's shop. minsuj, (n. instr.) The instrument by which the web is stretched when working. 2 The part of a horse about the fore shoulder and under the mane.

S. منسج munusij, n. s. m. (मनसिज) Cupid. See کام

H. منسروا munsurwa, n. s. m. A man, male.

A. من سلوی munn sulwa, n. s. m. Manna and quails (wherewith the Jews were fed in the wilderness.)

A. منسوب munsoob, adj. (part. pas. of نسب) Related, addicted to, belonging to, depending on.

A. منسوخ munsookh, adj. (part. pas. of نسخ Heb. and Ch. נסח) Cancelled, obliterated, abolished, broken.

S. منسیرو munseroo, n. s. m. (from मानुष) A man.

P. منش munish, n. s. f. 1 Magnanimity, dignity, gravity. 2 Temperament, disposition, content, cheerfulness. 3 Pride, arrogance. 4 Desire.

A. منشا munsha, n. s. m. (from نشأ Heb. נשא) Allusion, origin, principle, source, beginning. moonsha, Intention, inclination.

A.

A. منشار minshar, n. s. m. (n. instr. of نشر Heb. and Aram. נשׂר Ch. נסר) 1 A saw, hand-saw. 2 A fan, a ventilator.

A. منشور munshoor, adj. (part. pas. of نشر 1 Divulged, published. 2 n. s. m. A royal mandate, diploma, patent.

A. منشی moonshee, n. s. m. (part. act. IV. of نشار) A writer, a secretary. (commonly means) A tutor, a teacher, a language master. منشی گری moonshee-guree, n. s. f. The business of a moonshee.

A. منصب munṣub, n. s. m. (n. place of نصب Heb. and Aram. נצב) Dignity, office, ministry, magistracy. منصبدار munṣub-dar, 1 An officer (military.) 2 A magistrate, a person who holds an appointment under government.

A. منصف moonṣif, adj. (part. act. IV. of نصف) 1 Equitable, just. 2 (sub.) A distributor of justice, a judge, an arbitrator.

A. منصفانه moonṣifanu, adv. Candidly, equitably.

A. منصوب munṣoob, adj. (part. pas. of نصب) 1 Constituted, excited. 2 Marked with the vowel point futḥu (ٓ) 3 Fixed, established, appointed, named for.

A. منصوبه munṣoobu, n. s. m. Contrivance. منصوبه باز munṣoobu baz, Considerate, foreseeing, prudent, sagacious, ingenious.

A. منصور munṣoor, adj. (part. pas. of نصر Heb. and Aram. נצר) Aided, protected, defended, victorious, conquering, triumphant.

A. منطبع moontubuu, adj. (part. act. VII. of طبع Heb. and Ar טבע) Tame, trained, obedient.

A. منطفی moontufee, adj. (part act. VII. of طفار Ch. and Syr. טפא Extinguished.

A. منطق muntiq, n. s. f. (from نطق) Oration, logic.

A. منطقہ mintuqu, n. s. m. A girdle, zone, belt. منطقہ البروج mintuqutool boorooj, The celestial girdle, i. e. the zodiac. منطقہ مبرودہ mintuque mubroodu, The frigid zone. منطقہ محروقہ mintuque muhrooqu, The torrid zone. منطقہ معتدلہ mintuque mootudilu, The temperate zone.

A. منطقی muntiqee, adj. Logical, dialectic.

A. منظر munzur, n. s. m. (from نظر Heb. and Aram. נמר) 1 Countenance, face, visage, aspect. 2 A spectacle, theatre.

A. منظور munzoor, adj. (part. pas. of نظر) Seen, looked at, admired, visible, chosen, approved of, agreeable, acceptable. منظور نظر munzoori nuzur, Chosen, agreeable to the sight, beloved, (sub.) A mistress.

A. منظوم munzoom, adj. (part. pas. of نظم Heb. נצם) Joined, threaded, arranged in order. 2 Metrical, versified, poetic.

A. منع munu, n. s. m. (Heb. and Ch. מנע) Prohibition, forbidding, refusal, hindrance. منع کرنا munu kurna, To forbid, to prohibit.

A. منعکس moon-ukis, adj. (part. act. VII. of عکس Heb. עכס) Inverse, inverted, topsy turvy, turned downward.

A. منعم moon-im, n. s. m. (part. act. IV. of نعم Heb. נעם) A benefactor. adj. Liberal.

A. منغص moonughghus, adj. (part. pas. II. of نغص) Miserable, melancholy.

A. منفخ minfukh, n. s. m. (n. instr. of نفخ Heb. נפח) A pair of bellows.

A. منفرج moonfurij, adj. (part. act. VII. of فرج Aram. פרג) 1 Open, separate. 2 Tranquil, contented, happy.

A. منفرجہ moonfuriju, n. s. m. An obtuse (angle.)

A.

A. منقبض moonqubiz, adj. (part. act. VII. of قبض Heb. and Aram. קבץ) Constituted, contracted.

A. منقتل moonqutil, adj. (part. act. VII. of قتل) Slain, killed.

A. منقش moonuqqush, adj. (part. pas. II. of نقش) Painted, embroidered. minqush, (n. instr.) Pincers, tweezers.

A. منقضی moonquzee, adj. (part. act. VII. of قضی Heb. קצה) Elapsed, past.

A. منقطع moonqutiu, adj. (part. act. VII. of قطع) Terminated, finished, broken off, exterminated, disjoined. منقطع ہونا moonqutiu hona, v. a. To be cut off, to be finished, or settled, or terminated.

A. منقی moonuqqa, n. s. m. (part. pas. II. of نقی Heb. and Ch. נקה) 1 Cleaned, purged, purified. 2 A species of raisin.

H. منکا munka, n. s. m. 1 A rosary, a bead. 2 The vertebræ of the neck. منکا ڈھلکنا munka dhulukna, (*Lit.* The bending

A. منفسد moonfusid, adj. (part. act. VII. of فسد) Corrupted.

A. منفصد moonfusid, (part. act. VII. of فصد) Flowing.

A. منفعت munfuut, n. s. f. (from نفع) Emolument, profit, gain, advantage.

A. منفعل moonfuil, adj. (part. act. VII. of فعل Heb. and Aram. פעל) 1 Disturbed, afflicted. 2 Bashful, abashed.

A. منفی munfee, adj. (from نفی) 1 Negative. 2 Repulsed, rejected, banished.

A. منقار minqar, n. s. f. (n. instr. of نقر Heb. and Aram. נקר) A bird's bill, beak.

A. منقب minqub, n. s. m. (n. instr. of نقب) An instrument with which they tap for the dropsy, a trocar.

A. منقبت munqubut, n. s. f. (from نقب Heb. and Aram. נקב) Praise, virtue, abilities.

bending of the neck) To be at the point of death. Meer says:—

نگئی تسبیح اسکی نزع میں بھی میر سے ہرگز
اسی کے نام کی سمرن تھی جب منکا دھلکتا تھا

Nugu,ee tusbeeh ooskee nuzu men b,hee Meer se hurgiz; oosee ke nam kee soomrun t,hee jub munka d,hulukta t,ha. Meer did not quit his rosary even in the agonies of death; he repeated the name of his beloved with his latest breath.

A. منکر moonkir, (part. act. IV. of نکر Heb. and Aram. נכר) Denying, rejecting. منکر نکیر Moonkir Nukeer, The names of two angels, who agreeably to the moohummudan creed, are supposed to examine the spirits of the departed in the tomb. منکر ہونا moonkir hona, To deny.

A. منکشف moonkushif, adj. (part. act. VII. of کشف Heb. and Aram. נשף) Discovered, revealed, displayed.

S. منکھ munook,h, n. s. m. (मानुष or मनुष) A man.

H. منگا بھیجنا munga b,hejna, To send for.

H. منگانا mungana, v. a. To send for.

H. منگت mungut, } n.s.m. A beggar.
H. منگتا mungta, }

H. منگرا mun-gura, adj. Powerful. mungra, The ridge of a house.

S. منگل mungul, n. s. m. (मंगल) 1 Health, welfare, pleasure. 2 Tuesday. 3 The planet Mars. منگل چار mungulchar, (मंगलाचार) A song of congratulation, a marriage song or epithalamium.

S. منگلا مکھی mungula mook,hee, n. s. m. (मंगलमुखी) A musician.

S. منگلی mungulee, adj. (मंगली) Triumphant.

H. منگنی mungnee, n. s. f. 1 Betrothing, asking in marriage. 2 A loan. منگنی دینا mungnee dena, To lend.

H. منگنی mingnee, n. s. f. Goat, or sheep's

sheep's dung.

H. منگولا mungoola n. s. m. A small tassel.

H. منگیتر mungetur, n. s. m. and f. One to whom a man or woman is betrothed.

S. منمتھ munmuth, n. s. m. (मन्मथ) Cupid. See کام

H. من من moonmoon, Puss puss, a mode of calling a cat.

S. منموہن mun mohun, n. s. m. (मन्मोहन heart-ravishing) 1 A sweetheart, mistress. 2 A name of a Krishnu.

H. منوا munooa, n. s. f. A kind of cotton. 2 m. Puss (a cat.)

S. منوا munooa, n. s. m. (मन:) Mind, soul, life.

A. منوال minwal, n. s. m. (from نوال Ch. נול) Mode, manner, rule, form.

S. منونی munuotee, n. s. f. (मानित) Bail, security, a person referred to to pay the debt &c. of another, surety, assurance.

A. منور moonuwwur, adj. (part. pas. II. of نور) Illustrated, explained, illuminated, clear, splendid, brilliant.

S. منوہر munohur, adj. (मनोहर) Heart ravishing, beautiful, pleasant.

S. منہ moonh, n. s. m. (मुख) 1 Mouth, face, countenance, presence, orifice. 2 Respect, complaisance. 3 *Met.* Power, fitness, qualification, ability. Suoda says:—

سودا قمار عشق میں شیریں سے کوہ کن
بازی اگرچہ پا نکا سر تو کھو سکا
کس منہ سے اپنے تئیں تو کہاتا ہی عشق باز
ای روسیاہ تجھ سے تو یہ بھی نہو سکا

Suoda qimari ishq men Sheereen se Koh-kun; bazee ugurchi panu suka, sir to kho suka. Kis moonh se upne tueen too kuhata hue, ishq baz? ue roo siyah! toojh se to yih bhee nu ho suka. Oh Suoda! although Koh-kun (Furhad) could not come off victorious in the game of love with Sheereen, yet he could lose himself;

but on what pretence (or with what *face)* does a wretch like you who cannot even do this, assume the name of a lover? منہہ اترجانا mooṇh ootur-jana, To have the face shrunk or withered, by weakness and emaciation. Joor-ut says:—

یہہ کون تیرے چت پہ چرھا ہی بتا مجھے
جرات کچھہ اندنوں میں تیرا مونہہ اتر گیا

Yih kuon tere chit pu chuṛha hue? buta moojhe; Joor-ut koochh in-dinoṇ meṇ tira mooṇh ootur guya. Tell me, Joor-ut, what fancy has come into your mind? that your features are so shriveled. منہہ اکھری mooṇh ukhree, adj. Verbal. منہہ آنا mooṇh ana, Salivation. Meer says:—

بھری تھی آگ تیرے درد والے میں میر
ایسے تو
کہ کہتے ہی صنم کے روبرو قاصد کا منہہ آیا

Bhuree thee ag tere durdi dil meṇ Meer uese to; ki kuhte hee ṣunum ke roo-buroo qaṣid ka mooṇh aya.

Oh Meer! such a fire was kindled in your tortured heart, that the messenger, who described it to your idol, was in that instant seized with salivation in her presence. منہہ اندھیرا mooṇh undhera, 1 Twilight. 2 Evening. 3 Dusk, obscure. منہہ بارنا mooṇh barna, To refrain. منہہ بانا mooṇh bana, To open the mouth, to gape. منہہ بگاڑنا mooṇh bigaṛna, To frown, to make faces. منہہ بگڑنا mooṇh biguṛna, 1 To be displeased. 2 To have the taste blunted or depraved. منہہ بنانا mooṇh bunana, To make faces. Meer says:—

آئے ہیں میر منہہ کو بنائے خفا سے آج
شاید بگڑ گئی ہی کچھہ اس بیوفا سے آج

Aye huen Meer mooṇh ko bunaye khufa se aj; shayud biguṛ guyee hue koochh oos be-wufa se aj. Meer comes to-day out of humour and with a wry face; I fancy he has had a quarrel with that faithless one.

اس پر بھی میرے منہہ پر تو گرم ہو کے آیا
Kyoon tifli ushk toojh ko ankhon men muen ne pala; is pur bhee mere moonh pur too gurm hoke aya. What, oh tears! do you brave me to my face, who have nourished you in my very eyes? منہہ پر ہوائی اڑنی یا پھرنی یا چھٹنی moonh pur huwaee oorne, or phirnee, or chhootnee, (*Lit.* To have a squib or rocket discharged against one's face) To change colour. Hidayut says:—

خورشید رو نے جس گھڑی آنکھیں دکھائیاں
مہتاب کے بھی پھر گئی منہہ پر ہوائیاں
Khoorshued-roo ne jis ghuree ankhen dikhaiyan; muhtab ke bhee phir guyee moonh pur huwaiyan. When that person with a face like the sun showed her eyes, even the moon changed colour. منہہ پسارنا moonh pusarna, To gape (with surprize &c.) منہہ پھرنا moonh phirna, To

منہہ بند کرنا moonh bund kurna, To hold one's tongue. منہہ بولا بھائی moonh bola bhaee, An intimate friend. (*Lit.* One called a brother.) منہہ بھری moonh bhuree, n. s. f. A bribe, a sop. منہہ پانا moonh pana, 1 To get into one's good graces. 2 To presume on the favour of another. Durd says:—

منہہ تمھارا بھی اگر پائے گا
تو یہہ منہہ اپنا بھی دکھلائے گا
Moonh toomhara bhee ugur paega; to yih moonh upna bhee dikhlaega. If he get once into your favour, he will shew his own disposition. منہہ پر فاختہ اڑجانا moonh pur fakhtu oor jana, To change colour. منہہ پر گرم ہونا moonh pur gurm hona, To behave disrespectfully in the presence of a superior. منہہ پر لانا moonh pur lana, To tell, to relate. Meer Soz says:—

کیوں طفل اشک تجکو آنکھوں میں میں نے پالا

To turn away from, to be displeased with, to be disgusted. منہہ پھیرنا moonh pherna, To abstain from. منہہ پھیلانا moonh phuelana, To presume, to desire much, to gape. منہہ تکنا moonh tukna, To be astonished, or afflicted. منہہ توپا moonh topa, n. s. m. Bribe. منہہ تو دیکھو moonh to dekho, Look at his face; (applied to a person who pretends or aspires to some thing beyond his power or capacity.) Insha ullah khan Insha says:—

میں نے جو کہا مری طرف تو دیکھو
دیتا ہوں وگرنہ جی ہی دیکھو دیکھو
جھنجھلا کے لگا کہنے کہ ایں کیا معقول
خوبی خاطے کی واہ منہہ تو دیکھو

Muen ne jo kuha miree turuf to dekho; deta hoon wugur nu jee hee dekho dekho. Jhoonjhlake luga kuhne ki uen kya muuqool; khoobee khoolte kee wah moonh to dekho. When I said look at me, if not I will sacrifice my very life; he replied in a rage, what a fine story! what a delectable intercourse! only look him in the face. منہہ توڑنا moonh torna, To harrass. منہہ تھپھانا moonh thoothana. See منہہ بنانا Meer Husun says:—

غمگیں نہو حسن تو یہ ناز ہی تجھی پر
یوں اور کے تو آگے وہ منہہ تھپھا کے بیٹھے

Ghumgeen nuho Husun-too, yih naz hue toojhee pur; yoon uorke to age wooh moonh thoothake buethe? Be not afflicted, Husun, these airs are assumed towards you; does she make such faces at any one else? منہہ تھتھانا moonh thuthana, To slap one's face, to box the ears. منہہ تیڑھا کرنا moonh terha kurna, To make wry faces. منہہ چرانا moonh chirana, To make mouths منہہ چڑھنا moonh churhna, To become intimate with, to attach one's self to. Durd says:—

تم نہ کہتے تھے منہہ نہ چڑھا اسے

strength had already forsaken me; patience and prudence had left me in disgust; all this had already occurred, but now my colour also has all at once departed. منہہ دکھانا mooṇh dik,hana, To shew one's face, to appear with confidence and satisfaction (generally, as in English, joined with a negative, thus.) Meer says:—

وصل میں رنگ اڑ گیا میرا
کیا جدائی کو منہہ دکھاؤنگا

Wuṣl meṇ rung oor guya mera; kya joda,ee ko mooṇh dik,ha,oonga? Even in her presence my colour changed, how then shall I ever be able to show my face to her absence?

منہہ دکھائی mooṇh dik,ha,ee, n. s. f. A present given by the friends of the family and the women of the neighbourhood on their first visit to a bride. منہہ دیکھہ رہنا mooṇh dek,h ruhna, To stare at with surprise.

منہہ دیکھکر بات کرنا mooṇh dek,hkur bat

درد کچھہ عشق کا مزا پایا

Hum nu kuhte t,he mooṇh nu chur,h ooske? Durd kooch,h ishq ka muzu paya? Did I not caution you against intimacy with her? Ah, Durd, have you now experienced the pleasure of love? منہہ چلانا mooṇh chulana, To bite, (or being inclined to bite as a horse.) منہہ چور mooṇh chor, Shame-faced, bashful, timid, sheepish. منہہ چوری mooṇh choree, Bashfulness. منہہ چھپانا mooṇh ch,hipana, To hide one's face, (from bashfulness,) Tupish says:—

طاقت نے تو تھا ہی جی چرایا ہم سے
دل صبر و خرد نے بھی اٹھایا ہم سے
یہ تو تھے ہی پر رنگ رونے بھی طپش
پایا رگی اب ہی منہہ چھپایا ہم سے

taqut ne to t,ha hee jee chooraya hum se; dil ṣubr o khirud ne b,hee oot,haya hum se. Yih to t,he hee, pu rungi roo ne b,hee Tupish! yuk bargee ub hee mooṇh ch,hipaya hum se. My

bat kurna, To flatter, to speak what one supposes will be agreeable to his hearers. منہہ دیکھنا moonh dek,hna, 1 To look up to (for aid &c.) 2 To have a regard for one. 3 To be astonished or helpless. منہہ دیکھے کی الفت یا پریت moonh dek,he kee oolfut, or preet, Apparent friendship or affection. Mirza says:—

نہ بھول اے ارسی گریار سے
مجھکو محبت ہی
بھروسا کچھ نہیں اسکا یہہ منہہ
دیکھے کی الفت ہی

Nu b,hool ue arsee! gur yar se toojko muhubbut hue; b,hurosa kooch,h nuheen ooska, yih moonh dek,he kee oolfut hue. Be not deceived, oh mirror! if you are intimate with my love; no reliance is to be placed on her, this is mere skin-deep affection. منہہ دینا moonh dena, To make familiarized. منہہ ڈالنا moonh ḍalna, 1 To beg, to request. 2 (a horse) To bite.

منہہ رکھنا moonh ru,hna, To keep on good terms with. منہہ زبانی moonh zubanee, adj. Verbal,(message or evidence) viva voce. منہہ زور moonh zor, Headstrong, obstinate. منہہ سکوڑنا moonh sookurna, To change colour. منہہ سے پھول جھڑنے moonh se p,hool j,hurne, To abuse, to reproach. Insha ullah khan Insha says:—

گالیاں دیکے اب بگڑتے ہیں
واہ کیا منہہ سے پھول جھڑتے ہیں

Galiyan deke ub biguṛte hueṇ, wah kya moonh se p,hool j,hurte hueṇ. She gives abuse, and also gets angry; ah, what flowers she scatters from her mouth. منہہ فق ہو جانا moonh fuq hojana, To change colour, (especially from fear.) Meer says:—

وہ رنگ وہ روش وہ طرح سب گئے بباد
آتے ہی تیرے باغ میں منہہ گل کا فق ہوا

Wooh rung, wooh ruwish, wooh tu-ruh, sub guye bubad; ate hee tere bagh meṇ moonh gool ka fuq hooa.

one's face, or direct one's steps towards any particular object or place. منہہ کھولنا mooṇh kholna, To abuse. منہہ کے کوے آ جانے mooṇh ke kuwwe coṛ jane, To look blank on any occasion. منہہ کی لوئی اتر گئی یا جانی mooṇh kee looee coturnee, or janee, To lose the sense of shame. منہہ لٹکانا mooṇh luṭkana, To be down in the mouth, to make a long face. منہہ لگانا mooṇh lugana, To familiarize, to be intimate with inferiors. منہہ لگنا mooṇh lugna, 1 To have the mouth burned by any pungent substance. 2 To become intimate, to be familiarized, to become a favourite. منہہ لیکے رہ جانا mooṇh leke ruh jana, To be silent from shame. Hidayut says:—

دیکھا جو اسکے چشم و دہن کو تو شرم سے
منہہ لیکے اپنے پستہ و بادام رہ گئے

Dekha jo ooske chushm o duhun ko, to shurm se; mooṇh leke upna pistu o badam ruh guye. The pistachio

On the instant of entering your garden, the rose changed colour; its hue, its gaits and manner, all vanished. منہہ کالا کرنا mooṇh kala kurna, 1 To incur disgrace. 2 To punish, to disgrace. منہہ کا پھوہڑ mooṇh ka phoohur, Abusive. منہہ کا نوالا mooṇh ka niwala, Any thing easily attained. Meer Husun says:—

تعجیل نکر ایدل آنے تو لگا ہی وہ
مل جاے گا بوسہ بھی کیا منہہ کا نوالا ہی

Tuujeel nu kur ue dil ane to luga hue wooh; mil jaega bosu bhee: kya mooṇh ka niwala hue? Do not, my heart, be in a hurry: he is coming, and I shall have kisses in plenty: Is this a thing so easily got? منہہ کرنا mooṇh kurna, 1 To confront, to compare. 2 To give abuse. 3 To burst or open (as an abscess.) 4 To make the first attempt at seizing game (a young hound or other animal used in hunting.) 5 To turn

chio. nut and the almond were silent with shame, when they saw her mouth and eyes. (N. B. The eye is compared by the poets to the almond, from its oval form, and the lips or mouth to the pistachio.)

منہہ مارنا یا سینا moonh marna or seena, 1 To stop one's mouth, to put one to silence. 2 To feed. 3 To bite.

منہہ مانگی moonh mangee, That which is demanded. Tupish says:—

کل یار نے مجسے پوچھی قیمت دل کی
میں نے قتل اپنی اسکی قیمت میں ٹاکہی
کہنے لگا سودا نہ بنے گا یہ طپش
منہہ مانگی بھلا موت تجھے کسنے دی

Kul yar ne mooj se poochhee qeemut dil kee; muen ne qutl upnee ooskee qeemut men kuhee. Kuhne luga suoda nu bunega yih Tupish; moonh mangee bhula muot toojhe kisne dee? My love yesterday asked the price of my heart; I said nothing less than my death. She replied, ah Tupish, this bargain will never do: who do you think will give you death for your asking?

منہہ موڑنا moonh morna, To turn away, to abstain from any thing. Meer Moohummud Husun says:—

قاتل اگر کہے کہ سسکتا ہی چھوڑیو
خنجر تو یکدم کے لئے منہہ نہ موڑیو

Qatil ugur kuhe ki sisukta hue chhoriyo; khunjur too ek dum ke liye moonh nu moriyo. Though the assassin should say he is expiring, let him alone, do not oh dagger retreat in the least.

منہہ میں پانی آنا moonh men panee ana, To desire with eagerness.

اپنا سا منہہ لیکے پھر جانا upna sa moonh leke phir jana, To return disappointed from any enterprize.

بعد مدت تیرے کوچے میں جو آجاتا ہوں
اپنا سا منہہ لیکے پھر وہیں چلا جاتا ہوں

Buudi mooddut tire koochе men jo a jata hoon, upna sa moonh liye phir woheen chula jata hoon. When after

ter a long absence I come into your street, I pass on immediately unsuccessful and disappointed.

A. منہا minha, n. s. m. (*Lit.* from that,) Deduction, subtraction.

A. منہاج minhaj, n. s. (from نہج Heb. and Aram. נהג) High way, or road.

H. منہار munihar, n. s. m. (Comp. of मणिबंध a bracelet and कार maker.) A person who makes or sells (choorees) the glass bracelets, which the women wear on their wrists.

S. منہاری muni-haree, n. s. f. The trade in jewels &c.

A. منہائی munhaee, n. s. f. (cor. of مناہی) Forbidding, prohibition. minhaee, adj. (*Lit.* from that) Subtracted, deducted.

A. منہدم moonhudim, adj. (part. act. VII. of ہدم Heb. Ch. and Aram. הדם) Demolished, destroyed.

A. منہزم moonhuzim, adj. (part. act. VII. of ہزم) Put to flight, discomfited.

منی

A. منہی munhee, adj. (from نہی) Forbidden, prohibited. Pl. منہیات munhiyat, Unlawful things.

A. منی munee, n. s. f. (from منی Heb. and Aram. מנה to define, to determine) *Sperma genitale viri aut mulieris.*

S. منی moonee, n. s. m. (मुनि) A holy man, a sage. munee, m. (मणि) A gem.

H. منیا mooniya, n. s. f. The female of the little birds called *amadavats*, (or lal. *Fringilla amandava.*)

A. منیب mooneeb, n. s. m. (from نوب Heb. and Aram. נוב) A patron, a master, a client, constituent.

A. منیت mooneeyut, n. s. f. A wish, desire, hope.

H. منی ٹھنی munee thunee, n. s. m. Name of a blemish in horses.

A. منیر mooneer, adj. (part. act. IV. of نور Heb. נור) Shining, splendid, illuminating, illustrious.

A. منيع muneeu, adj. (from منع) Inaccessible, impregnable.

A. منيف mooneef, adj. (from نوف or نيف Heb. and Aram. נוף) Eminent, exalted, noble, sublime.

S. مو muo, n. s. m. (מעי) Honey.

P. مو moo, n. s. m. 1 The hair. مو باف moo-baf, A hair ribbon. موشكاف mooshigaf, A critic, subtile reasoner. موشكافي mooshigafee, n. s. f. Criticism. muo, Mewing (as a cat.)

H. موا mooa, adj. Dead, lifeless, dull. موا بادل mooa badul, n. s. m. Sponge.

A. موّاج muwwaj, adj. (sup. of موج Heb. מוג) Waving, boisterous.

A. مواجب muwajib, n. s. m. (prop. ماوجب) Salaries, pensions, wages.

A. مواجهه muwajih, n. s. m. (inf. III. of وجهه) Presence, confronting.

A. مواحنت moowahunut, n. s. f. (inf. III. of احن) Hatred, dislike, enmity.

A. مواخذه moowakhuzu, n. s. m. (inf. III. of اخذ Heb. אחז) Taking satisfaction, retaliating, chastising, calling to a severe account.

A. مواد muwad, n. (pl. of مادّه) 1 Articles, matters, arguments, points. 2 Females.

A. موازي moowazee, (part. act. III. of ازى) Parallel, being exactly opposite to and resembling one another.

H. مواس muwas, n. s. m. Protection, refuge, asylum.

A. مواسا moowasa, (contr. of مواسات inf. III. of اسى Heb. אסה) 1 Society, fellowship. 2 Good or fortunate action. 3 Condoling with.

A. مواشى muwashee, n. pl. (of ماشيه from مشى) Quadrupeds, cattle.

A. مواصلت moowasulut, n. s. f. (inf. III. of وصل) Conjunction, adhesion, interview.

A. موافق moowafiq, adj. (part. act. III. of وفق) Conformable, consonant, congruous, apt, like, agreeing, suiting,

suiting, favourable, propitious.

A. موافقت moowafuqut, n. s. f. (inf. III. of وفق) Conformity. موافقت کرنا moowafuqut kurna, To enter into friendship, to conform &c.

A. موالات moowalat, n. s. f. (inf. III. of ولی) Friendship, affection, pursuing a business steadily or without intermission.

A. موالید muwaleed, n. pl. (of مولود) Sons. موالیدثلاثہ muwaleedi sulasu, n. s. m. The three kingdoms of nature, (viz. Animal, vegetable and mineral.)

A. موانست moowanusut, n. s. f. (inf. III. of انس Heb. אנש) Companionship, fellowship, society, familiarity.

A. موابہت moowahubut, n. s. f. (inf. III. of وہب Heb. and Aram. והב) To contend with another in liberality or munificence.

A. موانع muwaniu, n. (pl. of مانع) Impediments, obstacles.

P. موبد moobud, n. s. m. 1 A doctor, philosopher, a counsellor of state. 2 A worshipper of the sun, a priest of the guebres.

A. موت mout, n. s. f. (Heb. and Aram. מות) Death.

S. موت moot, n. s. m. (मूत्र) Urine.

A. موتاد muotad, n. s. f. (cor. of معتاد) Quantity.

S. موتنا mootna, v. n. (मूत्रणं) To piss.

S. موتھا mothа, n. s. m. (मुस्ता) A kind of grass the root of which is used in medicine. *(Cyperus rotundus.)*

H. موتھرا mothra, n. s. m. Name of a disease in horses, splint, spavin.

S. موتی motee, n. s. m. (मौक्तिक) A pearl. موتی پرونے motee pirone, 1 To string pearls. 2 *Met.* To speak eloquently. 3 To weep (the tears being compared to pearls.) Tupish says:—

سن سنکے ذکر اشک و مژہ مجسے یوں کہا
جب تب نہ آپ ایسے ہی موتی پرونیکی

Soonsoonke zikri ushk o mizhu moojh

moojh se yoon kuha; jub tub nu ap uese hee motee piroenge. Having repeatedly heard of my tears and eye-lashes, she said, will you ever and anon be weeping thus? (or stringing these pearls.) موتی کوٹکر پھرنے motee koot kur bhurne, To be very bright (applied to an eye.) موتی کی سی آب اترنی motee kee see ab coturnee, To be disgraced.

H. موتیا motiya, n. s. m. The name of a flower, (*Jasminum Zambac. Var. ß Roxb.*)

S. موتیابند motiya bind, n. s. m. (मुक्ता बिंदु) The name of a kind of blindness. *Gutta serena.*

H. موتی چور motee choor, n. s. m. 1 A kind of sweetmeat. 2 A certain description of eye among pigeons.

H. موٹ mot, n. s. m. See موٹھ

H. موٹا mota, adj. Fat, corpulent, thick, coarse, great, large.

H. موٹائی motaee, n. s. f. Fatness, corpulency, thickness, coarseness.

H. موٹرا motra, n. s. m. A bundle.

H. موٹری motree, n. s. f. A small bundle, a parcel, knapsack.

H. موٹکی motkee, n. s. f. 1 A mattock, a pick axe. 2 A fat woman.

H. موٹھ moth, n. s. m. 1 A bundle, package, bale, a load. 2 Amount, total. 3 A leather bucket for raising water.

S. موٹھ mooth, n. s. f. (मुष्टि) 1 Handle, hilt. 2 Name of a game.

S. موٹھا mootha, n. s. m. (मुष्टि) A handle.

H. موٹھرا moothra, A kind of printing consisting of spots on cloth, leather &c.

H. موٹھیا mothiya, } n. s. m. A porH. موتیا motiya, } ter.

A. موثر moowussir, adj. (part. act. II. of اثر Heb. אשר) Penetrating, making an impression, efficacious.

A. موج mouj, n. s. f. 1 A wave. 2 Whim,

of my tears rises to its height; that of Noah may amuse itself in a corner. موج نسیم muoji nuseem, A cooling squall.

A. موجب moojib, n. s. m. (part. act. IV. of وجب) Cause, reason, account.

A. موجبہ moojibu, n. s. m. (part. act. f. IV. of وجب) 1 A thing of importance, (whether good or bad.) 2 The rewards or punishments of eternity. 3 (In logic) An affirmative proposition (opposed to سالبہ)

A. موجد moojid, n. s. m. (part. act. IV. of وجد) 1 An author, causer. 2 Corroborating, reinstating (after sickness or poverty.)

A. موجر moojir, (part. act. IV. of اجر Heb. אגר) Hiring, letting to farm, renting.

A. موجز moojuz, n. s. m. (part. pas. IV. of وجز) A summary, compendium, epitome.

A. موجود muojood, adj. (part. pas. of

Whim, caprice. موج اجانی muoj ajanee, An imagination coming into the mind.

دریادلی سے دم میں دیا خانماں ببباد
کیا جانئے حباب کو کیا موج آ گئی

Duriya-dilee se dum men diya khanman bubad; kya janiye hoobab ko kya muoj aguyee. The bubble, from its magnanimity, has given its whole substance to the wind; God knows what imagination has entered its head. موج رکھنا moj rukhna, To be proud. موج زن mouj zun, Waving, boisterous, billowy, tumultuous. موج مارنا muoj marna, v. a. To fluctuate, to waver. *Met.* Is applied to express self enjoyment without restraint. Moohummud Buqa says:—

سیلی سرشک اپنا جب سیر باد مارے
طوفان نوح بیٹھا گوشے میں موج مارے

Sueli surushk upna jub sur bu uoj mare; toofani Nooh buetha goshe men muoj mare. When the deluge

وجد) Found, present, existing, standing before, at hand. Pl. موجودات muojoodat, n. f. Creatures, existences, beings.

A. موجہ muoju n. s. m. A wave.

A. موجوم moowujjuh, adj. (part. pas. II. of وجم) Agreeable, acceptable.

H. موچ moch, n. s. m. Strain, twist.

H. موچا mocha, n. s. m. A large lump of flesh.

S. موچا mocha, n. s. m. (मोचा) A plantain tree. (*Musa sapientum.*)

S. موچرس mochrus, n. s. m. Gum of the semul tree. (*Bombax heptaphyllum.*)

H. موچکانا moochkana, v. a. To sprain.

H. موچن mochun, n. s. Theft, robbery.

S. موچن mochun, n. s. m. (मोचन) Release, acquittal.

S. موچنا mochna, Release, acquittal.

S. موچنا moochna, n. s. m. 1 Pincers, tweezers. 2 v. a. To pinch. 3 To shut, to close.

H. موچھ moochh, n. s. f. Whiskers.

H. موچھ مروڑا روٹی توڑا moochh murora rotee tora, One who is proud of eating the bread of idleness.

H. موچھکترے moochh ukre, n. s. m. Stiff and bushy whiskers.

H. موچھیل moochhuel, adj. Having large whiskers.

H. موچی mochee, n. s. m. A saddler.

A. موحد moowuhhid, adj. (part. act. II. of احد and وحد Ch. אחד) Believing in one God, orthodox. muohid, Single.

A. موخذ moowukhkhuz, adj. (part. pas. II. of اخذ Heb. אחז) Taken, seized, retaliated upon, called to account.

A. موخر moowukhkhir, adj. (part. act. II. of اخر Heb. אחר) 1 Posterior, consequent. 2 Delayed, procrastinated.

S. مود mod, n. s. m. (मोद) Delight, pleasure.

A. مودت muwuddut, n. s. f. (from ود Heb. and Aram. ידד) Friendship, love.

S. مودک moduk, n. s. m. (मोदक) Name

Name of a sweetmeat.

H. موڈھو moodhoo, adj. Guileless, artless, simple, foolish.

A. مودی moowuddee, adj. (part. pas. II. of ادا) Performed, paid. moowuddee, n. s. f. (part. act.) A cause, a motive, causing, paying, performing what is due.

H. موذی modee, n. s. m. A merchant, a shop-keeper, a grain merchant, steward, providore. موذی خانہ modee khana, A pantry.

A. موذی moozee, adj. (part. act. IV. of اذی Heb. אזה) Noxious, troublesome, importunate, vexatious, pernicious. موذی گری moozee guree, n. s. f. Troublesomeness.

A. موذن moowuzzin, n. s. m. (part. act. II. of اذن Heb. אזן) A publick cryer to prayers.

P. مور mor, n. s. m. An ant. مور ملخ mor mulukh, adj. Innumerable (as the ants and locusts.)

S. مور mor, n. s. m. (मयूर) A peacock. مور پنکھی mor punkhee, n. s. f. A kind of pleasure boat, barge. muor, n. s. m. (मौलि) The blossom of a tree.

H. مور mor, pron. 1 My, mine. 2 Twist, turn. See مورَ mor, muor, n. s. m. 1 The shoulder. 2 A chaplet worn by Hindoos at the time of marriage.

H. مورا mora, pron. Mine, my.

S. مورت moorut, n. s. f. (मूर्त्ति) 1 A statue, an idol. 2 A person (term used by Bueragees.)

A. مورث mooris, n. s. m. (part. act. IV. of ورث Heb. ירש) A cause, an author.

P. مورچال morchal, n. s. f. Lines of intrenchment, trenches (in a fort.)

H. مورچنگ morchung, n. s. f. A jew's harp.

P. مورچہ morchu, n. s. 1 Rust. 2 A battery.

S. مورچھا moorchha, n. s. f. (मूर्छा) A swoon, stupefaction. مورچھا لانا moorchha

moorch,ha ana, To swoon.

S. مورچھت moorch,hit, adj. (मूर्छित) Faint, entranced.

H. مورچھل morch,hul, n. s. m. A fan for driving away flies, a brush.

A. مورخ moowurrikh, n. s. m. (part. act. II. of ارخ Heb. ארח) An annalist, a historian.

A. مورد muorid, n. s. m. (n. place of ورد Heb. and Aram. ירד) The place of arrival, descending, alighting, appearing.

S. مورکھ mooruk,h, adj. (मूर्ख) Ignorant. مورکھ گنتھ mooruk,h gant,h, The insisting of an ignorant fellow upon what he says, stubbornness.

S. مورکھپنا mooruk,h-puna, m. } मूर्खता
S. مورکھتا mooruk,hta, f. }
Barbarism.

A. موروث muoroos, adj. (part. pas. of ورث) Hereditary.

H. موری moree, n. s. f. A pipe (for water.)

H. موڑ mor, n. s. m. A turn, twist, convolution, writhe, sprain.

H. موڑنا morna, v. a. To twist, to bend, to screw.

H. موڑھا mor,ha, n. s. m. 1 A stool. 2 The shoulder.

A. موز muoz, n. s. m. (Suns. मोचा) A plantain.

A. موزون muozoon, adj. (part. pas. of وزن Heb. יזן) Weighed, well adjusted, well measured (verse.)

P. موزہ mozu, n. s. m. A stocking, boot. موزہ گیر mozu-geer, A horse that bites his rider.

S. موسا moosa, n. s. m. (मूषक) A mouse.

S. موسا muosa, n. s. m. (ममीश्र) An uncle, mother's sister's husband.

A. موسائی moosaee, n. s. f. Judaism (followers of Moses.)

S. موسرا moosra, n. s. m. (मूषक) A rat.

S. موسری moosree, n. s. f. A mouse.

G. موسیقی moosiqee, n. s. f. (prop. موسیقی Gr. μουσικη) Musick.

S.

S. موسل moosul, n. s. m. (मुशल) A wooden pestle.

S. موسلا moosla, n. s. m. (मुशली) 1 A tap-root. 2 The fusiform receptacle of a many seeded fruit, (as the *Artocarpus, Annona* &c.) موسلا دھار moosla dhar, Raining very heavy.

A. موسم muosim, n. s. m. (from وسم Heb. יֹשֶׁם) Season, time. موسم بہاری muosimi buharee, The season of spring.

S. موسنا moosna, v. a. (मूषणं root मूष to steal,) To pilfer, to steal, to defraud, to snatch or seize by force.

A. موسوم muosoom, adj. (part. pas. of وسم) Marked, signed, impressed, named, called.

S. موسی muosee, n. s. f. (मसी) An aunt, mother's sister.

A. موسی moosee, or moosa, (Heb. מֹשֶׁה) Moses.

P. موسیچہ mooseechu, n. s. m. Name of a bird.

S. موسیرا muosera, adj. m. (from موسا) Belonging, or related to the mother's sister's husband, as: موسیرا بھائی muosera bhaee, A cousin, son of a mother's sister. موسیری بہن muoseree buhin, Daughter of mother's sister.

G. موسیقی mooseeqee, n. s. f. (Gr. μουσικὴ) Musick.

P. موش mosh, n. s. m. (S. मूषक) A mouse. موش دشتی moshi dushtee, n. s. m. A mole. موش گیر moshgeer, A sparrow hawk.

A. موصل moosil, n. s. m. (part. act. IV. of وصل) A carrier, a bearer. moowusul, adj. (part. pas. II.) Arrived, joined.

A. موصوف muosoof, adj. (part. pas. of وصف) 1 Described, celebrated, praised. 2 Beforementioned. 3 (sub.) A noun substantive, qualified by

an adjective.

A. موصی moosee, n. s. m. (part. act. IV. of وصی) Making a will, a testator.

A. موصیہ moosiyu, n. s. f. (part. act. f. IV. of وصی) A testatrix.

A. موضع muozuu. n. s. m. (n. place from وضع Heb. and Ch. יצע) 1 A village, district, place. 2 Occurrence, conjuncture.

A. موضوع muozoou, n. s. m. (part. pas. of وضع) A subject, object; adj. Established, placed, situated.

A. موطن muotin, n. s. m. (n. place of وطن) Birth-place, dwelling, home.

A. موعد muoid, n. s. m. (from وعد Heb. and Aram. ועד and יעד) 1 A promise. 2 Predicting, foretelling.

A. موعظۃ muoizut, n. s. f. (from وعظ Heb. and Aram. יעץ) An advice.

A. موعود mouood, adj. (part. pas. of وعد) Promised, predicted, predestined.

A. موفور muofoor, adj. (part. pas. of

وفر) Copious, full, numerous, abundant, many, plentiful.

A. موقت moowuqqut, adj. (part. pas. II. of وقت) Fixed or restricted to a certain definite time.

A. موقر moowuqqur, adj. (part. pas. II. of وقر Heb. and Aram. יקר) Honoured, revered, respected.

A. موقع muoquu, adj. (n. place of وقع) 1 Proper, fit, suitable. 2 n. s. m. A place where any thing happens, a contingency.

A. موقف muoqif, n. s. m. (n. place of وقف) A station, post, place.

A. موقوف muoqoof, adj. (part. pas. of وقف) Deferred, postponed, relinquished, delayed. موقوف کرنا muoqoof kurna, To cease, to leave off, to abolish.

S. موکا mooka, n. s. m. (मुष्टि) 1 The fist. 2 A thump, blow. 3 A spy hole.

A. موکب muokib, n. s. m. (from وکب) An

An army, forces, a choice body of troops.

موکد moo'kkud, adj. (part. pas. II. of اکد) Confirmed, corroborated, efficacious.

A. موکل moowukkil, n. s. m. (part. act. II. وکل Heb. and Ch. יכל) 1 A guardian, a superintendent, vicegerent. 2 A constituent, one who delegates power.

H. موکھا mookha, n. s. m. The ridge of a thatch, the topping or coping of a wall.

S. موکھی mookhee, n. s. f. (मुष्टि) 1 A thump.

H. موکھی mookhee, A kind of pigeon.

S. موکی mookee, n. s. f. A thump, a blow of the fist.

S. موگرا mogra, n. s. m. (मुद्गर) 1 A mallet, a pounder, a rammer. 2 Name of a flower; great double Arabian or Tuscan Jasmine. (*Jasminum Zambac* var. γ *Roxb. Mogorium. Lamarck.*)

S. موگری moogree, n. s. f. (मुद्गर) A mallet for beating cloths with &c.

S. مول mool, n. s. m. (मूल) 1 Origin, root, race, generation. 2 Text (of a book, opposed to notes.) 3 Name of the nineteenth lunar mansion (ν or ν *Scorpionis.*) 4 adj. Really.

S. مول mol, n. s. m. (मूल्य) 1 Purchase. 2 Price. مول لینا mol lena, v. a. To buy, to purchase. مول بڑھانا mol burhana, v. a. To enhance. مول ٹھہرانا mol thuhrana, To appraise, to estimate, to value.

A. مولا muola, n. s. m. (from ولی) 1 A judge, magistrate, master, lord. 2 A slave.

A. مولانا muolana, n. s. m. A title given to persons respected for learning.

A. مولائی muolaee, n. s. f. Judgeship, lordship.

A. مولد muolid, n. s. m. (n. place of ولد

ولد Heb. and Aram. (יָלַד) Nativity, birth.

H. مولسری muolsuree, n. s. f. Name of a tree. *(Mimusops elengi.)*

A. مولف moowullif, n. s. m. (part. act. II. of الف) A compiler.

S. مولک muolik, adj. Of inferior rank or cast among Kayusths (Beng. from Suns. मौलिक)

H. مولنا muolna, 1 To bloom, to bud, to blossom (the mango tree.) 2 To intoxicate (as Bhung &c.)

A. مولود muolood, adj. (part. pas. of ولد) Born, generated.

A. مولوی muoluvee, n. s. m. (from ولی) A learned man.

S. مولی moolee, n. s. f. (मूलक) A radish.

S. مولیا mooliya, adj. (मूलीय) Born while the moon is in mool (ν or υ Scorpionis, which is considered unlucky.)

P. موم mom, n. s. m. Wax: موم بتی mom buttee, n. s. f. A wax candle.

موم جامہ mom jamu, n. s. m. Wax cloth. موم دل mom dil, adj. Tender hearted. موم روغن mom ruoghun, Wax and oil mixed together. موم کی ناک mom kee nak, A person of a fickle disposition. Najee says:—

جو کوئی کچھ کہے پگھل جاوے
شمع رو ہی ہمارا موم کی ناک

Jo koee koochh kuhe, pighul jawe; shumu-roo hue humara mom kee nak. My beloved, with a countenance illumined like a torch, melts at the speech of every one; in short her temper is very unstable.

S. موماکھی muomakhee, n. s. f. (मधु मक्षिका) A honey bee.

A. مومن momin, adj. (part. act. IV. of امن Heb. אָמַן) 1 Orthodox, faithful, believing. 2 n. s. m. A moosulman weaver.

P. مومی momee, adj. 1 Waxen. 2 Of the colour of wax. 3 (applied to chintz) Prepared after stamping

ing by covering the flowers with wax to prevent their being spoiled by other colours afterwards applied.

P. مومیا momiya, n. s. m. A mummy.

P. مومیائی momiyaee, n. s. f. Name of a medicine. See. مومیا

S. مون muon, n. s. m. (मौन) Silent (as fuqeers who have made a vow not to speak,) taciturnity.

H. مونا muona, n. s. m. 1 A large jar. 2 A basket.

S. مونا moona, v. n. (मरण) To die.

S. مونٹا muonuta, n. s. f. Taciturnity.

A. مونث muonut, n. s. f. (from مان) Provisions, daily food.

A. موئث moowunnus, adj. (part. pas. II. of انث Heb. אנש) Feminine, effeminate.

S. مونج moonj, n. s. f. The name of a grass of which ropes are made.

S. موندنا moondna, v. a. (मुद्रण) To shut, to cover, to close.

S. موند moond, n. s. m. (मुंड) The head. موند بھیرا moond bhera, Butting (as rams.) موند پانا mond pana, v. a. To coax, to wheedle.

H. موند چورا moond choora, n. s. m. A kind of pillar.

S. موندنا moondna, v. a. (मुंडनं) 1 To shave. 2 To instruct, convert or make a disciple of. 3 To wheedle out of any thing. الٹے استرے سے موندنا colte oostoore se moondna, To cheat one.

H. موندھا mondha, n. s. m. 1 The shoulder, a hump. 2 A footstool.

S. موندی moondee, n. s. m. (मुंड) The head.

S. مونر moonr, n. s. m. (मुंड) The head.

S. مونرلا moonrla, adj. Head shaven.

S. مونرنا moonrna, v. a. (मुंडन) To shave.

A. مونس moonis, n. s. m. (part. act. IV. of انس Heb. אנש) 1 A companion, an intimate friend. 2 Soliciting.

Soliciting. 3 Thursday.

S. مونگ moong, n. s. f. (मुद्ग) Name of a kind of pulse, *(Phaseolus mungo.)*

مونگ پھلی moong phulee, n. s. f. Is the name of the ground nut or pig nut of the West Indies. *(Arachis hypogœa.)*

H. مونگا moonga, n. s. m. Coral.

S. مونگچی moongchee, } n. s. f. Name
S. مونگری moongree, } of a dish made with moong.

H. مونگیا moongiya, n. s. m. Name of a colour (red coral coloured.)

H. مونو moonoo, adj. Little.

S. مونہہ moonh, or monh, (मुख) See منہہ.

S. P. مونہری monhree, n. s. f. (from منہہ or P. موری) A kennel, a drain.

S. مونہان moonhan, n. s. m. Soreness in the mouth, the apthæ, or thrush, salivation. مونہان مونہہ moonhan moonh, Tete-a-tete, face to face, brimful, topful. مونہاں مونہی moonhan moonhee, n. s. f. Altercation, squabble, wrangle.

H. مونی moonee, n. s. f. A small round basket, a work basket. monee, f. Point, end.

S. مونی moonee, adj. 1 Silent, tacit. 2 n. s. m. A class of mendicants who observe perpetual silence.

S. موہ moh, n. s. f. (मोह) 1 Fainting, senselessness. 2 Pity, compassion, sympathy, kindness, affection, allurement. موہ لینا moh lena, n. a. To attach, to allure. موہ میں آنا moh men ana, To faint, as at the sudden appearance of a friend or mistress.

A. موہب muohib, n. s. m. (from وہبت Heb. and Aram. יהב) A present, a gift.

S. موہت mohit, adj. (मोहित) Faint, senseless.

S. موہن mohun, n. s. m. (मोहन alluring) A sweetheart, a mistress. موہن بھوگ mohun bhog, A kind of

of sweetmeat. موہن مالا mohun mala, Name of an ornament, a string or necklace composed of gold beads and corals.

S. موہنا mohna, v. a. (मोहनं) To allure, to charm, to steal. adj. Winning, captivating, charming.

S. موہنی mohunee, n. s. f. (मोहनी) 1 An inchanter. 2 A courtezan. 3 A philter.

A. موہوم muohoom, adj. (part. pas. of وہم) Imagined, imaginary.

P. موے moo,e, n. s. m. Hair. موے نہانی پازار یا عانہ moo,e nihanee, or zihar, or anu, Hair *(circa pubes.)*

P. مویز muwez, n. s. m. A raisin.

A. مویشی muweshee, n. s. f. (cor. for مواشی Sun. महिष) A herd or drove of oxen.

P. مہ mih, adj. Great. (Sun. महा) muh, n. s. m. (Sun. मा:) 1 The moon. مہ پارہ muh paru, A mistress. 2 A month.

S. مہا muha, adj. (महा from महत्) Great, illustrious. مہا برا ہمن یا پاتر muha brahmun or patr, A brahmun who officiates at funerals, and is first fed after the mourning for a dead person. مہا پاپ muha pap, Atrocity, great sin. مہا پاپی muha papee, adj. Atrocious, great sinner. مہا پرش muha poorush, (महापुरुष) A holy man. مہا پرساد muha pursad, (महा प्रसाद) The meat which is offered to the deity, (especially to Jugunnath) and afterwards distributed. مہا جال muha jal, A seine. مہا راج muha raj, Great king, excellency. مہا راجا muha raja, A hindoo emperor. مہا رانی muha ranee, n. s. f. An empress. مہا سنکھ muha sunkh, The scull of a dead body. مہا ماری muhamari, (महामारि) The plague, pestilence, or any epidemical disease. مہا مانس muha mans, (महामांस) human flesh. *(One who takes money on giving his daughter in marriage, is said*

said to sell (Muhámans) *human flesh.)*

A. مہابت muhabut, n. s. f. (from ہیب) Majesty, greatness, reverence, fear, dread, awe.

S. مہابھارت muha bharut, n. s. f. (महाभारत) 1 Great war, of the descendants of Bharut. 2 The name of the grand epic poem of the Hindoos, containing an account of the wars of the Pandoos and of Krishnu. It was written by Vyasu devu.

S. مہاتم muhatum, n. s. m. (माहात्म्य) 1 Greatness, grandeur, rank, dignity. 2 The benefit derived from any good work.

A. مہاجرت moohajurut n. s. m. (inf. III. of ہجر) Separation, distance, desertion, flight, abandoning (a country.)

S. مہاجن muha jun, n. s. m. (comp. of महा and जन man) 1 A banker, money dealer, merchant. 2 A good or trust-worthy person.

S. مہاجنی muhajunee, n. s. f. (महाजनीय) 1 The business of a Muhajun. 2 Interest.

A. مہاد mihad, n. s. m. (from مہد) A throne, sopha, bed, chair.

S. مہادیو muhadev, n. s. m. (महादेव) A name of Shivu.

P. مہار muhar, n. s. f. Reins, a bridle. 2 A piece of wood put through a perforation in the nose of a camel to guide him by.

A. مہارت muharut, n. s. f. (from مہر Heb. and Aram. מהר) Subtilty, acuteness, genius, excellence.

S. مہاسا moohasa, n. s. m. (from मुख) A pimple (on the face in youth.)

A. مہال muhal, adj. (from هول Heb. הול) Formidable, dreadful (places.)

A. مہام muhamm, n. pl. (of مہم) Serious affairs, an important transaction.

S. مہانا moohana, n. s. m. (from منہ) The

The mouth of a river.

H. مہانا mihana. v. n. To grow damp.

H. مہانی mihanee, n. s. f. A churn.

S. مہاوت muhawut,h, n. s. m. (महामत्र) An elephant driver or keeper.

H. مہاوٹھ muhawut,h, n. s. m. Rain which falls in the month of Magh.

H. مہاور muhawur, n. s. m. The red colour extracted from lac insects. See لاکھ

A. مہب muhubb, n. s. m. (n. place from ہبّ) 1 A vent. 2 A place whence or whither the wind blows. moohubb, 1 Walking, rousing. 2 *Libidine actus et in fœmellam insiliens admissarius.*

S. مہت muhut, adj. (महत्) Great, glorious. n. s. f. Greatness, grandeur, dignity.

S. مہتا muhta, n. s. m. (from महत्) See مہنتو

P. مہتاب muhtab, n. s. m. 1 The moon. 2 Moonshine. 3 A kind of fire works.

P. مہتابی muhtabee, n. s. f. 1 Belonging to the moon. 2 A kind of fireworks. 3 An open high terrace.

S. مہتاری muhtaree, n. s. f. (महत्तरा) A mother.

A. مہتدی moohtudee, adj. (part. act. VIII. of ہدی Heb. הוּדָה) Directed, guided, steered (to the right or left.)

P. مہتر mihtur, adj. 1 (sup. of مہ Sun. महत्तर) Greater. 2 n. s. m. A prince. 3 A sweeper.

P. مہترانی mihturanee, n. s. f. Female of Mihtur q. v. Also a female innkeeper.

S. مہنتو muhto, n. s. m. (from महत्) A person employed by the landholder to collect the rent from a village. A land bailiff.

P. مہترائی mihturaee, n. s. f. Chiefship.

A. مہتول moohtuwil, adj. (part. act. VIII. of ہول Heb. הוֹל) Terrified, trembling.

A. مہجور muhjoor, adj. (part. pas. of ہجر

عبر) Separated, cut off, left, forsaken,

A. مہد muhud, n. s. m. A swing, a cradle.

A. مہدوم muhdoom, (part. pas. of ہدم Heb. and Aram. הדם) Destroyed, totally ruined.

A. مہر muhur, n. s. m. (Heb. and Aram. מהר) 1 A marriage portion or gift settled upon the wife before marriage. 2 Contracting by writing for such settlement.

P. مہر moohr, or moohoor, n. s. f. 1 A seal. 2 A gold coin. mihr, m. 1 Love, friendship, affection, kindness. 2 (Sun. मिहिर) The sun. 3 The name of a Persian month, in which falls the autumnal equinox.

H. مہر muhur, n. s. m. 1 A chief. 2 A wife, a woman.

H. مہرا muhra, n. s. m. 1 A palkee bearer. 2 mihra, A man who appears in the habit of a woman. mahra, m. Van, vanguard.

A. مہرا moohurra, adj. (part. pas. II. of ہرا) Pounded, comminuted.

H. مہرارو mihraroo, n. s. f. A woman.

H. مہرائی muhra,ee, n. s. f. 1 The business of a palkee bearer. 2 A kind of song among the cowherds.

P. مہربان mihr-ban, adj. Friendly, kind, affectionate.

P. مہربانی mihr-banee, n. s. f. Friendliness, kindness.

H. مہروا mihrwa, n. s. f. A woman.

P. مہرہ moohru, n. s. m. 1 A shell. 2 A rubber. 3 A chessman, a counter for playing at any game, as chess, draughts &c.

P. مہری moohree, n. s. f. (cor. of موری) A drain, a gutter.

H. مہری moohree, n. s. f. (from منہ) The cuff of the sleeve of a jacket; or the extremity of the leg of a pair of trowsers. mihree, f. A woman.

H. مہریا mihriya, n. s. f. A woman.

H. مہک muhuk, verbal n. f. (from مہکنا)

(مہکنا) Odour, perfume.

H. مہکانا muhkana, v. a. To exhale, (agreeable scent) to perfume.

H. مہکنا muhukna, v. n. To exhale agreeable smells, to emit odour, to perfume.

H. مہکیلا muhkeela, adj. Odoriferous, spicy, aromatick.

A. مہلت moohlut, n. s. f. (from مہل Heb. and Ch. מהל) 1 Retarding, deferring. 2 Laziness, indolence, respite, time, leisure.

A. مہلک moohlik, adj. (part. act. IV. of ہلاک Heb. and Ch. הלך) Destroying, killing, fatal, deadly.

A. مہم moohimm, n. s. f. (from اہم Heb. and Ch. המם) Important, urgent, momentous business.

A. مہمات moohimmat, n. pl. (of مہم) Important affairs, expeditions.

P. مہمان mihman, n. s. m. 1 A stranger. 2 A guest. 3 A son in law. مہمان دار mihman-dar, An entertainer, host. 2 An officer appointed to receive and entertain an ambassador.

P. مہمانی mihmanee, n. s. f. Entertainment, hospitality.

A. مہمل moohmil, adj. (part. act. IV. of ہمل Heb. המל) 1 Negligent, careless, indolent. 2 Obsolete. 3 A buffoon. Pl. مہملات moohmilat, Absurdities.

A. مہملہ moohmila, adj. (part act. IV. of ہمل) Without points (letter.)

A. مہموز muhmooz, adj. (part. pas. of ہمز) Humzated, ا or و or ی marked with humzu, shewing it to be radical.

S. مہنا muhna, v. a (मंथनं To churn.

H. مہنا mihna, n. s. m. Sarcasm. مہنا پھینکنا mihna phenkna, To sneer.

S. مہنت muhunt, n. s. m. (महत् or महांत) A monk, an abbot, a religious superior, a chief of the fuqeers.

S.

S. مہنتائی muhuntaee, n. s. f. The business of a muhunt.

S. مہنگا muhunga, adj. m. (महार्घ) Dear, high-priced.

S. مہنگی muhungee, n. s. f. (माहर्घी) A dearth, scarcity, famine. adj. f. (महार्घ) Dear.

S. مہوا muhooa, n. s. m. (मधूक) Name of a tree *(Bassia latifolia.)* bearing flowers which are sweet and from which a spirituous liquor is distilled. The nuts afford an oil used instead of butter.

S. مہوچھ muhochh, n. s. m. (महोक्ष) 1 An ox. 2 A blockhead.

S. مہوچھا muhochha, n. s. m. (महोत्सव) A funeral feast among fuqeers.

S. مہورت muhoorut, n. s. f. (मुहूर्त) 1 A time consisting of two ghurees, or 48 minutes. 2 A moment.

A. مہوس moohuwwis, adj. (part. act. II. of ہوس) 1 Very desirous, distractedly in love. 2 n. s. m. An alchymist.

مہی

H. مہوسہ muhosu, n. s. m. A freckle.

A. مہوسی moohuwwisee, n. s. f. Alchymy.

P. مہوش muh-wush, (com. of مہ and the particle وش like) A sweetheart.

H. مہوکھا muhokha, n. s. m. The name of a bird. *(Cuculus castaneus. Buch.)*

S. مہی muhee, n. s. f. (मही) 1 The earth. مہی پت muhee put, (महीपति lord of the earth,) A king. 2 (मथित) Butter milk.

A. مہیا moohueya, adj. (part. pas. V. of ہی) Prepared, ready, arranged.

A. مہیب mooheeb, adj. (part. act. IV. of ہیب) Formidable, awful, severe, grave, revered.

S. مہیپ muheep, n. s. m. (महीप lord of the earth) Prince, a king.

H. مہیر muher, m. } n. s. The name
H. مہیری muheree, f. }

of

of a dish, consisting of rice or other grain, boiled in sour milk.

S. مہیس muhes, n. s. m. (महेश) A name of Muhadevu.

H. مہیلا muhela, n. s. m. A food given to horses, consisting of boiled kidney beans, *(Phaseolus max)* a mash.

P. مہین miheen, adj. 1 Fine, subtile, thin, (not coarse). 2 Great, greatest, elder born. مہین دوز miheen-doz, A tailor, a person who performs any fine needle work.

P. مہینا muheena, n. s. m. (from مہ) 1 A month. 2 Monthly pay. مہینا چرھنا muheena churhna, To be in arrears. مہیناوار muheena-dar, A monthly servant.

P. مے mue, n. s. f. Wine, spirituous liquor. مے خور mue khor, A sot, wine bibber. مےخوارہ mue khwaru, A drunkard. مے کدہ یا خانہ mue kudu, or khanu, A tavern. مے گون mue goon, Auburn, fair, wine-coloured.

مے ناب mue nab, Pure wine.

S. میا muya, n. s. f. (माया) Kindness, pity, sympathy, compassion, mercy, feeling, affection. See مایا

H. میان miyan, or myan, n. s. m. Sir; an address expressive of kindness, a title by which eunuchs are addressed, master. میان آدمی miyan admee, A respectable person.

P. میان miyan, n. s. f. 1 A scabbard. 2 The loins, the waist, the middle. میان بستہ miyan bustu, Ready, prepared, (for action) loin-girded. میان تہی miyan tuhee, n. s. f. The middle fold of any garment which consists of three. میان جی miyan jee, n. s. m. A mediator, an arbitrator, a broker, a go-between, a schoolmaster.

P. میانگی muyanugee, n. s. f. Mediation.

P. میانہ miyanu, adj. 1 Middling. 2 (In Hind.) n. s. m. A kind of sedan or palkee. میانہ قد miyanu qud,

Of middling stature.

P. میانی miyanee, n. s. f. A cod piece.

S. میبھا muebha, n. s. f. (मातृभा) A step-mother.

A. میت mueyut, n. s. f. (from موت Heb. and Aram. מות) A dead body.

S. میت meet, n. s. m. (मित्र) A friend, a lover.

S. میتا meeta, n. s. m. (मित्र) A namesake.

H. میتا meeta, n. s. m. 1 A pitcher. 2 A porringer.

S. میتن meetun, n. s. f. (from मित्र) A female namesake, or friend.

S. میتھن muethoon, n. s. m. (मैथुन) Venery, coition.

S. میتھل muethul, adj. (मैथिल) An inhabitant of Mithila or Tirhoot.

H. میٹنا metna, v. a. 1 To efface, to blot out, to wipe out, to annihilate. 2 To thwart.

میٹھ

S. میٹھا meetha, adj. (मिष्ट) 1 Sweet. 2 Slow. 3 A very active vegetable poison. 4 Name of a fruit.

H. میٹھی meethee, f. / H. میٹھیا meethiya, m. } n. s. A kiss.

A. میثاق meesaq, n. s. m. (from وثق) An agreement, a promise, compact, bargain, alliance, confederacy, league.

S. میجنا meejna, v. a. (मर्ज्जनं) To rub with the hands.

H. میجو meejoo, n. s. m. Lentil.

H. میچ meech, n. s. f. Death.

H. میچنا meechna, / H. میچھنا meechhna, } v. a. To close the eyes, to shut, to wink.

P. میخ mekh, n. s. f. A nail, a tent pin, a hook, a tenter. میخ ٹھونکنا mekh thonkna, To nail. میخ چو mekhchoo, n. s. f. A mallet, a hammer. میخ مارنا mekh marna, To overcome.

P. میخی روپیہ mekhee roopeeyu, A rupee which has been hollowed and then filled with lead, copper, &c. adulterated.

adulterated.

S. مید med, n. s. m. 1 (Sun. मेध) Sacrifice. 2 (मेदः) Marrow. 3 Excessive corpulency.

P. میدان muedan, n. s. m. A plain, an open field. 2 A field of battle.

P. میدانی muedanee, n. s. m. 1 A person who precedes a general or wuzeer and proclaims his titles. 2 A kind of hooqqu used by fuqeers. 3 Flour made into dough for the preparation of sweetmeats.

S. میدنی mednee, n. s. f. (मेदिनी) 1 The earth. 2 A body of pilgrims going to visit the tomb of a saint.

P. میدہ muedu, n. s. m. Flour.

S. میدھ medh, n. s. m. (मेध) See مید

S. میدھا medha, n. s. m. (मेधा) Sagacity, genius.

P. میر meer, n. s. m. 1 A chief, leader. 2 A title by which Sueyids are called. میرآتش meeri atish, The chief of the fire-works, or artillery, master of the ordnance. میرآتشی meer atishee, n. s. f. The office of meer atish. میراخور meer akhoor, Master of the horse. میربحر meer buhr, A collector of port duty. میرسامان meer saman, Head steward. میرشکار meer shikar, 1 A bird-catcher. 2 *Met.* A pimp. میرمجلس meeri mujlis, The master of the ceremonies. میرمنزل meeri munzil, Quarter master general.

H. میرا mera, pro. My, mine.

A. میراث meeras, n. s. f. (from ورث Heb. ירש) Heritage, patrimony.

A. میراثن meerasun, n. s. f. A singing girl, (of a cast who sing only before women.)

A. میراثی meerasee, adj. 1 Hereditary, inherited. 2 A singer (of a cast who follow that profession from generation to generation.)

P. میران meeran, n. s. m. A portion paid

paid to the head of a department out of the fees received by the inferior officers.

P. میرزا meerza, n. s. m. See مرزا

S. میرو meroo, n. s. m. (मेरु) An axis.

H. میرو mero, pron. My, mine.

P. میری meeree, n. s. m. 1 A winner at play. 2 (among schoolboys) He that first comes to the master to say his lesson.

S. میڑھا meṛha, n. s. m. (मेढ्र) A ram.

P. میز mez, n. s. f. A table. میز بچھانا mez bichhana, v. a. To lay the cloth.

A. میزان meezan, n. s. f. (n. instr. of وزن) 1 A balance, a pair of scales. 2 The sign *Libra*. 3 Measure, metre, rhyme, verse, prosody. 4 Addition (in arithmetic.) میزان دینا یا لگانا meezan dena, or lugana, To add, to cast up.

P. میزبان mez-ban, n. s. m. (Comp. of میز and the particle بان keeper.) An entertainer, host.

P. میزبان mez man, n. s. m. Cor. for میزبان q. v.

A. میسر mooyussur, adj. (part. pas. II. of یسر Heb. וסר and ישר) Attained, attainable, procurable, obtainable, facilitated, easy, favourable.

H. میسنا meesna, v. a. 1 To grind, pulverise, to tweak, to twitch, to rumple, to crample.

A. میسور muesoor, adj. (part. pas. of یسر) Facilitated, made easy, prosperous, going on successfully. Pl. میسورات muesoorat, Prosperous affairs, good fortune.

P. S. میش mesh, n. s. m. (Sun. मेष) 1 A sheep, a ram. 2 The sign *Aries*. میش چشم mesh chushm, adj. Sheepish, sheep-eyed. *Met.* A blockhead.

A. میشوم mueshoom, adj. (for مشؤوم part. pas. of شوم) Unfortunate, unlucky, disagreeable.

U. میشی meeshee, n. s. f. A kind of leather,

leather, shamois.

A. میعاد meeaad, n. s. m. (n. place and time of وعد) The time or place of a promise.

P. میغ megh, n. s. m. (Sun. मेघ) 1 A cloud. 2 A mist, a fog.

S. میکہ mueka, n. s. m. (मातृक) Kindred, relations, mother's family.

S. میکھ mekh, n. s. m. (मेष) 1 A ram. 2 The sign Aries. See میش

H. میکھلی mekhlee, n. s. f. A sack cloth.

S. میگھ megh, n. s. m. (मेघ Pers. میغ) 1 A cloud. 2 Name of a rag, or musical mode appropriated to the wet season and last watch of the night before the first dawn of day, and said to have proceeded from the head of Bruhma, or else from the sky. میگھراج meghraj, n. s. m. (मेघराज) The thunderer.

P. میل meel, n. s. f. 1 A needle, skewer or wire instrument, used to apply a collyrium to the eyes, and when heated to put out the eyes, or blind people by drawing it hot before the eye. 2 The barrel of a gun.

S. میل mel, n. s. m. (मेल) Connexion, relationship, agreement, combination, concord, reconciliation, union, mixture, mixing.

S. میل muel, n. s. m. (मल) Dirt, rust, scum. میل بیٹھنا muel buethna, To gather a crust. میل چھانٹنا muel chhantna, To fine, strain, purify. میل خورہ muel khoru, 1 An under vestment (as under petticoat &c.) 2 A saddle cloth. میل کاٹنا muel katna, To refine, to purify.

A. میل meel, n. s. m. A mile. muel, 1 Inclination, wish, desire. 2 Affection, regard, partiality, fondness, aptitude. میل رکھنا muel rukhna, To associate with. میل کرنا muel kurna, To close in with.

S. میلا mela, n. s. m. (मेला) A fair. میلا ملنا mela milna, To meet full in the face.

S. میلا muela, adj. (मलिन) Dirty. میلا ہوجانا mucla hojana, To tarnish, to become turbid, to be dirty.

A. میلان muelan, n. s. m. (from میل) 1 Inclination, affection, respect, regard. 2 Loving.

S. میلی melee, n. s. m. 1 (from मेल) A partaker. 2 adj. Friendly.

H. میمنا memna, n. s. m. A kid.

A. میمنت muemunut, n. s. f. (from یمن Heb. and Aram. ימן) Fortune, prosperity, happiness.

A. میمون muemoon, adj. (part. pas. of یمن) 1 Fortunate, auspicious, prosperous. 2 n. s. m. A baboon, monkey. 3 *Membrum virile.*

H. میمیانا meemiyana, To bleat (a kid.)

H. میں men, post. In. Muen, pron. I میں خوش میرا خدا خوش muen khoosh

mera khooda khoosh, Is used to express high satisfaction with any circumstance or proposition.

گر ناخوشی سے میری ہوتا ہی جی ترا خوش
جس میں تری خوشی ہو میں خوش مرا خدا خوش

Gur nakhooshee se meree hota hue jee tira khoosh; jis men tiree khooshee ho muen khoosh mira khooda khoosh. If you are pleased with that which gives me pain; I am delighted and my God is pleased with whatever affords gratification to you.

S. مین meen, n. s. f. (मीन) 1 A fish. 2 The sign Pisces. 3 The name of the first incarnation of Vishnoo. Muen, n. prop. (मदन) Cupid. See کام

P. مینا meena, n. s. m. 1 A goblet, a glass, a decanter. 2 A blue colour. 3 Enamel. 4 Heaven, the azure vault, paradise. 5 The blue stone, blue vitriol, caustic. میناکار meena kar, An enameller. میناکاری meena karee,

karee, Enamelling.

H. میںا muena, n. s. f. Name of a bird, a kind of jay. *(Coracias Indica)* meena, A cast of Hindoos, professedly thieves.

A. میںار meenar, n. s. m. Minaret, obelisk, steeple.

P. میںائی meenaee, n. s. f. Enamel.

S. میںپھل mueṇ phul, n. s. m. (मदन फल) Name of a fruit used in medicine, *(Vangueria spinosa. Roxb.)*

S. میںجنا meenjna, v. a. (मार्जनं) To rub, to scour.

H. میںڈ mend, n. s. f. A bank, (raised to separate fields) a border. میںڈپرںا mend purna, The rising of waves in the sea.

S. میںڈک menḍuk, } n. s. m. (मंडूक)

S. میںڈکی mendkee, } A frog. میںڈکی کوزکام ہونا mendkee ko zookam hona, *(Lit.* A frog having caught cold) expresses pride or consequential airs assumed by worthless persons. Meer Huedur Ulee Hueran says:—

جونہیں اٹھکر چلا وہ مجلس سے
چھینکا کوئی اور میرا نام ہوا
ہنس کے بولا کہ واچھرے یوں جی
میںڈکی کو بھی اب زکام ہوا

Joṇheeṇ oṭhkur chula wooh mujlis se; chheenka koee uor mera nam hooa. Huṇske bola ki wa chhire yooṇ jee; mendkee ko bhee ub zookam hooa. On his rising up to depart from that assembly, some one sneezed, and it was imputed to me: he said, laughing, oho! is this the case? has a frog then caught cold?

S. میںڈھا mendha, n. s. m. (मेढ्) 1 A ram. 2 The swell of the tide called the boar.

H. میںڈیانا mendiyana, v. n. To skirt, to enclose with a bank.

S. میںسل muensil, n. s. m. (मनःशिला) Red arsenic. *Realgar.*

H. میںگنی mengnee, n. s. f. The dung of goats, sheep, camels &c.

S. P. مینہ meṇh, n. s. m. (Pers. میغ Sun. मेघ) Rain. مینہ برسنا meṇh burusna, v. n. To rain. مینہ چھوٹنا meṇh chhooṭna, To rain hard.

H. میہدی meṇhdee, n. s. f. The name of the plant with which the natives stain their hands and feet (*Lawsonia inermis.*)

H. میو mew, H. میواتی mewatee, H. میورا mewṛa, } n. s. m. A tribe inhabiting the mountainous province of *Mewat*, much addicted to robbing.

P. میوہ mewu, n. s. m. Fruit. میوہ دار mewu-dar, Fruit-bearing, fruitful. میوہ فروش mewu furosh, A fruiterer.

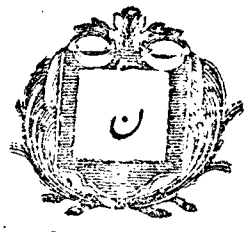
P. میہمان mehman, n. s. m. A guest See مہمان

H. میہنا mehna, n. s. m. A taunt. میہنا مارنا mehna marna, v. a. To taunt.

H. میہنہا mehunha, n. s. m. A taunter.

H. مئی muee n. s. f. 1 A harrow. 2 2 A ladder.

ن



Noon, the twenty-fifth letter of the Arabic, and twenty first of the Persian alphabet, corresponds to נ in Hebrew and to न in Sunskrit. It is one of the dental letters, and has the sound of the English *N*; with the following exceptions. 1. When it is quiescent in the middle or end of a word, and follows a *muddu* or simple long vowel, it has a very slight nasal sound, as in زبون bad زمان time زمین the earth ماندن to remain. This is called *noon ghoonnu*. If the word at the end of which it occurs be so placed in composition that the ن become moveable by *Izafut*, it ceases to be nasal, and resumes its original sound as a dental letter. 2 When it precedes ب or پ it has the sound of *m*; as منبر *mimbur*

mimbur a pulpit, سنبب sumput riches. 3. Before ک or گ it assumes a nasal sound similar to that which the English *N* has before the corresponding letters in the words *song, sunk*; as انگاشتن ingashtun, to suppose; لنکا lunka. 4. In Arabic, when it precedes ی و م ل ر it takes the sound of the following letter, as من رب mirrubbin, from the Lord من لیل milluelin, from the night من مقام mimmuqami, from the place من ورائهم miwwurayuhim, after them من یشاء mueyushaco whoever desires. In reckoning by *abjud* it stands for 50. In almanacks it expresses the conjunct aspect of the stars. is sometimes substituted for م See م And it is changed into م as بنام boonam for بنان boonan; the tips of the fingers. Into ی as دیناز for دناز dinnar, a gold coin; and into ل as اصلال useelal, for اصلان pl. of اصیل the evening.

In the conjugation of some irregular Persian verbs, ز and س of the preterite are changed into ن to form the present, as کند from کرد, بندد from بست; and in some instances this letter is inserted between those of the preterite, as زند from زد. Its insertion is also used to form the plural as زنند and the participle active as زننده beating. Added to the third person singular of the preterite it forms the infinitive, as دانستن from دانست.

ITS USES ARE.

1. As a negative particle. When it appears as a separate word, a *ha-i mukhfee* is added to it. In verse this ه is often changed into ی mujhool, to lengthen the line. The older poets sometimes cut off the ه and join the ن with the following word, for the sake of the measure, as

as in this example of *Nuzamee*:

از خیمہ برون دوید بیخود
نزدام هراس داشت نزدود

Uz khuemu biroon duweed bekhood, nuzdam hiras dasht nuzdud; for nu uz dam; and nu uz dud. He rushed destractedly from his tent, fearing neither the snare nor the wild beasts. When it is joined with another word, the addition of ہ or ی is unnecessary, as نگفت nugooft &c.

2. With alif prefixed, it forms the participle called حالیہ as افتاں وخیزاں falling and rising; and the plural of nouns as مردان men.

3. Affixed to a word, it signifies connection or relation as ریمن reemun of or belonging to pus, from ریم, جوشن joshun, chain armour, from جوشں a ring or link of a chain.

4. (Peculiar to Arabic) Noon-i takeed, annexed to the aorist of Arabic verbs,

to imply certainty or asseveration. It is of two kinds, simple (خفیفہ) and duplicate (ثقیلہ) as explained in all treatises of Arabic Grammar.

In Sunskrit it is a separate negative particle; and in *Bhakha* affixed to substantives it forms the plural: as फल phul, a fruit, फलन phulun, fruits.

P. S. ن na, (न) No, dont, not, a negative particle prefixed to nouns, having the same meaning as in, un, dis &c. نامید na comed, or commued, Hopeless, despairing. نااہل na uhl, adj. Unworthy, unfit. نابکار nabukar, Useless. نابالغ na baligh, A child n t arrived at the age of maturity. نابود nabood, That never existed, annihilated, vanished. نابینا na beena, Bl n l. ناپاک napak, Polluted, dirty, unclean, filthy, impure, defiled. ناپاکی na pakee, Uncleanness, pollute defilement, impurity.

warmness, displeasure, disagreement. ناچیز na cheez, adj. Of no consequence, trifling, insignificant. ناچیزی na cheezee, n. s. f. Insignificance. ناحق na huq, adj. Unjust. adv. Unjustly. ناحق شناس na huq-shinas, Inequitable, having no notions of justice. ناخدا ترس na khooda turs, Not fearing God. ناخلف na khuluf, adj. Wicked, vicious (boy.) ناخواندہ na khwandu, adj. Unread, unlearned. ناخواہ na khwah, adj. 1 Unwilling, constrained. 2 adv. Unwillingly, constrainedly. ناخوب na khoob, Bad. ناخوش na khoosh, adj. Displeased, unpleasant. ناخوشی na khooshee, n. s. f. Displeasure. نادار na-dar, Poor, without possession, insolvent. نا داری na-daree, n. s. f. Poverty, insolvency. نادہند na dihund, adj. 1 Not paying what is due. 2 Stingy. نادیدہ nadeedu, 1 Unseen. 2 A person who has seen little. ناراض na raz, adj. Dissatisfied

ن

pureda, Unstable, frail, unsteady, transitory. ناپدید na pudeed, Invisible, not to be found, unconspicuous, private, concealed. ناپسند na pusund, or ناپسندیدہ na pusundeedu, Unchosen, disapproved of. ناپید یا ناپیدا na pued or na pueda, Unborn, that has never existed, not to be found. ناتاب na tab, Weak, ناتراشیدہ naturash, or na turasheedu, 1 Unshaved. ناتربیت na turbiyut, Uneducated. نا ترس na turs, Severe, hard-hearted, pitiless, fearless. ناتمام na tumam, Unfinished, imperfect, deficient. ناتمامی na tumameer, Deficiency, imperfectness. ناتوان na tuwan, Powerless, weak, impotent. ناچار na char, Remediless forlorn, distressed, ناچاری na charee, Helplessness, impotence. ناچاقی na chaqee, n. s. Lukewarmness, coolness, luke-

Dissatisfied. نارسا na rusa, 1 Unworthy, unfit. 2 *Ill bred, unmannerly.* نارسائی na rusa,ee, n. s. f. 1 Unworthiness, unfitness. 2 Unmannerliness, unskilfulness. نازائیدہ na za,eedu, A woman who has not yet produced children. نازور nazor, adj. Weak. نازوری na zoree, n. s. f. Weakness. نازیب na zeb, Ugly, ill-shaped, inelegant. نازیبایش na zeba,ish, Ugliness, deformity, ungracefulness, plainness. نازیبائی na-zeba,ee, n. s. f. Ugliness, &c. ناساز na saz, adj. 1 Discordant, dissonant, discrepant. 2 Obscene, rude, uncivil. ناسازگاری na sazgaree, n. s. f. Discordance, absurdity, dissention. ناسازی na sazee, n. s. f. Discordance, dissention. ناسپاس na sipas, adj. Ungrateful, disagreeable, unthankful. ناسپاسی na sipasee, n. s. f. Ungratefulness. ناسزا na suza, adj. Unmerited, unworthy, indecent, impertinent, foolish. ناسفتہ na sooftu, Unbored. ناسفتہ بہ na sooftu bih, A cunning person. ناسمجھ na sumujh, adj. Unintelligent. ناسمجھی na sumjhee, n. s. f. Ignorance. ناشاد na shad, adj. Cheerless, low-spirited, dull, dissatified, hippish. ناشادی na shadee, n. s. f. Dullness, melancholy, displeasure, dissatisfaction. ناشایستہ na shayustu, Unworthy, improper, indecent. ناشدنی na shoodunee, One from whom no good is to be expected, illfated. ناشکر na shookr, Ungrateful. ناشکری کرنا na shookree kurna, To act ungratefully. ناشوب na shob, Unwashed. ناصبر na ṣubr, Impatient. ناصواب na ṣuwab, Not right, sinful, bad, unwholesome. ناطاقت na taqut, Weak, infirm. ناطاقتی na taqutee, n. s. f. Weakness. نافرماں na furman, 1 Disobedient. 2 Purple (colour.) نافہم nafuhm, (a) stupid, unintelligent. ناقابل na qabil, Unfit.

ناقبول na qubool, 1 Unacceptable. 2 Rejecting, refusing, disgusting. ناقوت na qoowwut, Weak. ناقوتی na qoowwutee, n. s. f. Weakness. ناکارہ na karu, adj. Useless, bad. ناکام na kam, adj. Disappointed, discontented. ناکامی na kamee, n. s. f. Disappointment, discontent. ناکس na kus, A person of light character, or of no consequence. ناکسی na kusee, n. s. f. Worthlessness. ناکند na kund, n. s. m. A colt. ناگزیر na goozeer, adj. Necessary. ناگوار na guwar, adj. 1 Unarranged. 2 Indigested. 3 Unacceptable, unpalatable, unwholesome. نالایق na laiq, Unworthy. نامتناہی namootunahee, adj. Infinite, divine. نامحرم na muhrum, A stranger, one who is not permitted to enter the women's apartment. نامراد na moorad, Dissatisfied. نامرادی na mooradee, Dissatisfaction. نامرد na murd, 1 Unmanly, a coward. 2 Impotent. نامردی na murdee, Unmanliness, cowardice, impotence. نامطبوع na mutboou, 1 Unacceptable, disagreeable, unpleasant. 2 Unnatural. نامعقول na muuqool, Improper. نامالیم na moolaim, Hard. نامناسب na moonasib, Improper. ناوارث nawarjs, Friendless, patronless, without a master or protector. ناواقف na waqif, Unskilled, unacquainted with, ignorant, unexperienced. ناواقفیت na waqifeeyut, n. s. f. Unexperiencedness. ناہموار na humwar, Uneven, irregular, capricious. نایاب na yab, Scarce.

P. ناب nab, adj. Pure, genuine.

A. ناب nab, n. s. m. (from نیب) A canine tooth, a tusk.

P. نابدان nabdan, (for ناودان) n. s. m. A gutter.

S. ناپ nap, n. s. f. (माप) Measure. ناپ جوکھ nap jokh, Measuring and weighing.

S. ناپت napit, n. s. m. (नापित) A barber,

barber, a shaver, a surgeon.

P. ناپگار napigar, adj. Filthy, vile.

S. ناپنا napna, v. a. (मापनं) To measure, to weigh.

H. ناتا nata, n. s. m. Relationship, kin, alliance.

S. ناتن natin n. s. f. (नप्त्री) Grand daughter, daughter's daughter.

S. ناتھ nat,h, n. s. m. (नाथ) 1 A master, a husband. 2 Often used as an affix to the names of Jogees, as گورکھناتھ Gorukhnat,h. 3 n. s. f. The string in a bullock's nose. 4 A seton.

S. ناتھنا nat,hna, v. a. (नाथनं) To bore a bullock's nose, and put a string in it, to guide him by.

S. ناتی natee, n. s. m. (नप्ता) Grand son, daughter's son.

H. ناٹا naṭa, adj. Dwarf, dapper, short.

S. ناٹک naṭuk, n. s. m. (नाटक) 1 The business of a نٹ nuṭ. q. v. 2 A kind of sunskrit composition, a comedy.

S. ناٹھ naṭh, n. s. m. (from S. नास्ति) Non-existence.

H. ناج naj, n. s. m. contr. of اناج q. v.

A. ناجی najee, adj. (from نجو) Free, liberated, excused.

S. ناچ nach, n. s. m. (नाट्य) Dance.

H. ناچنا nachna, v. n. To dance.

A. ناحیہ nahiyu, n. s. m. (from نحو Heb. נחה) Territory, country, district, a tract, coast, shore.

P. ناخدا nakhooda, n. s. m. (Comp. of ناو and خدا) Master, or commander of a ship, captain, or supercargo.

P. ناخن nakhoon, n. s. m. (Sun. नख) Nail (of the fingers.) ناخن گیر یا تراش nakhoon-geer, or turash, n. s. m. An instrument for cutting the nails with. ناخن لینا nakhoon-lena, 1 To pare the nails. 2 To trip or stumble (a horse.)

P. ناخنہ nakhoonu, n. s. m. 1 An instrument used to strike the strings of a guitar &c. with, *a plectrum*. 2 A haw, or web in the eye. *(Unguis.)*

S.

S. ناد nad, n. s. m. (नाद) 1 Sound. 2 A song. نادکرنا nad kurna, v. a. 1 To roar, (as a tiger.) 2 To sing.

P. نادان nadan, adj. Ignorant, simple.

P. نادانی nadanee, n. s. f. Ignorance, simplicity.

H. نادا nadaha, n. s. m. A spout, a canal.

A. نادر nadir, adj. (part. act. of ندر) Rare, wonderful, Pl. نادرات nadirat.

A. نادری nadiree, n. s. f. A rarity.

A. نادم nadim, adj. (part. act. of ندم) 1 Bashful, penitent, repenting, abashed, ashamed.

H. نادنا nadna, v. a. To begin.

H. نادھنا nadhna, v. a. To yoke.

A. نار nar, n. s. f. (from נור Heb. נוּר) 1 Fire, hell. 2 The mind.

P. نار nar, n. s. m. A pomegranate. *(Punica Granatum.)*

نار nar, n. s. f. (नारी) 1 A woman. 2 (नाल) The stalk of the lotus.

H. نار nar, n. s. m. 1 A herd, drove. 2 Barrel of a gun. 3 Counsel, advice. 4 The fibre of which rope is made. 5 The neck.

H. نارا nara, n. s. m. Red thread.

S. نارایں narayun, n. s. m. (नारायण) 1 A hindoo name for the Deity. 2 A name of Vishnoo.

S. نارایئی narayunee, n. s. f. (नारायणी) The wife of Narayunu or Vishnoo.

H. نربوار narbiwar, n. s. m. The membrane in which the fœtus is enveloped, secundines.

P. نارجیل narjeel, n. s. m. (Sun. नारिकेल) A cocoanut. 2 The cocoanut tree *(Cocos nucifera.)*

S. نارد narud, n. prop. (नारद) 1 The name of a hindoo saint. 2 *Met.* A disputant, one fond of altercation.

P. نارد nard, n. s. m. 1 The tike or dog-louse. 2 A miser.

P. نارنج narung, n. s. m. (Sun. नारंग) An orange.

P. نارنجی narunjee, adj. (नारंगीय) Orange-coloured.

S. نارنگی narungee, n. s. f. (नारंग) An orange.

S. ناری naree, n. s. f. (नारी) 1 A woman. 2 (नाड़ी) The pulse. 3 (नाल) The umbilical cord. (नाली) A kind of greens.

A. ناری naree, adj. 1 Fiery. 2 Hellish.

S. ناریا nariya, n. s. m. (from नाड़ी) A person who feels the pulse.

S. ناریل nariyul, n. s. m. (नारिकेल) 1 A cocoanut. 2 A ḥooqqu made of a cocoanut.

S. ناریلی nariyulee, n. s. m. 1 A ḥooqqu made of a cocoanut. 2 A cup of cocoa-nut shell.

P. ناز naz, n. s. m. 1 Blandishments, coquetry, playfulness, gracefulness, elegance, soothing, fondling, amorous playfulness, softness. 2 Pride, consequential airs. ناز اٹھانا naz oothana, v. a To bear with the airs or whims of another. ناز بردار naz burdar, One who bears the whims of another, a flatterer. ناز برداری naz burdaree, n. s. f. Flattery. ناز پروردہ naz purwurdu, Delicately brought up, a spoilt child. ناز نخرا naz nukhra, n. s. m. Coquetry.

P. نازان nazan, adj. (from نازیدن) Sporting, toying (as lovers.)

P. نازبو nazbo, n. s. m. Name of an herb. *(Ocymum pilosum. Roxb.)*

P. نازک nazook, adj. 1 Thin, light, subtile, delicate, tender, elegant. 2 Facetious, gracious, genteel. نازک بدن nazook budun, 1 Delicate (epithet of a mistress.) 2 A species of Jujube *(Zizyphus Jujuba.)*

P. نازکی nazookee, n. s. f. Delicacy &c.

A. نازل nazil, part. act. (of نزل Heb. and Aram. נזל) 1 Descending. 2 Dismounting, alighting. نازل ہونا nazil hona, To descend, to alight.

A. نازلہ nazilu, n. s. m. (part. f. of

of نزل) A misfortune, disorder, calamity.

P. نازنین nazneen, adj. Delicate. (sub.) A mistress.

A. ناس nas, n. pl. (for اناس pl. of انسان from انس Heb. אנוש) Mankind, human beings.

S. ناس nas, n. s. f. (नस्य) 1 Snuff. 2 m. (नाश) Non-existence, annihilation. ناسدان nasdan, n. s. m. A snuff box.

S. ناسا nasa, n. s. m. (नासा) 1 The nose. 2 A disease called also ناکرا nakra. q. v.

H. ناسپال naspal, n. s. m. The rind of an unripe pomegranate (used in dying.) ناسپالی رنگ naspalee rung, The colour extracted from naspal.

S. ناست nast, (नास्ति) Nonentity, annihilated.

S. ناستک nastik, } n. s. m.
S. ناستکی nastikee, } (नास्तिक)
An atheist, one who denies a future state of rewards and punishments.

A. ناسج nasij, n. s. m. (part. act. of نسج Heb. נסג and נשג) A composer, making an oration.

A. ناسخ nasikh, n. s. m. (part. act. of سخ Heb. and Ch. נסח) 1 A copier of a book, an amanuensis. 2 Erazing, abolishing.

A. ناسک nasik, n. s. (part. act. of نسک Heb. and Aram. נסך) Devoted to God.

S. ناسک nasuk, n. s. m. (नाशक) A destroyer.

S. ناسکا nasika, n. s. f. (नासिका) The nose.

S. ناسنا nasna, v. n. (नाशनं root नाश to disappear, to destroy) 1 To flee, to run away. 2 v. a. To destroy.

A. ناسور nasoor, n. s. m. (from انسر) A fistula, an ulcer.

P. ناشپاتی nashpatee, n. s. f. A pear (*Pyrus communis.*)

P. ناشتا nashta, n. s. m. 1 Breakfast. 2 adj

2 adj. Hungry. ناشتا کرنا nashta kurna, To breakfast.

A. ناصب naṣib, adj. (part. act. of نصب Heb. and Aram. נצב) Erecting, fixing, placing.

A. ناصح naṣih n. s. m. (part. act. of نصح Heb. and Aram. נצח) An adviser, a monitor, a sincere friend, or counsellor.

A. ناصر naṣir, n. s. m. (part. act. of نصر Heb. and Aram. נצר) A defender, an assistant.

A. ناطق naṭiq, n. s. m. (part. act. of نطق) 1 Speaking, a speaker. 2 A rational being.

A. ناطقہ naṭiqu, n. s. m. (from نطق) The faculty of speech.

A, ناظر naẓir, (part. act. of نظر Heb. and Aram. נטר for נצר) 1 Seeing, observing, inspecting. 2 n. s. m. An inspector, superintendent, a guard, keeper, supervisor. 3 An officer employed in a judicial court superior to all peons, bailiffs &c. a sheriff.

A. ناظرہ naẓiru, n. s. m. (part. act. of ناظر) 1 The eye, sight, vision. 2 Reading, studying. ناظرہ خوانی naẓiru khwanee, Reading, (in opposition to repeating by heart.)

A. ناظم naẓim, n. s. m. (part. act. of نظم) 1 A composer, arranger, adjuster. 2 A poet, composer of verses. 3 A governor, a ruler.

T. ناغہ naghu, adj. Vacant, void, nought, unemployed. n. s. m. Adjournment, respite.

P. ناف naf, n. s. f. (Sun. नाभि) The navel.

A. نافذ nafiz, (part. act. of نفذ) Penetrating, passing, getting through, having effect, obeyed (an order.)

A. نافع nafiu, adj. (part. act. of نفع) Salutary, profitable, advantageous, useful.

P. نافہ nafu, n. s. m. A pod of musk. (also نافہ مشک nafu,e mooshk.)

A.

A. ناقد naqid, n. s. m. (part. act. of نقد Heb. נקד) A person whose business it is to examine coin and ascertain its goodness, an assayer.

A. ناقص naqiṣ, adj. (part. act. of نقص) Imperfect, unfinished, deficient, mutilated, inexpert. ناقص ہونا naqiṣ hona, To want.

A. ناقل naqil, n. s. m. (part. act. of نقل) A painter, delineator.

A. ناقوس naqoos, n. s. m. (from نقس Ch. נקוש) A bell; or rather a thin oblong piece of wood suspended by two strings, by the eastern christians to summon the congregation to divine service.

A. ناقہ naqu, n. s. f. (from نوق Heb. נוק) A she camel.

S. ناک nak, n. s. m. (नाक) The heavens.

S. ناک nak, n. s. f. (नासिका) The nose. ناک چڑھانا nak churhana, To be angry or displeased. ناک رکھنا nak rukhna, To preserve one's honour. ناک سکوڑنا nak sukoṛna, To turn up one's nose, to be displeased. ناک کٹانا nak kuṭana, To lose honour one's. ناک کٹی ہونا nak kuṭee hona, To lose honour one's.

H. ناکا naka, n. s. m. 1 The extremity of a road. 2 The eye of a needle. 3 An alley, avenue, lane. ناکے بندی nake bundee, Shutting up a road.

S. ناکا naka, n. s. m. (नक्र) An alligator.

P. ناک nak, (in comp.) Full, affected with &c. as غمناک ghum-nak, Affected with grief.

S. ناکڑا nakṛa, n. s. m. An inflammation in the nose.

S. ناگ nag, n. s. m. (नाग) 1 A snake. ناگ بھاشا nag bhasha, A Prakrit language said to be used by the serpentine race who inhabit Patal. ناگ پنچمی nag punchumee, Name of a Hindoo holiday, the 5th of Shravun, shookl puksh, on which day

day they worship a snake to procure blessings on their children. ناگ کنیا nag kunya, A race of females said to inhabit Patal, or the regions under the earth, and to be of serpentine extraction, but very beautiful. ناگ لوک nag lok, The regions under the earth, Patal. Not being accessible to the sun, it is illuminated by very resplendent jewels. 2 An elephant. 3 Lead. 4 Poison.

S. ناگا naga, n. s. m. (नाग) A cast of Hindoo fuqeers.

P. ناگاہ nagah, adv. Suddenly, unexpectedly, all at once, unawares.

S. ناگر nagur, n. s. m. (नागर) 1 Name of a tribe of Goojratee Brahmuns. 2 *Met.* A cunning or expert person.

S. ناگرموتھا nagur motha, n. s. m. (नागरमुस्तक) Name of a sweet smelling grass. *(Cyperus pertenuis. Roxb.)*

S. ناگدون nagduon, n. s. m. (नागदमनी) A kind of wood; by touching which it is said that fetters spontaneously fall off.

S. ناگ دونا nag duona, n. s. m. Name of a plant, *(Artemisia vulgaris.)* See مرووا

S. ناگل nagul, n. s. m. (लांगल) A plough.

S. ناگ کیسر nag kesur, n. s. m. (नागकेसर) Name of a tree. *(Mesua ferrea.)*

S. ناگ بیل nag bel, n. s. m. (नागवल्ली) Betel leaf.

S. ناگن nagin, }
S. ناگنی naginee, } (नागी) n. s. f. A serpent (fem.)

H. ناگ پھانس nag phans, n. s. f. (नागपाश) A noose used to seize an enemy in battle. Resembling the arms of the *Retiarii* among the Roman gladiators.

H. ناگور naguor, n. s. m. Name of a country.

country, near Marwar.

H. ناگہان naguhan, adj. Sudden.

P. ناگہانی naguhanee, adv. Suddenly.

S. ناگیسر nagesur, n. s. f. (नागकेसर) Name of a flower, *(Mesua ferrea)* Indian rose chesnut.

ناگیسری nagesuree, adj. Of the colour of the nagesur, yellow.

H. نال nal, 1 Along with, accompanying. سوچ بھی بھری کھری سکھی لکھی نال کی Soch bhue bhuree khuree sukhee lukhi *nal* kee. Her *accompanying* friends, seeing this, were filled with extreme anxiety and terror. 2 adj. Near *(Punjabee.)*

S. نال nal, n. s. m. (नाल) 1 A tube. 2 Barrel of a gun. 3 The navel string. 4 Stalk of the lotus.

H. نالا nala, n. s. m. A ravine, a rivulet.

P. نالان nalan, (part. act. of نالیدن) Lamenting, lamentable.

P. نالش nalish, verbal n. f. (from نالیدن) Complaint, lamentation, exclamation, a groan.

P. نالشی nalishee, adj. Complaining, a complainant.

H. نالکی nalkee, n. s. f. A sort of sedan or litter, generally used by people of rank.

P. نالہ nalu, n. s. m. Lamentation.

S. نالی nalee, n. s. f. (नाडी) 1 A drain. 2 A straw. 3 A tubulated tile. 4 A sinous ulcer or fistula.

S. P. نام nam, n. s. m. (Sun. नाम) Name, character, fame, reputation, honour. نامدار namdar, Famous, celebrated. نامداری namdaree, Celebrity. نام دھرنا nam dhurna, v. a. To name, to fix a name on, (particularly a bad name.)

کبھی بولیں عقیق اور گہر نگین لعل ٹھہراویں یہہ ناشاعر ترے ہو ٹھوں کو کہا کہا نام دھر تے ہیں

Kubhee bolen uqeeq uor guh nugeeni luul thuhrawen; yih na shair tire honthon ko kya kya nam dhurte huen.

huen. These poetasters sometimes call your lips cornelians, and sometimes signets of ruby; in how many ways do they miscal them! نام دھروانا nam dhurwana, 1 To be defamed. 2 To give name to a child. نام دینا nam dena, To give a name to, to make conspicuous. نام ڈبونا nam ḍubona, To lose one's honour or reputation. نام کرنا nam kurna, To become famous. شعر اُنے خوب کہے افاق میں اپنا نام کیا Shiur oon ne khoob kuhe, afaq men upna nam kiya. He has composed elegant verses, and extended his fame in the world. نام لینا nam lena, 1 To praise. 2 To repeat the name of God. نام لیکر مانگ کھانا nam lekur mang khana, To beg alms in the name of another. نام نکالنا nam nikalna, 1 To become celebrated. 2 To investigate the perpetrator of any crime. نام ہونا nam hona, To be conspicuous, famous or renowned.

P. نامزد nam-zud, adj. Destined, decided, appointed, named.

S. P. نامنا namna, v. a. (from نام) To name, to praise, to panegyrise.

P. نامور nam-wur, adj. (Comp. of نام and the particle ور) Celebrated.

P. نامورى nam-wuree, n. s. f. Celebrity.

A. ناموس namoos, n. s. f. (from ناموس) 1 Reputation, fame, renown. 2 Disgrace. 3 The female part of a family.

P. نامہ namu, n. s. m. A letter, writing, history, work.

P. نامى namee, adj. Illustrious, celebrated. نامى ہونا namee hona, To be celebrated.

A. نامى namee, adj. (part. act. of نمو) Growing, increasing.

A. نامیہ namiyu, n. s. m. 1 A creature. 2 A stem, stalk of grapes. قوت نامیہ qoowwuti namiyu, Power of growth or of increasing.

P. نان nan, n. s. f. Bread. نان آبى nani abee, Bread which has been kneaded

kneaded with water. نان بائی nan ba,ee, (prop. نان بایع) A baker. نان پز nan puz, A baker. نان پزی nan puzee, n. s. f. The trade of a baker, baking. نان خطائی nan khuta,ee, n. s. f. A kind of sweetmeat. نان روغنی nani ruoghunee, Bread mixed with boiled butter. نان نہاری nani niharee, Breakfast.

H. نانا nana, n. s. m. Maternal grand father.

S. نانا nana, adj. (नाना) Various.

H. ناند nand, n.s.f. A large earthen pan.

H. ناندھنا nand,hna, v. a. To begin.

H. نانک nanuk, n. prop. Name of a fuqeer, founder of the sect of Sik,hs. نانک پنتھی یا شاہی nanuk punt,hee, or shahee, n. s. m. A Sik,h, or follower of Nanuk.

P. نانکار nankar, n. s. m. 1 An allowance of money or land to Zumeendars, Qanoongos &c. for subsistence. 2 Land granted to servants for their subsistence.

P. نانکاری nankaree, adj. Belonging to Nankar, q. v.

S. نانگھنا nang,hna, v. a. (लंघनं) To step across, to jump over, to pass, to leap over.

S. P. نانو nanw, n. s. m. (cor. of نام) Name, a noun.

H. نانھیال nan,hiyal, n. s. f. Maternal grand father's family.

P. ناو naw, n. s. f. (Sun. नौः) A boat, ship, vessel.

P. ناوک nawuk, n. s. f. 1 An arrow. 2 A tube, canal. 3 A bee's sting. 4 The tube through which an arrow is projected. ناوک انداز nawuk undaz, An archer.

P. ناہید naheed, n. s. m. The planet Venus.

S. نائی na,ee, n. s. m. (Sun. नापित) A barber.

P. نای na,e, n. s. A reed, a pipe, a flagelet, a flute, a fife.

A.

A. نایب naib, n. s. m. (part. act. of نوب Heb. and Aram. נוֹב) A deputy.

P. نایچہ naechu, n. s. m. (Dim. of نای) A small reed, a hooqqu snake.

A. نایرہ nayuru, n. s. m. (from نور Heb. נוּר) Fire, heat, inflammation, flame, enmity, hatred.

P. نایژہ nayuzhu, n. s. m. A canal, tube, the urethra.

S. نایک nayuk, n. s. m. (नायक) 1 A chief, a leader, a man, a youth. 2 A native officer of the lowest rank corresponding to corporal in our corps. 3 A person well conversant in dancing, singing &c.

S. نایکا nayika, n. s. f. (नायिका) 1 Female of Nayuk. 2 The mistress of a house particularly (now) of a brothel.

S. نایَن nayun, n. s. f. Fem. of نائی q. v.

A. نبات nubat, n. s. f. (from نبت) 1 Vegetation. 2 An herb, vegetable, grass. Pl. نباتات nubatat, Vegetables. علم نبات ilmi nubat, Botany.

P. نبات nubat, n. s. f. 1 Sugar. 2 Sweetmeats.

H. نبارنا nibarna, v. a. 1 To keep one's engagement &c. 2 To spend, to end. 3 Separate.

S. نبارنا nibarna, v. a. (निवारण) To forbid.

A. نبّاض nubbaz, n. s. m. (adj. sup. of نبض) One who feels the pulse, a physician.

S. نباہ nibah, n. s. m. (निर्वाह) 1 Accomplishment, performance. 2 Performing an engagement, keeping.

S. نباہنا nibahna, v. a. (निर्वाहना) 1 To accomplish. 2 To protect, to guard, to take care of. 3 To keep one's faith. 4 To behave. 5 To afford. 6 To conduct, to perform.

S. نباہو nibahoo, adj. Lasting, permanent, sufficient for one's purpose.

H. نبیرا nibtera, n. s. m. Determination. See نبارا

P. نبرد nuburd, n. s. m. Battle, engagement, war.

A. نبض nubz, n. s. f. The pulse.

نبض دیکھنا nubz dekhna, To feel the pulse.

S. نبندھ nibundh, adj. (निबंध) Affixed, ascertained.

A. نبوت nooboowut, n. s. f. (from نبا Heb. and Aram. נבא) Prophecy.

S. نبھنا nibhna, v. n. (निर्दहनं) To serve, succeed, pass, live, to preserve, to take care of, to afford, to conduct, to perform.

A. نبی nubee, n. s. m. A prophet.

S. نبیدن nibedun, n. s. m. (निवेदन) An address, a petition.

P. نبیرہ nubeeru, n. s. m. A grandson, son's son.

S. نبیرنا niberna, v. a. (निर्वर्तनं) To spend, to end, to perform.

H. نپاتنا nipatna, See نپٹانا

H. نپت niput, adj. Very, exceedingly.

H. نپٹانا niptana, } v. a. To settle, to de-
H. نپٹنا niputna, } cide, to conclude, to terminate.

S. نپنسک nupoonsuk adj. (नपुंसक) Neuter (gender) n. s. m. An hermaphrodite.

P. نت nit, adj. (नित्य) Always, continually, ever. 2 The base of an obtuse-angled triangle. نت نت nit nit, Perpetually.

S. نتمب nitumb, n. s. m. (नितंब) The buttocks, posteriors of a woman.

S. نتھ nuth, n. s. m. (नाथ) A large ring worn in the nose.

H. نتھارنا nitharna, v. a. 1 To pour. 2 To purify water or other liquid by letting the feculent matter subside and pouring off the clear.

H. نتھرا nithra, adj. Clear (water whose impurity has subsided.)

H. نتھنا nuthna, n. s. m. 1 A nostril. 2 v. n. To have the nose pierced (a bullock.)

H. نتھنی nuthnee, n. s. f. (नाथ) A small ring worn in the nose. 2 A ring inserted in the hilt of a sword.

H. نتنی nittee, n. s. f. (corp. of ناتی) Small scales, such as goldsmiths use.

H. نتیت nutuet, n. s. m. Relation, kin.

A. نتیجہ nuteeju, n. s. m. (from نتج) Result, consequence, issue, what necessarily follows, retribution, reward. 2 A fœtus, offspring, birth.

S. نٹ nut, n. s. m. (नट) The name of a tribe, who are generally jugglers, rope-dancers &c. a tumbler.

H. نٹارا nitara, n. s. m. (cor. for نبٹیرا nibtera) Determination, final settlement, decree.

H. نٹ کھٹ nut khut, adj. Roguish, waggish, artful, trickish, shrewd, (sub.) A cheat.

S. نٹن nutun, n. s. f. (नटी) The female of nut, q. v.

H. نٹن nutun, verbal n. f. (from نٹنا) Denial, negation.

H. نٹنا nutna, v. a. To deny. Biharee says:—

نٹن سیں ثابت بھئی لٹی سکھن کی موت
چھپ کرئے چاری کرت ساری پری سروٹ

Nutun, sees sabit bhuyee looteesookh-un kee mot; chhoop kuriye, charee kurut saree puree surot. Do not deny it, the fact of having plundered the bundle of delights is established against you; be silent, for the rumpling of your dress betrays you.

S. نٹھور nithoor, adj. (निष्ठुर) Obdurate, relentless, cruel. 2 Sly, cunning, shrewd.

S. نٹھورائی nithooraee, } n. s. f. Cruel-
S. نٹھورتا nithoorta, } ty, obduracy.

H. نٹھلا nithulla, 1 n. s. m. Idleness. 2 adj. Idle.

A. نثار nisar, n. s. m. (from نثر) 1 Scattering, throwing, strewing. 2 Money which is thrown among the people upon festive occasions, sacrifice.

A. نثر nusr, n. s. f. Prose.

S. نج nij, adj. (निज) Own, particular, individual, personal. نج کا nij ka, adj. Own, peculiar.

A. نجابت nujabut, n. s. f. (from نجب) Nobleness, generosity,

A. نجات nujat, n. s. f. Freedom, pardon, salvation, escape, flight.

A. نجار nujjar, n. s. m. (adj. sup. of نجر Ch. and Syr. נגר) A carpenter.

A. نجاری nujjaree, n. s. f. The business of a carpenter.

A. نجاست nujasut, n. s. f. (from نجس) Dirt, nastiness, filth.

S. نجت nijoot, (नियुत) A million.

A. نجس nujis, n. s. m. Dirty, filthy, nasty. nujus, Dirtiness, filth, dung.

A. نجف nujuf, n. s m. 1 High ground, to which water does not reach. 2 Name of a place in which is the tomb of Ulee.

A. نجم nujm, n. s. m. 1 A star, a planet. 2 Fortune. 3 A horoscope, calculation of nativity. Pl. نجوم noojoom, Stars, علم نجوم ilmi noojoom, Astrology.

A. نجومی noojoomee, n. s. m. An astrologer.

H. نجھانا nijhana, v. a. To spy.

H. نجھوٹنا nijhotna, v. a. To twitch.

نجھول nijhol, adj. Steady, easy-paced, walking or running smoothly without agitation. *(Epithet of an elephant.)*

A. نجیب nujeeb, adj. (from نجب) 1 Excellent, noble, generous, praiseworthy. 2 (sub.) A hero, a volunteer. 3 A certain class of Indian soldiers who are distinguished by a peculiar dress. نجیب الطرفین nujeeb ootturfuen, Noble on both sides (father and mother.)

H. نچوڑ nichor, n. s. m. 1 The end or termination of any affair. 2 The burthen or that on which any thing depends. Meer Tuqee says :—

جیب اور آستین سے رونیکا کام گذرا
سارا نچوڑ اب تو دامن پہ آرہا ہی

Jueb uor asteen se rone ka kam goozra; sara nichor ub to damun pu a ruha hue. The collar and sleeves are now completely wet with tears, now the whole burthen rests

rests upon the skirts.

H. نچوڑنا nichorna, v. a. To wring, to squeeze, to strain, to extort.

H. نچوڑو nichoroo, } adj. Rapacious.
H. نچوڑوا nichorwa, }

H. نچھاور nichhawur, n. s. f. Sacrifice, victim.

S. نچھتر nichhuttur, n. s. m. (नक्षत्र) 1 A mansion of the moon. 2 A star.

A. نحس nuhs, adj. (Heb. and Aram. נחש) Unlucky, bad, inauspicious.

A. نحو nuho, n. s. f. (Heb. נחה) Syntax (in gram.) way, path, track, manner, mode.

A. نحوست nuhoosut, n. s. f. (from نحس) A bad presage, a misfortune.

A. نحوی nuhwee, adj. Grammatical.

A. نحیف nuheef, adj. (from نحف) Lean, meagre, weak, slender.

P. نخچیر nukhcheer, n. s. m. The chace, game, prey, hunting.

P. نخرا nukhra, n. s. m. Trick, artifice, joke, waggery, coquetry, deceit, sham, pretence.

P. نخست nukhoost, n. s. m. 1 The beginning, the first. 2 adv. At first.

A. نخل nukhl, n. s. m. A date tree, a palm tree, (and often used for a young tree of any kind,) a plant.

نخلبندی nukhl-bundee, A plantation.

A. نخوت nukhwut, n. s. f. (from نخو) Pride, haughtiness, pomp, magnificence.

P. نخود nookhood, n. s. m. A kind of pulse *(Cicer arietinum.)*

نخود آب nookhood ab, A kind of food given after physick has been taken; it consists of pulse and meat boiled together for a long time.

S. ند nud, n. s. m. (नद) A river.

A. ندا nida, n. s. f. Sound, voice.

A. ندّاف nuddaf, n. s. m. (adj. sup. of ندف Heb. נדף) A cotton dresser.

A. ندّافی nuddafee, n. s. f. Dressing of

of cotton, the trade of a nuddaf.

A. ندامت nudamut, n. s. f. (from ندم) Repentance, penitence, contrition, regret.

S. ندان nidan, adv. (निदान) 1 At last, at least, lastly, after all, altogether. 2 n. s. f. (In medicine) Knowledge of the symptoms of diseases, *Diagnosis*.

A. ندرت noedrut, n. s. f. (from ندر) Oddness, singularity, rareness.

H. ندولا nudola, n. s. m. A large earthen pan.

H. ندهڑک nid,huruk, adv. Abruptly, without fear or reflection.

S. ندهان nid,han, n. s. m. (निधान) A place, house.

S. ندی nudee, or nuddee, n. s. f. (नदी) A river.

A. ندیم nudeem, n. s. m. (from ندم) A companion, intimate friend.

S. ندڑ nidur, adj. (निर्दर root दृ to fear) 1 Fearless. 2 adv. Without fear.

H. ندهال nid,hal, adj. Still, motionless.

A. نذر nuzr, n. s. f. (Heb. and Aram. נדר) 1 A vow. 2 A gift (offered to a superior, any thing dedicated,) 3 *met.* Interview.

A. نذرانه nuzranu, n. s. m. Gifts &c. offered or received when people of rank meet, or pay their respects to a prince. 2 A kind of tribute.

P. S. نر nur, n. s. m. (नर) A male, a man. adj. Masculine, male. nir, (निर) A privative prep. as نرگندهه nirgund,h, (निर्गंध) Scentless.

H. نرا nira, adj. Mere, pure, only, unalloyed, single, simple.

S. نرادر niradur, adj. (Comp. of निर् priv. and आदर) Of bad dispositions, disrespectful.

S. نراس niras, adj. (Comp. of निर् priv. and आशा) Hopeless.

H. نرالا nirala, adj. 1 Pure, mere, simple, unmixed, unalloyed. 2 Rare, strange, odd.

S. نربسی nirbisee, n. s. f. (निर्विषी q. d.

q. d. antidote. Comp. of निर and विष poison) Zedoary (a spicy plant somewhat like ginger in its leaves, but of a sweet scent. *Amomum Zedoaria. Willd. Curcuma Zedoaria. Roxb.)*

S. نربل nirbul, adj. (Comp. of निर priv. and बल) Weak, strengthless.

S. نربلتا nirbulúta, n. s. f. (निर्बलता) Weakness.

S. نربیج nirbeej, adj. (Comp. of निर priv. and बीज) 1 Without seed, childless. 2 Extinct (a race or family.)

S. نرپ nrip, n. s. m. (Comp. of नृ man and part. act. from the root पा to preserve.) A king, a prince.

S. نرپت nurput, n. s. m. (Comp. of नर and पति) A king, a prince.

S. نرپچھ nir puchh, adj. (Comp. of निर priv. and पक्ष) Helpless, friendless.

S. نرت nirt, n. s. m. (नृत्य) Dance.

S. نرتانا nirtana, v. a. (नर्तना) 1 To make dance. 2 To make pure, to clean.

S. نرتنا nirtna, v. n. (नर्तनं) To dance, to jump about playfully.

H. نرجہ nurju, n. s. m. Small scales.

H. نرچا nircha, n. s. m. A kind of greens. *(Corchorus capsularis.)*

S. نرچھل nir chhul, adj. (Comp. of निर priv. and छल) Simple, guileless.

P. نرخ nirkh, n. s. m. Price, (fixed by the officers of Police,) price current, tariff, assize.

H. نرکھرا nurkhura, m. / H. نرکھری nurkhuree, f. } n. s. The throat, throttle.

P. نرخنامہ nirkh-namu, n. s. m. An account of the price current.

P. نرخی nirkhee, n. s. m. The person who fixes the price current, an appraiser, assizer.

P. نرد nurd, n. s. f. 1 A counter, chessman &c. 2 Draughts &c. any game played with counters, backgammon.

P. نردبان nurdban, n. s. m. A stair case,

case, steps, a ladder, especially a scaling ladder.

S. نردوکھ nirdokh, adj. (Comp. of निर् priv. and दोष) Blameless.

S. نردی nirduee, adj. (Comp. of निर् priv. and दया) Merciless.

S. نررتھک nirurthuk, adj. (Comp. of निर् priv. and अर्थक) 1 Negligent, careless, indolent. 2 Obsolete, of no signification.

S. نرس nirus, adj. Worse, inferior.

S. نرس nirus, adj. (नीरस) Dry, tasteless,

S. نرسنگا nur singa, n. s. m. (नरसृंग) A horn, wind instrument.

S. نرسنگھ nur singh, or nri singh, n. s. m. (नरसिंह or नृसिंह) The name of the fourth Uvutar or incarnation of Vishnoo, which happened in the Sutyu yoogu, upon the following occasion. Hirunyu kushipoo, an impious prince, was enraged at his son Pruhlad for worshipping the Almighty, and tried every means of destroying him, by poison, by throwing him into fire, into the ocean &c. yet Pruhlad lived. "If your God is present every where," says Hirunyu-kushipoo, "let him come from an alabaster pillar," on which Nursinghu appeared, with the lower part of a man and the upper of a lion, destroyed the father, and set the son on the throne &c. &c,

S. نرسنگیا nur singiya, n. s. m. One who plays on the horn.

H. نرسون nursoon, adv. The fourth day past or to come, some days ago or hence.

U. نرغا nurgha, n. s. m. Surrounding.

نرغا کرنا nurgha kurna, To surround.

S. نرکل nurqul, n. s. m. (cor. of نرکٹ) A kind of reed of which mats are made.

S. نرک nuruk, n. s. m. (नरक) Hell.

S. نرکٹ nurkut, n. s. m. (नलकांड) A reed,

A reed, of which mats are made. *(Arundo tibialis. Roxb.)*

H. نرکس nurkus, n.s.m. The wind pipe.

S. نرکھنا nirukhna, v. a. (निरीक्षणं) To look behind one, to look at.

P. نرگاو nur gaw, n. s. m. A bull.

P. نرگس nurgis, n. s. f. 1 A narcissus. 2 *Met.* The eye of a mistress. نرگس محموز nurgisi mukhmoor, An epithet applied to a mistress's eyes (intoxicated Narcissus.)

S. نرگن nirgoon, adj. (Comp. of निर् priv. and गुण) 1 Unstrung (as a necklace.) 2 Without passions or human qualities (an epithet of God) 3 Without estimable qualities, worthless, unskilful.

S. نرگھن nirghin, adj. (Comp. of निर् and घृण) 1 Not odious, not detestable. 2 Abominable.

S. نرلج nirlujj, adj. (Comp. of निर् priv. and लज्जा) Shameless.

P. نرم nurm, adj. 1 Soft. 2 Defective (coin.) 3 Easy, gentle, silly.

S. نرمل nirmul, adj. (Comp. of निर् priv. and मल) Pure, limpid, clean, transparent, spotless.

S. نرملتا nirmuluta, n. s. f. (निर्मलता) Pureness, limpidness, pellucidness, cleanness, clearness, transparency.

S. نرملی nirmulee, n. s. f. (निर्मली) Name of a seed, with which water is cleared. *(Strychnos Potatorum.)*

P. نرمی nurmee, n. s. f. Softness.

P. نرمیت nurmeeyut, n. s. f. Softness.

S. نرنکار nirunkar, } adj. (from निरा
S. نرنکال nirunkal, } कार) Without form (the deity.)

S. نرنی nirnue, adj. (निर्णय) Fixed, established, certain, appointed. n. s. m. Ascertainment.

H. نروکھ nurookh, adj. Male, masculine.

S. نروگ nirog, } adj. (नीरोगी) In
S. نروگی nirogee, } high health and spirits.

H. نرہر nurhur, n. s. m. (Comp. of नल

नल and H. हाउ) Shank, leg.

S. نرہس nirhus, adj. (from निर् priv. and हास्य) Dull, grave.

H. نری nuree, n. s. f. 1 A kind of leather, skin. 2 A weaver's shuttle.

H. نریا nuriya, n. s. f. A tile.

H. نریٹ nureṭ, f. / H. نریٹی nureṭee, m. } n. s. Throat, windpipe. نریٹی دبانا nureṭee dubana, To throttle.

S. نریکھنا nirekhna, v. a. (निरीक्षणं) To behold, to spy.

P. نریہ nureenu, A male, masculine.

P. نزاد nuzad, / P. نزادہ nuzadu, } See نژاد

P. نزار nizar, adj. Thin, slender, subtile.

A. نزاع nizaʻu, n. s. m. (from نزع anal. to Heb. נסע) Contention, litigation, dispute, controversy.

P. نزاکت nuzakut, n. s. f. (from Pers. نازک) Elegance, politeness, softness.

P. نزد nizd, / P. نزدیک nuzdeek, } Near, hard by, close to, neighbouring, contiguous, almost, about.

P. نزدیکی nuzdeekee, n. s. f. Propinquity, vicinity.

A. نزع nuzaʻ, n. s. m. The last breath, gasping in the agonies of death.

A. نزلہ nuzlu, n. s. m. (from نزل Heb. and Aram. נזל to flow, as Catarrh from καταῤῥέω) A defluction of humours, a catarrh.

A. نزول nuzool, n. s. m. (from نزل) 1 Descent, alighting, sojourning. 2 A cataract (in the eye.) نزول آب nuzooli ab, A swelling of the testicle, which (excepting the case of a blow, or of *hernia*) is universally ascribed to the descent of water. It therefore comprehends *Hydrocele*, *hernia humoralis*, and *scirrhus*.

A. نزہت nuzhut, n. s. f. (from نزہ) 1 Verdure,

1 Verdure, freshness, pleasure, delight, cheerfulness. 2 Distance. 3 Integrity. 4 Ornament.

P. نژاد nizhad, n. s. m. Origin, root, seed, family, descent, extraction.

A. نس nus, n. s. f. (Cor. from نسا) 1 A vein. 2 A sinew.

P. نس noos, n. s. m. 1 The environs of the mouth. 2 Understanding. (Gr. νοῦς)

S. نس nis, S. نسا nisa, } n. s. f. (निशा) Night.

نسچر nis-chur, n. s. m. A prowler.

نسچرائی nis churaee, n. s. f. Prowling. نسچرائی کرنا nischuraee kurna, To prowl. نساچر nisachur, (निशाचर) 1 A demon. 2 A robber, a thief. 3 A nocturnal animal, an animal that watches and feeds by night.

نساکر یا ناتھ nisa kur, or nath, (निशाकर or नाथ) The moon.

A. نسا nisa, n. s. f. pl. Women, ladies. 2 The female sex.

A. نساج nussaj, n. s. m. (adj. sup. of نسج) A weaver.

S. نسانا nusana, v. a. (नाशनं) To spoil, to destroy, to squander.

A. نسب nusub, n. s. m. Genealogy, lineage, family, cast. نسبنامہ nusubnamu, n. s. m. Pedigree, account of descent, genealogical tree.

A. نسبت nisbut, n. s. f. Relation, respecting, regarding, attribute, reference.

A. نسبتی nisbutee, adj. 1 Related, having reference to. 2 n. s. m. A wife's brother.

S. نسپرہہ nispreeh, adj. (prop. nisprihu निःस्पृही) Exempt from desires.

S. نستار nistar, n. s. m. (निस्तार) Acquittal, security, beatitude.

S. نستارا nistara, n. s. m. 1 Definitive settlement, decision, decree, adjustment. 2 Blessing.

S. نستارنا nistarna, v. a. (निस्तारणा) To acquit.

P. نسترن nusturun, n. s. m. 1 The white

white rose of India (*Rosa glandulifera. Roxb.*) 2 Name of a kind of cloth.

A. نستعليق nustuuleeq, n. s. m. (Comp. of نسخ and تعليق) A kind of Persian writing (or character.)

S. نسٹوک nistok, n. s. m. (निस्तुक) Definitive settlement, decision, decree, adjustment.

A. نسج nusj. n. s. m. Act of weaving.

S. نسچت nischit, adj. (निश्चित) Sure.

S. نسچی nischue, adj. (निश्चय) Indubitable, certain, inevitable, positive, sure, questionless.

A. نسخ nuskh, n. s. m. (Heb. and Ch. נסח) 1 Abolition. 2 Transcribing. 3 A kind of Arabic character.

A. نسخہ nooskhu, n. s. m. (from نسخ) 1 A recipe, prescription of ingredients for any composition. 2 An exemplar, prototype, a copy, or model. 3 A writing, a book.

Pl. نسخجات nooskhujat, Books. نسخہ نویسی nooskhu nuveesee, Recipe-writing.

A. نسر nusr, n. s. m. (Heb. נשר) A vulture. نسرالطایر nusr oottair, The constellation of the eagle. نسرالواقع nusroolwaqiu, The lyre.

P. نسرین nusreen, n. s. m. A wild rose. See نسرن

A. نسرین nusruen, n. s. du. The constellations of the eagle and the lyre. See نسر

A. نسق nusuq, n. s. m. (Heb. נשק) 1 Order, series, arrangement. 2 Stile, manner of writing. نسق چی nusqchee, An arranger, (of an army.)

A. نسل nusl, n. s. f. (anal. to Heb. נשל) Race, pedigree, genealogy, descent, breed, cast, origin, family.

A. نسلی nuslee, adj. Of family.

H. نسنتھ nisunth, adj. Ill omened.

S. نسندھ nisundhi, adj. (comp. of निः neg. and संधि a hole.) Solid, tight, not leaky.

S.

S. نسندھائی nisundhaee, n. s. f. Solidity.

S. نسندیہ nis sundeh, adj. (comp. of नि: and संदेह) Undoubted. adv. Undoubtedly.

A. نساس nusnas, (from نسنس which from نس) n. s. m. 1 A monstrous race of men or demons who have only one leg and thigh and move by leaping. 2 A satyr, a fawn. 3 A kind of ape, a marmoset, an oran outang.

S. نسواس niswas, n. s. m. (नि:प्रवास) Breath.

A. نسہا nusuha, adj. (from نس) Veiny.

H. نسی nusee, n. s. f. A coulter, plough share.

A. نسیان nisiyan, n. s. m. (from نسی Heb. נשה) Oblivion.

H. نسیتھو nuseet,hu, adj. Ill omened.

A. نسیلا nuseela, adj. (from نس) 1 Veined. 2 (from نسل) Of good breed.

A. نسیم nuseem, n. s. f. (from نسم Heb. and Aram. נשׁם) A gentle zephyr, fragrant air, a breeze. Pl. نسایم nusa,im. نسیم سحر nuseemi suhur, The morning breeze.

S. نسینی nisuenee, n. s. f. (नि:श्रेणी) A wooden ladder.

A. نشا nusha, n. s. m. (from نشو or نشی) Intoxication, a head-ach or crop sickness (from over drinking) نشاخور nusha khor, A person who takes intoxicating drugs &c. a drunkard.

A. نشات nushat, n. s. f. (from نشا Heb. נשׁא) 1 A creature. 2 Any thing produced, or growing. 3 Appearing, growing.

P. نشاستہ nishastu, n. s. m. Starch.

P. نشا کرنا nisha kurna, v. a. (cor. of Pers. نشاں) To be responsible.

یہہ کام تمھارے ذمے ہی اگر
بگڑے گا تو اسکا نشا تم کو کرنا ہوگا

Yih kam toom hare zimme hue, ugur bigrega to is ka nisha toom ko kurna hoga. This affair is committed to your charge; should it be spoiled you must be responsible for it, (or make it good.)

A. نشاط nishat, n. s. m. (from نشط) Gladness, joy, pleasure.

P. نشان nishan, n. s. m. 1 A mark, sign, signal. 2 A scar. 3 A butt. 4 Family arms, armorial bearings. 5 An ensign, flag, standard, colours. نشان بردار nishan burdar, A standard bearer. نشان دار nishan dar, 1 A standard bearer. 2 Marked, signed. 3 Possessing armorial bearings.

P. نشانہ nishanu, n. s. m. 1 A mark. 2 A butt. نشانہ انداز nishanu undaz, Unerring.

P. نشانی nishanee, n. s. f. 1 A mark, sign, token. 2 A token of remembrance, keepsake.

P. نشتر nushtur, n. s. f. A lancet, a fleam. نشتر لگانا nushtur lugana, To bleed, to phlebotomize.

S. نشچی nishchue, n. s. m. (निश्चय) Trust, belief, faith. adj. Actual, real, ascertained. adv. Actually. See نسچی

A. نشر nushr, n. s. m. (Heb. and Aram. נשׁר Ch. נסר) 1 Spreading, (as a carpet.) 2 Diffusing, publishing, (news.) 3 Life.

P. نشست nishust, verbal n. f. (from نشستن) Sitting. نشست برخاست nishust burkhast, f. Good breeding, etiquette, politeness. نشست گاہ nishust-gah, f. A place where people meet to sit and talk.

A. نشو nusho, n. s. m. (from نشا) Vegetation.

P. نشیب nusheb, adj. Descent, declivity, low, hollow. نشیب فراز nusheb furaz, 1 Up and down. 2 The ups and downs of life. 3 Profit and loss, the advantages and disadvantages of any affair.

A. نشیلا nusheela, adj. Intoxicating.

A. نصاب niṣab, n. s. f. (from نصب Heb. and Aram. נצב) 1 A root, origin, principle. 2 Dignity, fortune. 3 Capital, principal, property. 4 A certain estate, or number of cattle for which a tax is paid. نصاب الصیان niṣaboos ṣibyan, (Lit. The capital stock of children) The title of an Arabic Vocabulary with Persian translation in rhyme.

A. نصاری nuṣara, n. s. m. (Heb. נוצרי from נצרת Nazareth, the name of a city, so called from its abounding in orchards, from נצר a twig or branch.) A nazarene, a christian.

A. نصایح nuṣaiḥ. n. pl. (of نصیحت from نصح Heb. and Aram. נצח) Councils, advices, admonitions.

A. نصب nuṣb, n. s. m. (Heb. and Aram. נצב) Fixing, erecting, planting, an establishment. نصب کرنا nuṣb kurna, To establish &c.

A. نصر nuṣr, n. s. m. (Heb. & Aram. נצר) Assistance, victory.

A. نصرانی nuṣranee, n. s. m. The christian religion. From نصاری q.v.

A. نصرت nuṣrut, n. s. f. Victory. See. نصر

A. نصف niṣf, adj. 1 Half. 2 Middle aged.

A. نصفا نصف niṣfa niṣf, Half, dividing into two, cutting through the middle, being in the middle.

A. نصیب nuṣeeb, n. s. m. (from نصب Heb. and Aram. נצב) Fortune, lot, chance, portion, part, fate, destiny. (*In Hindoostanee it is always constructed as a plural.*) نصیب لڑنے nuṣeeb luṛne, 1 To be competitor for any thing. 2 (*Lit.* fortune fighting for one) The commencement of prosperity. Suʿadut ulee Suʿadut says:—

یہ ہمارے جو رقیب لڑتے ہیں

یہ ہمارے نصیب لڑتے ہیں

Yar se jo ruqeeb lurte hueṇ; yih humare nuṣeeb lurte hueṇ. When my rivals quarrel with my love, my fortune seems to contend for superiority. نصیب جگنا nuṣeeb jugna, To be fortunate.

A. نصیبہ nuṣeebu, n. s. m. A lot, fortune. نصیبہ ور nuṣeebu-wur, adj. Fortunate.

A. نصیحت nuṣeehut, n. s. f. (from Heb. and Aram. נצח) Advice, council, admonition. نصیحت کرنا یا دینا nuṣeehut kurna, or dena, *Met.* To reprove, to reprimand, to chastize.

A. نصیر nuṣeer, n. s. m. (from نصر) An assistant, a defender, a friend.

A. نضارت nuẓarit, n. s. f. (نضر Heb. נצר) Freshness, verdure, beauty, pleasingness, lustre, brightness, floridness.

A. نضج nuẓij, adj. Ripe, mature, soft.

A. نطفہ nootfu, n. s. m. (from نطف Heb. and Aram. נטף) 1 Seed, *Sperma hominis.* 2 The sea. 3 Clear water.

A. نظارگی nuẓẓ arugee, n. s. f. Seeing, looking at, observation.

A. نظارہ nuẓaru, or nuẓẓaru, n. s. m. (from نظر) The sight.

A. نظام niẓam, n. s. m. (from نظم) 1 Order, disposition, arrangement. 2 Custom, habit. 3 A string of pearls. 4 A composer, arranger. 5 Basis.

A. نظامت niẓamut, n. s. f. (from نظم) 1 Arrangement, government. 2 The administration of criminal justice.

A. نظر nuẓur, n. s. f. 1 The sight, vision, look, a glance. 2 Doubt, perplexity. نظرانداز nuẓur undaz, adj. Rejected. نظرباز nuẓur baz, 1 An ogler. 2 A juggler. نظربازی nuẓur bazee, n. s. f. Ogling. نظربند nuẓur bund, n. s. m. 1 Fascination, (of conjurors.) 2 adj. Strictly watched (without

(without being imprisoned.) نظر بندی nuzur bundee, n.s. f. Confinement. نظر ثانی nuzuri sanee, 1 A review, or second examination of recruits, at which they are finally past. 2 Revisal of a writing or book. نظر گاہ nuzur-gah, Theatre, amphitheatre. نظر ملانا nuzur milana, To compare. نظر سے گرانا nuzron se girana, To disgrace. Tupish says:—

جون اشک تو نظرو نسے کیونکر نگرا دیوے
آنکھونمیں تری پیارے ہروقت کھٹکتا ہوں

Jon ushk too nuzron se kyoonkur nu-gira dewe; ankhon-men tiree pyare hur wuqt khutukta hoon. Why should you not throw me from your eyes like a tear? for, my love! I am always an eye-sore to you.

A. نظم nuzm, n.s. f. 1 Poetry, verse. 2 Order, arrangement. 3 A string. نظم و نسق nuzm o nusuq, Order and arrangement.

A. نظمی nuzmee, n. s. m. 1 A composer, arranger, adjuster. 2 A poet.

A. نظیر nuzeer, n.s. m. (from نظر) Example, instance. adj. Alike, resembling, equal to.

A. نعت nuut, n. s. f. 1 Praise (especially of Moohummud,) eulogium. 2 An epithet. 3 An adjective noun.

A. نعرہ nuuru, n. s. m. (from نعر) Clamour, crying, noise.

A. نعش nuush, n. s. 1 A bier, a coffin. 2 A litter on which a sick person is carried. بنات النعش bi-nat-con-nuush, The constellation of the bear.

A. نعل nuul, n. s. m. (Heb. and Aram. נַעַל) 1 Shoe (of a horse or man.) 2 A horse-shoe. 3 The ferrule at the end of a scabbard. 4 A hoof. 5 A wife. نعل بند nuul-bund A blacksmith who shoes horses, a farrier. نعل بندی nuul bundee, n. s. f. 1 Giving a horse new shoes, in opposition to khol bundee, which means

means changing a horse's shoes. 2 A light tribute.

A. نعلين nuɳluen, a. du. (of نعل) A pair of shoes, of a particular kind i. e. with wooden soles.

A. نعم nɳium, n. pl. (of نعمت Heb. נעם) 1 Favours. 2 Pleasure, comfort or blessing, (of life.)

A. نعمت niɳmut, n. s. f. 1 Favour, graciousness, benefit. 2 Delight, joy. 3 Affluence, ease, wealth.

A. نعنا nuɳna, n. s. m. Mint. (*Mentha sativa.*)

A. نعوز nu,oozoo, 1. p. pl. aor. of عوز Heb. עוז to fly for refuge to any person or place. نعوزباللہ nu,oozoo billahi, Let us fly to God (from any thing wicked.)

A. نعوظ nu,ooz, n. s. m. (from نعظ) *Surrectus et intensus (penis.)*

P. نغز nughz, adj. Beautiful, good, excellent, sincere, swift, nimble.

A. نغم nughum, A. نغمہ nughmu, } n. s. m. 1 Melody, song, modulation. 2 A musical note. 3 A sweet voice.

A. نفاذ nufaz, n. s. m. (from نفذ) Penetrating, pervading, piercing. Escape from an enemy. adj. Obeyed (an order.)

A. نفاس nufas, n. s. m. (from نفس) 1 Child-birth, labour, bringing forth. 2 A woman for forty days after child-birth.

A. نفاط nufat, n. s. m. (from نفط) 1 Naphtha, bitumen, or a place where it is found in plenty. 2 Lamp-oil.

A. نفاق nifaq, n. s. m. (from نفق Heb. Ch. & Syr. נפק) 1 Hypocrisy, fallacy, prevarication. 2(In Pers. and Hind.) Disagreement, enmity.

A. نفخ nufkh, n. s. m. (Heb. נפח) 1 Blowing (with the mouth,) sounding (a horn &c.) 2 Inspiring, breathing into. 3 Swelling.

A. نفز nufiz, n. s. m. Penetrating, piercing, pervading.

A. نفر nufur, n. s. m. 1 A groom, a servant. 2 One person, as تین نفر teen nufur, Three persons.

A. نفرانی nufranee, n.s.f. Fem. of نفر q.v.

A. نفرت nufrut, n. s. f. 1 Flight, terror. 2 Abomination, aversion.

A. نفری nufuree, n. s. f. 1 Service, profession, trade, (particularly of a groom.) 2 A giant, demon.

P. نفرین nufreen, n. s. f. 1 Detestation, abhorrence. 2 An imprecation, curse, opprobrious words.

A. نفس nufus, n. s. m. 1 The breath, respiration. 2 The voice or sound from the breast. Pl. انفاس unfas. nufs, m. 1 The soul, spirit, essence, substance. 2 Concupiscence, sensuality. 3 Sperm. 4 Desire. 5 Gravity, pride. 6 Envy. 7 Vice. 8 Penis.

نفس الامر nufsool umur, The essence, soul, or foundation of a thing.

نفس امارہ یا بہیمی nufsi ummaru, or buheemee, Inordinate appetites, concupiscence. نفس سبعی یا لوامہ nufsi sub-ee, or luwwamu, Irascibility or promptitude to the vindictive passions. نفس مطمینہ یا ملکی nufsi mootumueyunu, or mulukee, Benevolence.

A. نفسانی nufsanee, adj. Luxurious, carnal.

A. نفسانیت nufsaneeyut, n. s. f. 1 Luxury, sensuality, carnality. 2 Pride, pomp, stateliness.

A. نفع nufu, n. s. m. Profit, advantage, interest.

A. نفقہ nufqu, n. s. m. The necessary expences for living.

A. نفل nuful, n. s. m. 1 A voluntary act of devotion, which may be omitted innocently, as not being prescribed, a work of supererogation. 2 Plunder (from infidels.)

A. نفوز nufooz, n. s. m. (from نفز) Penetrating, piercing, pervading.

A. نفی nufee, n. s. m. 1 Forbidding, prohibition. 2 Rejecting, refusing. 3 Negative. 4 Refuse, filth, refusal, annihilation, non-existence.

P. نفیر nufeer, n. s. f. A brazen trumpet.

P. نفیری nufeeree, n. s. f. A kind of trumpet. (from نفیر)

A. نفیس nufees, verbal adj. (from نفس Heb. and Aram. נָפַשׁ) Precious, delicate, exquisite.

A. نقا nuqa, n. s. f. (from נקי Heb. and Ch. נקה) 1 Purity, cleanness. 2 adj. Pure, clean. 3 Good, virtuous, exquisite.

A. نقاب niqab, n. s. m. (from نقب Heb. and Aram. נקב) A veil.

A. نقاد nuqqad, n. s. m. (adj. sup. of نقد) A person whose business it is to examine money and ascertain its goodness, an adept.

A. نقارچی nuqar-chee, n. s. m. One who beats the kettle drum.

A. نقارخانہ nuqar khanu, The place at the porch of a palace where the drums are beaten at stated intervals.

A. نقارہ nuqaru, or nuqqaru, n. s. m. (from نقر Heb. and Aram. נקד) A kettle drum.

A. نقاری nuqaree, n. s. m. One who beats the kettle drum.

A. نقاش nuqqash, n. s. m. (adj. sup. of نقش) A painter, a draftsman, sculptor, embroiderer, &c.

A. نقاشی nuqqashee, n. s. f. Drawing, painting &c.

A. نقال nuqqal, n. s. m. (adj. sup. of نقل) A mimick, an actor, a player.

A. نقالی nuqqalee, n. s. f. Acting, mimicking.

A. نقاوت nuqawut, n. s. f. (from نقی Heb. & Ch. נקה) Purity, cleanness.

A. نقاہت nuqahut, n. s. f. (from نقہ) 1 Recovering from disease, convalescence. 2 Imbecility, feebleness, languidness.

A.

A. نقب nuqub, n. s. m. (Heb. and Aram. נקב) 1 A rabbit's burrow, a subterraneous excavation, a mine, a gallery. 2 An instrument used by miners, thieves &c. for piercing walls. 3 Digging through a wall.

A. نقد nuqd, n. s. m. (Heb. and Aram. נקד) Ready money, cash. نقدا نقد nuqda nuqd, Prompt payment.

A. نقدہ nuqdu, See نقد

A. نقرہ nooqru, n. s. m. (from نقر Heb. and Aram. נקר) 1 Silver. 2 A white colour (in horses.)

A. نقرئی nooqruee, adj. Made of silver.

A. نقش nuqsh, n. s. f. Painting, embroidering, a picture, drawing, map, portrait. نقش دیوار nuqshi deewar, Thunderstruck, confounded so as to appear like a picture on the wall. نقش کالحجر nuqsh kul hujur, or more properly کالنقش فی الحجر kun nuqsh fil hujur, (*Lit.* Like an engraving in stone) Indelible.

A. نقشہ nuqshu, n. s. m. A portrait &c. model, pattern, map, plan.

A. نقص nooqs, n. s. m. Want, defect, blemish.

A. نقصان nooqsan, n. s. m. (from نقص) Loss, defect, deficiency, detriment, injury, prejudice, mischief.

A. نقطہ nooqtu, n. s. m. 1 A point, a dot, a spot, a stain, a vowel. 2 A geometrical point.

A. نقل nuql, n. s. f. 1 A history, narrative, tale, story. 2 Copying, mimicking, acting. 3 Transcribing. 4 Imitating, a copy. نقل مکان nuqli mukan, The first stage of a journey, or halting place at a very little distance, where they remain some time to collect what may have been forgotten of the requisites for travelling. This first stage is often made long before they really mean to set off, for the sake of seizing a lucky moment to commence a journey

ney in. 2 Transmigration. نقل نویسی nuql nuveesee, n. s. f. Copying.

A. نقمت niqmut, n. s. f. (from نقم Heb. and Aram. נקם) Punishment, revenge, hatred.

A. نقی nuqee, adj. (Heb. and Ch. נקה) Pure, clean, excellent.

A. نقیب nuqeeb, n. s. m. (from نقب Heb. and Aram. נקב) 1 A chief, a leader. 2 An intelligent person. 3 A servant whose business it is to proclaim the titles of his master, and to introduce those who pay their respects to him.

A. نقیر nuqeer, n. s. m. (from نقر Heb. and Aram. נקר) A trough of a hollowed palm tree; in which they make a strong wine. نقیر و قطمیر nuqeer o qitmeer, Great and small.

A. نقیض nuqeez, adj. (from نقض anal. to Heb. נקט) Adverse, contrary, opposite. 2 n. s. m. An enemy.

A. نقیہ nuqeeh, adj. (from نقہ) Faint, feeble, weak.

H. نکا nukka, n. s. m. The ace at cards, or on dice. نکا دو nukka doo,a, A kind of game at dice.

A. نکاح nikah, n.s.m. Matrimony, marriage. *(It is the most honourable kind of marriage, tho' in Bengal the term be only applicable to a secondary kind.)*

A. نکاحی nikahee, adj. Married (woman.)

S. نکار nukar, n. s. m. (नकार and Arab. نکار) Refusal, denial.

S. نکارنا nukarna, v. a. (नकारणं) To refuse.

P. نکارہ nukaru, adj. (Comp. of نہ neg. and کار) Worthless, useless, invalid. See ناکارہ

S. نکاس nikas, n. s. m. (निःकाश) 1 Skirts, suburbs, outer boundary of land attached to a town &c. issue, outlet, vent, source, origin, spring. 2 Adjustment of accounts, accomplishment.

plishment.

H. نکاسا nikasta, n. s. m. A prop, a pillar.

S. نکاسنا nikasna, v. a. (निःकाशनं) See نکالنا

S. نکاسی nikasee, n. s. f. Taxes collected on goods passing out of a town, duties &c. نکاسی کی چٹھی nikásee kee chhitthee, n. s. f. A permit, a passport.

S. نکال nikal, n. s. m. (निकाल) Contrivance, outlet, projection. نکال دینا nikal dena, To cashier. نکال ڈالنا nikal ḍalna, To deduct, to strike out. نکال لانا nikal lana, To bring off. نکال لینا nikal lena, To dig up, to take out.

A. نکال nukal, n. s. m. (from نکل Heb. and Aram. נכל) An exemplary punishment, a preventive, restraint.

S. نکالنا nikalna, v. a. To take out, to turn out, to take off, to exclude, to pull, to do, to perform, to pick, to invent.

H. نکانا nikana, v. a. To weed.

H. نکائی nikaee, n. s. f. 1 The price paid for weeding a field. 2 The act of weeding.

P. نکائی nikaee, n. s. f. (from نیک) Goodness, welfare, prosperity, beauty.

A. نکبت nukbut, n. s. f. (from نکب) Adversity, calamity, misfortune.

S. نکتورا nuk tora, adj. (comp. of نک and توڑنا) Droll, waggish, roguish.

A. نکتہ nooktu, n. s. m. (from نکت) A subtile or quaint conceit, a mystical signification. نکتہ چیں nooktu cheen, A caviller, a carper.

H. نکتی niktee, n. s. f. A balance, small scales.

S. نکٹا nukta, adj. (comp. of نک and part. pas. of کاٹنا) Nose-clipt, noseless. 2 n. s. m. A rogue.

H. نکٹا nukta, n. s. m. The name of a bird.

bird.

S. نک چڑھا nuk chur'ha, adj. Angry, fretful, ill-tempered, warm, passionate.

S. نکچھکنی nuk ch'hiknee, n. s. f. (छिक्कनी) Name of a sternutatory plant.

A. نکر nukur, adj. (from نکر Heb. and Aram. נכר) 1 Sagacious, penetrating, ingenious. 2 Ignorant.

S. نکر nukr, n. s. m. (नक्र) An alligator.

A. نکرہ nukru, adj. Undetermined, unrestricted, indefinite (noun.)

S. نکڑا nukra, n. s. m. An inflammation in the nose. See ناکڑا

A. نکس nukus, adj. Inclining downward, inverting, placing topsy turvy.

S. نکسیر nukseer, n. s. f. (comp. of ناک and शिरा) The veins of the nose.

نکسیر پھوٹنا nukseer p'hoot'na, To bleed at the nose.

H. نکل بھاگنا nikul b'hagna, To run away.

H. نکل پڑنا nik-ul purna, v. n. To come out, to be drawn forth.

H. نکل جانا nikul jana, To escape, to go away.

H. نکل چلنا nikul chulna, 1 To escape. 2 *Met.* To surpass another, to be advanced or promoted. 3 To speak much or display one's talent *(spoken of a person who from the modesty of a stranger had formerly been silent.)*

S. نکلنا nikulna, v. n. To be extracted, drawn, pulled out; to be taken off, to begin, to be invented, to escape, to rise, slip, issue, spring.

S. نکما nikumma, adj. (निःकर्म्म) Useless, good for nothing.

S. نکنٹک nikunṭuk, adj. (निःकंटक) 1 Plain, easy. 2 Happy, without enmity.

H. نکو nukkoo, adj. Infamous.

P. نکو niko, adj. Good, beautiful.

S. نکوا nukooa, n. s. m. (from ناک or نوک)

نوک) 1 The nose. 2 The point of any thing.

H. نکوسنا nikosna, v. a. To grin.

P. نکوہش nukohish, or nikohish, verbal n. f. (from نکوہیدن) Spurning, rejecting, despising.

S. نکھ nukh, n. s. m. (नख) 1 A finger nail.

P. نکھ nukh, n. s. m. (cor. from نخ) The string of a paper kite.

S. نکھاد nikhad, n. s. m. (निषाद) 1 One of the seven notes in musick. 2 Name of a Hindoo inferior cast. See چنڈال

H. نکھارنا nikharna, v. a. 1 To strain, to bleach.

S. نکھت nukhut, n. s. m. (cor. of नक्षत्र) 1 A star. 2 A constellation.

A. نکہت nukhut, n. s. f. (from نکہہ) Perfume, odour, any thing odoriferous.

H. نکھٹو nikhuttoo, adj. Idle, thriftless.

H. نکھد nikhud, adj. Ominous, pernicious.

H. نکھدا nikhda, n. s. m. Perniciousness.

H. نکھرانا nikhrana, v. a. To settle, to purify.

H. نکھرنا nikhurna, v. n. To be peeled, skinned, cleaned.

S. نکھ ریکھ nukh rekh, n. s. f. (नख रेखा) The marks left by the nails, a scratch.

S. نکھند nikhund, adj. (from खंड) Half, mid.

S. نکھنگ nikhung, n. s. f. (निषंग) A quiver.

H. نکھوٹ nikhot, n. s. m. Plain dealer, any thing without blemish.

H. نکھورنا nikhorna, or nikhoṛna, v. a. To peel, to skin, to clean.

H. نکھوسنا nikhosna, v. a. To grin.

S. نکھیانا nukhiyana, v. a. (from नख) To claw, to scratch.

S. نکی nukkee, n. s. f. (from ناک) Speaking through the nose, nasal sound.

sound.

A. نکیر nukeer, n. s. m. Name of an angel. See منکر

S. نکیل nukel, n. s. f. (from ناک) The wooden or iron instrument fixed to a camel's nose, and to which the string by which he is led is fastened; a cavezon (or cavesson.)

H. نکی موٹھ nukkee moonth, n. s. f. Name of a game.

S. ناگ nug, n. s. m. (नग) 1 The stone of a ring or a stone on which a name &c. is cut. 2 A mountain.

P. نگار nigar, n. s. m. 1 A picture, portrait, effigy, idol. 2 A beautiful woman, mistress. نگارخانہ یا نگارستان nigar khanu, or nigar-istan, A picture gallery.

H. نگالی nigalee, n. s. f. A small hooqqu snake, the wooden pipe of a hooqqu snake.

P. نگاہ nigah, n. s. f. 1 A look, glance, the aspect. 2 Observation, watching. 3 Custody, care. نگاہداشت کرنا nigah dasht kurna, To enlist.

H. نگٹ nigut adj. Naked.

H. نگچانا nugchana, v. n. To approach.

H. نگچاہٹ nugchahut, H. نگچائی nugchaee, } n. s. f. (from نگچانا) Approach.

S. نگدونا nugduona, n. s. m. Worm wood. See ناگ دون

S. نگر nugur, n. s. m. (नगर) A city, a town.

H. نگر niggur, or nigur, adj. Solid.

P. نگران nigran, n. s. m. (from نگریستن) Looking, beholding, expecting.

S. نگری nuguree, n. s. f. (नगरी) 1 A town, a village. 2 adj. (नागरीय) Of or belonging to a city.

S. نگڑ nigur, n. s. m. (निगड) 1 Fetters. 2 The stocks.

S. نگلنا nigulna, v. a. (निगिलना) To swallow, to gulp down.

H. نگورا nigora, n. s. m. (*Lit.* without feet نے priv. and گور the foot) Wretch,

Wretch, wight.

H. نگندا nigunda, m. } n. s. Quil-
H. نگندائی nigunda,ee, f. } ting.

P. نگون nigoon, adj. Hanging downward. نگون بخت nigoon bukht, Helpless, unfortunate. نگون سار nigoon sar, adj. (Comp. of نگون and سر) Hanging the head from shame, inverted, upside down, topsy turvy.

H. نگندنا nigundna, v. a. To quilt.

P. نگہبانی niguh-banee, n. s. f. Watching, guarding, taking care of.

P. نگین nugeen, } n. s. m. See نگ
P. نگینہ nugeenu, }

S. نل nul, n. s. m. (नल) A tube, spout, joint of bamboo, or other hollow wood. 2 The bamboo which fowlers use to entangle game by applying bird-lime to the top of it. نل چلانا nul chulana, *Lit.* setting the bamboos in motion; expresses a magical practice adopted for the discovery of theft. Two pieces of split bamboo, of equal lengths, are applied to one another side by side, and held by two men, one at each end. It is said that any persons taken at random may be employed for this purpose. Then the magician pronounces certain incantations, the efficacy of which is pretended to be such, that the bamboos spontaneously move towards the place where the thief or the stolen goods are, and drag the men along with them. نل در نل nul dur nul, One tube within another.

S. نلا nula, n. s. m. (from नल) The ureters, urinary ducts.

S. نلجا nilujja, adj. (निर्लज्ज) Bold, rude.

S. نلوا nuloo,a, n. s. m. 1 A tube, a joint of bamboo to convey letters in.

H. نلوا nuloo,a, n. s. m. Straw.

S. نلی nulee, n. s. f. (नल) 1 A tube, spout. 2 The wind pipe, ureter &c.

3 A gun barrel. 4 *Morbus plerumque a manustupratime ortus, in quo membrum virile exilis fit nec erigi potest.* 5 The bone of the leg, the *tibia.* 6 A weaver's shuttle, or the little tube within the shuttle on which the woof is wound.

S. نلیا nuliya, n. s. m. Name of a cast, whose employment is to catch birds with quicklime by means of the نل q. v.

P. نم num, adj. Moist, damp, wet. نم خوردہ num khoordu, Destroyed by moisture. نماک num-nak, adj. Moist. نماکی num-nakee, n. s. f. Moistness.

P. نماز numaz, n. s. f. 1 Prayer, those especially prescribed by the Muhammedan law, which are said five times a day) نمازگذار numaz goozar, Praying, attending divine service, one who prays.

P. نمازی numazee, n. s. m. 1 A person who prays. 2 adj. Relating to prayers. 3 Devout, or in the constant habit of praying.

A. نمام nummam, n. s. m. (adj. sup. of نم) Calumniator, accuser.

H. نمانا nimana, adj. 1 Simple, without guile. 2 Singular, unlike to all others, sheepish.

P. نمایاں noomayan, adj. (from نمودن) Apparent, evident, bold as a picture.

P. نمایش noomaish, verbal n. f. (from نمودن) Appearance, form, figure, face, vision, sight, spectacle, affection.

S. نمت nimitt, n. s. m. (निमित्त) Cause, motive, instrument. *Met.* Fortune. نمتمان nimit-man, adj. Prosperous.

P. نمد numud, / P. نمدا numda, } n. s. m. A coarse woollen garment. 2 *Membrum virile.* نمد پوش numud posh, Clothed in woollen.

S.

S. نمر numr, adj. (नम्र) 1 Bending. 2 *Met.* Courteous.

S. نمرتا numrta, n. s. f. (नम्रता) Condescension.

S. نمسکار numuskar, n. s. m. (नमस्कार) Salutation, adoration.

P. نمش numsh, n. s. m. (prop. نمشک) A kind of food or dish, made of milk, whipt cream.

A. نمط numut, n. s. f. Likeness, a mode, manner, way, custom.

P. نمک numuk, n. s. m. 1 Salt. 2 *Met.* Spirit, animation. 3 Bread, subsistence. نمک چشی numuk chushee, The first feeding of a child about 6 months of age, which is attended with certain ceremonies. نمک حرام numuk huram, Disloyal, wicked, evil, disobedient, perfidious, ungrateful. نمک حلال numuk hulal, Loyal, submissive, faithful, grateful. نمکدان numuk dan, A salt cellar. نمکسار numuk sar, Saline, a salt pit. کٹے پر نمک لگانا kuṭé pur numuk lugana, (*Lit.* to put salt upon a wound) To add one grief or vexation to another.

S. نمیکھ nimikh, n. s. m. (निमेष) A moment (of time.)

P. نمکین numkeen, adj. 1 Salt, brackish. 2 Witty, poignant, sarcastic. 3 Handsome, beautiful. نمکین پانی numkeen panee, Brine, pickle.

P. نمکین numkeen, n. s. f. (from نمک and Sun. निंबुकी) Pickled lemons.

P. نمکینی numkeenee, n. s. f. Saltness, sweetness, agreeableness.

P. نمگیرہ num geeru, n. s. m. A canopy.

A. نمل numul, adj. Brisk, handy, nimble, ready. numl, (Heb. נמלה) An ant.

H. نمن numun, adj. Like, resembling. nimun, adj. Stout, strong, tight, good.

S. نمن nimn, adj. (निम्न) Low (ground)

(ground) stooping.

H. نمانا nimnana, v. a. To strengthen, to ameliorate.

H. نمنائی nimnaee, n. s. f. Strength, stoutness.

A. نمو numuw, n. s. m. Vegetation, growth, increase.

P. نمود numood, verbal n. s. f. (from نمودن) Index, guide, appearance, adj. Apparent, publick, shown, exhibited, famous, prominent. نمود ہونا numood hona, To be celebrated.

P. نمودار numoodar, n. s. m. An exemplar, proof, symbol, specimen, imitation, model. adj. Noted, famed.

P. نمودارى numoodaree, n. s. f. Publicity.

P. نمونہ numoonu, n. s. m. An example, muster, pattern.

P. نمى numee, n. s. f. Coolness, moistness &c.

H. نانوان ninanwan, n. s. m. The thrush, *aphthæ*.

S. ننانوى ninanuwe, adj. (नवनवति) Ninety-nine. ننانوے کے پھیر میں پڑنا ninanuwe ke pher men purna, 1 To be entirely absorbed in the acquisition of wealth. 2 To be involved in difficulties.

H. نانا ninaya, n. s. m. A bug.

S. نند nund, n. s. f. (ननंदा) 1 A sister in law, husband's sister. 2 (नंद) Name of the foster father of Krishnu.

S. نندا ninda, n. s. f. (निंदा root निंद to calumniate or slander) Accusation, scorn, defamation.

S. نندراس nindas, n. s. f. (comp. of نيند and आशा) Drowsiness.

S. نندراسا nindasa, adj. Sleepy.

S. نندت nindit, adj. (निंदित) Blamed.

S. نندک ninduk, n. s. m. (निंदक) A calumniator. adj. Censorious, querulous.

S. نندکائی nindukaee, n. s. f. Querulousness, censoriousness.

S. نندن nundun, n. s. m. (नंदन) 1 A son. 2 The garden of *Indru*.

S. نندنا nindna, v. a. (निंदन) To vilify, to defame.

S. نندوسی nundosee, } n. s. f. (ननंद-
S. نندوئی nundoee, } पति) Husband's sister's husband.

H. نندھنا nundhna, v. a. To begin.

S. نندیا nunudiya, n. s. f. See نند

H. ننکا nunka, n. s. m. (from ننھا) A little child, a son (an expression of endearment.)

P. ننگ nung, n. s. f. 1 Honour, reputation, esteem. 2 *(contra.)* Disgrace, infamy. ننگ وناموس nung o namoos, Honour, shame, disgrace.

S. ننگا nunga, adj. (नग्न) 1 Naked. 2 Shameless. ننگا جھوری nunga jhooree, f. Searching, examining, (as people leaving a work-shop to prevent pilfering.) ننگا سر nunga sir, Bare headed. ننگا کرنا nunga kurna, To bare, to uncover. ننگا مدر زاد nunga madur-zad, Stark naked. ننگے پیروں nunge pueron, Bare footed. ننگی تلوار nungee tulwar, A drawn sword. ننگی شمشیر nungee shumsher, 1 A drawn sword. 2 One who speaks his mind freely and without reserve.

H. ننگا nungta, adj. Naked.

H. ننگدھڑنگ nung dhurung, adj. Stark naked.

H. ننھاں nunnhan, adj. Small, diminutive, neat, natty, tiny.

S. P. نو nuo, adj. (Sun. नव) New, young, fresh, raw. نوآباد nuo abad, Newly settled, peopled, colonized, or cultivated. نوآموز nuo amoz, One who learns any thing new, a novice, inexperienced. نوباوہ nuo bawu, A young tree. نوبائی nuo baee, A new custom. نوبرھیا nuo burhiya, An upstart. نوجوان nuo juwan, A lad, a youth. نوجوانی nuo juwanee, Prime of life, youth. نوسکھ nuo sikh, A novice, a student. 2 (Pers. نہ) Nine.

نورتن nuo rutun, A bracelet. (comp. rutun jewels.) نوخاستہ nuo khastu, or نوخیز nuo khez, A youth. نوددولت nuo duolut, An upstart. نوجوان nuo duhun, Young. نوسکھیا nuo sikhiya, n. s. m. A novice. نومالازم nuo moolazim, A new servant, a recruit, a novice. نومالازمی nuo moolazimee, n. s. f. Novitiate.

P. نوا nuwa, n. s. f. 1 Voice, sound, modulation, song. 2 Opulence, wealth, subsistence.

A. نواب noowwab, n. pl. (of نایب from نوب Heb. and Aram. נוב) 1 Vicegerents, lieutenants, deputies, governors. 2 nuwwab, (adj. sup.) A Nabob, a governor of a town or district.

A. نوابی nuwwabee, n. s. f. 1 Deputyship. 2 A kind of cloth. adj. Relating to a Nabob.

A. نواح noowwah, n. s. (cont. for نواحی pl. of ناحیہ from نحو) Environs, district, tract, coast, shore. 2 noowah, n. s. m. Act of lamenting, bewailing, complaining.

A. نواحی nuwahee, n. pl. (of ناحیہ) Territories, environs.

P. نواختہ nuwakhtu, adj. (from نواختن) Protected, reared, cherished.

H. نوار niwar, n. s. f. Tape (of a coarse kind.) نوار باف niwar baf, A tape weaver.

H. نوارنا nuwarna, v. n. 1 To travel: to walk, to wander, to stray. 2 To go round, to surround.

S. نوارنا niwarna, v. a. (निवारणा) To prevent.

S. نواری nuwaree, n. s. f. (निवारिका) Name of a flower, sort of Jasmin.

H. نوار nuwar, n. s. f. See نوار

P. نوارا niwara, n. s. m. (from ناو) 1 A boat. 2 A particular kind of boat.

P. نوازش nuwazish, verbal n. f. (from نواختن) Caresses, blandishment,

ment, kindness, politeness.

S. نواس nivas, n. s. m. (निवास) Dwelling, residence.

P. نواسا nuwasa, n. s. m. A grand son.

P. نواسی nuwasee, n. s. f. A grand daughter.

S. نواسی nuwasee, or nuwwasee, (नवाशीति) Eighty nine. nivasee, (निवासी) An inhabitant.

P. نوالہ nuwalu, n. s. m. 1 A morsel, a mouthful. 2 The wadding of a gun.

S. نوان niwan, adj. Low (ground.)

S. نوان nuwwan, adj. Ninth.

H. نوانا nuwana, v. a. To bend downwards. 2 To double, to fold. 3 To cause to submit to, to cause to stoop.

A. نوبت nuobut, n. s. f. (from نوب Heb. and Aram. נוב) 1 A period, time, turn. 2 Relieving guard, keeping watch. 3 An accident. 4 Opportunity, occasion, vicissitude, degree, pitch, weight. 5 Drums beating at the gate of a great man at certain intervals.

S. نوٹا nuota, n. s. m. A portico. adj. (Cor. from नमन) Stooping.

S. نوتا nuota, n. s. m. (निमंत्रण) Invitation.

H. نوچ noch, n. s. A pinch.

H. نوچنا nochna, v. a. To pinch, to gripe.

H. نوچی nouchee, n. s. f. Young girls kept by bawds.

Heb. نوح nooh, n. prop. Noah, (Erroneously stated by Moosulman authors to be so called from his lamentations on account of the obstinacy of mankind who rejected his admonitions: but really from Heb. נוח to rest, to be comforted or freed from pain. Gen. VI. 29.)

A. نوحہ nuohu, n. s. m. Lamentation, moaning, mourning over the dead. نوحہ گر nuohu-gur, A lamenter, mourner.

mourner.

H. نورھ nuodhu, n. s. m. A young plant or fresh shoot or branch of a plant.

A. نور noor, n. s. m. Light, splendor. نور جانا منہ کا noor jana moonh ka, Paleness of the face. Meer says:—

لے کہیں منہ پہ نقاب اپنے تو اے غیرت صبح
شمع کے چہرۂ رخشاں سے تو اب نور لیا

Le kuheen moonh pu nuqab upne too ue ghueruti soobh; shumu ke chihru e rookhshan se to ub noor guya. Oh you who eclipse the brightness of the morning, put on a veil, for the light of the candles is obscured (by that of your countenance.) نوردیدہ noori deedu, n. s. m. (light of the eyes) A son.

A. نورا noora, n. s. m. (prop. نورہ) Depilatory.

A. نورانی nooranee, adj. 1 Serene, light, clear. 2 n. s. f. Brightness, serenity.

S. نورتن nuo rutun, n. s. f. (नवरत्न) Name of an ornament worn on the arm and wrist and consisting of nine different gems.

P. نورد nuwurd, n. s. f. (from نوردیدن) 1 A ply, a fold.

P. نورس nuorus, adj. Young, fresh, tender, recent.

P. نوروز nuo roz, n. s. m. New year's day according to the Persian calendar; being that on which the sun enters Aries. This is called عامہ or general; and the sixth of the same month is called خاصہ or particular. Both are celebrated by feasts, the liberation of prisoners &c.

H. نوری nooree, n. s. f. Name of a bird of the parrot kind, commonly called Looree. (*Psittacus.*)

S. نوسادر nuosadur, n. s. m. (नर-सार) Sal ammoniac.

P. نوش nosh, n. s. m. (from نوشیدن) 1 A drink, a draught. 2 A present.

3 A reward. نوش جان فرمانا noshi jān furmana, To eat, to drink (applied to a king or nobleman.) نوش کرنا nosh kurna, To drink, to devour, to swallow, to sup, to sip.

S. نوشادر nuoshadur, n. s. m. *Sal ammoniac.* See نوسادر

P. نوشتخواند nuvishtkhwand, n. s. f. (from نوشتن and خواندن) Epistolary correspondence, reading and writing.

P. نوشتہ novishtu, n. s. m. A writing.

P. نوشدارو nosh daroo, n. s. m The name of a medicine.

P. نوشہ nuoshuh, n. s. m. 1 A bridegroom. 2 adj. Fortunate, happy, prosperous, sweet, cheerful.

P. نوشیں nosheen, adj. Sweet, pleasant.

A. نوع nuou, n. s. m. Kind, species, sort, manner, mode.

P. نوک nok, n. s. f. 1 A bill, a beak.

2 End, point, angle. نوک جھوک nok jhok, n. s. f. Pulling and hauling. نوک چوک nok chok, n. s. f. Talking by innuendos. نوک دار nok dar, adj. Pointed. نوک زبان noki zuban, By heart.

S. नोका nuoka, n. s. f. (नौका) A boat.

P. نوکر nuokur, n. s. m. A servant.

P. نوکری nuokuree, n. s. f. Service, attendance. نوکری پیشہ nuokuree peshu, One who lives on employments.

P. نوکیلا nokeela, adj. Sharp-pointed.

P. نول nol, n. s. f. Beak, bill.

H. نول nuwul, adj. 1 Beautiful. 2 n. s. m. Sapling. 3 Freight.

S. नवला nuvula, or noula, n. s. f. (नवला) A young woman.

H. نوالسی nuo lasee, adj. Tender, soft.

A. نوم nuom, n. s. f. (Heb. and Aram. נומה) Sleep.

S. नवमास nuomasa, n. s. m. (comp. of नव nine and मास month.) Name of

of a feast given in the ninth month of pregnancy.

P. نومید nuomed, adj (نامید) Hopeless.

S. نومیں nuomeen, n. s. f. (नवमी) Ninth day of the moon.

S. نونا nuona, v. n. (नमनं) 1 To bend. 2 To incline downwards. 3 To be obedient, to stoop.

H. نونا nona, v. a. To tie the feet of a cow when milking.

H. نونا nona, n. s. m. A kind of custard apple. *(Annona reticulata.)*

H. نونی noonee, n. s. m. *Penis puerilis.*

S. نونی nonee, n. s. f. 1 Efflorescence of salt on a wall. nunee. See H. نوے

S. نونیا noniya, n. s. m. (लवणिका) 1 Purslain *(Portulaca oleracea.)* 2 (लवनीय) A maker of or dealer in salt, a salt petre maker.

S. نوے nuwwe, adj. (नवति) Ninety.

H. نوے nuwe, nuvee, n. s. f. The string with which a cow's feet are tied when milking, a tether.

P. نوید nuved, n. s. m. Glad tidings.

P. نویسندہ nuveesundu, n. s. m. A writer, a clerk, accountant.

S. P. نہ nu, (Sun. न) neg. particle, No, not, neither.

S. نہ nooh, n. s. m. (Sun. नख) Nail, talon. نہ لینا nooh lena, To trip, to stumble.

P. نہاد nihad, n. s. m. 1 Nature, form, habit, stature, quality, disposition, mind, heart. 2 Family, race. بدنہاد bud nihad, Wicked, cruel.

A. نہار nuhar, n. s. m. (from נָהַר Heb. and Aram. נְהַר to flow. Ch. and Syr. to shine) The day, diffusion of light.

S. نہار منہ nuhar moonh, adv. (comp. of न neg. and आहार food) Without eating.

H. نہارنا niharna, v. a. To look at, to watch, to look after, to spy, to see.

H. نہاروا nuharoo a, n. s. m. A guinea worm. *(Filaria medinensis.)*

P.

P. نہاری nuharee, n. s. f. 1 Breakfast. 2 A kind of bit or bridle.

P. نہال nihal, n. s. m. A young plant, shoot, sucker.

H. نہال nihal, adj. Exalted, pleased, happy.

P. نہالچہ nihal-chu, n. s. m. 1 Dim. of نہال q. v. 2 A quilt, wrapper, coverlet &c. matrass.

P. نہالی nihalee, n. s. f. 1 A young plant. 2 A kind of quilt, small carpet, a cushion.

H. نہان nuhan, n. s. m. (from نہانا) Bathing.

P. نہان nihan, adj. Latent, hid, concealed, clandestine.

H. نہانا nuhana, or nhana, v. n. To bathe, to wash.

P. نہانی nihanee, n. s. f. Concealment, adv. Secretly. اندام نہانی undami nihanee, The private parts.

H. نہانی nuhanee, n. s. f. (from نہانا) Menses.

A. نہایت nihayut, n. s. f. (from نہی) The extremity, boundary. 2 Excess. 3 adj. Very much, extreme, excessive. 4 Remarkable. 5 adv. At the utmost.

H. نہائی nihaee, n. s. f. An anvil.

A. نہب nuhub, n. s. m. Rapine, plunder, spoil.

S. نिहत्था nihut-t,ha, adj. (comp. of न and हाथ) Unarmed.

A. نہج nuhuj, n. s. m. (Heb. נהג) 1 A road, path, way, manner. 2 Prescribing, giving directions.

A. نہر nuhr, n. s. f. (Heb. נהר) A stream, rivulet, a canal (of running water.)

H. نہرانا nihoorana, v. a. To cause to crook, bend, bow.

H. نہرنا nihoorna or nihoorna, v. n. To condescend, to incline, or bend downward, to stoop.

S. नहरनी nuhurnee, n. s. f. (नख हरणी) An instrument with which the nails

are pared.

A. نہضت noohzut, n. s. f. Marching, departure, rising up. نہضت کرنا noohzut kurna, To march, to depart &c.

P. نہفتہ nuhooftu, adj. (from نہفتن) Concealed, hidden, private.

H. نہک nuhuk, adj. Meagre, lean.

H. نہلانا nuhlana, v. a. To cause to bathe.

P. نہنگ nihung, n. s. m. 1 A crocodile. 2 A water dragon, or other similar monster. *Met.* A pen.

H. نہنگ nihung, adj. 1 Naked. 2 Free from care. نہنگ لڑکا nihung larka, A careless child or person.

S. نہنی nuhunee, n. s. f. 1 An instrument for cutting the nails. See نہرنی 2 A kind of chisel used in polishing and turning brass &c.

H. نہورا nihora, n. s. m. 1 Favour, obligation, kindness. 2 Begging, requesting humbly, coaxing.

H. نہورنا nuhoorna, v. a. To incline, or bend downwards, to stoop.

A. نہی nuhee, n. s. f. Prohibition, an interdict.

A. نہیب nuheeb, n. s. m. 1 Fear, terror. 2 Grief, anguish, anxiety. 3 Expedition, haste.

H. نہیر nuhiyur, n. s. f. Wife's family.

S. نہیں nuheen, neg. (नहि) No, not, nay. نہیں تو nuheen to, (नहितु) Otherwise, else.

P. نی nue, n. s. f. A reed, a tube, pipe, flute, fife, cane.

P. نے ne, neg. 1 No, not. 2 Nay.

S. نیا nuya, adj. (नव) New. نئے سرے nuye sir se, adj. Anew, afresh.

نیا nueya, n. s. m. (from ناؤ) A boatman, ferryman.

A. نیابت niyabut, n. s. f. (from نوب) Deputyship, vicegerency, lieutenancy &c.

A. نیابتًا niyabutun, adj. Virtually, really.

H. نیار nyar, n. s. m. Forage, fodder, food

food of cattle.

H. نیارا nyara, adj. 1 Apart, aloof 2 n. s. m. The scoriæ left after refining gold, silver or other metals, from which a minute portion of those metals is obtainable.

H. نیاریا nyariya, n. s. m. 1 One who extracts metals from their scoriæ 2 adj. Prudent, cautious, not easily imposed on.

P. نیاز niyaz, n. s. f. 1 Petition, supplication, prayer. 2 Indigence, poverty. 3 A thing dedicated. نیاز کرنا niyaz kurna, v. a. To dedicate, to consecrate.

P. نیام niyam, n. s. m. 1 A sheath, scabbard. 2 A bandage for a broken limb. 3 The plough-tail, or handle.

S. نیاو nyaw, n. s. m. (न्याय) Justice, equity. نیاو کرنا nyaw kurna, To judge, to administer justice.

P. نیایش niyaish, n. s. f. Blessing, benediction.

S. نیایک nyayuk, n. s. m. (न्यायक) A judge. nueyayik, (नैयायिक) A reasoner, argner, logician, sophist.

S. نیائی nyaee, n. s. m. (नायी) 1 A distributor of justice. 2 A logician.

S. نیائے nyaee, n. s. m. (न्याय) 1 Justice. 2 Reason, argument, disputation, sophistry. نیائے شاستر nyaee shastr, m. Logic.

S. نیبید nuebed, n. s. m. (नैवेद्य) Food consecrated to the deity.

S. نیبیدن nibedun, n. s. m. (निवेदन) A petition, representation.

S. نیپال nepal, n. prop. (नेपाल) Name of a country.

S. نیپور nepoor, n. s. f. (नूपुर) An ornament worn in the ankles.

P. نیپنج nuyee punj, n. s. m. A horse under five years old.

H. نیپور neepoor, n. s. Penis.

A. نیت neeyut, n. s. f. (from نوی) Intention, design, will, purpose, desire,

sire, wish.

S. نیت neet, n. s. f. (नीति) Morality.

نیت شاستر neet shastr, Ethics, moral philosophy.

S. نیتر netr, n. s. m. (नेत्र) The eye.

H. نیترلوت netrulot, n. s. m. A prisoner.

H. نیٹا neta, n. s. m. 1 Snot, snivel. 2 (Beng.) Left-handed.

H. نیجانا nue jana, v. n. To stoop.

S. نیچ neech, adj. (नीच) Low, mean, vulgar. نیچ اونچ neech oonch, n. s. f. (नीचोच्च) 1 Inequality. 2 The ups and downs of life.

S. نیچا neecha, adj. Below, down. نیچا اونچا neecha ooncha, Up and down, uneven ground.

P. نیچہ nue chu, n. s. m. (Dim. of نے) A hooqqu snake. نیچہ بند nue chu bund, A person who makes hooqqu snakes. نیچہ بندی nuechu bundee, The trade of a nuechu-bund.

S. نیچے neeche, adv. (नीचे) Below, beneath, under, down. نیچے اوپر neeche oopur, (नीचोपरि) Upside down. نیچے جانا neeche jana, v. n. To descend, to submit, to subside, to succumb. نیچے سروں سے بولنا neeche sooron se bolna, To sing with a low voice, or hum a tune. (*Ioqase autem crepitus ventris hacce voce subintelligitur.*) Meer Moohummud Kazim Awaru says:

کلانونٹنی ترے گانے سے دق ہوں
بہت نیچے سروں سے بولتی ہے

Kulanwutnee tire gane se diq hoon;
buhoot neeche sooron se boltee hue.
Songstress! I am tired of your lay;
you sing so low (or hum the tune,
Intelligitur quasi suppedens.)

S. نید need, n. s. f. Sleep. See نیند

S. ندنا needna, v. n. To sleep.

A. نیر nueyur, n. s. m. (from نور) 1 The sun. 2 The moon. نیر اعظم nueyuri uuzum, The sun. نیرین nueyuruen, du. The sun and moon.

S.

S. نیر neer, n. s. m. (नीर) Water.

S. نیر niyur, adv. (निकट) Near.

S. نیرائی niyuraee, n. s. f. Nearness.

S. نیرت nuerit, n. s. m. (नैर्ऋत्य) South west.

S. نیرس neerus, adj. (नीरस) Tasteless, insipid, unpleasant.

S. نیرتھ neeruth, adj. (निरर्थक) Fruitless, profitless.

P. نیرنگ nuerung, n. s. m. 1 Deceit, trick, pretence, evasion, incantation, magic, sorcery. 2 A miracle, any thing new. نیرنگ ساز nuerung saz, A magician, sorcerer.

P. نیرنگی nuerungee, n. s. f. Magic.

P. نیرو neroo, n. s. m. Strength, power.

H. نیرا neroo'a, n. s. m. Straw.

H. نیری nere, adv. Beside, near.

P. نیز neez, conj. Also, likewise, again.

P. نیزہ nezu, n. s. m. 1 A spear, lance, javelin, dart, pike. 2 A piece of reed from which pens are made. نیزہ باز neze-baz, A spear's-man. نیزہ بازی nezu-bazee, n. s. f. Throwing the spear. نیزے بردار neze-burdar, A spearman. نیزے دار neze-dar, Armed with a spear.

P. نیسان nuesan, n. s. m. Name of the 7th Syrian month, corresponding to the Persian فروردین and Hind. بیساکھ buesakh. ابر نیسان ubri nuesan, The rain which falls while the moon is in the mansion *Swatee*, and of which if it drop into a shell, pearls are formed; but which turns to poison, if it happens to fall into the mouth of a serpent. See سوانی

P. نیست nest, Nought. نیست کرنا nest kurna, v. a. To abolish, to annihilate, to ruin, to destroy. نیست نابود کرنا nest nabood kurna, To demolish, to annihilate, to ruin. نیست نابود ہونا nest nabood hona, v. n. To perish, to be annihilated, ruined &c.

P.

P. نیستان nue,istan, n. s. m. (comp. of نی and the particle. ستان) 1 A sugar plantation, field of sugar cane. 2 A place where canes or reeds grow.

P. نیستی nestee, n. s. f. Non-existence, nullity, annihilation.

P. نیش nesh, n. s. m. 1 Sting (of a venomous animal.) 2 A puncture. 3 A lancet. نیش زن nesh zun, *Met.* An incendiary, one who inflames disputes, a tell-tale. نیش زنی nesh-zunee, n. s. f. Exciting quarrels &c.

P. نیشتر neshtur, n. s. m. A lancet.

P. نیشکر nueshukur, n. s. f. (comp. of نی and شکر) Sugar-cane.

P. نیفا nefa, n. s. m. (prop. نیفہ) A breeches belt, the part of the drawers through which the string runs to tie them round the loins with.

P. نیک nek, adj. 1 Good, lucky. 2 (sub.) Any thing good. نیک اختر nek ukhtur, Fortunate. نیک باز nek baz, Just, virtuous, of good actions. نیک بخت nek bukht, Fortunate, (commonly means of good dispositions.) نیک پاک nek pak, Virtuous. نیک تن nek tun, Sleek-skinned (a horse.) نیک خصلت یا خو یا کردار nek khuṣlut, or kho, or kirdar, Of good dispositions, or habits. نیک خواہ nek khwah, Well-wishing, faithful, grateful. نیک دیانت nek diyanut, Having a clear conscience. نیک ذات یا طینت nek zat, or teenut, Of good disposition. نیک قال nek qal, Well spoken. نیک مرد nek murd, A good man. نیک منظر nek munẓur, Handsome, comely, elegant. نیک نام nek nam, Good name, celebrity; of good character, renowned. نیک نامی nek namee, Good character. نیک نہاد nek nihad, Of good dispositions. نیک نیت nek neeyut, Well meaning.

P. نیکا neeka,
P. نیکو neko, (in Hind. neeko,) } adj. Good, beautiful, elegant. نیکوکار neko kar,

kar, Of good actions, a beneficent person.

P. نیکی nekee, n. s. f. Goodness, piety, virtue, probity.

H. نیگ neg, n. s. f. Marriage presents made to relations, and to particular servants, and considered by them as perquisites which they are entitled to.

H. نیگی جوگی negee jogee, Tenants and dependants, to whom it is customary to give the *neg*. q. v.

P. S. نیل neel, n. s. m. (नील) Indigo, blue. نیل یا نیل کا ماٹھ بگرنا neel, or neel ka math bigurna, *Lit.* A vat of indigo being spoiled. *Met.* 1 Employed to express the persecutions of fortune. Mirza Ulee Nuqee Muhsha says:—

یہہ رنگ ڈھنگ آج سے افلاک کے نہیں
ایسا ہی کچھ قدیم سے بگرا یہہ نیل ہی

Yih rung dhung aj se uflak ke nuheen; uesa hee koochh qudeem se bigra yih neel hue. This disposition of the heavens is not of to-day; this train of misfortune commenced long ago. 2 Used on hearing some thing very wonderful and incredible (*Said to originate from a notion entertained by diers that when their dye through any accident has been spoiled, it may be restored by telling some miraculous story.*) نیل گاو neel gaw, n. s. f. An animal (known by the name of Leel gaee, and Rojh) the white footed antelope of *Pennant* and *Antilope picta* of *Pallas*. نیل گوں neel goon, Cerulean.

A. نیل nuel, n. s. m. Obtaining, acquiring. neel, n. prop. The river Nile.

P. S. نیلا neela, adj. (नील) Blue. نیلا تھوتھا neela thothha, Blue vitriol.

U. نیلام neelam, n. s. m. Auction.

S. نیلائی neelaee, n. s. f. (from नील) Blueness.

S. نیل بٹی neel buree, n. s. f. (नील बटी) A lump of indigo.

S.

P. نیلک neeluk, adj. (नीलक) 1 Blue, (stained, or dyed blue.) 2 n. s. m. One of the terms used in *Beej Gunit* as we use the letters a. b. x. y. in *algebra.*

S. نیلکنٹھ neel kunth, n. s. m. (नीलकंठ) 1 Name of a bird, *(Coracias bengalensis.)* 2 A name of Muhadevu. *(He is called by this name because his throat was stained blue by swallowing the poison produced by over churning the ocean, with the mountain Mundaru, by the Soors and Usoors, to procure the Umritu.)* 3 A peacock.

S. نیلم neelum, }
S. نیل من neel muni, } n. s. m. (नीलमणि) Name of a precious stone, a sapphire.

P. نیلوفر neelofur, n. s. m. The lotus nilufer. *(Nymphæa lotus.)*

P. S. نیم neem, adj. (नेम) Half, the middle. نیم برشت neem boorsh, (Cor. for نیم برشتہ) A poached egg (half boiled or half fried &c.) نیم پخت neem pookht, Half cooked, half ripe, parboiled. نیم تر neem tur, Middling. نیم جان neem jan, Half dead (with fear &c.) نیم جوش neem josh, Coddled. نیم جوش کرنا neem josh kurna, To coddle. نیم خواب neem khwab, Dosing. نیم خوردہ neem khoordu, Half eaten, the remains of victuals. نیم راضی neem razee, Half satisfied.

S. نیم nem, n. s. m. (नियम) A vow, compact, stability, fixedness, forbearance. نیم دھرم nem dhurm, n. s. m. Abstinence, good conduct. neem, n. s. m. (निंब) Name of a tree. *(Melia azadirachta.)*

S. نیمب neemb, n. s. m. (निंब) Name of a tree (*Melia azadirachta.*)

H. نیمن neemun, adj. Strong. 2 Well finished. 3 Solid.

P. نیمہ neemu, n. s. m. A garment like a *Jamu*, but not so full at the breast.

breast. نیمہ آستین neemu asteen, Half sleeved, a particular kind of jacket. نیمہ شام neemu sham, Evening.

P. نیمچہ neemchu, n. s. m. A small scymitar or sword, or bow.

P. نیم چہرہ neem chihru, n. s. m. An imaginary being having half a face, one arm &c. It is male and female; the male having the right hand, the female the left; when united, they resemble a human being; when separate, they are supposed to move with amazing velocity on one foot, and are considered as very dangerous and cruel.

S. نیمی nemee, adj. (नियमी) Conscientious, abstemious, continent, chaste.

S. نین nuen, } n. s. m. (नयन) The
S. نینا nuena, } eye.

H. نینا nuena, n. s. m. A tether.

S. نیند need, n. s. m. (निद्रा) Sleep.

نیند بھر سونا neend bhur sona, To sleep sound, to be at ease. Khwaju Moohummud khan Tahir says:—

پھر زلیخا نہ نیند بھر سوئی
جب سے یوسف کو خواب میں دیکھا

Phir Zuleekha nu neend bhur soee; jub se Yoosoof ko khwab men dekha, Zuleekha never enjoyed a sound sleep after she saw Joseph in a dream.

H. نیندنا neendna, v. a. To deny.

S. نیندنا neendna, (निंदनं) 2 To blame, to censure.

S. نیندنا neendna. v. n. To sleep.

S. نیندو neendoo, n. s. m. Sleeper.

H. نیو new, or neew, n. s. f. The foundation (of a house &c.) نیو ڈالنا new dalna, To found.

S. نیوا neewa, n. s. m. (Sun. निर्वान) Stillness.

H. نیوار newar, n. s. f. Tape.

S. نیوارنا newarna, v. a. (निवारणं) To shut out, to exclude.

H. نیوانا newana, v. a. To bend.

H. نیوتا nyota, n. s. m. An invitation.

H. نیوتانا nyotana, } v. a. To invite.
H. نیوتنا nyotna, }

H. نیور newur, } n. s. f. A sore in the
H. نیول newul, } feet of a horse.

S. نیول newul, *n. s. m.* (नकुल) A weasel, a ferret. (*Viverra mungo.*)

S. نیون neoon, n. s. m. (नवनीत) Butter.

S. نیونا newna, v. n. To stoop.

H. نیونجی newunjee, n. s. f. Name of a flower.

S. نیہ neh, n. s. f. (स्नेह) 1 Friendship, affection. 2 Oil.

H. نیہر nuehur, n. s. f. A wife's mother's family.

S. نیہی nehee, n. s m. (स्नेही) A friend.

Waw, the twenty-sixth letter of the Arabic and twenty-second of the Persian alphabet, corresponds to ו in Heb. and to व in Sunskrit. In reckoning by *abjud* it stands for six. In ephemerides it represents Friday and the sign Libra.

This letter is sometimes a consonant, when it is one of the labial letters, having the sound of the English W or V. It is also one of the *hooroof-i illut*, or weak letters; when it serves, with the vowel points *Futhu* and *Zummu*, to form the long vowels *o*, *oo* and the diphthong *uo*. The و being homogeneous with *Zummu*, when a quiescent و follows that vowel, it only prolongs its sound, and the result is a simple long vowel. That vowel may be either o or oo. The former is called *mujhool (unknown, concealed)* either because it does not occur in the Arabic language, or because the sound of *Zummu* is here obscured by an admixture of *Futhu*. It is also called

واو فارسی and واو عجمی The latter, from its occurring in Arabic, and exhibiting the full sound of *Zummu*, is called *Muuroof (known)*. When the quiescent و follows a letter having the vowel *Futhu* (واو ساکن ماقبل مفتوح) it forms the diphthong *uo*. It never follows the vowel *Kusr*. In some cases و though written, is not pronounced. Thus (1) in the words دو two, تو thou چو when &c. the sounds are simply those of *Zummu* without prolongation, as in this line: چو تو گر کسے باشد آنہم تو ئی Choo to gur kuse bashud, an hum too ee. *Nizamee*. where the first syllable is short. This is called واو بیان ضمہ wawi buyan-i zummu. (2) After خ which has the vowel *Futhu*, a و is often inserted, which is not sounded, but yet gives to the preceding short vowel a mixture of *Zummu*. From being passed over in pronunciation,

it is called واو معدولہ wawi muadoolu, and from its bestowing a savour, as it were, of *Zummu*, it has the name of واو اشمام ضمہ wawi ishmami zummu. It precedes one of the following letters, ن ش س ز ر و ا and ی as خواب khwab, sleep خود khwud, self خورد khwurd, little خوزم khwuzm, vapour خوست khwust, an island خوش khwush, glad اخون akhwun, a schoolmaster خولہ khwulu, crooked, خویلہ khwelu, a fool. That the خ in these instances has the vowel *Futhu*, appears from these verses:

چار طبع مخالف و سرکش
پنج روزے نبوند باہم خوش

Char tubui mookhalif o surkush; punj roze boowund bahum khwush. *Suudee*.

سخت ہجرانم ز خواب و خور جدا
کس مبادا یارب از دلبر جدا

Sakht hijranum zi khwab o khwur jooda; kus mubada, ya rub! uz dilbur jooda.

jooda. *Id.* The author of the *Furhung Rushedee* says, that the خ in these words has always *Futhu*, but in the following instance, it occurs with *Zummu*. *Jamee* in the poem of Yooscof Zooluekha says,

زجوے شہر یاری آب خورد ہ
زسرو جو یباری آب بر دہ

Zi joo,e shuhryaree ab khoordu, zi surwe joebaree ab boordu. In a few instances the خ has the vowel *kusr*, as خویش khwesh, and خویشتن khweshtun.

It is changed 1 Into ا as قول qalu for قول quwulu he spoke. 2 Into ت as آتلج ootlooj for اولج oovlooj, enter thou. 3 Into م as فم for فو the mouth. 4 Into ن as صنانی sunanee for صناوی sunawee, an inhabitant of Suna. 5 Into ء humzu, as قائل qail, for قاول qawil, speaking. 6 Into ی as ایقاد eeqad, for اوقاد ivqad, lighting a fire. 7 Into ب as نبشتن nubishtun, for نوشتن nuwishtun, to write. 8 Into ف as یافہ yafu, for یاوہ yawu, nonsense. 9 Into پ as پام pam, for وام wam, debt, colour &c.

ITS USES ARE.

I. IN ARABIC.

An oath as واللہ wullahi, by God.

II. IN PERSIAN.

1. Contraction of او as ورا گفتم wura gooftum, for اورا گفتم ora gooftum, I told him.

2. Annexed to nouns, forms diminutives, as شیخو shuekhoo, a little old man, from شیخ shuekh; پسرو pisroo, a little boy, from پسر pisur. In this manner it is used also, to express endearment and compassion.

3. Redundant, most frequently prefixed to با and لیکن Also in the middle of words as تنومند tunomund, for تنمند large, corpulent.

4. Implying congruity, suitability, (لازمت.) as

تو وحلوا و مزعفر من وخرما و عدس

To o ḥulwa o moozuufur, mun o khoorma o ụdus. Sweetmeats and food dressed with saffron *are suitable to* you; dates and pulse *are fit for* me.

III. In Arabic and Persian.

1. Conj. And.

2. With (implying society, connexion, partnership) as استوا الماء و الخشبة the water is equal with the wood.

3. Implying instantaneity or synchronism, as رفت ان شوخ و خراب است زا هجران کارم ruft an shokh o khurab ust zi hijran karum. That wanton departed, and I was instantly destroyed by her absence.

4. Tuzuhhoob. A kind of interrogative, implying negation, as

از تو برگیرم و دل باد گرے یار کنم
ای بفرمان تو صد دل من و ایثار کنم

Uz to burgeerum o dil ba digure yar koonum? ue bufurmani tso ṣud

dil! mun o een kar koonum? Shall I take my heart from thee and bestow it on another? Oh thou at whose disposal are an hundred hearts! am I *capable of* such an act?

P. وا wa, adj. 1 Open. 2 adv. Again. 3 prep. With, as. وا او گفتم for باو گفتم I spoke with him. 4 interj. An expression of pain. واماندہ wa mandu, 1 Tired, fatigued. 2 Remaining.

P. وابستگان wabustugan, n. s. m. pl. Connections, relations, adherents.

P. وابستہ wabustu, adj. Bound, related, connected, depending on, (sub.) an adherent.

P. واپس wapus, adv. Behind, afterward, then, again, back, returning. واپس دینا یا کرنا wapus dena, or kurna, To return, to give back. واپس رکھنا wapus rukhna, To detain, to retard.

A. واثق wasiq, adj. (part. act. of وثق 1 Strong, robust. 2 Firm, secure, confiding,

confiding, depending upon.

A. واجب wajib, adj. (part. act. of وجب) Necessary, expedient, proper, worthy, convenient, just, reasonable. Pl. واجبات wajibat. واجب الادا wajibool uda, Necessary to be discharged (duties &c.) واجب التعزیر wajiboot tuzeer, Punishable. واجب التعظیم wajiboot tuzeem, Worthy of respect, and attention. واجب العرض wajiboo urz, 1 Fit to be represented. 2 A written representation or petition. واجب القتل wajib ool qutl, Deserving of death. واجب الرعایت wajib oor riayut, Deserving to be honoured or obeyed. واجب الوجود wajib ool wujood, God, (whose existence is necessary.)

H. واچھرے wachhire, n. s. m. pl. Praising, applauding.

A. واحد wahid, adj. (part. act. of وحد Heb. אחד) One, sole, individual, single, singular. واحد شاہد wahid sha-

hid, 1 God is my witness. 2 *Met.* Giving, bestowing.

A. وادی wadee, n. s. f. (from ودی or rather Heb. ידה to divide, spread, expand) 1 A valley, any low ground. 2 The channel of a river. 3 A river. 4 A desert.

H. وار war, n. s. m. 1 A blow, a wound. 2 Leisure. 3 Delay, waiting, patience.

S. وار war, n. s. m. (वार) 1 A day. 2 f. Time.

P. وار war, (In comp.) means 1 Like, resembling. 2 Having, possessing, endowed with, as شاہوار shah-war, Worthy of a king, امیدوار commued-war, Hopeful.

H. وارا wara, n. s. m. 1 Cheapness, thrift. 2 A victim. adj. Cheap.

S. وارپار war par, (अवारपार) adv. On both sides, through and through.

A. وارث waris, n. s. m. (part. act. of ورث Heb. ירש Lat. *Hæres.*) An heir,

heir, master, lord, owner.

A. وارد warid, (part. act. of ورد Heb. and Aram. ירד) Coming, arriving, approaching. 2 adj. Being present. Pl. واردات waridat, f. Events, accidents. وارد وصادر warid o ṣadir, m A guest, a traveller. 2 Comer and goer.

H. وارن warun, n. s. m. 1 Offerings, oblations. 2 Sacrifices.

S. وارن varun, n. s. m. (वारण) Prohibition.

H. وارنا warna, v. a. 1 To surround, to encircle, to go round. 2 To offer (in sacrifice &c.)

P. واز waz, adj. Open.

A. واسطہ wasṭu, n. s. m. (prop. wasiṭu, from وسط) Account, sake, cause, reason.

A. واسطے waste, adv. On account of, for. wastee, n. s. f. A reed, a pen.

A. واسع wasiu, adj. (part. act. of وسع) Ample, capacious, wide.

P. واسوخت wasokht, n. s. f. An impassioned style in poetry.

A. واصل wasil, adj. (part. act. of وصل) Joined, connected, coupled arrived, met. Pl. واصلات waṣilat, Account of collected money. واصل باقی کرنا waṣil baqee kurna, To state an account.

A. واضح waẓih, adj. (part. act. of وضح) Evident, apparent, manifest, clear.

A. واضع waẓiu, (part. act. of وضع Heb. and Ch. יצא) 1 Placing, establishing. 2 n. s. m. An inventor, founder.

A. واعظ waiz, n. s. m. (part. act. of وعظ Heb. and Aram. יעץ) A monitor, a preacher, admonisher, an adviser.

A. وافر wafir, (part. act. of وفر) Abundant, plentiful, copious, much, many, opulent, ample.

A. وافی wafee, adj. (part. act. of وفی) 1 Sincere, honourable. 2 Entire, complete. 3 Plentiful, numerous.

A.

A. واق waq, n. s. m. (from وقی) Name of a bird.

A. واقع waqiu, (part. act. of وقع Heb. יקרע) Befalling, happening, occurring, arriving, appearing. Pl. واقعات waqiạt, n. s. f. Accidents, events, occurrences, intelligence. فی الواقع fil waqiu, adv. Very true, very right, certainly.

A. واقعہ waqiu, n. s. m. (from وقع) 1 Intelligence, news. 2 Death. واقعہ نویس waqiu nuvees, An intelligencer.

A. واقف waqif, adj. (part. act. of وقف) Experienced, intelligent, knowing, learned, sensible. واقف حال یا کار waqif hal, or kar, Experienced, intelligent, a connoisseur. واقف کاری waqif karee, Experience, intelligence, knowledge.

A. واقفیت waqifeeyut, Experience, knowledge, intelligence.

H. وال wal, n. s. m. Revenge.

H. وال wal. } m. A particle, (in comp.)
H. والا wala. } Signifies keeper, man, inhabitant, master, as رکھوال یا والا rukh-wal, or wala, A keeper. ناوالا naw wala, Boat man. دلی وال یا والا dillee wal, or wala, Inhabitant of Dillee. گھروالا ghur-wala, Master or keeper of a house.

P. والا wala, adj. Exalted in dignity, sublime, high. والاجاہ wala jah, Of exalted dignity. والاشان wala shan, Exalted dignity. والاقدر wala qudur, Of high dignity.

A. والد walid, n. s. m. (part. act. of ولد Heb. and Aram. ילד) A father.

A. والدہ walidu, n. s. m. (part. act. f. of ولد) A mother.

A. والدین walidueen, n. s. m. pl. (du. of ولد) Parents.

A. والہ walih, adj. (from ولہ Heb. ילה) Distracted, mad with love, stupified, astonished.

H. والی walee, Fem. of والا q. v.

A. والی walee, n. s. m. (from ولی) A prince,

A prince, a chief, superior, master.

P. وام wam, n. s. m. 1 Debt, credit, lending, borrowing. 2 (for فام) Colour.

A. وامق wamiq, 1 part. act. (of ومق) A lover. 2 n. prop. Name of a most famous lover of عذرا uzra.

S. وان wan, a particle, (In comp.) Possessing, endowed with &c. as دھن وان dhun-wan, Possessing wealth, rich.

A. واویلا wa wuela, n. s. m. Lamentation, bewailing.

P. واہ wah, f. interj. (of admiration) Bravo! &c. admirable. واہ وا یا واہ wah wa, or wah, f. Bravo! bravo!

A. واہب wahib, n. s. m. (part. act. of وہب Heb. and Aram. יהב) 1 A giver. 2 adj. Liberal, generous. واہب العطایات wahib ool utayat, The giver of all gifts, i. e. God. واہبِ بے منت wahibi be minnut, Disinterestedly liberal, (the deity.)

A. واہم wahim, (part. act. of وہم) Thinking, imagining, being of opinion.

A. واہمہ wahimu, n. s. m. (from وہم) Imagination, fancy.

A. واہی wahee, adj. (from وہی) Weak, ill founded (premises &c.) Pl. واہیات wahiyat, Absurdities, fiddle faddle. واہی تباہی wahee tubahee, Absurd.

A. واے wa,e, interj. (from وی) Alas! fy! woe to you.

A. وبا wuba, n. s. f. The plague, or any pestilential disorder, pestilence.

A. وبال wubal, n. s. m. (from وبل Heb. and Aram. יבל) 1 An unhealthy climate or atmosphere. 2 A crime, adj. Painful, vexatious.

A. وتیرہ wuteeru, n. s. m. (from وتر or, rather from Heb. יתר to stretch, to extend) 1 A path, way. 2 Manner, habit, custom. نیک وتیرہ nek wuteeru, A good disposition.

A. وثق wusq, n. s. m. Confidence, trusting.

trusting in.

A. وثوق wusooq, n. s. m. Strength, firmness, steadfastness, confiding in, trusting to.

A. وثیق wuseeq, adj. (from وثق) Firm, steady, strong.

A. وثیقت wuseequt, n. s. f. 1 Firmness, solidity, confidence, faith. 2 A bond, obligation, written agreement.

A. وجاہت wujahut, n. s. f. (from وجہ) Respect, appearance, position.

P. وجب woojub, n. s. m. A span, nine inches.

A. وجد wujd, n. s. m. 1 Ecstacy, excessive love. 2 Opulence. 3 Discovering, procuring, finding.

A. وجدان wujdan, n. s. m. Rapture, ecstacy.

A. وجع wuju, n. s. m. (Heb. יָגוֹן from יָגַע) 1 Disease, pain, affliction. 2 Complaint, mourning. وجع مفاصل wujui mufasil, Rheumatism.

A. وجود wujood, n. s. m. (from وجد)

1 Invention. 2 Existence, essence, substance, body. 3 *Penis.* باوجود ba wujood, Notwithstanding.

A. وجوہ wujooh, n. pl. (of وجہ) q. v.

A. وجوہات wujoohat, n. pl. (of وجہ q. v.)

A. وجہ wujh, n. s. f. 1 Cause. 2 Mode, manner, way. 3 Face, visage, appearance, semblance. 4 (In Pers. and Hind.) Wages, salary, money. وجہ تسمیہ wujhi tusmeeyu, The cause of giving any particular name, the etymology of words. وجہ حال wujhi hal, Mode of living, state of circumstances.

A. وجہا wujha, n. s. m. Allowance, pension, salary.

A. وحدانیت wuhdaneeyut, n. s. f. (from وحد) Believing in the unity of the deity.

A. وحدت wuhdut, n. s. f. Unity.

A. وحشت wuhshut, n. s. f. 1 Fright, fear. 2 A desert, a solitude, a dreary place.

place. وحشت انگیز wuhshut ungez, Frightful. وحشت ناک wuhshut-nak, Frightful.

A. وحشی wuhshee, adj. Wild.

A. وحل wuhul, n. s. m. Slime, ooze, mud.

A. وحی wuhee, n. s. f. (Heb. תּוֹרָה) Divine revelation.

A. وحید wuheed, adj. (from وحد) Alone, unique, singular. وحید الاعصر wuheed ool usr, The *non-pareil* of the age.

A. ود wudd, n. s. m. (Heb. יְדִידָה from יָדַד) Love, friendship.

A. وداد wudad, n. s. m. Love, friendship.

A. وداع widau, n. s. m. (from ودع) Farewel, adieu.

A. ودیعت wudeeut, n. s. f. (from ودع) Deposite, trust. ودیعت حیات wudeeuti huyat, Death, depositing one's life.

A. ور wur, (contr. of واگر) 1 And if. 2 Added to nouns implies possession, as, جانور jan-wur, An animal, a beast, a bird.

A. وراثت wirasut, n. s. f. (from ورث Heb. יְרֻשָּׁה) Heritage.

A. وراد wurrad, n. s. m. (from ورد) A gardener.

A. ورثہ wursu, n. s. m. Heritage.

A. ورد wurd, n. s. m. 1 A rose, a flower. 2 The leaf of a flower, petal. 3 Access, approach. 4 Continual motion or employment. 5 A halting place, stage. wird, n. s. m. Daily use, practice, task. وردکرنا wird kurna, To repeat.

H. وررہنا wur-ruhna, v. n. To be victorious.

P. ورزش wurzish, n. s. f. 1 Abstinence, sobriety. 2 Custom, habit. 3 Gain. 4 Labour, exertion, exercise.

A. ورطہ wurtu, n. s. m. (from ورط Heb. יְרֻטָּה) A labyrinth, a whirlpool, embarrassment, any situation of danger and difficulty.

A. ورع wuru, n. s. m. (Heb. and Ch. יִרְאָה

ورع) Timidity, apprehensive of doing wrong, temperance, continence.

P. ورغلانا wurghulana, v. a. (ورغلانیدن) To deceive, to inveigle, to decoy.

A. ورق wuruq, n. s. m. 1 A leaf (of a book &c.) 2 A card, a slice. ورق اتارنا wuruq ootarna, To page and line (a book.) ورق تراشنا wuruq turashna, To cut cards. ورق الخیال wuruq ool khiyal, n. s. m. Name of an intoxicating drug. (*Cannabis sativus.*) ورق داغی wuruq daghee, Written paper. ورق داغی کرنا wuruq daghee kurna, To page (a book.)

H. ورلا wurla, adv. On this side of a river &c.

A. ورم wurim, n. s. m. 1 A swelling, tumour. 2 adj. (1) Inflated. (2) Enraged. ورم کرنا wurim kurna, To swell (any part of the body) ورم ہونا wurim hona, To be inflated, to be enraged.

A. ورود wurood, n. s. m. (from ورد Heb. and Aram. ירד) Arrival, coming, appearing, approaching, descending, alighting.

H. ورے wure, adv. On this side, near. ورے گرنا wure girna, To fall short.

A. وزارت wizarut, n. s. f. (from وزر Heb. ירה) 1 The dignity of wuzeer. The office of prime minister, or grand vizir.

A. وزر wuzr, n. s. m. (Heb. ירה) 1 A crime, sin, fault. 2 Arms. 3 A burden, a load.

A. وزرا woozura, n. pl. (of وزیر) q. v.

A. وزن wuzn, n. s. m. 1 Weight, measure. 2 Metre, rhyme, verse. 3 Reputation, esteem, honour. 4 Examination.

A. وزنی wuznee, adj. Heavy.

A. وزیر wuzeer, n. s. m. (from وزر) A minister of state. وزیر الممالک wuzeer ool mumalik, The grand wuzeer.

A. وزیری wuzeeree, n. s. f. The office of a minister of state.

A.

A. وسالت wusalut, n. s. f. (from وسل) Mediation, channel, medium, means.

A. وسط wusut, n. s. m. 1 The middle, the centre. 2 adj. Middling (sort &c.) adj. 3 Centrical. 4 Suitable, just, proper, excellent, great, magnificent.

A. وسطی wusutee, adj. Middling, neither long nor short pronunciation.

A. وسعت woos-ut, n. s. f. (from وسع Heb. and Aram. יָשַׁע) 1 Leisure, convenience, opportunity, ease. 2 Latitude, amplitude, space.

A. وسمہ wusmu, n. s. m. (from وسم) The leaves of woad, or indigo (with an extract from which the natives stain their beards, c[illegible] &c. وسمہ پوش wusmu posh, Dressed in cloths stained with wusmu. وسمہ دار wusmu-dar, Stained with wusmu.

A. وساس wuswas, n. s. m. (from وسوس) 1 The temptations of the devil, distraction of mind. 2 Doubt, suspense, hesitation, apprehension, perplexity, superstition, scrupulousness.

A. وساسی wuswasee, adj. Doubtful, causing suspence, distracting, apprehensive.

A. وسوسہ wuswusu, n. s. m. Temptation.

A. وسیع wuseeu, adj. (from وسع) Extensive.

A. وسیلہ wuseelu, n. s. m. 1 Affinity, propinquity. 2 Cause, conjuncture. 3 Support, prop. 4 Means (of effecting any thing,) patronage. وسیلہ دار wuseelu-dar, A client, dependant. وسیلہ داری wuseelu-daree, Clientship, dependance.

وصال wisal n. s. m. (from وصل) 1 Meeting, interview. 2 Death. 3 Society, confederacy.

A. وصف wusf, n. s. m. Praise, encomium,

comium, description, description of qualities, merit, virtue, worth.

A. وصل wusl, n. s. m. Meeting, union, conjunction. وصل کرنا wusl kurna, To unite, to paste, to conjoin, to annex.

A. وصلی wusulee, n. s. f. A piece of wood, plank, pasteboard, slate, parchment &c. on which children learn to write.

A. وصمت wusmut, n. s. f. (from وصم) Reproach, disgrace, crime, sin, fault, torpor, languor.

A. وصول wusool, n. s. m. (from وصل) Arrival, conjunction, acquisition, or enjoyment of any thing desired. وصول کرنا wusool kurna, To collect. وصول ہونا wusool hona, To get, to be arrived.

A. وصی wusee, n. s. m. (from وصی) An executor, administrator.

A. وصیت wusseeyut, n. s. f. (from وصی) 1 A last will and testament. 2 Precept, mandate. 3 Making a will.

وصیت نامہ wusseeyut namu, A last will or testament.

A. وضع wuzu, n. s. f. (Heb. and Ch. יצע) Situation, state, condition, manner, mode, procedure, position, conduct. وضع حمل wuzui humul, Abortion, miscarriage. وضع کرنا wuzu kurna, To deduct, to subtract.

A. وضاعت wuzaut, n. s. f. (from وضع) Humility, humiliation.

A. وضو wuzoo, n. s. m. (from وضا or وضوء) Ablution, (performed before prayer, and consists in washing first the hands, then the mouth inside, then throwing water on the forehead, washing the whole face, the arms and lastly the feet.)

A. وضوح wuzooh, n. s. m. (from وضح) Evidence, proof.

A. وضیع wuzeeu, adj. (from وضع) 1 Ignoble, base, plebeian, low. 2 A deposit, a trust, any thing committed to the care of another. شریف

وضیع shureef o wuzeeu, Nobles and plebeians.

A. وطد wutid, adj. Firm, solid, confirmed, corroborated.

A. وطر wutur, n. s. m. A necessary thing, necessity, use.

A. وطن wutun, n. s. m. Native country, residence, abode, home, country. وطن دشمن wutun dooshmun, A traitor. وطن دوست wutun dost, A patriot.

A. وطنی wutunee, adj. Belonging to one's country.

A. وطی wutee, n. s. f. 1 *Subigens mulierem*, coition. 2 Kicking, treading under foot.

A. وظایف wuzaif, n. pl. (of وظیفہ) Pensions, stipulated salaries.

A. وظیفہ wuzeefu, n. s. m. (from وظف) A pension, stipend, salary, stipulated allowance, any thing agreed on.

A. وعدہ wuudu, n. s. m. (from وعد Heb. and Aram. יעד) A promise, vow, agreement, bargain. وعدہ خلاف wuudu khilaf, 1 A false contract, 2 A person who does not keep his promise. وعدہ شکن wuudu shikun, A promise breaker. وعدہ فراموش wuudu furamosh, Forgetful of one's promise. وعدہ وعید wuudu wu,eed, Evading a promise. وعدہ وفا wuudu wufa, Observing one's promise.

A. وعظ wuuz, n. s. m. (Heb. and Aram. יעד) Advice, admonition.

A. وعید wu,eed, part. (of وعد) 1 Threatening, or predicting any thing bad. 2 Promising any thing good.

A. وغیرہ wughueru, Et cetera, and so forth.

A. وفا wufa, n. s. f. (from وفی) Performing a promise, observation of faith, sincerity, fidelity, sufficiency. وفا پرست wufa purist, Faithful, sincere. وفا بیگانہ wufa beganu, Faithless. وفادار wufa-dar, Faithful, sincere. وفاداری wufa-daree, n. s. f. Sincerity, fidelity.

A.

A. وفات wufat, n. s. f. (from وفی) Death, decease.

A. وفاق wifaq, n. s. m. (from وفق) Concord, harmony, good understanding.

A. وفائی wufaee, n. s. f. Fidelity, sincerity.

وفر wufir, adj. Full, complete, entire, numerous, copious, abundant.

A. وفق wufq, n. s. m. 1 A sufficiency. 2 Concord, agreement, congruity.

A. وفور wufoor, n. s. m. 1 (from وفر) A multitude, plenty, abundance. 2 adj. Full, complete, copious.

A. وقار wuqar, n. s. m. (from وقر Heb. and Aram. יקר) 1 Dignity, estimation. 2 Steadiness, constancy. 3 Modesty, mildness, honour, reputation.

A. وقایع wuqaiu, n. pl. (of واقعہ) News, events. وقایع نگار wuqaiu nigar, An intelligencer. وقایع نگاری wuqaiu nigaree, n. s. f. The office of an intelligencer.

A. وقت wuqt, n. s. m. Time, season, opportunity. *Met.* Adversity. Pl. اوقات uoqat, f. Times &c. وقت بوقت wuqt buwuqt, From time to time. وقت بیوقت wuqt be wuqt, Constantly, perpetually. وقت پڑنا wuqt purna, To suffer misfortunes, to be distressed. وقت کاٹنا wuqt katna, To pass away the time. وقت نازک wuqti nazook, Delicate times. وقت ناوقت wuqt na wuqt, Occasionally, without any stated time. وقت پاب wuqt yab, Finding an opportunity.

A. وقر wuqr, n. s. m. (Heb. and Aram. יקר) Dignity, honour, character, adj. Mild, modest, sedate.

A. وقف wuqf, n. s. m. 1 Tranquillity. 2 Firmness, constancy. 3 A legacy for pious uses.

A. وقفہ wuqfu, n. s. m. 1 Delay. 2 Choaking, stopping, retarding, respite, vacancy.

A. وقفیت wuqfeeyut, n. s. f. The book

book in which legacies for pious uses are registered.

A. وقوع wuqoou, n. s. m. (from وقع Heb. יקרע) A contingency, accident, event, occurrence.

A. وقوف wuqoof, n. s. m. (from وقف) Experience, information, sense, understanding, wisdom. وقوفدار wuqoof-dar, Informed of; experienced.

A. وكالت wukalut, n. s. f. (from وكل anal. to Heb. and Ch. יכל) Embassy, agency, deputation.

A. وكيل wukeel, n. s. m. (from وكل) An agent, ambassador, representative, counsellor (at law.) وكيل مطلق wukeeli mootluq, A plenipotentiary, a vicegerent invested with full powers.

P. وگر wugur, conj. (contr. of اگر) And if.

A. ولا wila, n. s. f. (from ولي) Friendship.

H. ولا wula, adv. Near, hither.

A. ولادت wiladut, n. s. f. (from ولد

Heb. and Aram. ילד) Nativity, birth.

A. ولايت wilayut, n. s. f. 1 An inhabited country, dominion, district; a foreign country. 2 Possession, being master of any thing.

A. ولايتي wilayutee, adj. European, foreign. ولايتي خط wilayutee khut, A kind of Persian Nustuuleeq character.

A. ولد wulud, n. s. m. (Heb. and Aram. ילד) A son, offspring. ولد الزنا wulud uz-zina, 1 A son of a whore. 2 An earth worm.

A. ولولہ wulwulu, n. s. m. (from ولول Heb. and Aram. ילל) 1 Howling, lamenting. 2 A tumult, noise, uproar.

A. ولی wulee, n. s. m. 1 A prince, lord, master. 2 A servant, a slave. ولی عہد wulee uhd, 1 An heir. 2 A *locum tenens*, vicegerent. ولی عہدی wulee uhdee, Heritage, the state of being an heir apparent. 2 Deputyship.

ship. ولی کھنگر wulee khungur, n. s. m. An assistant, protector. ولی نعمت wulee niumut, A title of respect by which a father is addressed.

H. وہ wooh, pron. He, that, it, she.

H. واں wuhan, There, thither, yonder.

A. وہب wuhb, n. s. m. (Heb. and Aram. יהב) Giving, bestowing.

H. وہلہ wuhla, n. s. m. An attack.

A. وہم wuhm, n. s. m. Anxiety, apprehension.

H. وہی wuhee, pron. He himself, that very.

H. وے we, pron. pl. They, those.

P. وی wue, interj. Fy! ho! &c.

H. ویتا weta, H. ویتنا wetna, } adj. So much.

P. ویران wueran, or weeran, adj. Desolated, laid waste, depopulated, ruined.

P. ویرانہ weeranu, n. s. m. A solitude, a desolated place.

P. ویرانی wueranee, or weeranee, n. s. f. Desolation, depopulation, destruction.

S. ویس vues, (for بیش) 1 The third pure class of Hindoos. 2 (वय:) Age.

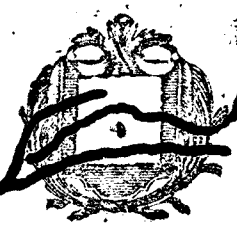
H. ویسا wuesa, adv. In that manner, so, such.

H. ویسا ہی wuesahee, adv. In the same manner.

A. ویل wuel, n. s. m. Reprisal, revenge. ویل کش wuel kush, Vindictive.

H. ویتا weena, n. s. m. A bundle of thread, a skein.

H. ویتچھنا wuenchhna, v.a. To skin.



Ha called ہائی hai huwwuz and ہائی مدور hai mooduwwuru, the twenty-seventh letter of the Arabic and twenty-third of the Persian alphabet, corresponds to ה in Heb. and to ह in Sunscrit. It is

one of the guttural letters, having the sound of the English *H*. When it occurs at the end of a word, it is a very slight aspirate. This is either perceptible, which is called ہای ظاہر ہاجلی یا ملفوظی (hai zahir, or julee, or mulfoozee,) as in بادشاہ badshah, a King; or imperceptible ہای مخفی یا مکتوبی (mookhtufee, or muktoobee,) as بہانہ buhanu, a pretence; بہ bu, with &c. This last has merely the sound of *Futhu*. In the formation of the plural with ا the ہای جلی of the singular is preserved, as راہا rah-ha, roads, اندوہا undoh-ha, griefs &c. Whereas the ہای مخفی disappears; as جامہا jamu-ha, robes, بندہا bundu-ha, slaves &c. When it occurs at the end of Arabic words, it is generally written with two points over it, thus ۃ, and is pronounced t. When such words are introduced into Persian, Turkish, or Hindee composition, they are either written with ت or the ہ is written without the points and pronounced h. As ہدایت hidayut, or ہدایہ hidayu, the act of guiding.

Its permutations are, 1. Into ج as ماہ mah, the moon, ماج maj, for فیروز feerozu, a turquoise. فیروج feerozj, for 2. Into ح as ہیز heez, for حیز heez, an hermaphrodite. 3 Into ق as پستہ pistu, a pistachio nut. پستق pistuq, for 4. Into س as امادہ amadu, prepared. امادس amadus, for 5 Into ء as ہمیان humiyan, a purse, ہمیاں humzu; as ہیچ hech, nothing. ایچ ech, for

It is substituted 1. for خ as خاک khak, earth. پاک hak, for 2. for س as ماہ mah, the moon. ماس amas, for

At the end of words in verse, it often suffers apocope for the sake of the measure; thus we have گوا guwa for گواہ guwah, a witness; گیا giya, for گیاہ giyah, grass. Thus Sudee

گوا کرد بر خود خدا و رسول
که دیگر نگردم بگرد فضول

Guwa kurd bur khood khooda o rusool; ki deegur nu gurdum bu girdi fuzool. He took God and the prophet to witness, that he would never again be guilty of excess. Some words are written indifferently with ه or ا as خاره kharu, or خارا khara, a hard stone.

ITS USES ARE,

To form the participles of Persian verbs: (1.) Active, when added to the third person plural of the aorist, as گویندہ goyundu, from گویند goyund. (2.) Passive, when added to the third person singular of the preterite, as گفتہ gooftu, from گفت gooft.

(تسمیہ Tusmeeyu,) when one thing receives a name from its resemblance to another, it is formed by the addition of ه to its prototype, as دندانہ dundanu, the teeth of a saw, a niched battlement &c. from دندان dundan, a tooth; زبانہ zubanu, the flame of a candle, the tongue of a balance &c. from زبان zuban, a tongue.

3. (مقداریہ miqdareeyu,) To express, as an individual space of time, any multiple of a given space, as دوماہہ domahu, a space of two months, سہ سالہ si salu, a space of three years, ہفتہ huftu, a space of seven days, or a week &c.

4. (تشبیہ Tushbeeh) Annexed to the plural of nouns to express resemblance, or the adverbial sense conveyed by the English termination *ly*; as دوستانہ dostanu, friendly, from دوستان dostan, friends; مردانہ murdanu, manly, from مردان murdan, men &c.

5. (تانیث taneeṣ,) Annexed to Arabic nouns to express their feminines; as عاقلہ aqilu, from عاقل aqil, wise, معشوقہ mushooqu, a mistress, from معشوق

معشوق mushooq, beloved.

6. (ضمیر Zumeer,) The affixed pronoun of the third person annexed to Arabic nouns, as لطف lootfoohoo, his kindness, &c.

7. Redundant; As قباہ qubah, for قبا quba, a robe, &c.

H. ہاپر hapur, n. s. f. A seed bed (or rather nursery) for sugar cane.

S. ہاٹ hat, n. s. m. (हस्त) The hand. See ہاتھ

A. ہاتف hatif, part. act. (of ہتف) 1 Crying, exclaiming. 2 n. s. m. An angel. 3 An encomiast. 4 A voice from heaven, or from an invisible speaker.

S. ہاتھ hath, n. s. m. (हस्त) 1 The hand. 2 A cubit. 3 Possession, power. ہاتھ آنا hath ana, To come into one's possession or power, to be obtained. ہاتھ اٹھانا hath oothana, 1 To leave off, to refrain from, to desist. 2 To salute by raising the hand to the head; both those meanings are alluded to in the following example. Moostufa Khan Yukrung says:—

ہاتھ اٹھا جور اور جفا سے تو
یہی گویا سلام ہی تیرا

Hath ootha juor uor jufa se too yihee goya sulam hue tera. Restrain thy hands from violence and injustice; this is thy salutation. 3 To beat. 4 To give alms. ہاتھ پرمانا hath burhana, 1 To endeavour to get any thing. 2 To gain possession of the property of others. ہاتھ بند ہونا hath bund hona, 1 To be much engaged in business, to have no leisure. 2 To be poor or indigent. ہاتھ بھرنا hath bhurna, To have the hands wearied or fatigued. ہاتھ بیٹھنا hath buethna, To acquire perfection in any art by practice. ہاتھ پانو پھول جانے hath panw phool jane, To be distressed or confounded. Meer Husun says:—

ہر یک گل سے وہ صورت [illegible]

make you taste the pain which I now suffer; at present I am helpless. ہاتھ پر دھرا رہنا hathpur d,hura ruhna, To be in readiness (spoken of things.) Tupish says:—

چاہو جو چھینو دست حنا بستہ سے یہ دل
ایسا سو دل کسیکا دھرا ہاتھ پر نہیں

Chaho jo ch,heeno dusti-hina-bustu se yih dil; uesa so dil kisee ka d,hura hath pur nuheen. You wish to seize this heart with that hina-stained hand; no one's heart is thus ready and easy to be caught. ہاتھ پڑنا hath purna, 1 To come into one's possession. Sueyid Ubdool ulee oozlut says:—

ہاتھ پر ہاتھ میرے دھوکے چلے آئے ساتھ
دیکھو طالع کی مدد آج میرے ہاتھ پر

Hath pur hath mire d,hurke chule aye sath; dekho talih kee mudud aj mire hath pure. She came along with her hand in mine: see, by the favour

کہ میرے ہاتھ پانوں سب لئے پھول

Hurek gool se wooh soorut dekhee muqbool; ki mere hath panwon sub guye p,hool. From the sight of that countenance more beautiful than any rose, all my senses were confounded (lit. my hands and feet were swelled.) ہاتھ پانو پھیلانا hath panw p,huelana, To extend one's business or schemes. ہاتھ پانو یا پیر مارنا hath panw, or puer marna, 1 To strive, to endeavour, to strain, toil, to struggle. 2 To be agitated. 3 To sprawl. ہاتھ پتھر تلے دبنا hath put,hur tule dubna, 1 To be helpless. Tupish says:—

دل کو تجھ سے سنگدل لے لوں تو دکھلاؤں مزا
دب رہا ہاتھ ابھی میرا یہ پتھر کے تلے

Dil ko toojh se sung-dil le loon, to dikhla,oon muza; dub rha hu hath ubhee mera yih put,hur ke tule. Oh cruel one! if I can only recover my heart from you; I will

favour of heaven she has at last yielded to my wishes. ہاتھ پسارنا hat,h pusarna, To ask, to beg. ہاتھ پکڑے لیجانا hat,h pukṛe leja[illegible] hand a person. ہاتھ پھول hat,h p,hool, n.s.m. Name of a plant. *(Pothos.)* ہاتھ پھیرنا hat,h p,herna, To stroke, to caress, to coax. ہاتھ پھینکنا hat,h p,henkna, To fence. ہاتھ جوڑنا hat,h joṛna, To supplicate, to entreat earnestly. ہاتھ جھاڑنا hat,h j,haṛna, To give, to bestow. ہاتھ جھوٹا ہونا hat,h j,hooṭa hona, 1 To have the hands defiled. 2 To lose the power of the hands. ہاتھ چاٹنا hat,h chaṭna, To relish any food exceedingly, to lick one's lips. ہاتھ چالاکی hat,h chalakee, Expertness. ہاتھ دھونا hat,h d,hona, To be disappointed, to be hopeless. ہاتھ دینا hat,h dena, 1 To concern one's self in or about. 2 To make a bargain by taking hold of the hands of the other party under a cloth *(a practice chiefly used in settling the price of horses and jewels.)* ہاتھ ڈالنا hat,h ḍalna, 1 To interfere in. 2 To encroach. ہاتھ روکنا hat,h rokna, To prevent. ہاتھ سمیٹنا hat,h sumeṭna, To refrain from giving &c. ہاتھ صاف کرنا hat,h ṣaf kurna, To learn, practice, or exercise any art. 2 To slay. 3 To discharge from office. ہاتھ کانوں پر رکھنا hat,h kanoṇ pur ruk,hna, 1 To be astonished. 2 To deny vehemently. ہاتھ کرنا hat,h kurna, To subdue, to have possession. ہاتھ کمر پر رکھنا hat,h kumur pur ruk,hna, To be very feeble. ہاتھ کھینچنا hat,h k,huenchna, To refrain, to desist, to abstain. ہاتھ لگانا hat,h lugana, 1 To reprove, to punish, to torment. Mooṣṭufa Khan Yukrung says:—

زبان شکوہ ہی منہدی کا ہر پات
کہ خوبوں نے لگائے ہیں تجھے [illegible]

Zuba[illegible] s[illegible]ikwu hue mi[illegible]dee ka hur

hur pat; ki khoobon ne lugaye huen moojhe hat. Every leaf of the *Hina* is a tongue complaining that the beautiful women have tormented it. 2 To be employed in any business. ہاتھ لگنا hath lugna, To be got, obtained, acquired. ہاتھ مارنا hath-marna, 1 To promise. 2 To acquire, to plunder. 3 To wound with a sword. ہاتھ ملانا hath milana, 1 To claim equality. 2 To prepare to wrestle. ہاتھ ملنا hath mulna, To regret, to repent, to lament. ہاتھ میں رکھنا hath men rukhna, To possess, to hold in subjection. ہاتھوں ہاتھ hathon hath, Out of hand, over hand, quick, expeditious. ہاتھوں ہاتھ لیجانا hathon hath lejana, To carry away quickly. Sueyud Ubdool Wuhhab says:—

میرا دل گلرو اپنے ساتھ لے گئے
حنا کی طرح ہاتھوں ہاتھ لے گئے

Mira dil gool-roo upne sath leguye; hina kee turh hathon hath leguye. That beautiful damsel has carried away my heart, she snatched it away suddenly like a leaf of hina.

ہاتھی ہاتھ کرنا hathee hath kurna, To act in concord, to pull together.

S. ہاتھا بانہی یا پائی کرنا hatha banhee or paee kurna, To box.

S. ہاتھا پھچی hatha phuchee, n. s. f. Name of a game.

H. ہاتھا جوڑی hatha joree, n. s. f. Name of a plant. (*Lycopodium imbricatum.*)

S. ہاتھی hathee, n. s. m. (हस्ती) 1 An elephant. ہاتھی وان hathee-wan, (हस्तिवाह) An elephant driver. 2 The 13th mansion of the moon. See ہست

S. ہاٹ hat, n. s. m. (हट्ट) 1 A market, a shop. 2 A fair.

S. ہاٹیا hatea, n. s. m. (from ہاٹ) A market man.

A. ہادی hadee, n. s. m. (part. act. of ہدیٰ Heb. הדה) A director, leader, guide.

H ہار har, (in comp.) Means the performer of any act; corresponding to the English terminations *er* or *ing*, as,

بہار آئی نہ دیکھن ہار آیا
انار آیا نہ چاکھن ہار آیا

Buhar ayee, nu dekhun-har aya; unar aya, nu chakhun-har aya. The spring is arrived, but no one is come to behold it; the pomegranates are ready but there is no one to taste them.

P. S. ہار har, n. s. m. (हार) 1 A necklace, a wreath, a chaplet. 2 (हारि) A flock (of cattle.) 3 Pasturage. 4 Loss, forfeiture, discomfiture. 5 Being overcome. ہار ماننا یا مان لینا har manna, or man lena, To give up a dispute. ہار جیت har jeet, Gambling, hazard. ہار جیت کرنا har jeet kurna, To gamble.

H. ہارا hara, (in comp.) The performer of any act, dealer in any article. It is often represented in English by the word *man*, as لکڑہارا lukur hara, A wood-man.

S. ہارل harul, n. s. m. (हारिल) See ہاریل.

S. ہارنا harna, v. n. (हारणा) To be overcome, to lose (in play.)

S. ہارو haroo, n. s. m. A loser.

A. ہارون haroon, n. s. m. adj. (cor. from حرون which from حرن) Wicked, refractory, roguish.

Heb. ہارون haroon, n. prop. (Heb. אהרן) Aaron, the brother of Moses. ہارون رشید haroon rusheed, The fifth khalif of the house of ubbas and twenty sixth from Moohummud.

A. ہاروت Haroot, n. prop. The name of an angel, who, together with another named ماروت Maroot, having severely censured mankind before the throne of God, they were sent down to earth in human shapes, to judge of the temptations to which man was subject. They could

could not withstand them: they were seduced by the planet Venus, in form of a woman; for which they were suspended by the feet in a well in Babylon; where they are to remain in great torment till the day of judgment. (Qoran. Chap. 2. See *Maracci.* p. 44. *Sale* Vol. I. p. 20.)

S. ہاریل hariyul, n. s. m. (हारीत) 1 A name of a pigeon. *(Columba hurriata. Buch.)* 2 adj. (हरित) Of a green colour.

H. ہار har, n. s. m. A bone. ہارجوڑا har jora, n. s. m. Name of a plant. *(Cissus quadrangularis.)*

A. ہاضم hazim, adj. (part act. of ہضم) 1 Loose, languid, relaxed. 2 Soft, gentle. 3 Digestive.

H. ہالاڈولا hala ḍola, n. s. m. 1 Shaking. 2 An earthquake.

H. ہالم halim, n. s. m. Cress, cresses. *(Lepidium sativum.)*

P. ہالہ halu, n. s. m. (from ہول) A halo, or circle round the moon.

P. ہامون hamoon, n. s. m. A desert, a plain, a level ground.

S. ہان han, n. s. m. (हानि) Loss, deficiency.

P. ہان han, interj. Make haste! know! have a care! let it not be! far from it!

H. ہان han, 1 adv. Yes. ہان کہنا han kuhna, To agree. 2 (Contr. of یہاں yuhan) Here, hither &c.

H. ہانپنا hampna, v. n. To pant, to be out of breath.

H. ہانڈنا handna, v. n. To wander, to ramble.

S. ہانڈی handee, or hanree, (हंडी) A pot, a small cauldron.

S. ہانس hans, n. s. m. (हंस) A duck, a goose, a swan.

S. ہانسی hanse n. s. f. (हास्य) Laughing.

H. ہانک hank, verbal n. f. (from ہانکنا)

(ہانکنا) 1 Cry, bawling, calling to, (loud.) 2 Driving. ہانک پکار hank pookar, Uproar, outcry. ہانک مارنا hank marna, To bawl after, to call to.

H. ہانکا ہانک hanka hank, n. s. m. Driving.

H. ہانکنا hankna, v. a. 1 To drive. 2 To bawl to.

H. ہانکی hankee, n. s. f. 1 A vessel on which they make siwuyeen, or vermicelli. 2 A sieve.

H. ہانگر hangur, n. s. m. A shark.

H. ہانہیں han heen, adv. Yes.

S. ہانی hanee, adj. (from हानि) Occasioning loss.

S. ہاؤ haw, n. s. m. (हाव) Coquetry, airs; ہاؤ بھاؤ haw bhaw, (हावभाव) Charm, attraction, welcome, hospitality.

P. ہاون hawun, n. s. m. A mortar.

H. ہا haha, n. s. m. Flattery, importunity, earnest request, supplication. ہا کھانا haha khana, To flatter, to wheedle, to intreat.

A. ہا haha, n. s. m. Laughing, ha ha! ہاہی haha heehee, n. s. f. Laughing, ہاہی کرنا haha heehee kurna, To laugh. ہاجگی جگی haha jigee jigee, An expression of approbation, also of earnest request.

S. ہا haha, interj. (हाहा) Alas!

S. ہاہاکار haha kar, n. s. m. (हाहाकार) Consternation.

S. ہائے hae, (or haee haee,) interj. Alas!

A. ہایل hail, adj. (part. act. of ہول) Terrible, horrible.

H. ہبڑا hubra, adj. Ill-shaped, clumsy.

A. ہبہ hibu, n. s. m. (from وہب Heb. and Aram. יהב) A gift. ہبہ نامہ hibu namu, A deed of gift.

H. ہپ hup, n. s. m. Act of suddenly snatching with the mouth and swallowing. ہپ جھپ hup jhup, adj. Quick. ہپ جھپ کھانا hup jhup khana, To eat quickly and voraciously.

H. ہٹ hut, interj. Begone! fy!

S. ہت hit, n. s. m. (हित) Love, friendship, affection, benevolence.

A. ہتک hutik, n. s. m. Levity, affront, disrespect.

S. ہتکار hit-kar, n. s. m. (हितकार) A friend.

S. ہتنا hutna, v. a. (from हन) To kill.

S. ہتکاری hit karee, n. s. f. (हितकारी) Friendship.

S. ہتو hitoo, n. s. m. (from हित) A friend.

S. ہتھ huth, n. s. m. (हस्त) contr. of ہتھا q. v. ہتھپھول huth phool, A kind of fire work. ہتھپھیر huth pher, 1 Slight of hand, (a money changer) changing a good for a bad rupee, for the purpose of imposition. 2 Borrowing. ہتھپھیر لینا huth pher lena, To borrow. ہتھجھولا huth jhola, A hand barrow. ہتھچھپوا huth chupooa, Snack, share. ہتھچھوٹ huth chhoot, A beater. ہتھاکٹی huth kutee, Name of a cut with the sword, which is intended to take off or disable the adversary's hand. ہتھکڑی huth kuree, n. s. f. A hand cuff, fetter, manacle. ہتھلیوا huth lewa, n. s. m. A ceremony in marriage among Hindoos. (The hands of the bride and bridegroom are joined palm to palm with some flour put between them, and tied with a red thread.) ہتھنال huthnal, n. s. f. A small cannon carried on elephants &c.

S. ہتھرس huthrus, n. s. m. 1 Amorous dalliance, toying. 2 Self pollution, onanism.

S. ہتھنی huthnee, n. s. f. (हस्तिनी) A female elephant.

S. ہتھا huttha, n. s. m. (हस्त) 1 A handle. 2 A shovel, a baker's peel. 3 A sleeve.

S. ہتھڑی huthuree, n. s. f. A handle, a winch (of a spinning wheel.)

S.

S. ہتھ کھنڈا huth khunda, n. s. m. Habit, custom, knack.

S. ہتھوٹی huthuotee n. s. f. Dexterity, art, skill.

H. ہتھوڑا huthora, n. s. m. A sledge hammer.

H. ہتھوڑی huthuoree, n. s. f. A small hammer.

H. ہتھی hutthee, n. s. f. 1 A brush for rubbing down horses with, or rather a hair glove. 2 A rubber.

S. ہتھیا huthiya, n. s. m. (हस्त) 1 The 13th mansion of the moon, *Corvus*. 2 The breaking up of the rains. ہتھیا کی راہ huthiya kee rah, The milky way.

S. ہتھیار huthyar, n. s. m. (from ہتھ) A tool, arms, implements, apparatus. ہتھیار بند huthyar bund, Armed.

S. ہتھیانا huthiyana, v. a. (from ہتھ) To seize.

S. ہتھیلا huthela, n. s. m. (from ہتھ) A thief, robber.

S. ہتھیلی huthelee, n. s. f. (from ہتھ) The palm of the hand.

S. ہتیا hutya, n. s. f. (हत्या) Murder.

S. ہتیارا hutiyara, n. s. m. (हत्याकार) 1 A murderer, assassin, wretch, villain. 2 adj. Inhuman.

S. ہٹ hut, n. s. f. (हठ) Insisting upon, obstinacy, perverseness. ہٹ کرنا hut kurna, To insist upon.

H. ہٹا کٹا huta kuta, adj. Stout and active.

S. ہٹال huttal, n. s. f. (Comp. of ہاٹ a shop and تالا a lock) Shutting up all the shops in a market, (on account of oppression &c.)

H. ہٹانا hutana, v. a. To repel, to drive backwards, to back.

H. ہٹکانا hutkana, v. a. To stop.

H. ہٹکا ہٹکی hutka hutkee, n. s. f. Driving back, struggling.

H. ہٹکنا hutukna, v. n. To be repulsed, to be driven back, to move, to stop.

H. ہٹنا huṭna, v. n. To go back, to be driven back, to retire, to move, to shrink, to be defeated.

S. ہٹوا huṭwa, n. s. m. (from ہٹنا) A person employed in a market to measure rice, grain &c.

S. ہٹوائی huṭwaee, n. s. f. The office of a huṭwa, q. v.

S. ہٹھ huṭh, n. s. f. (हठ) 1 Teasing. 2 Allegation. 3 Obstinacy, perverseness. ہٹھ دھرمی huṭh dhurmee, (हठ धर्मी) Perverseness, obstinacy.

H. ہٹھر huṭṭhur, n. s. m. Hurry, impatience.

H. ہٹھرنا huṭhurna, v. n. To hurry, to be impatient.

S. ہٹھنا huṭhna, v. n. (हठना) To be peevish, perverse, or pettish.

S. ہٹھی huṭhee, adj. (हठी) Peevish, obstinate, perverse.

S. ہٹھیلا huṭheela, adj. (from हठ) Teasing (child,) pettish.

S. ہٹیا huṭiya, n. s. f. (हट्टा) Market.

See ہٹنا

A. ہجر hujr, n. s. m. Separation, disjunction, desertion of country or friends.

A. ہجران hijran, n. s. m. (from ہجر) Separation &c.

A. ہجرت hijrut, n. s. f. 1 Separation, departure from one's country and friends. 2 Flight, the flight of Moohummud from Mecca to Mudeenu, whence the Moohummudan æra commences, which happened on the 15th of July A. D. 622. hajrut, One year. *(Gol.)*

A. ہجری hijree, adj. Of or belonging to the hijrut. q. v.

H. ہجڑا hijra, n. s. m. An hermaphrodite, an eunuch.

A. ہجم hujim, n. s. m. 1 Driving in. 2 Repulsing. 3 Attacking suddenly. 4 Extirpation.

A. ہجو hujo, n. s. f. (Anal. to Heb. and Aram. הגה) Satire, a lampoon, a pasquinade.

a pasquinade. ہجو ملیح hujo muleeh, f. Apparent praise but real satire, irony.

A. ہجوم hoojoom, n. s. m. (from ہجم) A crowd, an assault, attack, impetuosity.

A. ہجی hujee, n. s. m. Spelling.

H. ہچر مچر huchur muchur, n. s. m. Dispute, cavil, excuse.

H. ہچکا huchka, n. s. m. A jolt, shock.

P. ہچکارا hichkara, adj. (Comp. of ہیچ and کار) Useless, bad.

H. ہچکانا hichkana, v. a. To jolt.

H. ہچکچانا hichkichana, v. n. To doubt, to hesitate, to be in suspence, to faulter.

H. ہچکچی hichkichee, n. s. f. Hesitation. ہچکچی باندھنا hich kichee bandhna, To gnash the teeth.

H. ہچکنا hichukna, v. n. To draw back from, to decline, to shrink, to waver.

H. ہچکولا huchkola, n. s. m. A jolt.

H. ہچکی hichkee. n. s. f. The hiccup.

A. ہد hidd, n. s. m. 1 Breaking, demolishing, ruining. 2 adj. Liberal.

A. ہدایت hidayut, n. s. f. (from ہدی Heb. הדה) A guide or direction in the road to salvation.

A. ہدف huduf, n. s. m. (anal. to Heb. הדף) A mark, a butt, (for archers &c.) ہدف مارنا huduf marna, To strike the mark, to hit the nail on the head.

A. ہدم hudim, n. s. m. (anal. to Heb. Aram. and Ch. הדם) 1 Ruin, destruction. 2 A destroyer.

A. ہدہد hoodhood, n. s. m. Name of a bird (Hoopoe.)

A. ہدی hooda, n. s. m. (Heb. הדה) Pointing out the right way. hudee, f. 1 Cattle carried to Mecca to be sacrificed. 2 Given as an offering. 3 A bride. 4 A captive.

H. ہدیانا hudiyana, v. n. 1 To hesitate. 2 To be alarmed, or apprehensive, to shrink.

H. ہدیاہا hudiyaha, adj. Sheepish, shame-faced, timid, bashful, scrupulous.

H. ہدیاہٹ hudiyahut, n. s. f. Scrupulousness, sheepishness, shyness.

A. ہدیہ hudyu, n. s. m. (from ہدی Heb. הדיה) 1 A present (particularly to superiors.) 2 The price of a Qooran.

H. ہڈا hudda, n. s. m. 1 A wasp. 2 (from ہڈی) Spavin. ہڈے موتھرے نکالنا hudde mothre nikalna, 1 *Lit.* To break out in spavins and œdematous swellings. 2 *Met.* To adopt an evil conduct.

S. ہڈی huddee, n. s. f. (हड्डी) 1 A bone. 2 The hard part in the centre of a carrot or other similar root.

S. ہڈیلا hudeela, adj. Bony.

A. ہذر huzur, n. s. m. Nonsense, frivolous talk.

A. ہذیان huzyan, n. s. m. (from ہذی Heb. and Ch. הזה) Raving, vain useless words.

P. ہر hur, adj. Every, any. ہرآن hur an, 1 Constantly. 2 Whenever. ہرباب hur-bab, Every chapter, all sciences, every circumstance. ہربابی hur babee, Master of knowledge of every kind. ہربار hur bar, Every time. ہرجائی hur ja,ee, adj. Vagabond, stroller. ہرحال hur hal, Howsoever. ہردل عزیز hur dil uzeez, Beloved by every one, popular. ہردم hur dum, Every moment. ہردم خیالی hur dum khiyalee, Whimsical, capricious. ہردیگی چمچہ hur degee chumchu, A sponger, one who hangs on others for a maintenance. ہرگاہ hurgah, adv. 1 Whenever. 2 Wherever. ہریک hur yuk, Every one.

H. ہر hur, n. s. m. A rogue, a wag.

S. ہر hur, n. prop. (हर) A name of Muhadevu.

S. ہر hur, n. s. m. (हल) A plough.

ہربھوگ hur bhog, n. s. m. Anarchy,

chy, confusion, uproar. ہر بھوم کا راج hur bhoom ka raj, A country or place in which injustice prevails.

H. ہرا hoorra, n. s. m. Dispersion (of an army, an assembly &c.) general jail delivery.

S. ہرا hurra, n. s. m. (हरीतकी) Name of an astringent nut, myrobalans. *(Terminalia citrina.)*

S. ہرا hura, adj. (हरित्) Green, fresh, verdant.

H. ہرا hurra, n. s. m. Sound, voice, shout.

A. ہراج hurraj, adj. (part. act. of ہرج Heb. and Aram. הרג) Running fast (a horse.) 2 n. s. m. An auction.

H. ہرار hirar, adj. Raw, rare.

P. ہراس hiras, n. s. m. Fear, terror.

P. ہراسان hirasan, adj. (from ہراسیدن) Frightened, frightening.

H. ہرانا hurana, v. a. To win, to overcome, to beat (at cards,) to weary, to tire. hirana, v. a. To lose, to mislay.

T. ہراول hurawul, n. s. m. The advanced guard of an army.

P. ہرایینہ hurayunu, adv. Necessarily, undoubtedly, at all events.

S. ہرائی huraee, n. s. f. Greenness, freshness, verdure.

S. ہرپھارےوڑی hurpharewree, } n. s. f.
S. ہرپھروری hurphuruoree, }
(हरिपचेरी) Name of a sour fruit. *(Averrhoa acida. Lin. Cicca disticha. Gmel. Phyllanthus Cheramela. Roxb.)*

S. ہرت hurit, adj. (हरित्) Verdant.

S. ہرتا hurta, n. s. m. (हर्ता root हृ to take by force or fraud,) A thief, a stealer.

S. ہرتال hurtal, n. s. f. (हरिताल) Orpiment.

A. ہرج hurj, n. s. m. (Heb. and Aram. הרג) Tumult, sedition, confusion, loss, interruption.

P. ہرچند hurchund, adv. Whensoever,

ever, howsoever, although. ہرچندکی hurchundki, Notwithstanding, although.

P. ہرچہ بادا باد hurchi badabad, Let what will happen.

S. ہرد hurd, n. s. f. (हरिद्रा) Turmerick. *(Curcuma longa.)* hrud, m. (ह्रद) A pond, a tank.

S. ہردا hirda, n. s. m. (हृदय) Heart, mind, soul, life.

H. ہردا hurda, n. s. m. Mildew, smut (in corn.)

S. ہردادل hirdawul, n. s. m. (हृदावर्त) Name of a defect (in horses. *It is a feather or curling lock of hair on the breast which is reckoned unlucky for the rider.)*

P. ہرزہ hurzu, adj. 1 Absurd, nonsensical, frivolous. 2 n. s. m. Trifles, bagatelles. ہرزہ گرد hurzu gurd, A gossip. ہرزہ گو hurzu go, One who talks nonsense, an idle talker.

S. ہرس huris, n. s. f. (हलीषा) The tail of a plough.

S. ہرسا hoorsa, n. s. m. (घर्ष root घृष to rub, or abrade.) A stone on which sandal wood is ground.

S. ہرسنگار hursingar, n. s. m. (शृंगार हार) The weeping Nyctanthes. *(Nyctanthes Arbor tristis.)*

S. ہرش hursh, n. s. m. (हर्ष) Joy, mirth, pleasure.

H. ہرکا hurka, n. s. m. Crying, whining.

P. ہرکارہ hurkaru, n. s. m. (Comp. of ہر every and کار business,) 1 A running footman. 2 A spy. 3 Messenger.

A. ہرکانا hurkana, v. a. (Cor. from Arab. حرق) 1 To scorch. 2 (Cor. from حرکت) To stop, forbid, prevent. *Gilch.*

A. ہرکنا hurukna, v. n. (from Arab. حرک) 1 To stop. 2 To be scorched.

H. ہرکنی hoorooknee, n. s. f. A dancing girl, a whore, a courtezan, a harlot.

S. ہرکھ hurukh, n. s. m. (हर्ष) 1 Blowing, blooming. 2 Delight, joy.

S. ہرکھت hurkhit, adj. (हर्षित) Pleased, delighted.

S. ہرکھنا hurukhna, v. n. (हर्षण) 1 To blow (as a flower.) 2 To be delighted.

H. ہرکی hirkee, n. s. f. Shift, contrivance.

H. ہرکیا hurkiya, adj. Snappish.

P. ہرگز hurgiz, adv. Ever.

H. ہرگنڈا hoorgoonda, n. s. m. Name of a vegetable.

P. S. ہرگنی hur-goonee, adj. (Comp. of Persian ہر and Sun. गुणी) Skilful, clever.

A. ہرم hurim, adj. 1 Old, decrepid. 2 n. s. m. Mind, understanding, intellect.

A. ہرمز hoormooz, n. prop. 1 The isle of Ormuz in the Persian gulph. 2 Name of a king of Persia who reigned A. D. 272.

A. ہرمزی hirmizee, n. s. f. Name of a red earth.

H. ہرمشا hurmooshta, adj. Stout, robust, active.

H. ہرمشتی hurmooshtee, n. s. f. 1 Robustness. 2 Thick-headedness.

S. ہرن hurun, or hirun, n. s. m. (हरिण) A deer (properly an antilope.) 2 (हरण) Subtraction. 3 Plunder, sack.

S. ہرنا hurna, n. s. m. (हरिण) 1 A stag, a buck, a male antilope. 2 v. a. (हरण root हृ to take by force,) To seize on, to take forcibly. 3 To steal, to spoil, to plunder.

H. ہرنا hurna, n. s. m. A pommel, (of a saddle.) hoorna, v. a. To beat down (as paviors.)

S. ہرنوٹا hurnuota, n. s. m. (from हरिण) A fawn.

S. ہرنی hurnee, n. s. f. (हरिणी) A doe.

H. ہروٹی huruotee, n. s. f. A cane, staff.

H. ہرہا hurha, adj. Stray (an ox.)

H.

H. ہرہر hoorhoor, n. s. m. Name of a plant. *(Cleome viscosa.)*

P. ہرہفت hur huft, adj. 1 Adorned. dressed. 2 n. s. m. A narcissus.

S. ہری huree, n. s. m. (हरि) A name of Vishnoo.

S. ہریالا huriyala, adj. Verdant, green, grassy.

S. ہریانا huriyana, v. n. To become green, to wax green. v. a. To stop, to prevent.

S. ہریاول huriyawul, n. s. f. Verdure.

S. ہریرا hurera, n. s. m. A vegetable, verdure, verdant.

P. ہریسہ hureesu, n. s. m. A kind of thick pottage, made of bruised wheat boiled to a consistency; to which they add meat, butter, cinnamon, and aromatic herbs.

H. ہریل huriyul, n. s. m. A green pigeon *(Columba hurriala. Buch.)*

S. ہریلا hureela, adj. 1 Verdant, green. 2 A coward, a runaway.

H. ہریوا hureewa, n. s. m. A kind of parroquet.

H. ہر hur, n. s. f. 1 Name of a nut. *(myrobalan.)* 2 m. Bilboes, the stocks.

S. ہڑ hur, n. s. m. (Contr. of ہڈ from Sun. हड्ड) A bone. ہڑپھوٹن hur phootun, Pains in the bones.

H. ہڑا hura, n. s. m. A sky rocket.

H. ہڑاہڑی hurahuree, n. s. f. The twang of a bow.

H. ہڑبڑانا hurburana, v. n. To be confused, to hurry.

H. ہڑبڑی hurburee, n. s. f. Hurry, alarm, uproar, riot.

H. ہڑدنگا hoor dunga, adj. Turbulent.

H. ہڑدنگی hoor dungee, n. s. f. Turbulence.

H. ہڑبڑیا hurburiya, adj. Easily agitated, irritable.

S. ہڑک hoorook, n. s. m. (हुडुक्क) A kind of drum in form like a sand glass (generally played on by bearers.)

bearers.)

H. ہرجورا hur jora, n. s. m. Name of a medicinal plant. *(Cissus quadrangularis.)*

H. ہرکا hoorka, n. s. m. 1 Pining, (particularly applied to children separated from parents.) 2 The bar of a door.

H. ہرکٹ hurkut, n. s. m. *Acanthus ilicifolius.*

S. ہرگیلا hurgeela, n. s. m. (comp. of ہر a bone, and part. act. of गिल swallowing,) Name of a bird; the Gigantick crane (*Ardea Argala.*)

H. ہرہرانا hurhurana, v. n. To shudder, to shiver; to crash, to rattle.

H. ہرہراہٹ hurhurahut, n. s. f. A crack, sound.

H. ہرہری hurhuree, n. s. f. The twang of a bow.

P. ہزار huzar, adj. Thousand. ہزار چشمہ huzar chushmu, n. s. m. A cancer (disease.) ہزاردستان huzar dastan, A kind of nightingale. ہزار گاییدہ یا میخی huzar gaeedu, or mekhee, A common strumpet.

P. ہزارہ huzaru, 1 A double flower. 2 A divided stream or jet d'eau (like that of a watering pan.) ہزارہا huzarha, Thousands.

P. ہزاری huzaree, n. s. f. The command of a thousand.

A. ہزال huzzal, n. s. m. adj. (sup. of ہزل) A drole.

A. ہزل huzil, n. s. m. A jest, a joke. ہزل گو huzil go, An idle talker.

A. ہزیمت huzeemut, n. s. f. (from ہزم) Flight, rout, defeat. ہزیمت کھانا huzeemut khana, To be defeated.

S. ہس hus, n. s. m. (हस) A consonant.

S. ہسانا husana, (prop. hunsana.) v. a. (हासनं) To make (one) laugh, to cause to laugh.

S. ہسائی husaee, n. s. f. (prop. hunsaee,) Ridiculing.

P.

P. ہست hust, n. s. f. Being, existence.

S. ہست hust, n. s. m. (हस्त) 1 The hand. 2 A cubit.

S. ہست hust, } n. s. m. (हस्त) Name
S. ہستا husta, } of the 13th mansion of the moon, *Corvus.*)

S. ہستناپر hustina poor, n. s. m. (हस्तिनापुर) A name of Dillee or Dihlee.

S. ہستنی hustinee, n. s. f. (हस्तिनी) 1 A description of women, the worst of the four classes. See پدمنی 2 A female elephant.

P. ہستی hustee, n. s. m. Existence, entity, world.

S. ہستی hustee, n. s. m. (हस्ती) An elephant.

H. ہسکا hiska, n. s. m. 1 Imitation, copying. 2 Contention, rivalry, emulation.

H. ہسکا ہسکی hiska hiskee, n. s. f. Mutual emulation.

H. ہسلی huslee, n. s. m. 1 The collar bone, clavicle. 2 A collar (of gold or silver &c.) worn round the neck as an ornament.

H. ہسیا husiya, n. s. m. A reaping hook.

H. ہش hoosh, n. s. m. (contr. of ہوش) Understanding, care, attention, study.

H. ہشت hisht, n. s. m. A hiss &c. interj. Pish! avaunt! Suoda, describing the petulance of his mistress says:—

کسیکو ہشت کہہ اُٹھنا
کسیکو دوت دبک

Kisee ko hisht kuh oothna, kisee ko doot dubuk. Starting up she cries avaunt to one, and begone to another.

P. ہشت مشت hoosht moosht, n. s. f. Wrestling and boxing. Meer says:—

رندوں کتیں ہمیشہ ملامت کرے ہی تو
آ جائیو نہ شیخ کہیں ہشت مشت میں

Rindon ke tu een humeshu mulamut

mut kure hue too; ajaiyo nu shuekh kuheen hoosht moosht men, Oh shuekh! you are always reprehending the dissolute: take care never to intermix in their broils.

P. ہشیار hooshyar, adj. (contr. of ہوشیار) Intelligent, prudent, cautious, abstinent, sober.

A. ہضم huzm, n. s. m. Digestion. ہضم کرنا huzm kurna, *Met.* To embezzle.

P. ہفت huft, adj. Seven. ہفت اندام huft undam, The name of the great vein that runs through the arm. ہفت رنگی huft rungee, adj. Capricious, artful, cunning. ہفت کشور huft kishwur, The seven regions, the world. ہفت ہزاری huft huzaree, The command of seven thousand. ہفت ہشت huft husht, Abuse, idle talk &c.

P. ہفتہ huftu, n. s. m. A week. ہفتہ دوست huftu dost, Slight acquaintance, an inconstant friend.

H. ہفتی hufu,ee, adj. Active.

H. ہکا بکا hukka bukka, adj. Confused. (when any thing is to be done) aghast.

H. ہکارنا hukarna, v. a. To drive oxen or other cattle in a circle as when treading out grain.

H. ہکلا hukla, adj. Stuttering, stammering.

H. ہکلانا huklana, v. n. To stammer, to stutter, to faulter.

H. ہکلا huklaha, n. s. m. A stammerer.

H. ہگاس hugas, n. s. f. (com. of ہگنا and آس) Inclination to go to stool, tenesmus. ہگاسی بطخ hugasee buttukh, A restless fidgetting person.

H. ہگانا hugana, v. a. To cause to go to stool.

H. ہگ بھرنا hug bhurna, v. n. To beshit.

H. ہگنا hugna, v. n. To go to stool.

H. ہگندا hugunda, adj. Shitten.

H.

H. ہگنیتی hugnetee, n. s. f. 1 A field to which people repair to ease themselves. 2 *Podex*.

S. ہل hul, n. s. m. (हल) A plough. ہل جوتا hul jota, A tiller, a ploughman.

H. ہل hul, n. s. m. The after birth.

H. ہلا hulla, n. s. m. 1 Uproar, tumult. 2 Assault. hila, adj. 1 Domesticated, tame. ہلا ملا hila mila, Amicable. 2 n. s. m. Slime, mud.

S. ہلاس hoolas, n. s. m. (उल्लास) Alacrity, joy, gladness.

H. ہلاس hoolas, n. s. f. Snuff.

A. ہلاک hulak, n. s. m. (from ہلک) Perdition, ruin, slaughter, death. adj. Lost, fatigued. ہلاک کرنا hulak kurna, To destroy, to overwhelm, to drive to destruction, to distress, to fatigue, to kill. ہلاک ہونا hulak hona, To be killed, to be fatigued, to be tired.

A. ہلاکت hulakut, n. s. f. (from ہلک) Death, destruction.

H. ہلا کلا hullu kulla, n. s. m. Loquacity, foolish talking.

A. ہلال hilal, n. s. m. (from ہل Heb. and Aram. הלל) The new moon, the first and last two or three days of the moon. ہلال دوز hilal duor, A kind of bow.

A. ہلالی hilalee, n. s. f. 1 A kind of arrow. 2 A segment of a circle.

H. ہلانا hilana, v. a. 1 To move. 2 To familiarize, to tame. 3 To cause to swim.

S. P. ہلاہل hulahul, n. s. m. (Sun. हलाहल) Poison. A poet describing the eye of his mistress says:—

امی ہلاہل مد بھرے سیت شیام رتنار
جیت مرت جھک جھک پرت جنہہ چتوت
ایکبار

Umee, hulahul, mud bhure, set, shyam, rutnar; jiyut, murut, jhook jhook purut, jinh chituwut ekbar. It is filled with the water of immortality,

tality, a deadly poison and wine; whoever is once exposed to its glances, lives, dies and staggers like one drunk.

S. ہلائی hulaee, n. s. f. (from हल) Ploughing.

H. ہلبلانا hulbulana, (Cor. from ہڑبڑانا) v. n. To hurry, to be confused.

H. ہلبلاہٹ hulbulahut, n. s. f. Hurry, confusion (the effect of hurry.)

H. ہلپنا hulupna, v. n. To toss, or tumble about; to shudder in a fever.

H. ہل پھل hul phul, n. s. f. 1 Affability. 2 Hurry, perturbation.

H. ہل چل hul chul, n. s. f. Fright, perturbation, hubbub, tumult, anarchy.

S. ہلدی huldee, n. s. f. (हरिद्रा) Turmerick. *(Curcuma longa.)*

S. ہلدیا huldia, n. s. m. (हारिद्र) 1 A kind of poison. 2 The jaundice. 3 A class of merchants. adj. Yellow.

H. ہلر hoollur, n. s. m. Alarm, tumult, uproar, commotion, bustle, disturbance.

S. ہلسا hilsa, n. s. f. (इल्लिस) Name of a fish. *(Clupea alosa.)*

S. ہلسانا hoolsana, n. a. (from उल्लास) To cheer, to rejoice.

S. ہلسنا hoolusna, v. n. (उल्लसनं) To be rejoiced, pleased, delighted.

H. ہلکا hulka, adj. Light, (in weight or character,) debased, mean, silly, easy, soft, cheap. ہلکا پن hulka pun, n. s. m. Despicableness. ہلکا جاننا hulka janna, To disdain, to disesteem. ہلکا کرنا hulka kurna, To lighten, to assuage.

H. ہلکارنا hoolkarna, v. a. To set on (as a dog on a bull,) to instigate, to halloo on.

A. ہلکان hulkan, adj. (perhaps from ہلاک) Confounded, confused, tired, wearied.

H. ہلکانا hulkana, v. a. To abet.

H. ہلکائی hulkaee, n. s. f. Lightness, levity.

H. ہلک رہنا hiluk ruhna, To cling to.

H. ہلکنا hilukna, v. n. To writhe or suffer contortions (from affliction or pain, chiefly applied to children.)

S. ہلکور hilkor, n. s. f. (हिल्लोल) 1 Agitation. 2 A wave, a billow.

S. ہلکورنا hulkorna, v. a. 1 To gather, to collect. 2 To billow, to wave. hilkorna, v. n. To agitate, to shake, disturb, to perplex, v. n. To fluctuate, to waver.

S. ہلکورہ hilkoru, n. s. m. (हिल्लोल) A wave, a billow.

H. ہلگنا hilgana, v. a. To hang, to suspend.

H. ہلگی hulgee, adv. Gently, softly.

H. ہلگنا hilugna, v. n. To be hung on, to be entangled, to adhere, to stick to. 2 To be constant.

H. ہلمل جانا hil mil jana, v. n. 1 To be mixed. 2 To be intimate. 3 To be jumbled together.

H. ہلنا hilna, v. n. 1 To shake, to be moved. 2 To be familiarized, to be tamed.

H. ہلوا hulooa adj. Battered (as a whore.)

S. ہلوا hulwaha, n. s. m. (from ہل) A plough-man.

S. ہلوائی hulwahee, n. s. f. Tillage.

S. ہلورا hulora, or hilora, n. s. m. (Sun. हिल्लोल) A wave, billow.

H. ہلورنا hulorna, v. a. To collect, to gather.

S. ہلورنا hilorna, v. n. (from हिल्लोल) To billow, to wave.

H. ہلوری مارنا hiloree marna, v. a. To heave, to rise (as the sea.)

A. ہلہ hullu, n. s. m. (corp. for حملہ) 1 An assault. 2 An uproar.

H. ہلہل hoolhool, n. s. m. Name of a plant. See ہرہر hoorhoor.

P. S. ہلہل hulhul, n. s. m. (Sun. हालाहल) A mortal poison.

P. ہلہلہ hulhula, n. s. m. Poison.

H. ہلہلانا hulhulana, v. a. To shake (from the effect of an ague, &c.), to tremble. v. a. To shake, to cause to tremble.

H. ہلہلی hulhulee, n. s. f. 1 Sickness, disease. 2 An ague.

H. ہلیا huliya, n. s. m. A herd (of oxen), drove, flock (of cows).

H. ہلیانا huliyana, v. n. To nauseate.

A. ہلیلہ hulelu, n. s. m. Name of an astringent nut. See ہرڑ hurra.

S. ہم hum, pron. (Sun. अहम् pl. of میں muen) We.

S. ہم him, n. s. m. (हिम) 1 Snow. 2 Name of the fifth season of the year.

A. ہم hum, n. s. m. (anal. to Heb. and Ch. הֹמֶם) Grief, care, solicitude, turning a thing anxiously in the mind.

P. ہم hum, conj. Also, even, same, likewise, in the same manner, equally, (In comp.) Together, with, mutual, as, ہم آغوش hum aghosh, Embracing, locked in each other's arms. ہم آغوشی hum aghoshee, n. s. f. Embrace. ہم آہنگ hum ahang, Harmonious, concordant. ہم بزم hum buzm, Of the same society, associating together. ہم بستر hum bistur, Sleeping together, lying on the same bed. ہم پا hum pa, A companion, an attendant. ہم پیالہ hum piyalu, Pot companion. ہم جنس hum jins, Consubstantials, of the same species. ہم جنب hum jumb, Sitting together, a friend. ہم جوار hum juwar, A townsman, a neighbour. ہم جولی hum jolee, Equal, peer, coeval. ہم چشم hum chushm, Equal. ہم چشمی کرنا hum chushmee kurna, To contend. ہم خانہ hum khanu, A fellow lodger, a companion, a spouse. ہم خوابہ hum khwabu, A bed fellow, spouse. ہم داستان hum dastan,

dastan, Being in the same story. ہم دبستان hum dubistan, A school fellow. ہم درد hum durd, A partner in adversity, sympathetical. ہم دگر hum digur, Together. ہم دل hum dil, Loving, of the same inclination, a friend. ہم دم hum dum, A friend, a companion. ہمراز hum raz, Acquainted with one another's secrets. ہمزاد hum zad, 1 Of the same age, a play-fellow. 2 A *Jin* which is said to be produced at the moment of the birth of every child, and to accompany him through life. ہمزانو hum zanoo, Sitting together, a companion. ہم زلف hum zoolf, A wife's sister's husband. See سارھو sarhoo. ہم سایہ hum sayu, A neighbour, neighbouring. ہم سبق hum subuq, A class-fellow. ہم سری hum surec, Equality, evenness. ہم سفر hum sufru, A fellow traveller. ہم سن hum sin, Of equal age, a playfellow. ہم شکل hum shukl, Of the same appearance, alike, resembling. ہم شہری hum shuhree, A town's man: humsheeru, A sister. ہم طبق hum tubuq, A mess mate. ہم عنان hum inan, A companion, associate, peer, equal. ہم عہد hum uhd, Coeval, contemporary. ہم قد hum qud, Of equal stature. ہم قدم hum qudum, A companion, attendant, footman. ہم قوم hum quom, Of the same tribe. ہم کاسہ hum kasu, A cup companion. ہم کنبو hum koofoo, Of the same family. ہم کنار hum kinar, Embracing. ہم گپ hum gup, A gossip. ہم مذہب hum muzhub, Of the same religion. ہم مصلحت hum musluhut, Confederated. ہم مکتب hum muktub, A school-fellow. ہم نام hum nam, A name sake. ہم ندا hum nida, Singing together, singing in concord. ہم نسل hum nusl, Of the same breed. ہم نشین hum-

hum-nisheen, A companion. ہم نمک hum numuk, A mess mate. ہم نوالہ hum niwalu, A mess mate.

H. ہما hoomma, n. s. m. The sudden influx of the tide at new and full moon, commonly called the ban. (*Beng.*)

P. ہما hooma, n. s. m. 1 An eagle, a phœnix, a bird of paradise. 2 A bird peculiar to the east, of happy omen; 'tis supposed that every head it overshadows will in time wear a crown. See ہما

H. ہمارا humara, pron. (gen. pl. of ہم muen) Our's, our.

P. ہمانا humana, n. s. m. 1 The opinion, imagination. 2 adj. Like, resembling. 3 adj. Immediately, suddenly. 4 Ditto, the same thing repeated, as before, again.

P. ہمائے hoomaee, n. s. m. 1 See ہما 2 Queen Homai.

P. ہمایون hoomayoon, adj. Fortunate, august.

A. ہمت himmut, n. s. f. (from ہم Heb. and Ch. חמם) Spirit, inclination, resolution, bravery, liberality, courage, purpose, design.

P. ہمتا humta, adj. Equal, alike.

P. ہمتائی humtaee, n. s. f. Likeness, equality.

P. ہمراہ humrah, n. s. m. (comp. of ہم and راہ) 1 A fellow traveller. 2 adv. With, together with, along with,

H. ہمکنا hoomukna, v. n. To assault, to stretch forward.

P. ہمگی humugee, adj. The whole, all,

P. ہمواره humwaru, adv. Always.

P. ہمہ humu, adj. All, the whole, every one. ہمہ دان humu-dan, Knowing every thing, experienced, wise.

H. ہمیں humen pron. To us. humeen, We, ourselves.

P. ہمیانی humyanee, n. s. f. A purse.

P. ہمیشہ humeshu, adv. Always, ever, continually, perpetually.

S. ہمیو humeo, n. s. m. (अहमेव) Vanity, egotism, arrogance, pride.

S. ہنا hunna, v. a. (हननम्) To kill, to give a blow.

H. ہنپنا humphna, v. n. To be out of breath, to pant.

P. ہنجار hunjar, n. s. m. 1 A strait road, a true method. ناہنجار na-hunjar, adj. Stray, wicked, unfortunate, rude, unpolite. 2 A mason's rule, a plumb line, a level &c.

H. ہنپیل humphuel, adj. Short-winded.

A. P. ہند hind, n. s. m. India, an Indian.

P. ہندبا hindba, n. s. m. Name of a white seed, endive. (*Cichorium Endivia.*)

A. ہندسہ hundusu, n. s. m. (from Pers. اندازہ) Geometry.

A. P. ہندو hindoo, n. s. m. 1 A negro, a black Arabian, Indian, or Ethiopian. 2 A gentoo. (Pl. ہنود hoonood, gentoos.) 3 *Met.* A mole or lock (of a mistress.)

P. ہندوانہ hindwana, n. s. m. A water melon.

H. ہندورنا hindorna, v. a. To puddle.

P. ہندوستان hindoostan, n. s. m. (comp. of ہندو and the particle ستان) India, (particularly applied to the upper provinces.)

S. ہنڈا hunda, n. s. m. (हंडा) A cauldron. ہنڈا پھورنا hunda phorna, v. a. (*Lit.* To break the pot.) To disclose a secret, to let the cat out of the bag.

H. ہنڈا بھارا hoonda bhara, n. s. m. Contract for transportation of goods; including the payment of duties.

H. ہنڈار hoondar, n. s. m. A wolf.

H. ہنڈانا hundana, v. a. 1 To banish, to expel, to drive out of a city, to disgrace (by public punishment.) 2 To move round.

S. ہندول hindol, n. s. m. (हिंदोल) Name of a rag, or musical mode, sung in the morning of spring.

S. ہندولا hundola, n. s. m. 1 A swing, a cradle. 2 A song describing the swing and sung during that exercise.

S. ہندوی hoonduvee, S. ہندی hoondee, } n. s. f. (हुंडी) A bill of exchange. ہندی وال hoondee wal, An exchange merchant.

S. ہندیان hoondiyan, n. s. m. Exchange, or price paid for a bill of exchange.

P. ہنر hoonur, n. s. m. Skill, ingenuity, cleverness, virtue. ہنرمند hoonur mund, n. s. f. Clever, skilful. ہنرمندی hoonur mundee, Skilfulness.

S. ہنس huns, n. s. m. (हंस) 1 A duck.) 2 *Met.* Life.

S. ہنسانا hunsana, v. a. (हासनं) To cause to laugh, to tickle.

H. ہنسلی hunslee, n. s. f. 1 The collar bone, 2 A collar (of gold or silver &c.) worn round the neck as an ornament.

S. ہنسمکھ huns-mookh, adj. (comp. of ہنسنا and مکھ) Cheerful, merry, laughing, facetious, jolly.

S. ہنسنا hunsna, v. n. (हसनं) To laugh.

H. ہنسوا hunsooa, n. s. m. A sickle.

S. ہنسور hunsor, adj. Facetious, merry, cheerful, (sub.) A wag. ہنسورپن hunsor pun, n. s. m. Facetiousness.

S. ہنسی hunsee, n. s. f. (हास्य) Sport, fun, laughter.

H. ہنسیا hunsiya, n. s. m. A sickle.

S. ہنکار hoonkar, n. s. m. (हुंकार) Cry, outcry, alarm.

S. ہنکاری hunkaree, adj. (अहंकारी) Proud.

H. ہنکارنا hunkarna, v. a. 1 To drive away, to expel. 2 To bawl to, to call. 3 To hoist (sails &c.)

P. ہنگ hung, n. s. m. The understanding, wisdom.

P. ہنگام hungam, n. s. m. Season, time, period.

P. ہنگامہ hungamu, n. s. m. 1 An assembly, a crowd. 2 Tumult, uproar, riot. 3 Assault. ہنگامہ کرنا hungamu kurna, To raise a disturbance. ہنگامہ گیر hugamu-geer, adj. Tumultuous &c.

S. ہنوتا hinuota, n. s. m. (हीनता) Supplication, humility.

A. ہنود hoonood, n. pl. (of ہندو) The hindoos.

P. ہنوز hunoz, adv. Yet, hitherto, still. ہنوز دلی دور ہی hunoz dillee door hue, Is used to express that the conclusion of an affair is distant. Meer says :—

شکوۂ آبلہ ابھی سے میر
پیارے ہنوز دلی دور

Shikwu,e abilu ub,hee se Meer ? hue piyare hunoz dillee door. "What, Meer! do you already complain of blistered feet? You are not yet, my friend, near your journey's end.

S. ہنومان hunooman, n. s. m. (हनुमान) 1 A monkey. 2 The name of the monkey who headed Ramu's forces against Ravunu.

H. ہنہنانا hinhinana, v. a. To neigh.

A. ہو hoo, pron. (he is) God. ہو کا عالم hoo ka alum, A desert plain (*q. d. where no being but God exists*) ہو ہو hoowu hoowu, Exactly.

S. ہو ho, (हो) A vocative particle.

A ہوا huwa, n. s. f. (from ہوی Heb. and Aram. הוה and היה) 1 Lust, desire. 2 Love, affection. 3 Wind, air, atmosphere. ہوا باندھکر جانا huwa band,hkur jana, To beat to windward. ہوا بتانا huwa butana, To reject one's petition, to disappoint. ہوا بندھنا huwa bund,hna, To appear. ہوا بندی کرنا huwa bundee kurna, 1 To build castles in the air. 2 To calumniate. ہوا پرست huwa purist, Vain, fickle, giddy, volatile. ہوا پھرنی huwa p,hirnee, To change condition.

Husrut

Husrut says :—

شب مہربانی تھی وہ کچھ صبح سے یہ جور ہی
کل کی ہوا کچھ اور تھی اور آج کی کچھ اور ہی

Shub mihrbanee thee wooh koochh, ub soobh se yih juor hue; kul kee huwa koochh uor thee, uor aj kee koochh uor hue. At night such kindness and now such violence! The state of affairs was very different then from what it is at present. Tupish says :—

انے کی اسکے لیکے خبر اب صبا پھری
خوش ہو دلا کہ آج ہماری ہوا پھری

Ane kee ooske leke khubur ub suba phiree; khoosh ho dila ki aj humaree huwa phiree. The breeze now returns and brings the news; rejoice my heart! my fortune is now changed. ہوا چھرانا huwa chhoorana, To break wind. ہوا خواہ huwa khwah, A friend. ہوا حرص huwa hirs, Covetousness, envy, greediness. ہوادار huwa-dar, Airy. ہوا دینا huwa dena,

To blow the coal, to foment a quarrel. ہوا زدگی huwa zudugee, A disease so called, cold, catarrh. ہوا سے بات کرنا huwa se bat kurna, To rival the wind in speed. ہوا سے لڑنا huwa se lurna, Implies a readiness to quarrel. Meer says :—

کرتے ہیں گفتگو سحر اٹھ کر صبا سے ہم
لڑنے لگے ہیں ہجر میں تیرے ہوا سے ہم

Kurte huen gooft o goo suhur oothkur suba se hum; lurne luge huen hijr men tere huwa se hum. Rising early I dispute with the morning breeze; in thy absence I am ready to fight with the wind. ہوا کرنا huwa kurna, 1 To fan. 2 To broach, to divulge, to disclose, to publish. ہوا کھانا huwa khana, 1 To take the air. 2 To walk about idly. ہوا کے بوبولے پھوڑنا huwa ke buboole phorna, To build castles in the air. ہوا گیر huwa-geer, A rocket maker. ہوا و ہوس huwa o huwus, Lust, concupiscence,

cupiscence, sensuality, luxury, vanity, ambition. ہوا ہوجانا huwa ho jana, To scamper off, to vanish, to disappear.

A. ہوام huwam, n. s. m. (pl. of ہامہ from ہم Heb. and Ch. חֲמָם) Reptiles, insects, serpents.

P. ہوان huwan, n. s. m. (for Pers. ہاون) A mortar.

A. ہوان huwan, (from ہون) Contempt, misery, distress.

H. ہوانا ho-ana, v. n. To have gone to and returned.

P. ہوائی huwaee, n. s. f. A rocket.

A. ہوہو hoo buhoo, adv. Quite, perfectly.

H. ہوپاہپ hoopahup, adv. Secretly, silently.

H. ہوتا hota, n. s. m. Wealth.

H. ہوتا رہیگا hota ruhega; An expression used in reply to terms of abuse; implying that "what you have said of me is applicable to yourself." Meer says:—

تو یوں گالیاں غیر کو شوق سے دے
ہمیں کچھ کہیگا تو ہوتا رہیگا

Too yon galiyan ghuer ko shuoq se de; humen koochh kuhega to hota ruhega. Give this abuse if you please to some other person; what you say of me will recoil on yourself.

S. ہوتب hotub, n. s. m. (भवितव्य) Predestination.

H. ہوتے hote, adv. During, while, in the presence of. ہوتے ہوتے hote hote, adv. Gradually.

H. ہوجانا hojana, v. n. To have happened, to become.

H. ہوچکنا ho chookna, v. n. To be finished.

H. ہوچنا hoochna, v. a. To miss, to err, to mistake.

A. ہودج huoduj } n. s. m. (from ہدج)
A. ہودہ huodu, }

A litter (used on an elephant, or camel,

mel, in which Arabian ladies travel.)

H. ہو رہنا ho rúhna, v. n. To be, become.

H. ہوڑ hor, n. s. f. A wager, an agreement, a bargain. ہوڑ باندھنا hor bandhna, v. a. To bargain &c. ہوڑبدنا hor budna, v. a. To wager, bet &c. ہوڑلگانا hor lugana, v. a. 1 To wager. 2 To make an agreement. 3 v. n. To be positive, obstinate, or perverse. ہوڑ ہارنا hor harna, v. a. To lose a wager &c. hoor, f. Wrangling.

H. ہورا ہوڑی hoora hooree, n. s. f. Striving, wrangling.

A. ہوس huwus, n. s. m. 1 Desire, lust, concupiscence. 2 Ambition. 3 Curiosity. 4 Inordinate desire.

H. ہوسکنا ho sukna, v. n. To be possible.

P. ہوش hosh, n. s. m. 1 Understanding, judgment, sense. 2 Mind, soul. ہوش پکڑنا hosh pukurna, To recollect.

H. ہوشکارنا hoshkarna, v. a. To disappoint, to balk.

P. ہوشمند hosh mund, adj. Intelligent.

P. ہوشنگ hoshung, n. prop. Name of the second king of Persia, of the Peshdadiyan dynasty.

P. ہوشیار hoshyar, adj. Intelligent, attentive, careful, clever, sensible.

P. ہوشیاری hoshyaree, n. s. f. Sobriety, carefulness.

H. ہوک hook, n. s. f. Pain, stitch, ache, shooting pain, twitch.

H. ہوکھ فرنی huwukh firnee, n. s. f. Rice and milk.

H. ہوکے hoke, adv. Through, by.

H. ہول hool, n. s. f. A thrust.

A. ہول huol, n. s. m. Terror. ہول دل houl dil, 1 Terrified. 2 Hypochondriack affection, melancholy. ہول ناک huol-nak, Frightful, terrible.

S. ہولا hola, n. s. m. (होलक) The chich pea having been parched in the pod.

H. ہولا hola, n. s. m. Name of a kind of boat (large and flat bottomed.)

H. ہولڑ hoolur, n. s. m. Tumult, uproar, alarm, disturbance.

H. ہولنا hoolna, v. a. To goad, to thrust, to push.

S. ہولی holee, n. s. f. (होली) 1 The great festival held at the approach of the vernal equinox. 2 The song which is sung during the festival.

H. ہولے huole, adv. Gently, slowly.

H. ہولینا holena, v. n. To be completed.

S. ہوم hom, n. s. m. (होम) 1 A kind of fire worship. 2 Oblation, sacrifice.

H. ہون hoon, n. s. m. A coin, called also a Pagada.

S. ہوں hoon, adv. Too, also, yes. Meer says:—

کام میرا بھی تیرے غم میں کہیں ہو جائیگا
جب میں کہتا ہوں تو کہتا ہی کہ ہوں ہو جائیگا

Kam mera bhee tire ghum men kuhoon ho jaega; jub yih kuhta hoon to kuhta hue ki hoon hoja ega. Grief on your account will one day do my business (or kill me); when I say this you reply yes, it will be so.

H. ہونا hona, v. n. To be, to exist, to become, to belong, to have, to serve, to answer, to come, to do, to stand.

S. ہونٹھ honth, n. s. m. (ओष्ठ) The lip.

S. ہونٹھی honthee, n. s. m. The bit of a bridle.

H. ہونکنا honkna, v. n. To plant.

H. ہونہار honhar, adj. 1 Possible. 2 What is to happen.

H. ہوں ہاں hoon han, n. s. m. Uproar.

H. ہوا hooha, n. s. m. 1 Report, rumour, popular fame. 2 A storm. 3 Pageantry, ostentation.

A. ہوی huwa, n. s. f. Desire, love, inclination, will, wish.

P. ہویدا huweda, adj. Clear, manifest, evident, open.

P. ہی hue, interj. Alas! strange! wonderful! ہی ہی hue hue, Alas! &c.

S. ہے he, (हे) A vocative particle.

S. ہی hee, } n. s. m. (हृत् or हृदय)
S. ہیا hiya, } Heart, breast, mind, soul, life. ہی hue, (हय) A horse.

A. ہیات hueut, n. s. f. (from ہی) 1 Astronomy, the aspect of the heavens. 2 Face, visage, countenance, aspect. ہیات مجموعی hueuti mujmooee, Collectively.

A. ہیبت huebut, n. s. f. (from ہیبت) Fright, perturbation, awe. ہیبت دکھلانا huebut dikhlana, To appal, to terrify. ہیبت زدہ huebut zudu, Aghast, appalled. ہیبت ناک huebut-nak, Frightful.

S. ہیت het, n. s. m. (हेतु) Meaning, object, intention, theme, cause, reason, account.

H. ہیٹھ heth, adv. Below, down, under.

H. ہیٹھا hetha, adj. Indolent, pusillanimous, cowardly. ہیٹھاپن hethapun, n. s. m. Cowardice.

P. ہیچ hech, adj. 1 Nothing. 2 Worthless, good for nothing. 3 Any, any thing. ہیچمدان hech-mudan, adj. Ignorant, simple.

S. ہیر heer, n. s. m. (हीर) 1 Essence. 2 Pith, energy, vigour. 3 adj. Essential, pure.

H. ہیر heer, n. prop. Hero; the celebrated mistress of Leander, called, by the Indians رانجھا q. v.

S. ہیرا heera, n. s. m. (हीर) A diamond.

H. ہیرامن heeramun, n. s. m. A kind of parroquet. *(Psittacus.)*

S. ہیرن heerun, n. s. m. (हिरण) Gold.

H.

H. ہیرنا herna, v. a. 1 To look after. 2 To search for, to hunt, to chase, to pursue, to catch, stop.

P. ہیز heez, adj. 1 Pusillanimous. 2 n. s. m. An hermaphrodite.

P. ہیزم hezum, n. s. f. Firewood. ہیزم فروش hezum furosh, A wood merchant. ہیزم کش hezum kush, A woodman, or cutter.

A. ہیضہ hueẓu, n. s. m. The cholera morbus, a flux and vomit.

A. ہیکل huekul, n. s. f. (Heb. הֵיכָל) 1 Any great building, a palace, a temple. 2 An ornament worn round the neck (of man and beast.) 3 A figure, face, form, stature or shape of body, appearance, person.

H. ہیک huek, n. s. m. A horse. heek, 1 Sickness at the stomach, qualm. 2 Disgust.

H. ہیگا huega, (the same as ہی pr. of ہونا) An expression of consent, probably, suppose so, doubtless.

H. ہیل heel. H. ہیلا heela, } n. s. m. Mud, slime, ooze.

P. ہیلاج huelaj, n. s. m. 1 The time of labour or birth. 2 (In astrology) A mark by which the duration of life is foretold. (It is said to signify a wife, and to be derived from a Greek word of that meaning, perhaps ἄλοχος.)

H. ہیلا مارنا hela marna, v. a. To shove.

H. ہیلنا helna, v. n. To swim.

S. ہیم hem, n. s. m. (हेम) Gold. heem, n. s. m. (हिम) 1 Snow. 2 One of the six seasons. See ہم him.

S. ہیماچل hemachul, n. s. m. (हेमाचल) Name of a mountain called also सुमेरु soomeroo.

S. ہیمنت hemunt, n. s. f. (हेमंत from हिम) Name of the fifth season of the Hindoos.

P. ہیمہ heemu, n. s. m. 1 Wood, firewood.

S. ہین heen, adj, (हीन) Deficient, little, abated.

H. ہین heen, An emphatical particle. ہین ہان بھرنا heen han bhurna, To concede.

H. ہینبینا henbena, adj. Spoilt, ruined.

S. ہینتا heenta, n. s. f. (हीनता) Abatement, alleviation.

H. ہینکارنا heenkarna, v. a. To low.

S. ہینگ heeng, n. s. m. (हिंगु) *Assa-fœtida.* ہینگ ہگنا heeng hugna, To void by stool involuntarily. *Met.* To pine.

H. ہینگا henga, n. s. m. A harrow.

H. ہیو heeo, The sound made when calling cattle.

S. ہیو heeo, n. s. m. (हृत्) Heart, mind, soul.

S. ہیوانت hewant, n. s. m. (हेमंत) Name of a season. See ہیمنت

A. ہیولا huyoola, n. s. m. (from ہیل or from Gr. ὕλη) 1 Matter. 2 Appearance. 3 The first sketch of a picture.

S. ہیونت hewunt, n. s. f. (हेमंत) Name of a season. See ہیمنت

A. ہیہات huehat, interj. (from ہیہ) Alas! begone! bewailing, lamentation.

A. ہیئت hueut, n. s. f. Astronomy. See ہیات

ی

Ya, called یا حطی yae hoottee or یای مثنات تحتانی yae moosunnat i tuhtanee, the twenty-eighth letter of the Arabic and twenty-fourth of the Persian alphabet, corresponds to ' in Heb. and to य in Sunskrit. In reckoning by *ubjud* it stands for ten. In the almanacks it is the character of *Jupiter*, and of the sign *Aquarius*.

It is, like ا and و one of the hooroof-i illut, or weak letters, being like the English

English *y* sometimes a consonant and sometimes a vowel. In the former case, it is one of the palatine letters, sounding like *y* in *youth*. In Sunskrit the य may be pronounced either like *y* or *j*. As a vowel it serves with the marks *Kusr* and *Futhu* to form the long vowels *e*, *ee*, and the diphthong *ue*. The first is called یائے مجہول yae muuroof, the second یائے مجہول yae mujhool, and the third یائے ساکن ماقبل مفتوح yae sakin maqubl muftooh. It is considered homogeneous with *Kusr*, and a quiescent ی never follows the vowel *Zummu*. A ی following a muddu, or simple long vowel, is quite silent, or very nearly so, as in خوی *Khoo*, the disposition, جای *ja*, a place; and in these cases it is often omitted in writing. It is changed in Arabic (1) into ہمزہ himzu, as بائع baiu for بایع bayiu a seller (2) into ا ulif, as باع bau, for بیع buyuu, he sold. (3) into و as طوبی tooba, for طیبی teeba, agreeable. (4) into ت as اتسر یتسر ittusuru, yuttusiro; for ایتسر یتیسر eetusuru, yuetusiro, he played with dice, he may play with dice. (5) into ج as فقیمج fooquemuj, for فقیمی fooquemee, one of the tribe فقیم fooquem.

It is sometimes substituted for ا as یرمغان yurmughan, for ارمغان urmughan, a present; and for ہ, as شایگان shayugan, for شاہگان shahugan, like a king. When the substantive verb ام or its inflexions are combined with the words کہ ki, چہ chi or نہ nu, the ہ is often rejected and the ا changed into ی, making کیست keest, چیست cheest, نیست nest, کیم kiyum, نیم nuyum, for کہ است kiust, who is it; چہ است chi ust, what is it; نہ است nu ust, it is not; کہ ام who

who am I? نه‌ام nu um, I am not.

In the inflexion of Persian verbs, س of the preterite is changed into ی to form the aorist, as ارايد arayud, from ارات arast, he adorned. It is sometimes added, as نويسد nuweesud, from نوشت nuwisht; and sometimes ی of the preterite is thrown out in the aorist, as رسد rusud, from رسيد ruseed. Inserted before the affixed pronoun of the singular number, it forms the plural, as آمديم amudem, from آمدم

THE USES OF YA,E MUUROOF ARE

1. (نسبتی nisbutee,) To express relation or connexion, as هندی hindee, belonging to India, فارسی farsee, belonging to Persia, &c.

2. (خطابی khitabee,) The affixed pronoun of the second person singular; as گفتی gooftee, thou spakest; عالمی alimee, thou art wise. This after ا is written as *humzu*, as آمدی amudu,ee, thou hast come,

3. (یای مصدر ya,e musdur,) Forming the verbal or abstract noun; as زربخشی zur-bukhshee, the act of bestowing gold; نیکی nekee, goodness, بدی budee, badness &c.

4. (لیاقت liyaqut,) Expressing fitness; as کشتنی kooshtunee, deserving of death, سوختنی sokhtunee, fit to be burned.

5. (متکلم یا الغابی mootukullim, or ulqabee,) Expressing the pronoun of the first person singular, as روحی roohee, my soul, ربی rubbee, my protector برخورداری burkhoordaree, my son &c.

6. (فاعل faiil,) Affixed to nouns, expressing an actor or agent, as جنگی jungee, a warrior, حکمتی hikmutee, a man of science &c. This is used in Hindoostanee also, as بکواسی bukwasee, a great talker, جنجالی junjalee, a molester.

7. (مفعول mufool,) Also affixed to nouns, expressing the object of some act; as سندی sunudee, established by authority لعنتی luunutee, cursed, دستخطی dust khutee, signed &c.

8. (مشابه mooshabih,) Expressing similitude, or assumption of a character; as in these lines of Nizamee:

بفر تو همائی کند
سر که رسد پیش تو پائی کند

Zagh bu furri to hooma,ee koonud. Sur ki rusud pesh-i to pa,ee koonud. The crow, from thy magnificence, imitates the hooma; the head that approaches thee acts the part of a foot.

9. (In Hindoostanee تخصص tukhsees,) Emphatical, signifying, very, the &c. as اسی کو oosee ko, to him in particular or expressly.

OF Y[illegible]UJHOOL, THE USES ARE:

1. ([illegible] tunkeer, or wuhdut,) Expressing unity or the indefinite article *a*, as مردے murde, a man, or one man &c. This is sometimes applied to express excess; as in this expression of Hafiz عشق افتے است ishq afute ust, Love is one (i. e. a very great) mischief. Sometimes, on the other hand, it signifies diminution or contempt, as

هست خاکے که با بے نخرد طوفان را

Hust *khake* ki bu *abe* nukhurud toofan ra, There is a *little* earth which esteems the universal deluge less than the *smallest drop* of water.

2. (صفت sifut,) Affixed to nouns, supplies the place of the demonstrative pronoun *that*, and has necessarily in the same [illegible]ence the relative که ki, either closely attached or at some distance. Thus Qaim says:

دمیکه باقد دلجوے تو نگاه کنم
ز پا در افتم و بے اختیار آه کنم

Dume ki ba qudi dil joo,i to nigah koonum;

koonum; Zi pa dur ooftum o be ikhtiyar ah koonum. *That* instant when I look upon thy heart-alluring form; I lose my stability, and lament beyond measure.

3. (استمراری istimraree,) Affixed to the preterites of verbs, to convey the idea of perpetuity, or continued action. With the optative and conditional conjunction کاش kash, and اگر ugur, it comes in place of مے me of the imperfect; as in these lines of Shuekh Uohid ooddeen.

گر مونس وہمدمے دمے یافتمے
زو چارہ و مرہمے ہمے یافتمے
از آتش دل سوختمے سرتا پا
در دیدہ اگر نمے نمے یافتمے

Gur moonis o [illegible]-dume dume *yaftume;* Zo charu o murhume *hume yaftume;* Uz atush-i dil *sokhtume* sur ta pa; Dur deedu ugur nume *nume yaftume.* If I *had* for a short time *possessed* an affectionate friend, I *should have found* in him a remedy. I *should have been consumed* from head to foot in the fire of my heart; if I *had not found* moisture in my eyes. In the second and fourth instances above, the final *ya* appears redundant, as the مے and مے are also preserved. Muoluwee Room says;

نقرہ و زر گر نہ بودندے [illegible]
پرورش کی یافتندے زرکان

Nooqru o zur gur *nu boodunde* nihan; purwurish k[illegible] *yaftunde* zeerukan? If silver and gold *were not* concealed, how *should* the wise *obtain* the means of subsistence?

4. (زاید zaid,) Redundant after a quiescent ا as بکشای booksha'e for بکشا booksha, open thou.

P. یا ya, conj. 1 Or. 2 A vocative particle. یا قسمت ya qismut oh destiny! An exclamation of one who in distress resigns [illegible] Gill-

of God.

یا ya, pron. 1 This. 2 (in comp.) A dealer in any act. as کپڑا kupṛiya, A cloth-merchant. بتوہیا butohiya, A traveller &c.

P. یابندہ yabundu, part. act. (of یافتن) 1 A finder. 2 Finding.

H. یابو yaboo, n. s. m. A poney.

S. یاچک yachuk, n. s. m. (याचक) A beggar.

P. یاد yad, n. s. f. Memory, recollection. یادآوری yad awuree, n. s. f. Remembrance. یادبود yad bood, A keep sake, یادداشت yad dasht, n. s. f. A memorandum. یادش بخیر yadush bukhuer, An expression used when mentioning an absent friend. یادفراموش yad furamosh, Name of a game. یاددلانا yaddilana, To remind. یادگار yad-gar, Any thing given as a memorial, a valuable present to a mistress or friend; a monument, memorable, worthy of remembrance, or which recalls a person or thing to memory. یادگاری yad-garee, f. A keep sake, token.

A. یاجوج ماجوج yajooj majooj, Gog and Magog.

P. یار yar, n. s. m. 1 A friend, (S. नार) a lover. 2 An assistant. یارباز yar baz, A wanton woman, a whore. adj. Wanton. یاربازی yar bazee, Fornication. یارباش yar bash, adj. Voluptuous, sensual. یارباشی yar-bashee, Sensuality &c. یارغار yar i ghar, A sincere friend. (Like one of the seven sleepers. See غار) یاروفادار yar i wufa-dar, 1 A faithful friend. 2 The name of a river.

P. یارا yara, n. s. m. Power, strength.

P. یارانہ yar-ana, adv. Friendly.

P. یارہ yaru, n. s. m. 1 A broad bracelet. 2 The wrist. 3 A wound. 4 Power, strength. 5 A shrewd man. 6 Friendship. 7 Necessity. 8 Tax, toll, revenue.

P.

P. یاری yaree, n. s. f. 1 Friendship, love. 2 Assistance. 3 (commonly means) Intriguing.

A. یاس yas, n. s. m. 1 Despair. 2 Fear, terror.

P. یاسمین yasmeen, n. s. m. Jasmine.

P. یافت yaft, n. s. f. (from یافتن) Perquisite, earnings.

A. یاقوت yaqoot, n. s. m. A ruby.

P. یال yal, n. s. f. A horse's mane.

A. یام yam, n. s. m. (corp. of ایام pl. of یوم) Season, time, weather.

S. یامنی yamnee, adj. (यावनी) Moorish. 2 (यामिनी) A night.

P. یاور yawur, n. s. m. An assistant, coadjutor. 2 A friend, companion.

P. یاوری yawuree, n. s. f. Aid.

P. یاوہ yawu, adj. 1 Absurd, vain, futile. 2 Lost, ruined. یاوہ گو yawu-go, An absurd talker.

P. یایا ya ya, A call (used in calling birds of chace.)

P. یتشخانہ yutush-khanu, An anti-

chamber, hall of audience.

A. یتیم yuteem, n. s. m. (from Heb. and Aram. יתם) 1 An orphan, pupil, ward. 2 A valuable jewel. دریتیم doorri yuteem, A large and precious pearl which is found alone in the shell.

P. یخ yukh, n. s. m. Ice.

P. یخنی yukhnee, n. s. f. Gravy (prepared [illegible]dress poolaw in) sauce, stew. یخنی پلاؤ yukhnee poolaw, A kind of poolaw, prepared with gravy.

A. ید yudd, n. s. m. (Heb. ד) A hand. 2 A handle. 3 Aid, assistance. 4 Power, vigour. 5 Benefit, service.

S. یدی yudi, conj. (यदि) If.

P. یرغا yurgha, n. s. m. (from یرغ or یراغ) 1 An amble (pace of a horse) یرغا چلانا yurgha chulana, To amble. 2 Name of a bird.

P. یرغمال yurghumal, n. s. [illegible]hos-tage.

A. [illegible] yurqan, n. s. m. (Heb. ירקון Ch. ירקן from ورق Heb. ירק) The yellow jaundice.

P. یزدان yuzdan, n. s. m. God.

P. یزدانی yuzdanee, adj. Divine.

A. یسار yusar, n. s. m. (from یسر Heb. יסר and ישר) 1 Left, the left side. 2 Plenty, opulence, affluence. یسار ویمین yusar o yumeen, Right and left. وست یسار dust [illegible] The left hand.

P. یسار yusar, n. s. m. An unlucky person.

A. یسر yusr, n. s. m. (Heb. יסר or ישר) 1 Facility, lenity. 2 Prosperity, wealth. 3 adj. Easy, soft, gentle, humane. 4 Ready, prepared.

P. یشب yushub, } n. s. m. Agate.
یشم yushum, }

[illegible] یعقوب yuuqoob, n. prop. Heb. [illegible] Jacob.

[illegible] adv. (Aorist from عنی [illegible] elicet, that is to say, for, because,

P. یغما yughma, } n. s. m. Plunder, booty, spoil.
P. یغمان yughman, }
P. یغمه yughmu, }

A. یقین yuqeen, n. s. m. (from یقن) Certainty, truth. adj. True. یقین کرنا yuqeen kurna, To ascertain. یقین لانا yuqeen lana, To believe.

A. یقینی yuqeenee, n. s. f. Certainty, infallibility, truth.

P. یک yuk, adj. (Sun. ऐक) One, a, an. یک آدھ yuk adh, adj. A few. یکبارگی yuk bargee, All at once, once. یک بریک یا بیک yuk bur yuk, or bu yuk, Successively. یک بگھا yuk buggha, A horse striving always to go to one side, pressing on one rien. یک ٹھان yuk than, Collected, assembled together. یکجا yuk ja, Together. یکجان yuk jan, One soul, a friend. یک جدی yuk juddee, Of the same stock, descended from the same ancestors. یک جہت yuk jihut, 1 Of one

one accord, unanimous. 2 A friend. یکجہتی yuk jihtee, n. s. f. Unanimity, friendship. یک چوبہ yuk chobu, One poled (a tent.) یکراہ yuk rah, Going on (the same road.) یکرخی yuk rookhee, A kind of bow. یکرو yuk roo, Unanimous. یکروئی yuk-roo-ee, Unanimity, friendship. یکرہ yuk ruh, Once. یکسان yuk san, Equal, alike, even, the same, ditto, conformable, plain, level, parallel. یکسانی yuk sanee, Uniformity, identity, parity. یک قلم yuk qulum, 1 Consistent (a writer.) 2 All, total, at once. یک لخت yuk lukht, All at once. یک لبتہ yuk lubta, 1 Single, solitary. 2 A single child, (without brother or sister.) یک لوحی yuk loohee, A sword blade made of one piece of steel. یکمشت یا مٹھی یا موٹھ yuk moosht, or moothee, or mooth, 1 A handful. 2 *Met.* All at once, prompt payment. یک منہ yuk moonh, Talking consistently. یک منی yuk munee, Unanimity, friendship. یک نہ یک yuk nu yuk, One or other. یکہی yuk hee, The same, equal, alike.

P. یکہ yukka, adj. 1 Single, solitary. 2 n. s. m. The ace (at cards.) 3 A one horse chaise. 4 A trooper who serves alone. 5 *Unique*, unequalled. یکہ سپاہی yukka sipahee, A single soldier.

P. یکائی yukaee, n. s. f. Unit.

S. یکت yockt, adj. (युक्त) 1 Fixed, compound. 2 (युक्ति) Project.

P. یکلائی yuklaee, n. s. f. A veil (or cloak, or sheet) worn over the head and shoulders) of one breadth without a seam.

P. یگان yugan, (contr. of یگانہ) adv. Singly.

P. یگانگت yuganugut, n. s. 1 Singularity. 2 Unity, conformity, conjunction.

[illegible]ganugee, n. s. f. 1 Singularity, excellence. 2 Concord, unanimity.

P. يگانه yuganu, n. s. m. 1 Kindred. 2 adj. Single, sole, singular, incomparable. 3 Agreed, unanimous.

P. يگانيت yuganiyut, n. s. f. 1 Solitariness. 2 Kindred.

P. يل yul, n. s. m. 1 A hero, a brave man. 2 adj. Corpulent, robust.

H. يلا پهيلا yula phuela, adj. Unconfined, extended, spread. adv. At ease.

S. [illegible]m, n. s. m. (यम) The angel of death. See S. [illegible]

P. يم yum, n. s. m. Sea, ocean.

A. يمن yoomn, n. s. m. (Heb. and Aram. ימן). Felicity, prosperity. yumun, n. prop. Name of a country, Arabia Felix.

H. يمن yumun, n. s. m. Name of a ragin[illegible] or musical mode.

[illegible]munee, n. s. m. A corne[illegible] [illegible]y thing belonging to Arabia Felix.

A. يمين yumeen, n. s. m. (from يمن) 1 An oath. 2 (Heb. ימין). The right hand.

P. يورش yoorish, n. s. m. Assault, storm, invasion.

Heb. يوسف yoosoof, n. prop. (Heb. יוסף from יסף to add, Gen. 30. 24.) The patriarch Joseph.

A. يوم yuom, n. s. m. (Heb. יום from ومه Heb. ימה to be hot *the day*) A day. pl. ايام

A. يوميه yomiyu, adj. 1 Daily. 2 n. s. m. The daily food &c.

H. يون yoon, or yon, Thus, in this manner. يون نه يون yoon nu yoon, One way or other. يونهين yoon heen, In this very manner, thus, accidentally, by chance, causelessly, easily.

A. يونان yoonan, n. prop. Ionia, Greece.

A. يونانى yoonanee, n. s. m. A Grecian.

A.

A. یونانیان yoonaniyan, The Greeks.

Heb. یونس yoonus, n. prop. (Heb. יונה) Jonas.

H. یہ yih, pron. This, he, she, it, the.

S. یہاں yuhan, adv. (इह) Here, hither.

H. یہی yihee, The same, itself.

Heb. یہود yuhood, or yu… m. (from Heb. יהודה Judah, whi… from ידה to praise, to celebrate. Gen. 29. 35.) A jew, a hebrew.

A. یہودیہ yuhoodeeyu, Judea,

H. ے ye, (pl. of یہ) These.

END OF VOL. II.

00048144

Digitized with financial assistance from the
Government of Maharashtra
on 02 January, 2016